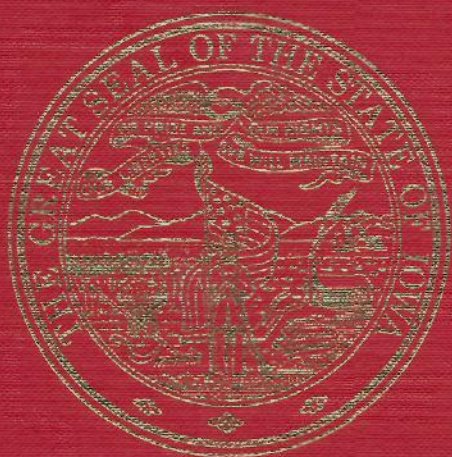


**I O W A**  
**OFFICIAL**  
**REGISTER**

---

**1989 - 1990**



I O W A  
O F F I C I A L  
R E G I S T E R

---

1989 - 1990



# I O W A OFFICIAL REGISTER

---

1989 - 1990

Publisher  
**ELAINE BAXTER**  
Secretary of State

— Volume 63 —





photo by Dennis Fraise



Dear Fellow Iowans:

I am pleased once again to be involved in the publication of the *Iowa Official Register*. This 1989-1990 edition brings us close to the century mark for publication of what has become the almanac of Iowa. The first edition was published by the Office of the Secretary of State in 1892. Over the years, editors have placed their own mark on each book. But the Redbook, as it has come to be called, has always provided detailed information about Iowa's government, elected officials, history, and traditions.

As in previous years, the 1989-1990 edition of the *Iowa Official Register* is really more than just one publication. An abridged edition has again been published especially for school children. This year color photographs of the state symbols have been added in the abridged edition to satisfy their many requests.

The Redbook itself, while still hard or soft-bound, has been revised to include once again precinct by precinct results of the most recent general election. In addition, Iowans were asked to provide photographs that would truly depict the beauty and rich heritage of our state. More than 300 entries were received for our "Iowa - the Beautiful Land Photo Contest," and you will find a winning photo featured at the beginning of each chapter.

Finally, to the thoughtful citizens who submitted suggestions, I would like to extend my sincere thanks. Over the years, efforts such as yours have made the Redbook a more valuable source of information for all Iowans. I look forward to the next edition, and as always, I appreciate your thoughts and suggestions on how we can improve this publication.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Elaine Baxter". The signature is fluid and elegant, with a large initial 'E'.

Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>1 EXECUTIVE BRANCH</b>	
The Executive Branch .....	8- 9
Office of the Governor .....	10- 11
Office of the Lieutenant Governor .....	12- 13
Office of the Secretary of State .....	14- 15
Office of the Auditor of State .....	16- 17
Office of the Treasurer of State .....	18- 19
Office of the Secretary of Agriculture .....	20- 21
Office of the Attorney General .....	22- 23
<b>2 LEGISLATIVE BRANCH</b>	
The Legislative Branch .....	26- 29
Senate Officers, Committees & Map of Districts .....	30- 33
State Senators .....	34- 50
Listing of Senators by District .....	51
House Officers, Committees & Map of Districts .....	52- 55
State Representatives .....	56- 89
Listing of Representatives by District .....	89- 90
Legislative Statutory Bodies .....	91- 95
<b>3 JUDICIAL BRANCH</b>	
The Judicial Branch .....	98
Iowa Supreme Court .....	99
Justices of the Supreme Court .....	99-102
Iowa Court of Appeals .....	102
Judges of the Court of Appeals .....	103-104
Iowa District Court .....	106-109
Judicial Boards and Commissions .....	110-111
<b>4 STATE DEPARTMENTS</b>	
Listing of the State Departments .....	114-181
<b>5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	
Iowa's U.S. Senators .....	184-186
Iowa's U.S. Representatives .....	187-191
U.S. Government Officials .....	192-193
<b>6 LOCAL GOVERNMENT</b>	
Municipal Government .....	196
County Government .....	196
Iowa's County Officials .....	197-223
Iowa's Population Figures - 1980/1970 Census .....	224-230
Statistical Information of Iowa Counties .....	231-232

<b>7 HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION</b>	
History of Iowa	234-245
Territorial Officers & Governors of Iowa	246-251
Historical Listing of State Officials of Iowa	252-259
Those Formidable Females - Iowa's Early Women Votegetters	260-261
Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties	262-264
The Drafting of Iowa's Constitution	265-266
Constitution of the State of Iowa	267-283
Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa	284-293
Saving Our Heritage: Restoration of Iowa's Constitution	293-294
<b>8 IOWA PROFILE</b>	
State Capitol	296-299
Homes of Iowa Governors	300-302
Notable Iowans, Symbols, Monuments & Songs	302-314
Iowa's Diversified Economy	315-316
Agriculture - Iowa's Basic Industry	317-319
Iowa Labor Force and Employment Trends	320-321
Travel and Tourism	321-325
Art and Culture	325-328
State Parks and Recreation Areas	329-332
Fish and Wildlife Resources	333-334
Forestry and the Forest Resource	334
Quick Facts About Iowa	335-338
Legal Holidays & Days of Special Observance	339
The Iowa Award	339
Iowa Women's Hall of Fame	341
Iowa Veterans' Organization	342-344
<b>9 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</b>	
State Universities	346-352
Private Colleges and Universities	352-364
State Schools	365-366
Area Schools	366-374
Area Education Agencies	374-378
<b>10 ELECTIONS</b>	
1989-1990 Election Information	380-382
Iowa Democratic Party	382-383
Republican Party of Iowa	383
Presidential Caucuses in Iowa	384-387
1988 Presidential Electors	387-388
Listing of Iowa's Popular Vote Totals	388-391
Primary Election Returns	392-409
General Election Returns	410-434
Precinct by Precinct Results	434-497
Demographic Report of Voters	498-499
<b>INDEX</b>	500-503



**Opposite - Two boys discover an unusual perch atop a hay bale in Marshall County. Photo by Kevin Fiscus, Union.**

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

- The Executive Branch
- Office of the Governor
- Office of the Lieutenant Governor
- Office of the Secretary of State
- Office of the Auditor of State
- Office of the Treasurer of State
- Office of the Secretary of Agriculture
- Office of the Attorney General

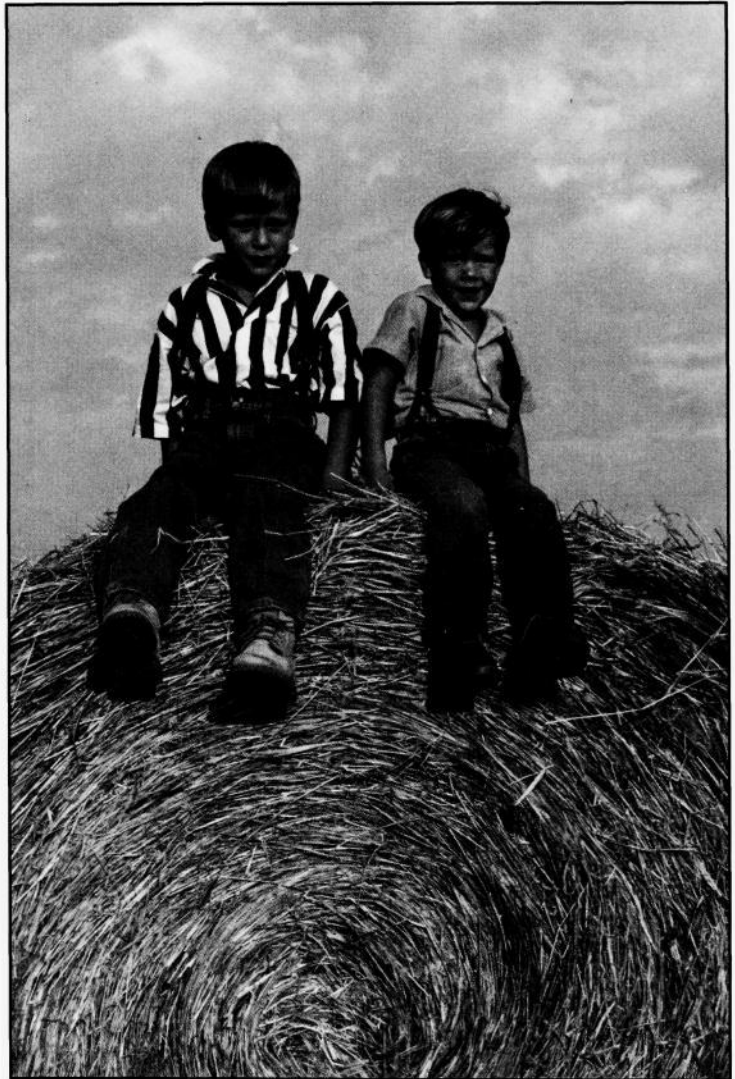




photo by Jean L. McCrea

**IOWA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

**Terry E. Branstad, governor; Dale M. Cochran, secretary of agriculture; Richard D. Johnson, auditor of state; Michael L. Fitzgerald, treasurer of state; Elaine Baxter, secretary of state.**

## THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH

### Elective Officers

The Iowa Constitution makes provisions for a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, and attorney general, who are elected for terms of four years at the regular general elections in even-numbered years, starting in 1974. In addition, the General Assembly has made provision for a secretary of agriculture, also elected for a term of four years.

### Executive Council

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, governor  
 ELAINE BAXTER, secretary of state  
 RICHARD D. JOHNSON, auditor of state  
 MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state  
 DALE M. COCHRAN, secretary of agriculture

*Golda Beals, secretary*

The Executive Council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary.

Among the duties placed upon the Executive Council by the laws of Iowa are the following: to act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken therein; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases; to authorize department leases; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; to approve bank depositories of public funds; to authorize the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; and to approve out-of-state travel.

### Report of the Executive Council Secretary

Section 19.6 *Code of Iowa*, 1985, requires that a report of the secretary of the Executive Council be published in the *Iowa Official Register*. The portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

The council had 49 regular meetings and convened 4 times as the Official Board of Canvass in 1986.

There was no corporation authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1986.

The council had 49 regular meetings and did not convene as the Official Board of Canvass in 1987.

There was no corporation authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1987.

The council had 42 regular meetings and convened 2 times as the Official Board of Canvass in 1988.

There was no corporation authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1988.

### Governor

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is the governor's duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the General Assembly, and to appoint various officers and board members. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The governor has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the General Assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each House may pass a bill over the veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years, and must be 30 years of age or older at the date of election.

---

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

---

### **Terry E. Branstad** GOVERNOR

Executive Assistant, Allan T. Thoms  
 Confidential Secretary, Grace Copley  
 Administrative Assistant, Paula Dierenfeld  
 Administrative Assistant, Jim Kersten  
 Administrative Assistant, Don Paulin  
 Administrative Assistant, Bonnie Smalley  
 Administrative Assistant, Phil Stanhope  
 Administrative Assistant, Richard Vohs  
 Administrative Counsel, Barbara Burnett  
 Director, Department of Management, Pat Cavanaugh  
 Director, Office of Volunteers, Bobbie Finch

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor, whose term of office is four years.

No person is eligible for the governorship who is not a citizen of the United States and a resident of Iowa for two years preceding the next election, and attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

The governor appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people and certain other officers connected with the state government, subject to confirmation by a 2/3 vote of the members of the State Senate. When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the governor has the power to fill such vacancy.

The chief executive is also responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the General Assembly. The governor may approve, by signing, or disapprove, by veto, a bill passed by both houses of the Legislature or the governor may allow a bill to become law without signing it.

The governor may also call an extra session of the General Assembly when there is necessity of action and may order adjournment of the Legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn. The governor must report to the Legislature the financial condition of the state and a recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, remissions of fines and forfeitures, and gun licenses privileges.

The specific statutory duties of the office of governor include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of Iowa, chairperson of the Executive Council and the authority to grant or deny extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa. These include meeting different groups or individuals to discuss problems which in some way affect government; conferring with Iowa's congressional delegation to discuss national issues which affect Iowa; promoting Iowa and its manufactured and agricultural products; answering correspondence from the electorate and endeavoring to meet visitors who wish to visit the Capitol and the governor's office.

During his first term in office, Governor Branstad proposed and signed legislation for the most comprehensive reorganization of state government in Iowa history. He made economic development a state priority, and in 1989 the Governor is keeping economic development as a top priority as well as education, environment, public safety, and family issues. Governor Branstad has committed thousands of hours of his personal time to finding new jobs for Iowa workers. He has achieved national recognition as a spokesman for agriculture.

In summary, the governor is the chief administrator of the state government and is held responsible by the citizenry for the effective and efficient administration of the various state departments and agencies in Iowa.



## TERRY E. BRANSTAD

Lake Mills  
Republican

**Birth:** November 17, 1946. Grew up on the family's century farm near Leland in Winnebago County. **Parents:** Rita and Edward Branstad. **Education:** Graduated from Forest City High School, 1965; B.A. degree in political science from the University of Iowa, 1969; J.D. degree from Drake University Law School. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, awarded Army Commendation Medal. **Spouse:** Chris. **Children:** 1 daughter, Allison, 11; 2 sons: Eric, 13 and Marcus, 5. **Activities:** Served 16 years in public office. Elected Lieutenant Governor in 1978. Served 6 years in Iowa House representing District 8, which included Winnebago County and parts of Kossuth, Emmet and Hancock Counties. Serving second term as the state's 39th governor. Elected chair of the National Governors' Association. Salary: \$72,500 **Term:** expires January, 1991. **Office Address:** Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5211.

---

## OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

---

### **Jo Ann Zimmerman** **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Administrative Assistant, Brett Toresdahl  
Administrative Assistant, Danita Edwards

The Office of the Lieutenant Governor is provided for in Article IV, Section 3 of the Iowa Constitution and the rules of the Iowa Senate.

The lieutenant governor is a member of the executive branch of Iowa government and stands ready to succeed the governor in case of the latter's death, impeachment or recognition.

The lieutenant governor is also directed by the constitution to be president of the Senate, presiding over that body whenever it is in session. The lieutenant governor may cast a vote when the Senate is divided equally but only when final passage of legislation is not at issue. The lieutenant governor also works closely with the legislative branch of state government and is often able to help resolve differences that arise between the executive and legislative branches.\*

The lieutenant governor serves full-time during the sessions of the General Assembly and part-time between sessions. A full-time office is maintained for the lieutenant governor behind the Senate chamber in the Statehouse.

During her term of office, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman has sponsored several conferences ranging from rural health to the changing work force. Her priorities while she is in office are health care, education, and agriculture/rural development. Iowa will be the host of the National Conference of Lieutenant Governors Annual Meeting in the summer of 1990.

\* A constitutional amendment was voted on and approved by Iowa voters in 1988. Passage of this amendment significantly changes the duties and responsibilities of the lieutenant governor for the term beginning in 1991.



## JO ANN ZIMMERMAN

Waukee  
Democrat

**Birth:** December 21, 1936, VanBuren County. **Parents:** Russell and Hazel McIntosh. **Education:** Graduated valedictorian from Keosauqua High School, 1954; Broadlawns School of Nursing, 1958; B.A. degree from Drake University, 1973; graduate work at Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Tom Zimmerman, 1956. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Activities:** Sworn in as Iowa's first woman Lieutenant Governor in 1987. Member of Iowa House of Representatives, 1982-1986. Served as vice-chair of Human Services Committee and member of Education and Agriculture standing committees. Health planner, a registered nurse, and deacon at First Christian Church. Member: American Nurses Association, League of Women Voters, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, National Organization for Women, and Greater Federation of Women's Clubs. Served on Iowa PTA Board, Iowa League of Nursing Board, Dallas County Democratic Central Committee, Iowa Nurse's Association nominating committee, American Lung Association - Iowa Chapter, BPW, and Family Centered Child Birth Association Board. Past director and president of Waukee Community School Board. Chair of the National Conference of Lieutenant Governors Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development. **Salary:** \$25,100. **Term:** expires January, 1991. **Office Address:** Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3421.



---

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

---

### Elaine Baxter

#### SECRETARY OF STATE

Deputy Secretary of State, Marilyn Monroe  
 Deputy, Corporations Division, Allen Welsh  
 Deputy, Elections and Public Affairs, Tim Waddell  
 Executive Assistant, Tim Menke  
 Confidential Secretary, Mary Braun

The Office of the Secretary of State was created by the United States Congress in the Organic Act which created the Wisconsin Territory. The Organic Act provided for two positions — Governor and Secretary of State. The secretary of state's duty was to record and preserve the acts and proceedings of the governor and the state legislature. The secretary of state is a constitutional officer elected every four years.

From these beginnings, the Office of the Secretary of State has grown in both size and responsibility as it continues to serve the citizens of Iowa. In FY 88, the agency administered programs that generated \$3.7 million for the general fund. The operating budget for the agency was \$1.3 million.

To accommodate the responsibilities of record-keeping, registration and administration, the Office of the Secretary of State is divided into three departments — election services, business services and administrative services.

The secretary of state is the state commissioner of elections and supervises the 99 county commissioners of elections and prescribes uniform election practices and procedures and promulgates election administrative rules. Candidates for all statewide offices, federal offices, legislative offices, and certain judicial offices must file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.

Secretary of State Baxter has been a leader in working with other state and county officials and private organizations to provide materials to encourage voter registration, participation and voter education. She has also created two task forces — on voter registration and polling place accessibility — to improve participation by all Iowans in the electoral process.

The business services department has two divisions — corporations and uniform commercial code (U.C.C.). The corporations division maintains records for more than 116,000 corporations, including 85,000 active records in 1988. The corporations division processed approximately 30,000 transactions and responded to more than 62,000 requests for information. In addition, the division registers trademarks, service marks, and assumed names used by corporations; and keeps a registry of all marks.

The secretary of state has authority to commission notaries public. The oath of office and official signature of 37,000 notaries public are recorded and preserved by the corporations division.

The uniform commercial code division is the central filing office for all liens on personal property of a commercial nature. A lien is filed with the U.C.C. division through a financing statement. In 1988, the division processed more than 300,000 financing statements and changes, and answered more than 45,000 requests for information.

The administrative services department meets the statutory and public service requirements of the Office of the Secretary of State. The secretary of state, in certain circumstances, is appointed to act as agent in accepting service of process for individuals and corporations. In 1988, over 2,000 original notices were filed with the department. In addition, the department receives and files 28E agreements between governmental bodies, voluntary annexation documents and records land patents.

The Office of the Secretary of State preserves many original documents including the Constitution of the State of Iowa and the Acts of the General Assembly.

The secretary of state is authorized to publish every two years the *Iowa Official Register*. The department gathers information and photographs from every area of the state, edits the material, and compiles it in finished form.

The secretary of state co-signs with the governor all commissions, proclamations, extraditions and land patents. She is a member of the Executive Council, the State Records Commission, the Voter Registration Commission and serves as chair of the State Insurance Committee.



## ELAINE BAXTER

**Burlington**

**Democrat**

**Birth:** January 16, 1933. **Parents:** Clarence and Margaret Clark Bland. **Education:** B.A. degree in international affairs from the University of Illinois, 1954; Teaching Certificate from Iowa Wesleyan College, 1970; M.S. degree in urban and regional planning from the University of Iowa, 1978. **Spouse:** Harry Baxter, 1954. **Children:** 1 daughter, Katherine; 2 sons: Harry and John. **Activities:** First term as Secretary of State. Member of Iowa House of Representatives, 1982-1986. Senior Liaison Officer, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C., 1979-1981. Member of Burlington City Council, 1973-1975. Board of Directors of the Women's Equity Action League. Vice-president of the Iowa Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration. Member: Women Executives in State Government, and Democratic National Committee. Chair of Election Committee, National Association of Secretaries of State. Co-chair of the Dukakis-Bentsen Campaign, 1988. Winner of Women Executives in State Government Fellowship, June 1988, to attend Program for Senior Executives in State and Local Government, J.F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University. **Salary:** \$55,700. **Term:** expires January, 1991. **Office Address:** Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5864.

---

**OFFICE OF THE  
AUDITOR OF STATE**

---

**Richard D. Johnson  
AUDITOR OF STATE**

Deputy, Administration, Richard C. Fish  
Deputy, Audit Division, Kasey K. Kiplinger, CIA  
Deputy, Technical Services, Warren G. Jenkins, CPA  
Administrative Secretary, Millie Gander

The auditor of state is a constitutional officer who is required by law to make full settlement at least once a year between the state and all state agencies and the state and all political subdivisions of the state receiving or expending state funds. The auditor is also required to annually make a complete audit of the books, records and accounts of every department of the state; and to make or cause to be made annual or periodic audits of each political subdivision of the state, including counties, cities, school districts, and county and memorial hospitals.

The auditor of state is also responsible for reviewing all local governmental subdivision audit reports performed by private CPA firms and provides training, advice and consultation services to public entities and private CPA firms regarding governmental accounting and auditing standards and procedures.

All audit reports are filed in the Office of the Auditor of State, and those reports are available for public examination during normal working hours.

The Office of Auditor of State is functionally organized into three divisions; the administration division, audit division, and technical services division. The office has a staff of 143 employees (includes over 125 professionals, 54 of which are CPAs) and issues over 500 audits a year.

By virtue of this office, the auditor of state is a member of the Executive Council and the State Appeals Board and is a member of the County and City Finance Committees. Mr. Johnson is a member of the National State Auditors, Comptrollers & Treasurer's Association as well as the National State Auditor's Association and has served on various committees for both. He is currently Secretary/Treasurer of NSAA.



## RICHARD D. JOHNSON

Sheldahl

Republican

**Birth:** February 3, 1935, Spencer, Nebraska. **Education:** Graduated Spencer, Nebraska, High School, 1952; General Motors Institute Dealer Co-op Program, 1954; B.S. degree in accounting from Drake University, 1960; and CPA, 1963. **Military Service:** Member of National Guard since 1955. Graduate of U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1975. **Spouse:** Marjorie. **Children:** 4 grown children. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Activities:** Employed with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1960-1968. Joined auditor of state staff in January, 1968, as director of audits. Appointed director of finance, Iowa Highway Commission, 1968. Appointed as first director of Department of Transportation's Administration Division, 1975. Appointed director of DOT's Motor Vehicle Division, 1978. Sheldahl city clerk, 1959-1963. Mayor of Sheldahl, 1964-1975. Chair of the Central Iowa Regional Planning Commission, 1967. Board member, League of Municipalities, 8 years, president in 1971. Served as treasurer, board member, trustee of Madrid Evangelical Free Church. Served as a member of the Auditing Standards Board of the American Institute of CPA's from October 1985 - January 1989, becoming the first Iowan to serve on the board. Member: Rotary Club and Boone County Farm Bureau. **Salary:** \$55,700 **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Office Address:** Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5834

---

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE

---

**Michael L. Fitzgerald**

**TREASURER OF STATE**

Deputy, Steven F. Miller

Deputy, Lawrence D. Thornton

Deputy, Michael L. Tramontina

A constitutionally elected official, the treasurer of state serves a four-year term. The treasurer functions as a depository for the state and is responsible for all consequent bank relations. The treasurer receives all deposits and redeems all proper warrants of the state. The treasurer accounts for state funds on a cash basis and balances regularly with the Department of Revenue and Finance.

The treasurer is charged with the investment and custody of the state's idle funds, in addition to the Iowa Centennial Memorial Fund and the Judicial Retirement Fund. The treasurer is the trustee and custodian of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement Fund and the Peace Officer's Retirement Fund. The treasurer is responsible for the investment and custody of monies and property falling to the state under Iowa's Unclaimed Property Act. Treasurer Fitzgerald created the GREAT IOWA TREASURE HUNT to locate owners of unclaimed monies and has been nationally recognized for the millions of dollars returned.

Monthly, the treasurer, superintendent of banking, and a designee appointed by the auditor of state, set interest rates to be paid on public funds held in depositories and guidelines and rates for the debt obligation of public bodies in Iowa. The treasurer reviews and approves all deposit limits in each depository holding public funds. The treasurer also administers a state-wide pledging program which insures deposits of public funds in excess of federal insurance.

The treasurer administers three linked deposit programs making available low-interest loans; one for horticultural and alternative crops, one for targeted small businesses which are at least 51% owned and managed by a woman or a minority of either sex, and one for main street projects. The treasurer coordinates state bonding activity and issues tax and revenue anticipation notes to finance the timely payments of state obligations.

The treasurer prepares a list of corporations doing business in South Africa, a semi-annual listing of credit card fees and rates charged by financial institutions and retailers in the state of Iowa, and an annual survey of bonded indebtedness of state and local governments in Iowa.

The treasurer is a member of the State Appeal Board, Peace Officer's Retirement Board, Records Management Commission, Iowa Family Farm Development Authority Board, the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation and the State Executive Council. The treasurer also serves as the treasurer of the Iowa Grain Depositors & Sellers Indemnification Fund Board and is an ex-officio member of all state finance authorities.



## MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD

Des Moines

Democrat

**Birth:** November 29, 1951, Marshalltown. **Parents:** James and Clara Fitzgerald. **Education:** Graduated Colo Community High School, 1970; B.S. degree in business administration from the University of Iowa, 1974. **Children:** 1 daughter, Erin; 1 son, Ryan. **Activities:** Serving second term as Treasurer of Iowa. Previously employed as a marketing analyst for Massey Ferguson Company, Des Moines, for 8 years. Current member and past president: National Association of State Treasurer's, Midwest Treasurer's Association, and the National Association of Unclaimed Property Administrators. Board member of the American Council on Germany. Member of St. Ambrose Catholic Church. Past executive board member of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers. Chosen as one of 10 delegates in the American Council of Young Political Leaders for a Study Tour of the People's Republic of China, 1988. **Salary:** \$55,700. **Term:** expires January, 1991. **Office Address:** Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5366.

---

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

---

**Dale M. Cochran**

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

Deputy, Shirley Danskin White

Assistant Deputy, Daryl Frey

Assistant Deputy, Jim Gulliford

Assistant Deputy, Steve Pedersen

Assistant Deputy, Ron Rowland

Assistant Deputy, David Werning

Exec. Dir., Agriculture Development Activity, Bill Greiner

The Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship was established by the 40th General Assembly in 1923 to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture and related businesses.

The 71st General Assembly expanded the department in 1986 and broadened its mission to encourage a relationship between people and the land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm and to develop and implement policies that address the long-term future of agriculture as an economic activity as well as a way of life. The department also is required to: administer the state's agricultural marketing and diversification programs; preserve and improve the quality of Iowa's soil, water and mineral resources; provide financial assistance for beginning farmers; and administer state regulatory, laboratory and inspection programs for the protection of consumers.

The department is comprised of six divisions. They are:

The administrative division which includes climatology, information, auditing, dairy trade practices, apiary, accounting, agriculture statistics and planning and programming bureaus.

The farm commodity division is responsible for promotion, analysis and assistance to further the marketing of Iowa farm products and to encourage diversification of agricultural production.

The regulatory division is responsible for dairy products and animal health control and for the inspection of weighing and measuring devices, meat products and grain warehouses.

The laboratory division tests feeds, fertilizers, pesticides and pesticide residue, seeds, vitamins, veterinary medicines, meat and dairy products and drinking water. The division also trains and certifies pesticide applicators to assure the safe application of agricultural chemicals.

The soil conservation division is responsible for soil, water and mineral resource management, including assistance and support to Iowa's 100 soil conservation districts. The division assists in conducting and coordinating research demonstration and education projects that will preserve and improve the quality of Iowa's soil and water and regulates mining and mined land reclamation.

The agricultural development authority administers programs to increase credit availability for farmers. These include reduced interest rate programs for land, buildings, depreciable agricultural property, soil conservation, operating loans and guarantee of an operating loan under certain conditions.

During his first term, Secretary of Agriculture Dale M. Cochran established an agricultural diversification bureau in the farm commodities division to foster the development and encourage the production of alternative crops. Secretary Cochran also established an agricultural diversification bureau in the farm commodities division to foster the development and encourage the production of alternative crops. Secretary Cochran also established an international trade bureau in the department and joined the Iowa Corn Promotion Board, Iowa Soybean Promotion Board, the Iowa Pork Producers Association, the Iowa Beef Industry Council and the Iowa Cattlemen's Association to establish the Iowa Agricultural Trade Center to increase international marketing of Iowa's agricultural commodities. The secretary also created the Iowa Foundation for Agriculture Awareness, a broad-based group of rural and urban leaders, to serve as a catalyst to educate people of the importance of agriculture and the issues affecting the industry.

The deputy secretary of agriculture serves as the secretary's representative on the board of directors of the Aldo Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture.



## DALE M. COCHRAN

Eagle Grove

Democrat

**Birth:** November 20, 1928. **Parents:** Melvin and Gladys Cochran. **Education:** Graduated from Fort Dodge High School; B.S. degree in agriculture from Iowa State University, 1950. **Spouse:** Jeannene Hirsch, 1952. **Children:** 3 daughters: Deborah, Cynthia, and Tamara. **Activities:** Owner-manager of a 400 acre farm near Eagle Grove. First elected to Iowa House, 1964. Served for 22 years and held the positions of House minority leader, speaker of the House, and agriculture committee chair. Member: 65 state boards, commissions and agriculturally related organizations; Lions Club; Methodist Church; and Gamma Sigma Delta. Chair: Iowa Grain Indemnity Board, Agriculture Energy Management Advisory Council, Citizens Drainage Law Study Committee, Iowa Foundation for Agriculture Awareness, Iowa Agricultural Trade Center Board, Integrated Farm Management Demonstration Program, and Ag Drainage Well Research and Demonstration Project. Received the Friends of Agriculture Sweepstakes Award and Friends of Extension Award. **Salary:** \$55,700 **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Office Address:** Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5321.



---

## OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

---

**Tom Miller**

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Deputy, Gordon Allen

Deputy, Elizabeth Osenbaugh

Deputy, John Perkins

Deputy, Earl Willits

The attorney general is a constitutional officer elected by popular vote every four years.

As head of the Iowa Department of Justice and chief legal officer of the state, the attorney general represents state agencies by giving legal advice on questions of law and by representing them in court cases to which they are a party. The attorney general also represents the state in other actions and proceedings when, in the attorney general's judgement, the best interests of the state require it or when requested to appear by the governor or Executive Council. In addition, the attorney general gives written opinions on questions of law submitted by elective or appointive state officials and represents the state by defending all tort claim actions against the state.

In addition to serving as the lawyer for state government, the attorney general serves in an activist role on behalf of the citizens of the state. The attorney general maintains a consumer protection division and a farm division to protect the consumers and farmers of the state through enforcement of state consumer protection laws. The consumer protection division saves Iowa consumers more than one million dollars annually and has won national recognition for its work on behalf of consumers. The farm division established by Attorney General Miller was the first such unit in the nation to work as a legal advocate for farmers' interests. The attorney general also maintains a consumer advocate division to represent consumers in utility cases and has independent authority to enforce Iowa's environmental protection laws.

All criminal appeals from the 99 counties to the Supreme Court or the Court of Appeals are handled by the Office of the Attorney General. Upon request of a county attorney, the area prosecutions division assists in the prosecution of especially difficult criminal cases. The newly created division of victim assistance administers programs to assist victims of crime, domestic abuse or family violence. In addition, the attorney general enforces the antitrust and securities laws of the state.



## TOM MILLER

Des Moines

Democrat

**Birth:** August 11, 1944, Dubuque. **Parents:** Elmer and Betty Miller. **Education:** Graduated valedictorian from Wahlert High School, 1962; B.A. degree from Loras College, 1966; J.D. from Harvard Law School, 1969. **Spouse:** Linda Cottingham, 1981. **Children:** 1 son, Matthew. **Activities:** First elected attorney general, 1978. Served in VISTA, 1969-1970. Legislative assistant to U.S. Representative John C. Culver (D-Iowa), 1970-1971. Worked in the Baltimore Legal Aid Bureau as legal education director and taught part-time at the University of Maryland School of Law, 1971-1973. Practiced law and served as city attorney in McGregor, Iowa, 1973-1978. Member: St. Augustin's Catholic Church, Iowa Bar Association, American Bar Association, Common Cause, National Park and Conservation Association, Iowa Wildlife Federation, the Sierra Club, and the Wilderness Society. Board member of Loras Alumni Board. Honorary degree from Loras College, 1979. Distinguished Alumnus Award from Loras College, 1983. President-elect of National Association of Attorney's General (President of the Association beginning July, 1989). Former chair of the Association's Consumer Protection Committee. **Salary:** \$69,600. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Office Address:** Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5164.

**Opposite - A hot air balloon sails above  
a patchworked landscape near Indianola.  
Photo by Allis Peters Dethrow, Ames.**

## LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- The Legislative Branch
- Senate Officers, Committees & Map of Districts
- State Senators
- Listing of Senators by District
- House Officers, Committees & Map of Districts
- State Representatives
- Listing of Representatives by District
- Legislative Statutory Bodies



## THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

### Organization

The constitution places the legislative authority of Iowa government in a General Assembly made up of a Senate and a House of Representatives, and limits the membership to no more than 50 senators and 100 representatives, which is the present size.

The General Assembly is the lawmaking body of state government. A constitutional provision that no money can be spent from the state's treasury unless the General Assembly writes a law to do so is the basis of the legislature's power of the purse. The assembly also has the power to call itself into special session upon written request made to the presiding officers of both houses by two-thirds of the members of both. The sole power of impeachment is vested in the House of Representatives with the power to try impeachments vested in the Senate.



**President of the Senate**

JO ANN ZIMMERMAN, a registered nurse, graduated from Broadlawns School of Nursing in 1958. She received her B.A. from Drake University in 1973 and has completed all course requirements for a graduate degree from Iowa State University. She taught nursing; served as a nursing supervisor and conducted studies in mental health, substance abuse treatment, and home health needs. Zimmerman was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in 1982 and was reelected in 1984. During this time, she sponsored the living will legislation and was a leading advocate for consumer health and agriculture issues. On January 16, 1987 she was sworn in as Iowa's first woman lieutenant governor. Currently, she serves as chair of the Agriculture and Rural Development Committee for the National Conference of Lieutenant Governors.



**Speaker of the House**

DONALD D. AVENSON, an Oelwein Democrat, was first elected to the House of Representatives in 1972. In his second term, Avenson was elected assistant house majority leader and served in that capacity through 1978. He served as house minority leader from 1979 through 1982. He was first elected to the position of speaker of the house in 1983 and is currently serving his fourth term. During his legislative career, Speaker Avenson has been a leading supporter of legislation to protect and enhance our natural resources and promote recreation and tourism.

### **Qualifications for Office**

A state representative must be at least 21 years of age, and a state senator at least 25 years of age at the time he or she takes office. The other qualifications for the office of legislator are U.S. citizenship, Iowa residency for at least one year, and district residency at least 60 days prior to election.

Representatives are elected to two-year terms; senators are elected to four-year terms. Presently, half of the 50 senators' terms expire every two years.

### **Compensation**

Members of the General Assembly are paid \$16,600 annually; round trips between home and state capitol and a per diem allowance for expense of office during the legislative sessions. The annual salary for the House majority and House and Senate minority leaders is \$22,900 and \$23,900 for the speaker of the house, the Senate majority leader and the president of the senate (lieutenant governor).

### **Presiding Officers**

The presiding officer of the House of Representatives is the speaker of the House, a state representative who is elected to the position by House members. The Senate's presiding officer is the lieutenant governor who is the president of the Senate.

### **Convening the General Assembly**

General Assembly members are administered an oath of office on the second Monday in January of the year following their elections. The constitution requires the General Assembly to convene yearly on the second Monday in January.

Iowa's General Assemblies have been numbered chronologically from statehood in 1846 to distinguish each new session, its membership, and its laws from all other sessions. The 73rd General Assembly, meeting in 1989 and 1990, marks the 73rd time a legislative session has been held in Iowa; its bills signed by the governor will become identifiable parts of the state's book of laws called the *Code of Iowa*.



**Senators convene in the Senate chamber at the State Capitol.**

## Legislation

During the two years of each General Assembly's existence, the legislature can be expected to send more than 500 bills to the governor to be signed into law. As many as four to five times the number of bills that actually become laws will have been introduced for legislative consideration during the two years.

The constitution stipulates that bills may originate in either chamber of the General Assembly, and empowers each chamber to determine its own rules of procedure, except each is prohibited from adjourning for more than three days without the consent of the other.

## Final Action on Bills

Bills passed by the legislature must be sent to the governor for final action. The governor has three options: sign the bill; veto the bill and send it back to the legislature; or take no action. In the case of a veto, the legislature may override the veto with two-thirds of the members of each chamber voting to pass the bill again. If, during the session, the governor does not sign or veto the bill, it becomes law after three days without his signature. Bills received by the governor during the last three days of the session shall be signed or vetoed within 30 days.

## Vetoes

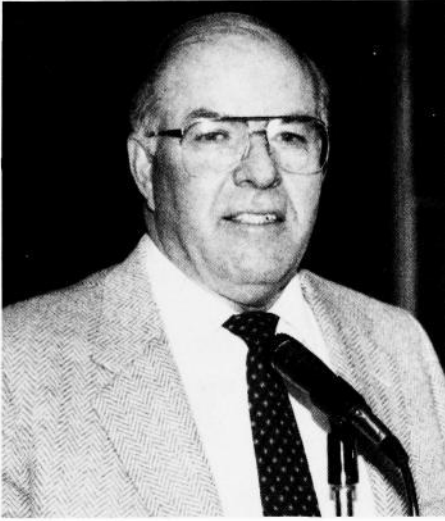
There are three types of vetoes used: the regular veto is a veto of the entire bill; the item veto may be used for appropriation bills and nullifies a specific portion of a bill; when the governor fails to take action after 30 days on a bill received during the final three session days the bill fails to become law.

## Effective Dates of Legislation

Bills, signed by the governor or passed by the legislature over the governor's veto, are sent to the secretary of state who is the custodian of all bills enacted into law. Bills normally go into effect on July 1 following their passage, unless another date is specified in the bill. Many bills become effective upon enactment, which means the date they are signed into law by the governor. Any bills passed prior to July 1 but which are approved by the governor on or after July 1 take effect 45 days after approval unless the bill specifies another enactment date.



Representatives convene in the House chamber at the State Capitol.



**Senate Majority Leader  
C.W. "Bill" Hutchins**



**Senate Minority Leader  
Calvin O. Hultman**

### **Rules**

Presently, each chamber adopts its own rules; joint rules are also adopted to govern legislative procedures that affect the orderly flow of bills between the two houses.

The General Assembly functions year round, although its legislative session lasts five months. The periods between the lawmaking sessions are called legislative interim periods and are devoted to legislative studies by the members who work in committees to prepare bills for consideration in up-coming sessions.

The constitution mandates that each chamber "shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent state." And with those powers, the constitution mandates legislative accountability to the citizens of Iowa by requiring publication of all the General Assembly's proceedings in a journal.

Another constitutional requirement is that the doors of each House shall be open, "except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the House, may require secrecy." This has evolved through rules and laws to the present policy which is that all official legislative business, including committee meetings, floor debate, and interim meetings are open to firsthand public view.



**House Majority Leader  
Bob Arnould**



**House Minority Leader  
Delwyn Stromer**



---

## **SENATE OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, & MAP OF DISTRICTS**

---

### **SENATE OFFICERS**

---

#### **President of the Senate**

Lt. Gov. JO ANN ZIMMERMAN  
DANITA EDWARDS, administrative assistant  
BRETT TORESDAHL, administrative assistant

#### **President Pro Tempore**

THOMAS MANN, JR.

#### **Office of the Majority Leader**

C.W. "BILL" HUTCHINS, majority floor leader  
GREG NICHOLS, administrative assistant  
KATHY HILLMAN, executive secretary

#### **Office of the Minority Leader**

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, minority floor leader  
JUDY VINCHATTLE, administrative assistant  
MARCY JOLLY, executive secretary  
BETTY WISE, administrative secretary

#### **Assistant Majority Leaders**

WALLY E. HORN  
EMIL J. HUSAK  
JEAN HALL LLOYD-JONES  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, majority whip

#### **Assistant Minority Leaders**

JOY C. CORNING  
LINN FUHRMAN  
JOHN W. JENSEN

#### **Office of the Secretary of the Senate**

JOHN F. DWYER, secretary of the senate  
CYNDE A. CLINGAN, assistant secretary  
LORI BRISTOL, executive secretary  
ANNETTE NICHOLS, administrative secretary  
CAROL STONEKING, recording clerk  
MARY BUBAN, records and supply clerk

#### **Majority Caucus Staff**

DENNIS HARBAUGH, director  
MARY BUSTAD, secretary  
RANDY BAUER, research analyst  
STEVE CONWAY, research analyst  
BILL HAIGH, research analyst  
EVELYN HAWTHORNE, research analyst  
THERESA KEHOE, research analyst  
DEBBIE O'LEARY, research analyst

#### **Minority Caucus Staff**

SANDRA SHANK, director  
JIM BOOSE, research analyst  
DAVID HUDSON, research analyst  
CAROLANN JENSEN, research analyst  
SUZANNE JOHNSON, research analyst  
DANA WIPPERMAN, research analyst

#### **Legal Counsel**

ANN VER HEUL, legal counsel  
KIM COSNER, assistant to legal counsel

**Journal Room**

C.J. KELLY, senior journal editor  
 JULIE ELDER, assistant  
 PAM RAUCH, recording clerk

**Finance Officers**

MARY ANN ABBOTT, senior finance officer  
 LINDA LAURENZO, assistant

**Indexers**

CARYLL WILBUR, chief indexer  
 NANCY GIBSON, assistant

**Bill Clerk**

RODNEY BERGREEN

**Switchboard Operators**

MARY LEONARD  
 FREDDA WRIGHT

**Sergeants-at-Arms**

ALFRED KLOCKE, sergeant-at-arms  
 WILLIAM KRIEG, assistant  
 LYNN E. BRANDT, assistant

**Doorkeepers**

RAY J. PROSPERI, chief doorkeeper  
 SV CHRISTENSEN  
 CATHERINE DEHECK  
 ROBERT DOYLE  
 DOMENIC P. MORROW  
 FRANK J. MURPHY  
 E.A. SAMUELSON

**Postmaster**

ELEANOR HESSELING

## **SENATE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES**

ADMINISTRATION — 5 members: Gronstal, chair; Dieleman\*\*, Mann, Jensen\*, Soorholtz.

AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES — 5 members: Riordan, chair; Priebe\*\*, Scott, Hester\*, Tieden.

CLAIMS — 5 members: Kinley, chair; Welsh\*\*, Doyle, Drake\*, Hultman.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND IOWA PLAN — 5 members: Boswell, chair; Kibbie\*\*, Szymoniak, Rife\*, Haglera.

EDUCATION — 5 members: Varn, chair; Horn\*\*, Murphy, Rensink\*, Nystrom.

HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS — 5 members: Sturgeon, chair; Miller\*\*, Hannon, Tinsman\*, Gentleman.

HUMAN SERVICES — 5 members: Bruner, chair; Lloyd-Jones\*\*, Deluhery, Corning\*, Fuhrman.

JUSTICE SYSTEM — 5 members: Fraise, chair; Doyle\*\*, Carr, Vande Hoef\*, Taylor.

REGULATION — 5 members: Running, chair; Peterson\*\*, Palmer, Hedge\*, Goodwin.

TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY — 5 members: Gettings, chair; Coleman\*\*, Husak, Lind\*, Pate.

\*\*vice chair

\*ranking member

## SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

---

**AGRICULTURE** — 15 members: Priebe, chair; Riordan\*\*, Boswell, Coleman, Fraise, Husak, Miller, Palmer, Scott, Soorholtz\*, Fuhrman, Hedge, Hester, Rensink, Vande Hoef.

**APPROPRIATIONS** — 21 members: Welsh, chair; Boswell\*\*, Bruner, Fraise, Gettings, Gronstal, Husak, Lloyd-Jones, Peterson, Riordan, Running, Sturgeon, Varn, Tieden\*, Corning, Goodwin, Jensen, Lind, Pate, Rensink, Tinsman.

**BUSINESS AND LABOR RELATIONS** — 10 members: Peterson, chair; Sturgeon\*\*, Gettings, Mann, Palmer, Running, Fuhrman\*, Hultman, Taylor, Vande Hoef.

**COMMERCE** — 15 members: Palmer, chair; Deluhery\*\*, Gronstal, Hannon, Kinley, Mann, Priebe, Running, Welsh, Jensen\*, Lind, Nystrom, Pate, Rife, Tieden.

**EDUCATION** — 17 members: Murphy, chair; Horn\*\*, Boswell, Bruner, Deluhery, Dieleman, Kibbie, Lloyd-Jones, Szymoniak, Varn, Taylor\*, Corning, Hedge, Lind, Rensink, Tieden, Tinsman.

**ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY UTILITIES** — 10 members: Deluhery, chair; Gronstal\*\*, Carr, Miller, Sturgeon, Varn, Pate\*, Hedge, Rife, Soorholtz.

**ETHICS (Statutory Committee)** — 5 members: Kinley, chair; Husak\*\*, Gettings, Taylor\*, Drake.

**HUMAN RESOURCES** — 12 members: Hannon, chair; Bruner\*\*, Carr, Horn, Murphy, Riordan, Sturgeon, Corning\*, Gentleman, Haglera, Taylor, Tinsman.

**JUDICIARY** — 15 members: Doyle, chair; Mann\*\*, Carr, Coleman, Deluhery, Gronstal, Horn, Varn, Welsh, Gentleman\*, Drake, Fuhrman, Haglera, Hester, Taylor.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT** — 10 members: Miller, chair; Szymoniak\*\*, Fraise, Kinley, Murphy, Priebe, Vande Hoef\*, Goodwin, Jensen, Tinsman.

**NATURAL RESOURCES** — 12 members: Scott, chair; Kibbie\*\*, Doyle, Husak, Mann, Peterson, Priebe, Goodwin\*, Hedge, Hester, Rensink, Tieden.

**RULES AND ADMINISTRATION** — 6 members: Hutchins, chair; Gettings\*\*, Kinley, Lloyd-Jones, Hultman\*, Jensen.

**SMALL BUSINESS/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** — 12 members: Boswell, chair; Hannon\*\*, Kibbie, Miller, Peterson, Scott, Szymoniak, Haglera\*, Lind, Pate, Rife, Vande Hoef.

**STATE GOVERNMENT** — 15 members: Carr, chair; Lloyd-Jones\*\*, Coleman, Dieleman, Fraise, Gronstal, Hannon, Horn, Running, Nystrom\*, Drake, Gentleman, Rife, Soorholtz, Vande Hoef.

**TRANSPORTATION** — 10 members: Coleman, chair; Scott\*\*, Dieleman, Doyle, Gettings, Lloyd-Jones, Drake\*, Goodwin, Jensen, Nystrom.

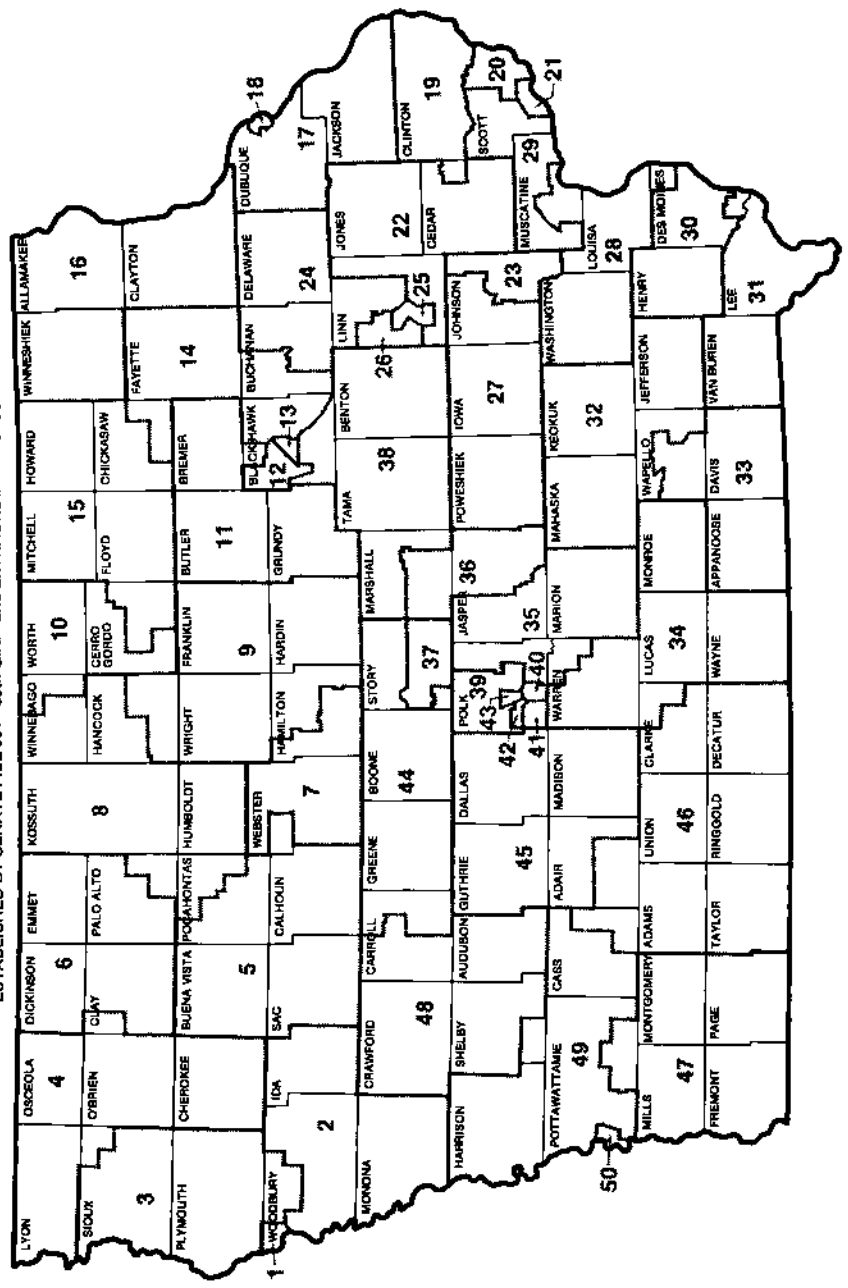
**WAYS AND MEANS** — 15 members: Dieleman, chair; Husak\*\*, Bruner, Fraise, Kibbie, Murphy, Palmer, Riordan, Szymoniak, Hester\*, Drake, Fuhrman, Gentleman, Hultman, Soorholtz.

\*\*vice chair

\*ranking member

# SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

ESTABLISHED BY SENATE FILE 581 - 89th G.A. - 2nd EXTRAORDINARY SESSION





**Secretary of the Senate**  
**DWYER, John F. - Des Moines**

**Birth:** June 23, 1945, Des Moines. **Parents:** Kathryn L. and J.E. Dwyer. **Education:** Graduated Dowling High School. Attended Iowa State University and University of Iowa. Received L.L.B., 1969. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1969-1971. **Spouse:** Judith D. Donahue, 1969. **Children:** 1 daughter, Geraldine Grace. **Activities:** Legal counsel, Legislative Service Bureau, 1971-1973. Private legal practice, 1973-1986.

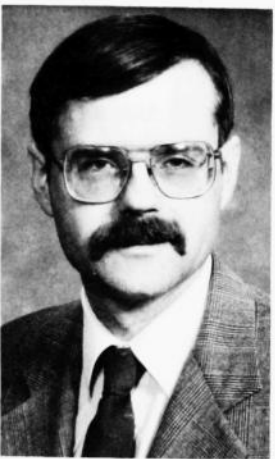
## STATE SENATORS

---



**BOSWELL, Leonard L. - Davis City**  
**District 46**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** January 10, 1934, Harrison County, Missouri. **Parents:** Melvin (Doc) and Margaret Boswell. **Education:** Graduated from Lamoni High School; B.A. in business administration, Graceland College. **Military Service:** 20 years in the U.S. Army, serving in areas of Vietnam, Germany, and Portugal. **Spouse:** Dody. **Children:** 2 daughters; 1 son. **Activities:** Active grain/livestock farmer in Decatur County since 1976. Chair of the Board of Directors for Farmer's Co-op Elevator, Lamoni. Member: Lamoni Lions Club, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. **Term:** Second.



**BRUNER, Charles Hughes - Ames**  
**District 37**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** April 26, 1948, Ames. **Parents:** Charlotte and David Bruner. **Education:** Graduated from Ames High School, 1966 (Merit Scholar); B.A., Macalester College, 1970; M.A. (1972) and Ph.D. (1978) in political science, Stanford University. **Spouse:** Amy Welch. **Children:** 2 sons: Ian and Alex. **Activities:** National Institute of Mental Health fellow, 1972-1973. Administration on Aging dissertation grant, 1977. Director of legislative affairs for the Human Resources Association of Iowa, 1976-1977. Visiting professor, Iowa State University political science faculty, 1979. Chair, IPERS Investment Board. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

**CARR, Robert M. - Dubuque**  
**District 18**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 9, 1937, Bernard. **Parents:** M.L. and Mae Carr. **Education:** Graduated high school at Garryowen; attended Loras College at Dubuque. **Spouse:** Rose T. Connolly, 1960. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kim; 2 sons: Tim and Mark. **Activities:** Securities broker. Chair: Transportation and Law Enforcement Budget Committee, 67th General Assembly, Human Resources Committee and Correction & Mental Health Budget Subcommittee, 70th General Assembly, State Government Committee, 71st, 72nd, and 73rd General Assemblies. Member: Board of Directors of Iowa Peace Institute, Board of Marketing at Loras College, League of Women Voters, Knights of Columbus, St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Dubuque. Served 1 term in Iowa House. **Term:** Fifth.



**COLEMAN, C. Joseph - Clare**  
**District 7**  
 Democrat

**Birthplace:** Clare. **Education:** Attended St. Matthew's Academy, Iowa State University, and Bradley University. **Spouse:** Polly. **Children:** 3 sons. **Activities:** Farmer, bank director, and real estate broker. Member: Elks, Lions, Knights of Columbus, Terrace Hill Society, and the Catholic Church. Secretary of Pioneer Lawmakers. Former director of the American Soybean Association, National Corn Growers Association, the Iowa American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, and the Iowa Development Commission. Served as assistant minority leader, majority leader, and president pro tempore of the Iowa Senate. Chair, Transportation Committee. Vice-chair, Law Enforcement Subcommittee. Member: Human Resources, Judiciary, State Government, Legislative Council. 32 years in the Senate. **Term:** Ninth.



**CORNING, Joy C. - Cedar Falls**  
**District 12**  
 Republican

**Birth:** September 7, 1932, Bridgewater. **Education:** Graduate of the University of Northern Iowa, B.A. in elementary education. **Spouse:** Burt. **Children:** 3 daughters. **Activities:** President, Cedar Falls School Board, 1975-1983. State president, Iowa Talented and Gifted, 1975-1977. Director: Iowa Association of School Boards (1983-1984), Iowa Housing Finance Authority (1981-1984), Midway Bank & Trust, Iowa National Bankshares, Education Commission of the States, 1987, Iowa Peace Institute. Member: AAUW, PEO, LWV, Cedar Arts Forum, Black Hawk County Family and Childrens Council, Waterloo Community Playhouse Advisory Board, United Church of Christ. Assistant minority leader, 73rd General Assembly. **Term:** Second.





### DELUHERY, Pat - Davenport

District 21

Democrat

**Birth:** January 31, 1942, Birmingham, Alabama. **Parents:** Lucille (Donovan) and the late Frank B. Deluhery. **Education:** Attended Davenport schools; Graduated in 1960 from Assumption High School, Davenport; Graduated in 1964, B.A. (with honors) from the University of Notre Dame; Graduated in 1967, B.Sc. (Econ.) (with honors) from the London School of Economics. **Spouse:** Margaret Morris, 1973. **Children:** 3 daughters: Allison, Norah, and Rose. **Activities:** Catholic Church. Legislative assistant to U.S. Senators Harold Hughes, 1969-1974, and John Culver, 1975. College teacher since 1975 in the Department of Economics and Business Administration, St. Ambrose University, Davenport. Elected faculty chairperson in 1977. Assistant minority leader, 69th General Assembly. Assistant majority leader, 70th General Assembly. Elected to the Iowa Senate 1978. **Term:** Third.



### DIELEMAN, William W. "Bill" - Pella

District 35

Democrat

**Parents:** Jozena and the late Garret J. Dieleman. **Education:** Pella Christian High School, 1949; B.A., Calvin College, 1959; M.A., political science, University of Iowa, 1966. **Military Service:** Iowa National Guard, 1951-1953; Korean Conflict, 1953-1955; Army Reserves, 6 years. **Spouse:** Emily J. Langstraat, 1951. **Children:** 3. **Activities:** Owner and publisher of *Diamond Trail News*, Sully. Pella city council member, 5 years. Life insurance underwriter, Guarantee Mutual Life Co.. Member: Iowa and National Association of Life Insurance Underwriters, Iowa Press Association, National Newspaper Association, Marion County Farm Bureau. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

### DOYLE, Donald V. - Sioux City

District 2

Democrat



**Birth:** January 13, 1925, Sioux City. **Education:** Attended public schools in Sioux City; attended Colorado A & M and University of Nebraska; B.S., Morningside College; J.D., University of South Dakota Law School. **Military Service:** U.S. Army Air Corps, World War II. **Spouse:** Janet Holtz. **Children:** 1 daughter, Dawn. **Activities:** Practicing attorney in Sioux City. Member: Woodbury County Bar Association, Federal Communications Bar, Iowa Bar Association, South Dakota Bar Association, Delta Theta Phi (legal fraternity), American Legion 40/8, Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Disabled American Veterans. Served 3 terms as judge advocate and past state commander of Iowa CBI Veterans Association. Served 3 terms as national judge advocate of the CBI Veterans Association. Chair: Law and Justice Committee of NCSL (1988) and Judiciary Committee. Commissioner, Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, Inc. Served 9 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.

**DRAKE, Richard F. - Muscatine**  
**District 28**  
 Republican

**Birth:** September 28, 1927, Muscatine. **Parents:** Frank and Gladys Drake. **Education:** Graduated Muscatine High School, 1945; attended Iowa State University, Sigma Chi fraternity; graduated U.S. Naval Academy, 1950. **Military Service:** Lieutenant commander in U.S. Navy, World War II and Korea; commanding officer, U.S.S. Crow. **Spouse:** Shirley Henke, 1950. **Children:** 1 daughter, Cheryll; 1 son, Rick. **Activities:** Engaged in general farming. Member: Lutheran Church, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Elks, Shrine, Masons, American Legion, Farm Bureau. Former 1st Congressional Republican chair. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.



**FRAISE, Gene - Fort Madison**  
**District 31**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 7, 1932, West Point. **Parents:** Theodore and Viola Fraise. **Education:** Attended West Point Catholic School. **Spouse:** Faye Pumphrey. **Children:** 1 daughter, La Rita; 3 sons: Mike, Ron, and Larry. **Grandchildren:** 14. **Activities:** Farmer. Seven years on Lee County Board of Supervisors, chair 1985. Member: Lee County Pork Producers; Iowa Corn Growers Association; Knights of Columbus; and St. Mary's Church, Augusta. Elected to Senate, January, 1986. **Term:** Second.



**FUHRMAN, Linn — Aurelia**  
**District 5**  
 Republican

**Birth:** November 14, 1944, Cherokee. **Parents:** Carl and Naomi Fuhrman. **Education:** Attended rural grade school; graduated from Aurelia Community High School, 1962; attended Morningside College; B.S., Buena Vista College, 1968; attended Graduate School in Economics, Iowa State University. **Military Service:** Vietnam Veteran. **Activities:** Farmer. Former officer: county Overall Economic Development Program (OEPD), Farm Bureau, Extension Service, and Aurelia Farmers Cop. Represented Iowa on American Farm Bureau Field Crops Advisory Committee, 1986. Member: Aurelia Methodist Church, Iowa Corn Growers, Soybean Producers Association, VFW, AMVETS, American Legion. Assistant Minority Leader. **Term:** First.







**GENTLEMAN, Julia B. — Des Moines**  
**District 41**  
 Republican

**Birth:** August 24, 1931, Des Moines. **Parents:** John and Marguerite Brooks. **Education:** Graduated from Roosevelt High School in Des Moines, 1949; B.S., Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, 1953. **Spouse:** Gregor Gentleman, 1954. **Children:** 3 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Activities:** Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Third.



**GETTINGS, Don E. — Ottumwa**  
**District 33**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** November 21, 1923, Wapello County. **Parents:** Thomas and Sabina Gettings. **Education:** Graduated from Ottumwa High School, 1942. **Spouse:** Beverly Gustavison in Ottumwa, 1947. (Deceased, 1988) **Children:** 1 daughter, Melinda; 1 son, Greg. **Activities:** Retired John Deere employee, 38 years as a machine repairman. National delegate to the Democratic National Convention in New York City, 1976. Retired member of the United Auto Workers Local 74. Member: Eagles Lodge #114 and St. Patrick's Catholic Church. Served 3 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

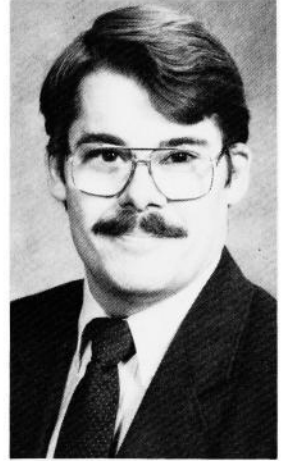
**GOODWIN, Norman J. - DeWitt**  
**District 19**  
 Republican



**Birth:** January 5, 1913, Austin, Minnesota. **Parents:** Nels and Nellie Goodwin. **Education:** Graduated from Austin High School, 1931; B.S., University of Minnesota, 1936; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1945. **Spouse:** Marion Blomgren, 1936. **Children:** 2 daughters: Nanette and Julie; 1 son, David. **Activities:** Clinton County extension director, 1951-1978. Distinguished Service Award, 1960. Bereford-Quaife Award, 1967. Iowa Cattleman's Award, 1969. Honorary Master Pork Producer, 1971. Liberty Bell Award, 1975. R.K. Bliss Extension Award, 1976. President: Iowa Association of County Extension Directors (1965), National Association of County Agricultural Agents (1975). Member: United Methodist Church, People to People International, DeWitt Chamber of Commerce, Lions, Masonic Lodge, Clinton County Farm Bureau, Cattleman's and Pork Producers Association. **Term:** Third.

**GRONSTAL, Michael E. - Council Bluffs  
District 50  
Democrat**

**Birth:** January 29, 1950, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Angela and Paul Gronstal. **Education:** Graduated St. Albert the Great Central Catholic High School; attended Loyola University, Chicago; B.A., Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. **Spouse:** Connie Meisenbach. **Children:** 2 daughters: Kate and Sara. **Activities:** Served on Boards of Directors of River Bluffs Community Mental Health Center and the Chemical Dependency Agency. Former member: Governor's Drug Treatment Licensing Board, and Iowa Democratic Party State Central Committee, 5th District. Former chair, Pottawattamie County Democratic Party, 1986-1988. Assistant majority leader, 71st and 72nd General Assemblies. Majority whip, 73rd General Assembly. Served 1 term in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.



**HAGERLA, Mark R. - West Burlington  
District 30  
Republican**

**Birth:** April 30, 1936, Burlington. **Parents:** Ruth and Rolland Hagerla. **Education:** Graduated Burlington High School; attended many specialized business courses and seminars. **Spouse:** Janice, 1976. **Children:** 3 daughters; 6 sons. **Activities:** Grocer. West Burlington School Board, 12 years. West Burlington Volunteer Fire Department, 28 years. West Burlington Planning and Zoning, 6 years. Burlington, West Burlington Chamber of Commerce, 3 years. Iowa Grocers Association Board of Directors, 6 years. West Burlington Savings Bank Board of Directors, 5 years. St. Paul United Church of Christ Church Council, 4 years. Associate member: Des Moines County Cattleman's Association and Pork Producers. Member: National Grocers Association, National Federation of Independent Businesses, Des Moines County Farm Bureau. Elected delegate to White House Conference on Small Business, 1986. **Term:** First.



**HANNON, Beverly A. — Anamosa  
District 22  
Democrat**

**Birth:** March 30, 1932, Manchester. **Parents:** Kathryn (Robinson) and John J. Hahesy. **Education:** Graduated Manchester High School, 1950; A.A., Kirkwood Community College, 1982; B.L.S. program, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** David L. Hannon, 1961. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons. **Activities:** Member: Jones County Democratic Central Committee, Jones County Historical Society, Jones County Tourism Association, Kirkwood Alumni Board, Iowa Women's Political Caucus. **Term:** Second.





**HEDGE, H. Kay - Fremont**  
**District 32**  
 Republican

**Birth:** April 2, 1928, Rose Hill. **Parents:** Harry K. and Ava B. Hedge. **Education:** Attended rural schools; graduated high school, Fremont; attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Alleen Hedge, 1951. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** Farming. Oskaloosa Chamber of Commerce, 1983-present. Member: Fremont United Methodist Church, Mahaska County Farm Bureau (1950-present), Mahaska County Pork Producers, Mahaska County Cattleman's Association, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, American Legion. **Term:** First.



**HESTER, Jack W. - Honey Creek**  
**District 49**  
 Republican

**Birth:** June 22, 1929, Modale. **Parents:** Everett and Claire Hester. **Education:** Graduated Persia High School, 1947. **Military Service:** U.S. Air Force during Korean Conflict. **Spouse:** Joan Goshorn of Persia, 1951. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons. **Activities:** Farmer and livestock raiser. Past director of Farm Bureau Services. Past 4-H leader. Farm Bureau leader. Township trustee. Former member of Neola Community Choir. Extension Council and Westfair Board. Soil conservation participant; recipient of regional and district soil conservation awards. Member: Hazel Dell Methodist Church, Pork Producers, Farm Bureau, American Legion Post #337. Charter member of the Optimist Club, Crescent. Serves on Interstate Cooperation Commission. **Term:** Third.



**HORN, Wally E. - Cedar Rapids**  
**District 25**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** November 28, 1933, Bloomfield. **Parents:** Lyle and LaRetta Horn. **Education:** Graduated Bloomfield High School, 1952; B.S. (1958) Northeastern Missouri State Teachers College; M.A., 1962; graduate work, Texas A & M and University of Iowa. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 1 son, Gregory. **Activities:** Teacher and coach, Jefferson Senior High. Member: Christian Church and American Legion. Past president: Kiwanis, Cedar Rapids Education Association. Board member, Cedar Rapids Kids League Baseball. Former board member, Linn County Historical and Museum Association. Served 5 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

**HULTMAN, Calvin O. - Red Oak  
District 47  
Republican**

**Birth:** May 24, 1941, Omaha, Nebraska. **Parents:** Oscar and Lola H. Hultman. **Education:** Graduated Stanton Community High School; attended Dana College, Blair, Nebraska; graduated Iowa State University, B.S. in history and government, 1965. **Spouse:** Mary Brosnahan, 1982. **Children:** 3 sons: Calvin O. II, Daniel A., and Christopher Oscar James. **Activities:** Businessman. Member: Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Rotary, Masons, B.P.O.E., and Red Oak Chamber of Commerce. Named one of top ten national Republican legislative leaders, 1981. Majority leader in 68th and 69th General Assemblies. Minority leader in 67th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, and 73rd General Assemblies. **Term:** Fifth.



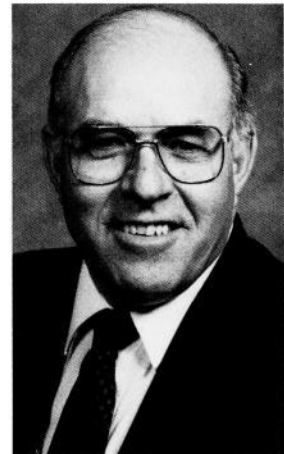
**HUSAK, Emil J. — Toledo  
District 38  
Democrat**

**Birth:** September 18, 1930, Toledo. **Parents:** The late William and Mary Husak. **Education:** Tama County schools. **Military service:** U.S. Army during Korean conflict, 1952-1954. **Spouse:** Dorothy Uhlenberg, 1955. **Children:** 2 daughters: Janice and Laurie; 2 sons: Michael and Dennis. **Activities:** Livestock and grain farmer. Member: American Legion, 40-8, K.D. Lodge, Eagles, Kiwanis, St. Patrick's Catholic Church. Served 5 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Third.



**HUTCHINS, C.W. "Bill" - Audubon  
District 48  
Democrat**

**Birth:** March 29, 1931, Guthrie County. **Parents:** Jack and Hazel Hutchins. **Education:** Graduated from Audubon High School, 1948. **Military Service:** U.S. Air Force during the Korean Conflict, 3 years. **Spouse:** JoAnn Reser, 1955. **Children:** 4 daughters. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Activities:** Member: Chamber of Commerce, American Legion, Lions, Elks, and United Methodist Church. Senate assistant minority floor leader, 1979-1983. Assistant majority floor leader, 1983-1985. Elected Senate majority leader for 1986 session; re-elected to serve as majority leader in 1987-1988 sessions. Serving in the 73rd General Assembly as Senate majority leader. Chair: Iowa Legislative Council, Senate Committee on Rules & Administration. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.





**JENSEN, John W. — Plainfield**  
**District 11**  
 Republican

**Birth:** March 28, 1926. **Parents:** Mathias and Bessie Jensen. **Education:** Moved to Iowa in 1941 and graduated from Dike High School in 1944. **Military service:** Served 2 years in Marine Corps, Guam; served in China at close of World War II. **Spouse:** Myrtle L. Shipp, 1948. **Children:** 3 daughters: Linda, Rita, and Carolann; 2 sons: Alan and Stanley. **Activities:** Farmed on present farm northeast of Plainfield since 1947. Assistant minority leader. Ranking member: Commerce Committee and Administration Subcommittee. Member: Transportation Committee, Rules and Administration, Appropriations Committee. **Term:** Third.



**KIBBIE, John P. - Emmetsburg**  
**District 6**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** July 14, 1929, Palo Alto County. **Parents:** John and Nell Kibbie. **Education:** Graduated from high school. **Military Service:** Tank commander during the Korean Conflict, 1951-1953. **Spouse:** Alice; deceased. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons. **Activities:** Farmer. Member: Iowa Lakes Community College Board of Directors (1971-1989), Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, Palo Alto County Pork Producers, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Ducks Unlimited. Director of Brenton Banks of Palo Alto County, 1988. Mediator for the Iowa Mediation Service, 1986-1988. Member and director of Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Ayrshire and Knights of Columbus Council 936, Emmetsburg. Served in Iowa House, 1960-1964. Served in Iowa Senate, 1964-1968. **Term:** Second.

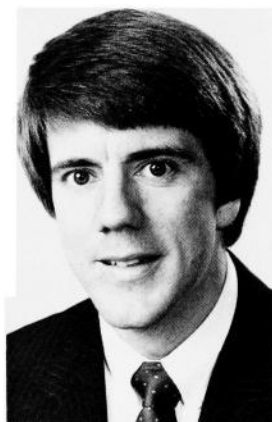


**KINLEY, George R. - Des Moines**  
**District 40**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** June 4, 1937, Akron, Ohio. **Parents:** Raymond and Marie Kinley. **Education:** Graduated Dowling High School; B.A., Drake University, 1960. **Spouse:** Carolyn Pritchard, 1958. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Activities:** Resided in Des Moines for the past 33 years. South Des Moines businessman, operating Kinley Golf Sales, Inc. Member: Christ the King Catholic Church, Dowling Club. Senate majority leader in 66th and 67th General Assemblies. Served 1 term in Iowa House. **Term:** Fifth.

**LIND, Jim - Waterloo**  
**District 13**  
 Republican

**Birth:** July 12, 1955, Waterloo. **Parents:** Thomas A. and Barbara J. Lind. **Education:** Graduated from Waterloo's Columbus High School, 1973. **Spouse:** Peggy Ehli of Sioux City, 1979. **Children:** 2 daughters: Allison and Sarah. **Activities:** Owner/operator of Jim Lind Standard since 1980. Past chair, My Waterloo Days, 1985. Executive Finance Committee, My Waterloo Days. Board of Trustees, Covenant Foundation Inc. Board of Directors, Kimball Ridge Association. National Dealer Advisory Council, Amoco Oil. Member: Elks Club, Amoco Oil Company's Sterling Fraternity, Crossroads Rotary, and St. Edward's Catholic Church. Elected to Iowa Senate in special election, January, 1986. **Term:** Second.



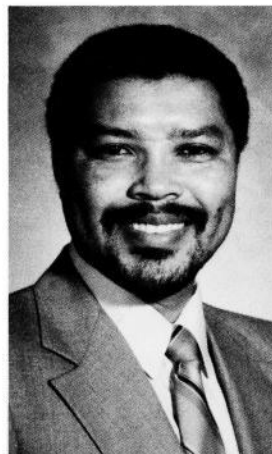
**LLOYD-JONES, Jean Hall — Iowa City**  
**District 23**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** October 14, 1929, Washington, D.C. **Parents:** Lucille Thurston and John Emerson Hall. **Education:** Attended public schools in Carrizozo and Albuquerque, New Mexico; B.S., Northwestern University, 1951; M.A., University of Iowa, 1971. **Spouse:** Richard Lloyd-Jones, 1951. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary; 3 sons: Richard, John, and Jeffrey. **Activities:** Former president, League of Women Voters of Iowa. Served on the Iowa 2000 Planning Committee, Governor's Task Force on Governmental Ethics, Iowa City Library Board, Vestry of Trinity Episcopal Church. Member: Civil Liberties Union, Iowa Association of Railroad Passengers, League of Women Voters, National Organization for Women, United Nations Association. Chair, Iowa Peace Institute. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



**MANN, Thomas, Jr. — Des Moines**  
**District 43**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 15, 1949, Haywood County, Tennessee. **Parents:** Thomas and Flossie Mann. **Education:** Graduated West High School in Madison County, Tennessee, 1967; B.S. in political science from Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee, 1971; J.D. from University of Iowa, 1974. **Activities:** Appointed Iowa assistant attorney general, 1974 and 1980. Appointed executive director, Iowa Civil Rights Commission, 1976. Member: Iowa Bar Association, Iowa National Bar Association, Polk County Bar Association. Board of Directors of the Des Moines branch NAACP. First black elected to Iowa Senate. **Term:** Second.





**MILLER, Alvin V. — Ventura**  
**District 10**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** February 2, 1921, Clear Lake. **Parents:** Claude O. and Cora M. Miller. **Education:** Graduated Clear Lake High School, 1939. **Spouse:** Frances Elizabeth Sorensen, 1943. **Children:** 2 daughters: Marlene and Marcia; 1 son, Danny. **Activities:** Owner, insurance and investment agency. Actively engaged in farming from 1940 through 1964. Director, Cerro Gordo Mutual Insurance Association. Member: Farm Bureau, Lions Club, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Danish Brotherhood Society, United Methodist Church. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.



**MURPHY, Larry - Oelwein**  
**District 14**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** November 17, 1952, Dubuque. **Parents:** Lawrence J. and Eileen Murphy. **Education:** Attended Wahlert High School, Dubuque; graduated Drake University. **Spouse:** Linda. **Children:** 2 sons: Jaymie and David. **Activities:** Freelance writer. Printing, paper, and business form distributor. Fayette County supervisor, 1978-1984. Former member and chair, 1st Judicial Department of Correctional Services Board. Past board member, Northeast Iowa Mental Health Center. Member and former board of director of Oelwein Chamber of Commerce. Lector and lay distributor, Sacred Heart Church, Oelwein. **Term:** Second.



**NYSTROM, Jack - Boone**  
**District 44**  
 Republican

**Birth:** June 16, 1933, Boone. **Parents:** Clifford and Agnes Nystrom. **Education:** Graduated Boone High School; attended Iowa State University; graduated Boone Junior College. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Korean Conflict. **Children:** 2 daughters: Ellen and Monica; 1 son, Eric. **Activities:** President, Nystrom and Associates. Former 6th District Young Republican chair. Member: Republican State Central Committee (1969-1970), Shrine, Elks, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Des Moines Consistory, YMCA, Chamber of Commerce, First Baptist Church, Iowa Development Commission. Elected to Iowa House, 1970. Elected to Iowa Senate, 1972. **Term:** Fifth.

**PALMER, William D. — Des Moines**  
**District 39**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** January 13, 1935, Iowa City. **Parents:** George D. and Florence I. Palmer. **Education:** Attended East Des Moines High School and Life Underwriters Training Course. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** President of Palmer, Hammond, Hodges, and Collis Insurance Financial Services. Member: Masons, Union Park Methodist Church. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Sixth.



**PATE, Paul D. - Marion**  
**District 24**  
 Republican

**Birth:** May 1, 1958, Ottumwa. **Parents:** Paul and Velma Pate. **Education:** A.A., Kirkwood Community College; engineering studies at Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Jane A., 1978. **Children:** 2 daughters; 1 son. **Activities:** Chair/CEO of Premier Group Corporation. President/CEO of PM Systems Corporation. Past chair: Chamber of Commerce, Kirkwood College Alumni Association, Eagle Boy Scout Council Association, Linn County Republican Party. Past member: Marion Rotary, Lions Club, Jaycees, United Way Review Committee. Member: U.S. Small Business Administration District Advisory Board, National Pavement Management Association Board of Directors, Iowa Right to Work Board of Directors. Received: 1988 Iowa Young Entrepreneur Award from U.S. Small Business Administration, Outstanding Young Men of America Award, and President's Scholarship, Drake University. **Term:** First.



**PETERSON, John A. - Albia**  
**District 34**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** January 3, 1935, Albia. **Parents:** H.C. and Bernice Peterson. **Education:** Graduated from Albia High School, 1953; attended Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana. **Children:** 1 daughter; 3 sons. **Activities:** President, Albia Sales Company, Inc. Owned and operated large farming operation, 1959-1972. Democratic County chair, 1960-1964. Past president: Albia Lions Club, Albia Country Club, Iowa Livestock Auction Markets Association. Past grand knight, St. Mary's Council 4167, Knights of Columbus, Albia. Member, St. Mary's Catholic Church. **Term:** Second.







**PRIEBE, Berl Eastman — Algona**  
**District 8**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 31, 1918, Lone Rock. **Parents:** Clarence and Amy Bond Priebe. **Education:** Graduated Bancroft High School, 1935. **Spouse:** Madelyn Paetz, 1938. **Children:** 2 daughters: Constance and Paula; 1 son, Gary. **Activities:** Farmer. Member: Lutheran Church, Izaak Walton League, gun club, saddle club, Kossuth County Beef and Pork Producers, Iowa State Beef and Pork Producers, Iowa State and American Angus Associations, Farm Bureau, Cooperative Elevators, Rural Electric Cooperative. President, Kossuth County Fair Board. 4-H leader. Democratic state convention delegate. Assistant majority leader. 66th General Assembly. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fifth.



**RENSINK, Wilmer - Sioux Center**  
**District 3**  
 Republican

**Birth:** March 22, 1933, Sioux Center. **Parents:** Gerrit and Cynthia Rensink. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Marilyn Kuyper, 1954. **Children:** 4 daughters: Linda, Kim, Donna, and Cindy; 2 sons: Gary and Jason. **Activities:** Farmer and livestock feeder since 1957. Member, First Reformed Church, past deacon, elder and clerk of consistory. Director and president, Sioux Center Mutual Telephone, Company. Director and past president of Sioux City Livestock Producers. Past director of National Livestock Producers. Member, Sioux County Farm Bureau, past treasurer and president. Past director and vice president of Farmers Co-op Society. Member, Sioux County Pork Producers. Served 2 terms in Iowa House, 1982-1986. **Term:** First.

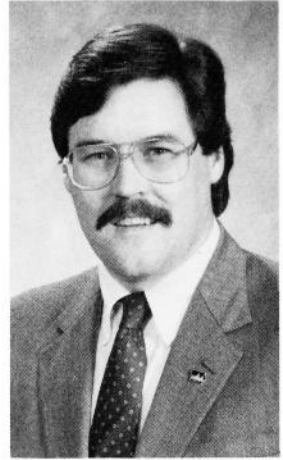


**RIFE, Jack — Moscow**  
**District 29**  
 Republican

**Birth:** April 10, 1943, Muscatine. **Parents:** Everett and Grace Rife. **Education:** Graduated Wilton High School, 1961; A.A., Muscatine Community College, 1963; B.S., Iowa State University, 1966. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1966-1968. **Spouse:** Sharon Cooper. **Children:** 1 daughter, Emma; 1 son, Charls. **Activities:** Farmer. Member: United Methodist Church, Wilton, and Muscatine Farm Bureau. Past president: Cattleman's Association, Extension Council, and Pork Producers. Legislative contact, Bi-state Economic Development Advisory Committee. Wilton Community Foundation. Farm advisor, Liberty Trust and Savings Bank, Durant. Alpha Gamma Rho. **Term:** Second.

**RIORDAN, James R. — Waukee**  
**District 45**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 31, 1949 and raised on a farm in Boone County. **Parents:** J.R. and Therese Riordan. **Education:** Graduated Ryan High School, Boone, 1968; B.S., Iowa State University, 1975. **Spouse:** Rhonda Quade, 1975. **Children:** 2 daughters: Laura and Elizabeth; 1 son, Will. **Activities:** Farmed for 7 years. Present owner of Ashworth Acres Nursery Company, Inc., near Waukee. Former administrative assistant, Lt. Governor Bob Anderson. Former Congressional aide, U.S. Senator Tom Harkin. Former staff director, Senate Democratic Caucus. Member: Iowa Nurserymen's Association, American Association of Nurserymen, Waukee Business Club. Attends Maple Grove United Methodist Church, Waukee. Elected to Iowa Senate in special election, 1985. **Term:** Second.



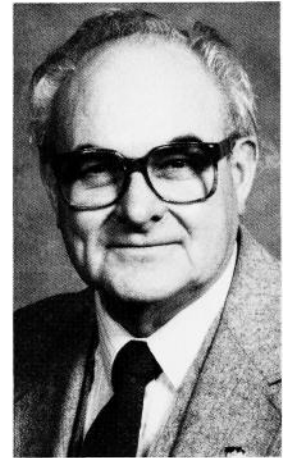
**RUNNING, Richard V. — Cedar Rapids**  
**District 26**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** January 22, 1946, New Rockford, North Dakota. **Parents:** Vernon E. and Lucille (Allmaras) Running. **Education:** Graduated from Cashton High School, Cashton, Wisconsin, 1964; B.S., University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse, 1973. **Military Service:** U.S. Navy, 1966-1968. Vietnam veteran. **Spouse:** Joan A. Meighan of Cedar Rapids, 1968. **Children:** 3 daughters: Elizabeth, Stefanie, and Kirsten; 1 son, Chad. **Activities:** Quality control trainer at Kirkwood Community College. Member: St. Patrick's Catholic Church, H & RE & BIU Local #497, Eagles, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Knights of Columbus. Assistant Iowa House majority leader, 71st General Assembly. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



**SCOTT, Kenneth D. — Clear Lake**  
**District 15**  
 Democrat

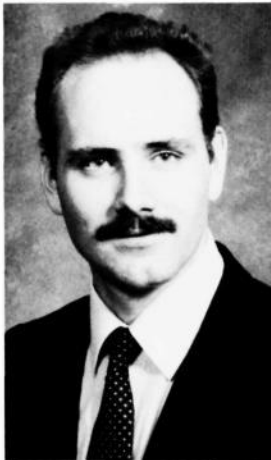
**Birth:** May 11, 1930, Mason City. **Parents:** Walter and Hattie Scott. **Education:** Graduated from Rockwell High School. **Spouse:** Lorraine Tuchtenhagen of Albert Lea, Minnesota. **Children:** 5. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Activities:** Farmer. Auctioneer. Real Estate Broker. Member: Handicap Village Admission Board, Farm Bureau, Taxpayer's Association, Cattlemen and Pork Producer's Association, United Methodist Church, Corn and Soybean Associations, Pheasants Forever. Served on ASCS Committee. Treasurer of SCS. Past director, Farmers Co-op. Former school board president. Township trustee. Served in Iowa House, 1971-1972. Served in Iowa Senate, 1973-1976. **Term:** Second.





**SOORHOLTZ, John - Melbourne**  
**District 36**  
 Republican

**Birth:** December 19, 1930, Marshalltown. **Parents:** Howard and Edna Soorholtz. **Education:** Graduated Melbourne High School, 1949; attended Iowa State University. **Military Service:** Korean Conflict veteran. **Spouse:** Barbara Herbert, 1951. **Children:** 5 daughters: Cindy, Sharon, Joni, Patty, and Stacey. **Activities:** Farmer and pork producer. Member: United Church of Christ, Masons, Farm Bureau, and American Legion. Past president, Iowa Pork Producers and National Pork Producers Council. Former member of USDA Advisory Committee. Past chair of Iowa Family Farm Development Authority. Elected to Iowa Senate in special election, 1983. **Term:** Third.



**STURGEON, Al - Sioux City**  
**District 1**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** February 14, 1956, Sioux City. **Parents:** Harold A. and Opal Sturgeon. **Education:** Graduated from Sioux City East High School and Morningside College (*summa cum laude*); J.D., University of Iowa, 1989. **Spouse:** Elizabeth. **Children:** 2 daughters: Amanda and Alison; 2 sons: Jason and Jake. **Activities:** Member: Baker and Confectionery Workers Union, NAACP, and Rustin Avenue United Methodist Church. Past chair: House Labor and Industrial Relations Committee (1983-1984) and House Human Resources Committee (1985-1986). Chair, Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Rights. Served 3 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



**SZYMONIAK, Elaine - Des Moines**  
**District 42**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 24, 1920, Boscobel, Wisconsin. **Parents:** Hugo and Pauline Eisfelder. **Education:** B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.S., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Casimir D. Szymoniak, 1943. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Activities:** Member: Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce Federation; United Way of Central Iowa; Iowa Women's Political Caucus; NEXUS; Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Des Moines; YWCA; Work Resources, House of Mercy; Coalition for the Homeless; Planned Parenthood; National Organization of Women; and Girl Scouts. **Term:** First.

**TAYLOR, Ray — Steamboat Rock  
District 9  
Republican**

**Birth:** June 4, 1923, Steamboat Rock. **Parents:** Leonard and Mary Taylor. **Education:** Graduate of Steamboat Rock schools; attended University of Northern Iowa and Baylor University. **Spouse:** Mary Elizabeth Allen. **Children:** 3 daughters; 1 son. **Activities:** Owner-operator of farm near Steamboat Rock. Partner in Karol Ann's Dress Shop, Eldora. Member: First Baptist Church, Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation, Iowans Right-to-Work, Iowa Boundary Commission, American Legislative Exchange Council, Farm Bureau, Wildlife Club, board of Faith Baptist Bible College of Ankeny. Former chair, Hardin County Bicentennial Committee. Past member: Toastmasters, Board of Adjustment for Hardin County, R.E.C. Board, state board of American Cancer Society, Confidential Records Council, Steamboat Rock School Board, 15 years (12 years as president). **Term:** Fourth.



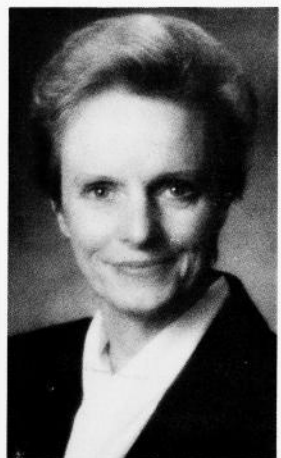
**TIEDEN, Dale L. - Elkader  
District 16  
Republican**

**Birth:** October 11, 1922. **Parents:** Lewis and Grace Fisher Tieden. **Education:** Graduated Elkader High School and Elkader Junior College; attended University of Iowa. **Marital Status:** Single. **Activities:** Farmed since 1959, farming and office work since 1968; Managed feed, livestock, and fertilizer operation until 1967; Member: United Church of Christ, Masonic Lodge, Farm Bureau, Izaak Walton League, Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, Sierra Club, and Heritage Foundation. Served as secretary in county Farm Bureau and township agriculture committees. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fifth.



**TINSMAN, Margaret "Maggie" - Bettendorf  
District 20  
Republican**

**Birth:** July 14, 1936, Moline, Illinois. **Parents:** Francis and Elizabeth Neir. **Education:** B.A., University of Colorado, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; M.S.W., University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Hovey, 1959. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** Scott County supervisor, 1978-1988 (chair, 1987). Member: St. Peter's Episcopal Church; Davenport/Bettendorf Chambers of Commerce; State Farm Bureau; Quad Cities Vision of the Future Steering Committee; Leadership Iowa Alumni; Junior League; American Lung Association of Iowa; Information, Referral & Assistance Service of Scott & Rock Island Counties; Iowa Supervisors' Association, secretary/treasurer 1988; and Quad Cities Development Group Executive Committee, 1987-1989. Commissioner, Iowa Department of Elder Affairs, 1983-1988. President, Women Officials of National Association of Counties, 1984-1986. Chair: Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (1982-1984) and Iowa Federation of Republican Women Special Projects. **Term:** First.





**VANDE HOEF, Richard P. - Harris**  
**District 4**  
 Republican

**Birth:** May 15, 1925, Boyden. **Parents:** Paul and Maggie Vande Hoef. **Education:** Attended area schools. **Military Service:** Served 2 years in the U.S. Army during World War II. **Spouse:** Harriet Van Der Maten, 1946. **Children:** 1 daughter, Judith; 3 sons: Dennis, Duane, and Brian. **Activities:** Farmer. Received the Osceola County Farm Bureau Service to Agriculture Award, 1979. Member and elder of Oheyedan Christian Reformed Church. Member: American Legion, Osceola County Farm Bureau, Osceola County Cattleman's Association and Pork Producers. Board member: Village Northwest Unlimited, Sheldon, and Farm Service Company, 12 years. Osceola County Republican chair for 6 years. **Term:** Third.



**VARN, Richard J. - Solon**  
**District 27**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 31, 1958, Des Moines. **Parents:** Leonard and Carolyn Varn. **Education:** Graduated from Solon High School, 1976; B.A. with honors, University of Iowa, 1981; Phi Beta Kappa; J.D. with distinction, University of Iowa Law School, 1988. **Spouse:** Julia Burton, 1984. **Children:** 2 daughters: Sarah and Emily. **Activities:** Admitted to Iowa Bar, 1988. Employee of Colonial Bakery of Cedar Rapids, 1976-1985. Construction worker. Member: Solon Optimists Club, Solon Development Commission, and St. Mary's Catholic Church, Solon. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



**WELSH, Joseph J. - Dubuque**  
**District 17**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 10, 1955, Dubuque. **Parents:** Glenn and Margaret Welsh. **Education:** B.A. in political science, Loras College. **Spouse:** Joy Yacavona. **Activities:** Former Dubuque County deputy sheriff. Member: Catholic Church and Knights of Columbus. Key West volunteer fireman. Licensed private investigator and bondsman. Democratic nominee for U.S. Congress, 1984. Chair, Senate Appropriations Committee, 71st, 72nd, and 73rd General Assemblies. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

---

**LISTING OF SENATORS  
BY DISTRICT**

---

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1-Al Sturgeon (D)                | 26-Richard V. Running (D)         |
| 2-Donald V. Doyle (D)            | 27-Richard J. Varn (D)            |
| 3-Wilmer Rensink (R)             | 28-Richard F. Drake (R)           |
| 4-Richard P. Vande Hoef (R)      | 29-Jack Rife (R)                  |
| 5-Linn Fuhrman (R)               | 30-Mark R. Hagerla (R)            |
| 6-John P. Kibbie (D)             | 31-Gene Fraise (D)                |
| 7-C. Joseph Coleman (D)          | 32-H. Kay Hedge (R)               |
| 8-Berl Eastman Priebe (D)        | 33-Don E. Gettings (D)            |
| 9-Ray Taylor (R)                 | 34-John A. Peterson (D)           |
| 10-Alvin V. Miller (D)           | 35-William W. "Bill" Dieleman (D) |
| 11-John W. Jensen (R)            | 36-John Soorholtz (R)             |
| 12-Joy C. Corning (R)            | 37-Charles Hughes Bruner (D)      |
| 13-Jim Lind (R)                  | 38-Emil J. Husak (D)              |
| 14-Larry Murphy (D)              | 39-William D. Palmer (D)          |
| 15-Kenneth D. Scott (D)          | 40-George R. Kinley (D)           |
| 16-Dale L. Tieden (R)            | 41-Julia B. Gentleman (R)         |
| 17-Joseph J. Welsh (D)           | 42-Elaine Szymoniak (D)           |
| 18-Robert M. Carr (D)            | 43-Thomas Mann, Jr. (D)           |
| 19-Norman J. Goodwin (R)         | 44-Jack Nystrom (R)               |
| 20-Margaret "Maggie" Tinsman (R) | 45-James R. Riordan (D)           |
| 21-Pat Deluhery (D)              | 46-Leonard L. Boswell (D)         |
| 22-Beverly A. Hannon (D)         | 47-Calvin O. Hultman (R)          |
| 23-Jean Hall Lloyd-Jones (D)     | 48-C.W. "Bill" Hutchins (D)       |
| 24-Paul D. Pate (R)              | 49-Jack W. Hester (R)             |
| 25-Wally E. Horn (D)             | 50-Michael E. Gronstal (D)        |

---

## HOUSE OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, & MAP OF DISTRICTS

---

### HOUSE OFFICERS

---

#### Office of the Speaker

DONALD D. AVENSON, speaker of the house  
MARK BRANDSGARD, administrative assistant  
CATHERINE SEARS, administrative assistant

#### Speaker Pro Tempore

JOHN H. CONNORS

#### Office of the Majority Leader

BOB ARNOULD, majority floor leader  
BILL MALONEY, administrative assistant  
BOB FLEMING, administrative secretary

#### Office of the Minority Leader

DELWYN STROMER, minority floor leader  
BRUCE BRANDT, administrative assistant  
HARRIET STROMER, executive secretary

#### Assistant Majority Leaders

FLORENCE D. BUHR  
KATHLEEN HALLORAN CHAPMAN  
JOHN D. GRONINGA  
LOUIS J. MUHLBAUER

#### Assistant Minority Leaders

WAYNE BENNETT  
MARY A. LUNDBY  
TOM H. MILLER  
J. BRENT SIEGRIST

#### Office of the Clerk of the House

JOSEPH J. O'HERN, chief clerk  
ELIZABETH A. ISAACSON, assistant chief clerk  
DEANNA J. VERWERS TEMPLETON, executive secretary  
LAURA J. WARD, recording clerk  
VIRGINIA ROWEN, supervisor of secretaries  
JOANNE WENGERT, supply clerk  
JEANINE S. CRIST, clerk to the chief clerk

#### Majority Caucus Staff

PAULEE LIPSMAN, director  
JENIFER PARSONS, executive secretary  
SHARON ROBINSON, senior research analyst  
ED CONLOW, research analyst  
PEGGY DOHRER, research analyst  
MARY O. FLECKENSTEIN, research analyst  
THOMAS R. PATTERSON, research analyst  
JOE ROMANO, research analyst  
KATHI WOODS, research analyst  
PETER SMALL, research assistant

#### Minority Caucus Staff

GARY STEINKE, director  
COLLEEN DILLON, executive secretary  
STEVE KOPF, research analyst  
SUSAN SEVERINO, research analyst  
MARGARET THOMSON, research analyst  
GREG E. WATSON, research analyst  
MARYJO WELCH, research analyst

**Legal Counsel**

DAN DUDLEY, legal counsel  
 JANE FOWLER, assistant  
 PEG KEPHART, assistant to legal counsel and engrossing/enrolling clerk  
 EILEEN TYLER, assistant to legal counsel

**Journal Editors**

VIVIAN ANDERS  
 CAROL EDWARDS  
 C. ELAINE SCHOONOVER, assistant

**Finance Officers**

BILLIE JEAN WALLING, senior finance officer  
 DEBRA REX

**Indexers**

JUANITA F. SWACKHAMMER, chief indexer  
 WILMA F. ZIKA

**Bill Clerks**

KATHY RAMSAY  
 JULIE D. CHASE, assistant

**Switchboard Operators**

MADELINE JAMES  
 VIRGINIA SEMPLE

**Sergeant-at-Arms**

GLENN D. CARLSON, sergeant-at-arms  
 MARVIN HOLLINGSHEAD, assistant

**Doorkeepers**

MAYNARD L. BOATWRIGHT  
 ARTHUR E. BORWICK  
 DWIGHT H. DUGAN  
 ALFRED H. EDWARDS  
 ANTHONY F. KING  
 KATHLEEN O'LEARY  
 ROY THOMAS

**Postmaster**

GEORGE W. PENDERGRAFT

## **HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES**

---

**ADMINISTRATION** — 7 members: Renaud, chair; Adams\*\*, Fuller, McKinney, Kremer\*, McKean, Tyrell.

**AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES** — 7 members: Johnson, chair; Mertz\*\*, Lykam, Schrader, Stueland\*, Diemer, Pellett.

**CLAIMS** — 3 members: Gruhn, chair; Lykam, Lundby.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** — 7 members: Poncey, chair; Shearer\*\*, Jesse, Swartz, Harbor\*, Branstad, Corbett.

**EDUCATION** — 7 members: Hatch, chair; Neuhauser\*\*, Beatty, Shoultz, Maulsby\*, Lageschulte, Siegrist.

**HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS** — 7 members: Haverland, chair; Harper\*\*, Buhr, Gruhn, Carpenter\*, Royer, Spenner.

**HUMAN SERVICES** — 7 members: Hammond, chair; Brown\*\*, Nielsen, Peters, Hester\*, Kistler, Plaiser.

**JUSTICE SYSTEM** — 7 members: Knapp, chair; Dvorsky\*\*, M. Petersen, Sherzan, Clark\*, Eddie, R.A. Halvorson.

**REGULATION** — 7 members: Spear, chair; Hibbard\*\*, Connors, Muhlbauer, Garman\*, Lundby, Miller.

**TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY** — 7 members: Koenigs, chair; Svoboda\*\*, Cohoon, Pavich, Shoning\*, Beaman, Hermann.



## HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEES

---

**AGRICULTURE** — 21 members: Osterberg, chair; Gruhn\*\*, Fogarty, Fuller, Hibbard, Johnson, Koenigs, May, McKinney, Mertz, Muhlbauer, Schrader, Svoboda, D. Petersen\*, Banks, Bennett, Branstad, De Groot, Eddie, Pellett, Stueland.

**APPROPRIATIONS** — 21 members: Jochum, chair; M. Peterson\*\*, Buhr, R.N. Halvorson, Hammond, S. Hansen, Hatch, Knapp, McKinney, Pavich, Poncey, Svoboda, Swartz, Van Maanen\*, Carpenter, Corbett, R.A. Halvorson, Harbor, Lageschulte, Maulsby, Stueland.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** — 21 members: Swartz, chair; Brand\*\*, Cohoon, Connolly, Dvorsky, Groninga, R.N. Halvorson, Jesse, Lykam, Neuhauser, Ollie, Svoboda, Teaford, Branstad\*, Beaman, Bennett, Corbett, Hermann, Lageschulte, Metcalf, Miller.

**EDUCATION** — 21 members: Ollie, chair; Shoultz\*\*, Adams, Brand, Cohoon, Harper, Haverland, Neuhauser, Nielsen, Shearer, Spear, Tabor, Wise, Daggett\*, Beaman, Corbett, Kistler, Lageschulte, Maulsby, Miller, Siegrist.

**ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** — 21 members: Rosenberg, chair; May\*\*, Adams, Dvorsky, Hatch, Holveck, Jesse, Johnson, Neuhauser, Nielsen, Osterberg, Schrader, Shoultz, McKean\*, Banks, Garman, D. Hanson, Lundby, D. Petersen, Siegrist, Trent.

**ETHICS (Statutory Committee)** — 5 members: Holveck, chair; Chapman\*\*, Rosenberg, De Groot\*, Hermann

**HUMAN RESOURCES** — 21 members: Fey, chair; Nielsen\*\*, Adams, Beatty, Brown, Buhr, Hammond, Harper, Haverland, Mertz, Peters, Spear, Teaford, Plasier\*, Carpenter, Clark, Daggett, Hermann, Hester, Kistler, Spenner.

**JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT** — 21 members: Jay, chair; McKinney\*\*, Beatty, Brammer, Chapman, S. Hansen, Hibbard, Knapp, M. Peterson, Poncey, Renaud, Rosenberg, Sherzan, R.A. Halvorson\*, Clark, Harbor, Kremer, Plasier, Shoning, Siegrist, Trent.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS** — 21 members: Sherzan, chair; Peters\*\*, Bisignano, Blanshan, Brammer, Chapman, Connors, R.N. Halvorson, Harper, Jochum, Lykam, Ollie, Wise, Tyrrell\*, Diemer, Hermann, Hester, Kistler, Kremer, Miller, Plaiser.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT** — 21 members: Fogarty, chair; Fuller\*\*, Bisignano, Black, Brown, Connors, Hatch, Haverland, Mertz, Muhlbauer, Peters, Shearer, Spear, Royer\*, Banks, Diemer, Eddie, Hester, McKean, Renken, Spenner.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION** — 21 members: Black, chair; Schrader\*\*, Fogarty, Fuller, Gruhn, Jay, Johnson, Koenigs, Lykam, May, Osterberg, Swartz, Tabor, Diemer\*, Eddie, Maulsby, McKean, Pellett, Royer, Stueland, Tyrrell.

**RULES AND ADMINISTRATION** — 13 members: Teaford, chair; Bisignano\*\*, Chapman, Connors, S. Hansen, Pavich, Swartz, Wise, Metcalf\*, Harbor, Kremer, Stromer, Van Maanen.

**SMALL BUSINESS AND COMMERCE** — 21 members: Doderer, chair; S. Hansen\*\*, Bisignano, Blanshan, Brammer, Chapman, Dvorsky, Groninga, Hibbard, Holveck, Jesse, Sherzan, Shoultz, Renken\*, Garman, R.A. Halvorson, Kremer, Metcalf, Schnekloth, Shoning, Trent.

**STATE GOVERNMENT** — 21 members: Blanshan, chair; Beatty\*\*, Buhr, Connors, Doderer, R.N. Halvorson, Hammond, Knapp, Pavich, M. Peterson, Poncey, Renaud, Teaford, D. Hanson\*, Carpenter, Garman, Lundby, Renken, Shoning, Tyrrell, Van Maanen.

**TRANSPORTATION** — 21 members: Connolly, chair; Cohoon\*\*, Black, Brown, Fey, Fogarty, Gruhn, Jay, Koenigs, Muhlbauer, Pavich, Renaud, Shearer, De Groot\*, Beaman, Branstad, Harbor, Pellett, Royer, Schnekloth, Spenner.

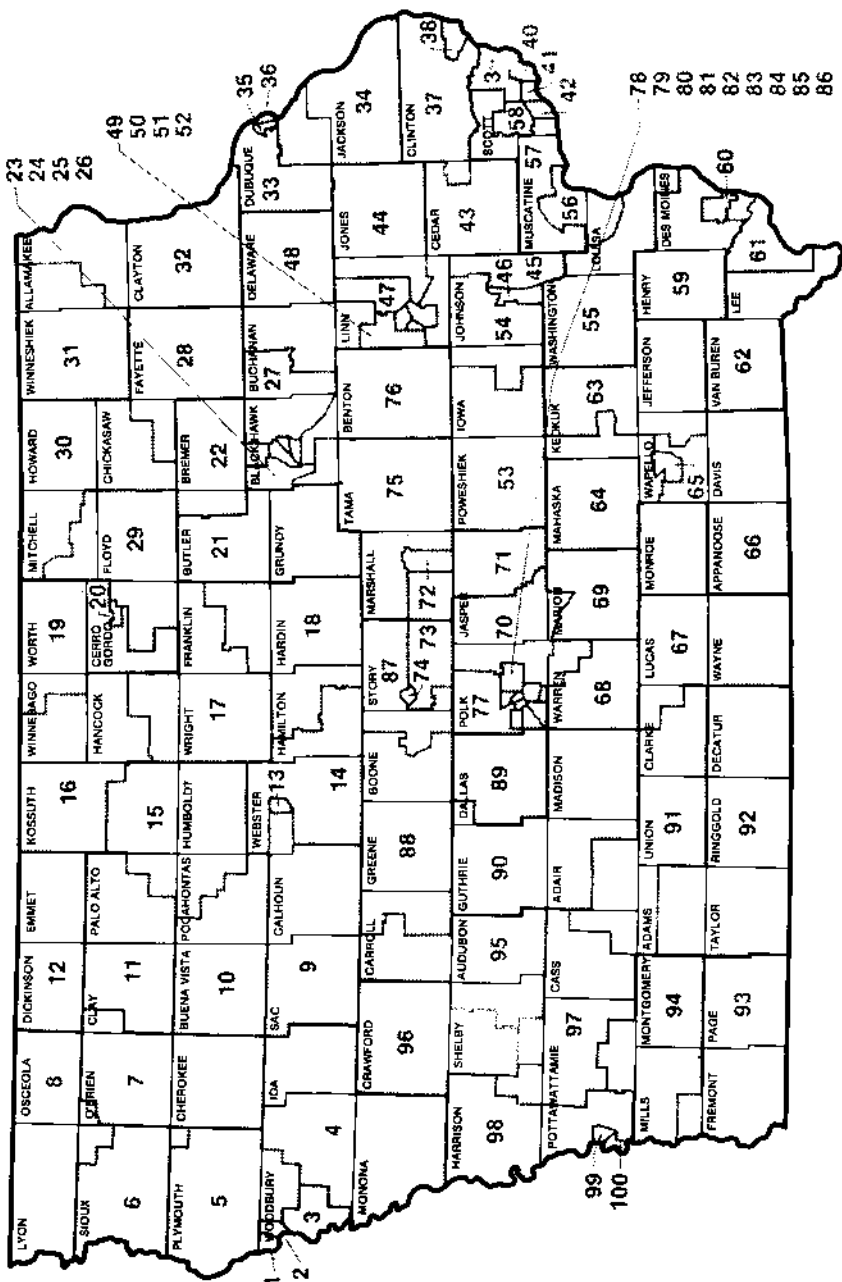
**WAYS AND MEANS** — 21 members: Tabor, chair; Wise\*\*, Brand, Chapman, Connolly, Doderer, Fey, Groninga, Holveck, May, Osterberg, Rosenberg, Teaford, Schnekloth\*, Bennett, Daggett, De Groot, D. Hanson, Metcalf, D. Petersen, Renken.

\*\*vice chair

\*ranking member

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS

ESTABLISHED BY SENATE FILE 581 - 88th G.A. - 2nd EXTRAORDINARY SESSION





**Chief Clerk of the House**  
**O'HERN, Joseph J. — Des Moines**

**Birth:** Barnum, Iowa. **Parents:** Joe and Margaret O'Hern. **Education:** Attended elementary school in Barnum; graduated from Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; B.A., Princeton University, New Jersey. **Spouse:** Lynn Johnson, Davenport, 1978. **Children:** 2 daughters: Julia Elizabeth and Erin Margaret; 1 son, Joseph Kenney. **Activities:** Member of Catholic Church. Director of research staff for 5 years. Named chief clerk, February 1, 1983.

## STATE REPRESENTATIVES

---



**ADAMS, Janet — Webster City**  
**District 14**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 30, 1937, Webster County. **Parents:** Wilbur and Verda Jeanblanc. **Education:** Graduated from Eagle Grove High School, 1955; Eagle Grove Community College, 1957; Buena Vista College, 1954. **Spouse:** Ron Adams, 1957. **Children:** 3 daughters; 4 sons. **Activities:** Elementary remedial reading teacher. Served as board member and past president, Iowa League of Women Voters. Past board member and president, Dubuque Archdiocese, Board of Education. Member: Hamilton County Democratic Central Committee, Hamilton County Youth Service Center Board, Iowa State Education Association, AAUW, BPW, Women of Moose, Catholic Daughters of America, and the Catholic Church. **Term:** Second.

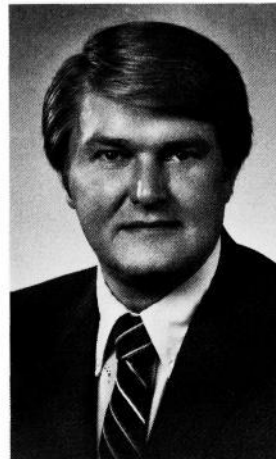


**ARNOULD, Bob — Davenport**  
**District 42**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** September 23, 1953, Davenport. **Parents:** Robert and Gertrude Arnould. **Education:** Graduated from Central High School, 1972; attended Iowa State University and St. Ambrose College. **Spouse:** Betsy Brandsgard, 1983. **Activities:** Scott County Democratic Party chair, 1976-1978. Member of the Catholic Church. Council on Children at Risk Board. Assistant majority leader, 70th and 71st General Assemblies. Majority leader, 72nd and 73rd General Assemblies. **Term:** Seventh.

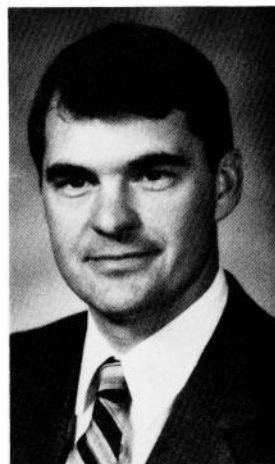
**AVENSON, Donald D. — Oelwein**  
**District 28**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** September 16, 1944, Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Parents:** Donald C. and Wilma Avenson. **Education:** Graduated from Oelwein Community High School, 1962; B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1970; graduate study at University of Northern Iowa. **Spouse:** Diane Duda, 1964. **Children:** 1 daughter, Nicolle; 2 sons: Eric and Clay. **Activities:** Manager of Oelwein Tool & Die. Avid outdoorsman. Member: Peace Lutheran Church, Fayette County Conservation Club, Ducks Unlimited, Wildlife Federation and The Iowa Wetlands Group. Assistant majority floor leader, 66th and 67th General Assemblies. Democratic floor leader, 68th and 69th General Assemblies. Speaker of the House, 70th, 71st, 72nd, and 73rd General Assemblies. **Term:** Ninth.



**BANKS, Bradly C. - Westfield**  
**District 5**  
 Republican

**Birth:** July 20, 1952, Akron. **Parents:** Lloyd (John) and Annabelle Banks. **Education:** Attended Westfield Community Schools; graduated Western Iowa Technical Community College, 1972. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1972-1974; inactive duty, 1974-1978. **Spouse:** Carla, 1970. **Children:** 3 sons: Brock, Tyson, and Chad. **Activities:** Owner/operator grain and livestock farm. Advisory Board committeeman for Westfield Community Schools (1980-1981). Former coach, Little League (1978-1985) and elementary intramural basketball (1983-1985). Member: LeMars Bible Church, Republican Party Plymouth County Central Committee, National Federation of Independent Businessmen, People United for Rural Education, National Rifle Association, and Farm Bureau. **Term:** First.



**BEAMAN, Jack - Osceola**  
**District 91**  
 Republican

**Birth:** February 18, 1924, near Hopeville. **Parents:** William and Mary Beaman. **Education:** Graduated from Murray High School, 1942. **Military service:** U.S. Army Mountain Infantry Ski Troops, 1943-1945; Italian Campaign; Purple Heart-Bronze Star. **Children:** 3 daughters. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Activities:** Iowa Department of Public Safety, State Highway Patrol, 1948-1979; attained rank of assistant chief. Thirty-second degree Mason. Member: American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Iowa State Policeman's Association, Iowa Chiefs of Police Association, Rotary, and Fraternal Order of Eagles. **Term:** Second.





**BEATTY, Linda L. — Indianola**  
**District 68**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** September 13, 1942, Boone. **Parents:** Kenneth L. and Ruth Plant Jackson. **Education:** Graduated from Greene Community School, 1960; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1964. **Spouse:** Jerry K. Beatty, 1968. **Children:** 1 daughter, Elizabeth; 1 son, Theodore. **Activities:** Former educator and legislative secretary. Member: Trinity United Presbyterian Church, A.A.U.W., B.P.W., Carousel Theatre Board. Former Warren County Democratic chair. **Term:** Third.



**BENNETT, Wayne — Galva**  
**District 4**  
 Republican

**Birth:** November 7, 1927, Schaller. **Parents:** Wilbur and Blanche Bennett. **Education:** Graduated from Ida Grove High School; attended Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Barbara Noll of Ida Grove, 1949. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Activities:** Farmed in Galva area since 1950. Former president and voting delegate of Ida County Farm Bureau. Chair, Ida County Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Former chair, Ida County 4-H Committee. Member and former lay leader, Silver Creek Methodist Church. **Term:** Ninth.



**BISIGNANO, Tony — Des Moines**  
**District 80**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 14, 1952, Des Moines. **Parents:** Alfonso and Rose Bisignano. **Education:** Graduated from Dowling High School, 1970; attended University of Northern Iowa and Grandview College. **Spouse:** Kimberly Caudill, 1974. **Children:** 2 daughters; 1 son. **Activities:** Currently serving as president of AFSCME Local 1868. Member: St. Anthony's Catholic Church. Board member of Big Brothers and Big Sisters of Greater Des Moines. **Term:** Second.

**BLACK, Dennis H. — Newton**  
**District 71**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 18, 1939, near Randolph, Nebraska. **Parents:** Howard T. and Helen L. Axelson Black. **Education:** Graduated Wausa High School, 1958; B.S., 1963, and M.S., 1965, from Utah State University, Logan, Utah. **Spouse:** Faun Stewart, 1963. **Children:** 1 daughter, Anne Marie; 2 sons: Stewart and Steven. **Activities:** Director, Jasper County Conservation Board. Newton Community School Board of Directors. Jasper County Soil Conservation District, commissioner. Member: Izaak Walton League and Jasper County Farm Bureau. Received 1980 "Grassroots Conservationist of the Year," Sierra Club of America; 1982 "Conservation Employee of the Year," Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards; 1984 "County Conservationist of the Year," Izaak Walton League of Iowa. **Term:** Fourth.



**BLANSHAN, Eugene H. - Scranton**  
**District 88**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 16, 1948, Boone. **Parents:** Harold and Gladys Blanshan. **Education:** Graduated from Scranton High School, 1967; B.S., Morningside College, 1971. **Spouse:** Cathi Croxell, 1971. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kristi; 1 son, Michael. **Activities:** High school history teacher, 1971-1974. Farmer and livestock feeder since 1971. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Greene County Pork Producers, and Greenbrier Methodist Church. **Term:** Fourth.



**BRAMMER, Philip - Cedar Rapids**  
**District 51**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** February 12, 1932, Cedar Rapids. **Parents:** Ellen and Charles Brammer. **Education:** Graduated from Franklin High School, 1950; attended University of Iowa, 1950-1951. **Children:** 4. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Activities:** Member: Iowa Life Underwriters Association, United Food & Commercial Workers' Union, Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce, and AARP. President of Benefits, Inc. of Iowa, a special markets consultant for the John Hancock Life Insurance Company. **Term:** Fourth.





**BRAND, William J. - Vinton**  
**District 76**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 4, 1958, Clarion. **Parents:** Dale and Betty Brand. **Education:** Attended Clarion High School; B.S. in public administration, Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska. **Spouse:** Betty, 1980. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Activities:** Human Services supervisor. Member: Benton County MH/MR/DD Advisory Board, ex-officio 1984-1986; Benton County Interagency Council, 1983-present; Vinton School District Phase III Study Committee, 1988; Vinton Boosters Club, 1987-present; Vinton Schools classroom volunteer, 1987-1988; Friends of the Library, Vinton; and Knights of Columbus. **Term:** First.



**BRANSTAD, Clifford O. - Thompson**  
**District 16**  
 Republican

**Birth:** April 23, 1924, Thompson. **Parents:** Philip and Lydia Branstad. **Education:** Attended Thompson High School; Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minnesota; State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wisconsin; B.A. in sociology and economics, University of Iowa, 1948. **Military service:** 34 months during World War II; 41 missions as bomber pilot in Mediterranean Theatre. **Spouse:** Grace Martin, 1947. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Activities:** Farms 3,200 acres with his family. Operates a grain and livestock business in Winnebago County. Past president, Winnebago Farm Bureau; Thompson School Board; Winnebago Pork Producers; church board; 4-H leader; Future Farmers of America honorary member. Iowa Taxpayers Association; People United for Rural Education. Member: American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Farmers Union, Iowa Soybean Association, Corn Grower's Association, Thompson Lions Club, and Sons of Norway. **Term:** Sixth.



**BROWN, Joel - Chariton**  
**District 67**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 10, 1964, Des Moines. **Parents:** Virginia and Don Murdock. **Education:** Graduated Chariton High School; received bachelor's degree in political science, Northwest Missouri State University. **Term:** First.

**BUHR, Florence D. — Des Moines**  
**District 85**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** April 7, 1933, Mills County. **Parents:** Earnest G. and May Brott Wederquist. **Education:** Graduated from Malvern High School, 1950; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1954. **Spouse:** Glenn E. Buhr, 1955. **Children:** 2 daughters: Barbara and Lori; 1 son, David. **Activities:** Former teacher, Des Moines Public Schools. Former legislative secretary. Member: Cottage Grove Avenue Presbyterian Church, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, NAACP, League of Women Voters. Assistant Majority Leader, 71st, 72nd, and 73rd General Assemblies. **Term:** Fourth.



**CARPENTER, Dorothy F. — West Des Moines**  
**District 82**  
 Republican

**Birth:** March 13, 1933, Ismay, Montana. **Parents:** Daniel A. and Mary Ann Fulton. **Education:** Graduated from Custer County High School, Miles City, Montana, 1951; B.A., Grinnell College, 1955. **Spouse:** Thomas W. Carpenter, 1955. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary; 1 son, James. **Activities:** Member: St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, League of Women Voters, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, National Organization for Women, and Common Cause. Assistant minority floor leader in 70th, 71st, and 72nd General Assemblies. **Term:** Fifth.



**CHAPMAN, Kathleen Halloran — Cedar Rapids**  
**District 49**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** January 19, 1937, Estherville. **Parents:** Edward and Meryl Halloran. **Education:** Attended elementary and secondary schools in Cedar Rapids; B.A., University of Iowa, 1959; J.D., University of Iowa, 1974. **Spouse:** Allen R. Chapman, 1961. **Children:** 2 sons: Christopher and Stuart. **Activities:** Attorney in private practice. Member of Linn County and Iowa Bar Associations, and the Roman Catholic Church. **Term:** Fourth.







**CLARK, Betty Jean — Rockwell**  
**District 29**  
 Republican

**Birth:** April 18, 1920, Kansas City, Missouri. **Parents:** The late Rev. Raymond C. and Mary Walker. **Education:** Attended Ft. Hays Kansas State College, University of Utah, University of the Pacific and Garrett Evangelical Seminary. **Spouse:** Homer O. Clark, 1950. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** Former director of Student Program, Wesley Foundation at Iowa State University. Former news editor, Iowa Conference United Methodist Women and publisher-editor of *The Periodical Key*. Member: Farm Bureau, Chamber of Commerce, League of Women Voters, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, Common Cause, Federation of Republican Women, P.E.O. Sisterhood, Business and Professional Women, and United Methodist Church. **Term:** Seventh.



**COHOON, Dennis - Burlington**  
**District 60**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** March 29, 1953, Des Moines County. **Parents:** Meril and Marie Cohoon. **Education:** Graduated Burlington High School, 1971; Southeastern Community College, 1974; B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1977; graduate work, University of Iowa. **Military service:** Iowa Army National Guard. **Activities:** Special education teacher, Burlington Community High School. Member: Burlington Education Association, Iowa State Education Association, Geode Education Association, Des Moines County District Central Committee, and Oak Street Baptist Church. **Term:** Second.



**CONNOLLY, Michael W. - Dubuque**  
**District 35**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** October 31, 1945, Dubuque. **Parents:** Albert and Margaret Daly Connolly. **Education:** Attended St. Joseph's Grade School, Farley; graduated from St. Joseph's High School, 1963; B.A., Loras College, 1967; M.A., 1976. **Military service:** U.S. veteran. **Spouse:** Martha Fessler of Farley, 1972. **Children:** 1 daughter, Maureen; 1 son, John. **Activities:** Teacher at Dubuque Senior High School for the past 20 years. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Dubuque; Dubuque Education Association; Loras Club; Dubuque County Democratic Party; Four Mounds Association; Regional Coordinating Council; and Greater Dubuque Development Corporation. **Term:** Sixth.

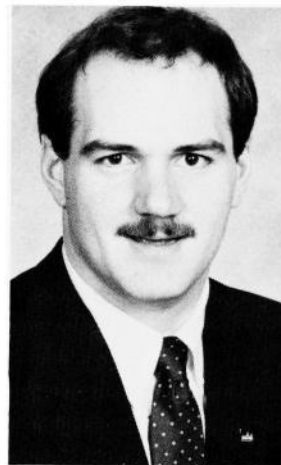
**CONNORS, John H. - Des Moines**  
**District 79**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 2, 1922, Des Moines. **Parents:** John J. and Edna Connors. **Education:** Graduated North High School, 1942; attended Harvard University Trade Union Program. **Military service:** Navy Reserve and Merchant Marine, World War II. **Spouse:** Marjorie Leonard, 1945. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons, 1 deceased. **Activities:** Member and retired captain, Des Moines Fire Department, 1950-1977. Member: Capitol Hill Christian Church, Masonic Orders, and Shriners. Former board member: Logan Priority Board; city-wide Central Advisory Board, first chairman; Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults, past president; Board of Trustees, Des Moines General Hospital; Muscular Dystrophy Association, past president; and Des Moines Friendship and Sister City Commission. President, Iowa Golden Gloves. Past president, National Golden Gloves Association. Labor arbitrator. Speaker pro tempore. **Term:** Ninth.



**CORBETT, Ron J. — Linn**  
**District 52**  
 Republican

**Birth:** October 12, 1960. **Education:** Graduated from Newton Senior High School, 1978; Bachelor of Special Studies degree in economics and business with an emphasis in marketing, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon. **Activities:** Earned All-American Honors in football and was Cornell's first 1,000 yard rusher. Insurance Representative with Equitable Life Assurance Society in Cedar Rapids. Member: Cedar Rapids Life Underwriter's Association, Toastmasters International, Linn County Farm Bureau, Linn County Republican Central Committee, and Candidate Recruitment Committee. Former coach, Metro Football League. Outstanding Young American Award. American Council of Young Political Leaders. **Term:** Second.



**DAGGETT, Horace C. - Lenox**  
**District 92**  
 Republican

**Birth:** May 15, 1931, Prescott. **Parents:** Don and Mildred Daggett. **Education:** Graduated Prescott Community School District, 1948. **Military service:** Honor graduate of Army Non Commissioned Officers Academy, Ft. Riley, Kansas, 1951; member of Iowa National Guard; presently sergeant major in Training Site Company at Camp Dodge, Iowa. **Spouse:** Ruth Foster, 1952. **Children:** 1 daughter, Debra; 2 sons: Dennis and Douglas. **Activities:** Farmer in Adams County. Member, First Baptist Church, Creston - adult Sunday school teacher. Past president and director, Adams County Farm Bureau. Member, Lenox Community School Board, 1968-1971. Past leader and member, Adams County 4-H Youth Committee, 1967-1972. Iowa commissioner to Education Commission of the States, 1983-present. **Term:** Ninth.





**DE GROOT, Kenneth R. — Doon**  
**District 8**  
 Republican

**Birth:** October 16, 1929, Perkins. **Parents:** Peter J. and Agnes Nettinga De Groot. **Education:** Attended Hull Public School, Iowa State University, and Northwestern College. **Spouse:** Clarretta Risseeuw, 1950. **Children:** Perry, Wesley, Nyla, and Kendall. **Activities:** Farmer in Lyon County. Past secretary of Land O'Lakes—Northwest Iowa Dairy Division. Lifetime Farm Bureau member and past office holder. Former Lyon County zoning commissioner and 4-H leader. Member of Reformed Church of America. Sunday school teacher. Past president of youth group, adult Bible leader, and registrar. Former president of Siouxland Sunday School Association, and vice president of Midwest Reformed Men's Brotherhood. **Term:** Sixth.



**DIEMER, Marvin E. - Cedar Falls**  
**District 23**  
 Republican

**Birth:** May 30, 1924, New Auburn, Minnesota. **Parents:** Herman and Marie Diemer. **Education:** Graduated from Alpha High School, 1943; B.A., Drake University, 1950. **Military service:** 2½ years in U.S. Marines during World War II. **Spouse:** Lois Fullbright of Cedar Falls, 1954. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** Member: Nazareth Lutheran Church, Rotary, and Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Sixth.



**DODERER, Minnette — Iowa City**  
**District 45**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 16, 1923, Holland. **Parents:** Sophie and John Frerichs. **Education:** Graduated from East High, Waterloo; B.A. in economics, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Fred Doderer, 1944. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Activities:** Served on Iowa Health Facilities Commission. Visiting professor at Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, and at Iowa State University, Ames. Member: First Methodist Church, Women's Equity Action League, board of fellows, SUI School of Religion, Iowa Civil Liberties Union, National Organization of Women, and League of Women Voters. Honorary member of Delta Kappa Gamma. Inducted into the Iowa Women's Hall of Fame, 1979. Chair, House Ways and Means Committee, 70th, 71st, and 72nd General Assemblies. Chair, House Small Business and Commerce Committee, 73rd General Assembly. Member, Iowa House, 1964-1968, 1981-present; and Iowa Senate, 1969-1978 (president pro tempore, 1975-1976). **Term:** 25th year in Legislature.

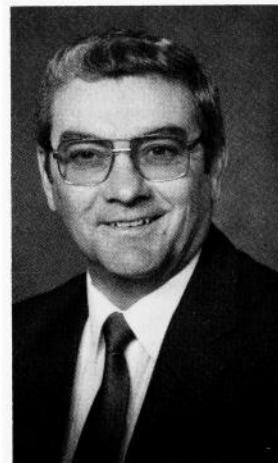
**DVORSKY, Robert E. - Coralville**  
**District 54**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 18, 1948, Burlington. **Parents:** Ernest and Naomi Dvorsky. **Education:** Graduated from University High School, Iowa City, 1966; B.S., University of Iowa, 1972; Master of Public Administration, 1984. **Spouse:** Susan M. Mandernach, 1988. **Activities:** Superintendent of Recreation, Mason City, 1973-1979. Employment coordinator for the East Central Iowa Employment and Training Consortium in Cedar Rapids. Former small business manager. Coralville City Council, 1980-1986. Former board member: Iowa City Area Development Group, Iowa City/Coralville Convention and Visitors Bureau, and Johnson County Council of Governments. Former member of Johnson County Democratic Central Committee and Executive Committee. Member: IPRA, Johnson County Historical Society, Friends of the Coralville Public Library, and Iowa City Area Chamber of Commerce. Attends St. Mary's Catholic Church, Iowa City. **Term:** Second.



**EDDIE, Russell J. — Storm Lake**  
**District 10**  
 Republican

**Birth:** June 9, 1938, Wayne, Nebraska. **Parents:** Robert and Myrtle Eddie. **Education:** Graduate of Truesdale High School; B.A. from Buena Vista College, 1960. **Spouse:** Gladys Pedersen of Newell, 1960. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 3 sons: Tom, Rob, and Steve. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Activities:** Farm owner. Partner in purebred hog operation since 1966. School teacher and coach, Royal, Iowa, 1961-1966. Member: Farm Bureau, Buena Vista County Pork Producers, St. Mark Lutheran Church in Storm Lake. Past activities: Albert City-Truesdale School Board, 9½ years, Little League coach, 20 years, Buena Vista County Compensation Board, president of Truesdale Cafe and Grocery, and Republican precinct chair. **Term:** Second.



**FEY, Thomas H. — Davenport**  
**District 41**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** June 6, 1954, Davenport. **Parents:** Robert and Margaret Fey. **Education:** Graduated from Davenport Central High School, 1972; B.A. in history, St. Ambrose College, 1978. **Spouse:** Lucy Gomez, 1981. **Activities:** Member: Lutheran Church, National Trust for Historic Preservation, Iowa Civil Liberties Union, and NAACP. Former chair of Scott County Democratic Central Committee. **Term:** Fifth.





**FOGARTY, Daniel P. — Cylinder  
District 11  
Democrat**

**Birth:** August 21, 1924, Rodman. **Parents:** William P. and Lorena Fogarty. **Education:** Graduated from Rodman High School, 1942. **Military service:** U.S. Navy, 1943-1946. **Spouse:** Gertrude Kliegl, 1946. **Activities:** Worked in implement business, 1946-1952. Livestock farmer, 1952 to present. Served as chair of county Cattleman's Association, County Fair Board, and County Board of Supervisors. Member: County Fair Board, County Cattleman's Association, County Farm Bureau, Cylinder Lions Club, St. Thomas Catholic Church, Emmetsburg, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Post 2295, Emmetsburg, Palo Alto Council on Aging board, Farmer Union, and American Legion. **Term:** Fourth.



**FULLER, Robert D. — Steamboat Rock  
District 18  
Democrat**

**Birth:** March 2, 1929, Hardin County. **Parents:** Verne and Gladys Fuller. **Education:** Graduated from Owasa High School. **Spouse:** Arleen Upton. **Children:** 1 daughter, Connie Minick; 2 sons: Robert and Richard. **Activities:** Farmer. County supervisor, 8 years. Served as township trustee and school board member. Board member: Extension Council, 4-H Youth Committee, 4-H leader, Hardin County Democratic Central Committee. Served as president, Eldora Kiwanis. Member: Pine Lake Wildlife Club, Izaak Walton League, Ducks Unlimited, Moose Lodge, Farmers Union, Farm Bureau, State Transportation Committee, State Drainage Committee, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Pine Lake Housing, Inc., and Hardin County Conservation Club, Board of Directors, Homemaker Health Care Aide Service, and Mid-Iowa Mental Health Center. **Term:** Second.



**GARMAN, Teresa A. - Ames  
District 87  
Republican**

**Birth:** August 29, 1937, Webster County. **Parents:** John Clement and Barbara Lennon. **Education:** Graduated from Ft. Dodge High School, 1954. **Spouse:** Merle Garman, 1961. **Children:** 3 daughters: Laura, Rachel, and Sarah; 1 son, Robert. **Activities:** Served on Story County Zoning Board of Adjustment, School Board Advisory Committee, Gilbert Community School, State Republican Farm Policy Council, Story County Republican Central Committee, secretary. Member: Story County Republican Women, Story County Porkettes, V.F.W. Auxiliary, Kate Shelley Chapter American Business Women Association, Boone Women's Club, Farm Bureau, St. Cecilia's Catholic Church, Boone Chamber of Commerce, Story City Greater Community Club, and 1988 Republican National Platform Committee. Delegate to 1988 Republican National Convention. **Term:** Second.

**GRONINGA, John D. — Mason City  
District 20  
Democrat**

**Birth:** May 5, 1945, Hackensack, New Jersey; grew up in Butler County. **Education:** Graduated from Dumont High School, 1963; B.S., Iowa State University, 1967; M.S., Iowa State University, 1978. **Military service:** U.S. Army, 1968-1969; Vietnam veteran. **Activities:** Taught English and reading at Mason City High School, 1970-1980. Advertising sales, 1980-1984. Instructor, North Iowa Area Community College, 1985-present. Member: Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Mason City Area Chamber of Commerce. Board of directors, Lime Creek Nature Center. Past treasurer, Cerro Gordo County Democrats. Ex-officio member Iowa Department of Economic Development. Iowa State University Engineering College Advisory Council. **Term:** Fourth.



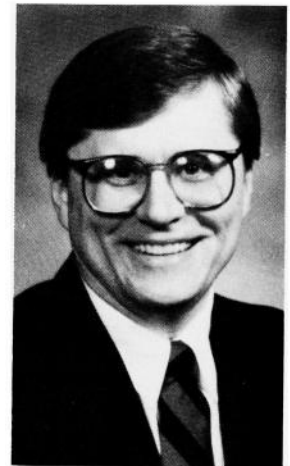
**GRUHN, Josephine K. — Spirit Lake  
District 12  
Democrat**

**Birth:** April 14, 1927, Britt. **Parents:** J. Ward and Kathleen Sanford. **Education:** Graduated Ruthven High School, 1945; B.A., Morningside College, 1951. **Spouse:** Don Gruhn (deceased). **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah; 2 sons: Sanford and Steven. **Activities:** Family farm owner-operator; educator, 28 years. Treasurer, Dickinson County Democrats. Member: Iowa Women's Political Caucus, American Association of University Women, Business and Professional Women, American Legion Auxiliary, Calvary United Methodist Church, Arnolds Park, Iowa Head Injury Association, and Association Mental Illness. Board of directors, PLUS (People Learning Useful Services). **Term:** Fourth.



**HALVORSON, Rod — Ft. Dodge  
District 13  
Democrat**

**Birth:** December 23, 1949, Appleton, Minnesota. **Parents:** Hjalmer and Leona Halvorson. **Education:** Graduated Appleton High School, 1967; public administration intern at the University of Minnesota, 1970; B.A. in business administration at Moorhead State University, 1971; graduate studies in community and regional planning at North Dakota State University, 1972. **Activities:** Ft. Dodge realtor, political consultant, and former district manager for Congressman Berkley Bedell. Campaign organizer for Bedell, 1972-1978. Executive director, Pipestone Chamber of Commerce, 1973. Member: Iowa Democratic State Central Committee, 6th Congressional District, 1979-1982; United Church of Christ; and Sons of Norway. Assistant majority leader in the 70th, 71st, and 72nd General Assemblies. **Term:** Sixth.





**HALVORSON, Roger A. — Monona  
District 32  
Republican**

**Birth:** February 12, 1934, Waterville. **Parents:** Victory and Ruby Halvorson. **Education:** Waterville High School, 1951; B.S., Upper Iowa University, 1955. **Spouse:** Connie Rohde, 1955. **Children:** 3 daughters: Tracey, Rogeta, and Lisa; 1 son, Jay. **Activities:** Teacher at Luana High School, 1955-1956. Insurance and real estate broker. Member: St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Elected majority floor leader in 68th General Assembly, assistant majority floor leader in 69th General Assembly, assistant minority floor leader in 70th General Assembly. **Term:** Eight.



**HAMMOND, Johnie — Ames  
District 74  
Democrat**

**Birth:** August 22, 1932, Eupora, Mississippi. **Education:** Graduated from Pleasanton High School (Texas), 1949; attended University of Texas; B.A. in social work, University of Minnesota, 1953; B.B.A. in business management, Iowa State University (with distinction), 1981. **Spouse:** Earl Hammond, 1951. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Activities:** Story County Board of Supervisors, 1975-1979. Member: League of Women Voters, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, Phi Kappa Phi. Advisory board for Iowa Correctional Institution for Women. Board member of Agency for Peace and Justice. Health Data Commission. Ames Battered Women's Shelter. First Baptist Church, Ames. **Term:** Fourth.



**HANSEN, Steve - Sioux City  
District 1  
Democrat**

**Birth:** February 5, 1955, Sioux City. **Parents:** Jean M. (McCanney) and Soren D. Hansen. **Education:** Graduated from Anthon-Oto Community High School, 1973; attended Briar Cliff College; B.A., graduated with honors, Morningside College, 1977; M.A., University of South Dakota-Vermillion, 1988. **Spouse:** Glenda DenHerder, 1983. **Activities:** Director of Woodbury County Juvenile Detention Center, 1980-1987. Currently self-employed. Past state president of Iowa Jaycees. Member: Jaycees, Sierra Club, Siouxland Ski Club, and several community boards. **Term:** Second.

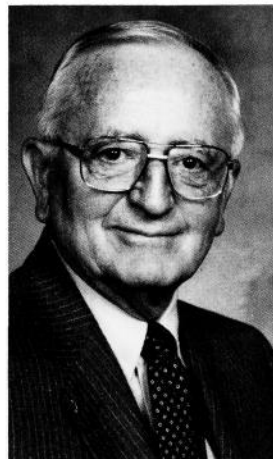
**HANSON, Darrell R. - Manchester**  
**District 48**  
 Republican

**Birth:** August 8, 1954, Astoria, Oregon. **Parents:** Robert and DeLauris Hanson. **Education:** Graduated from Central Community High School of Elkader, 1972; attended University of Kansas, 1972-1973; B.G.S., With High Distinction, University of Iowa, 1976. **Spouse:** Janet Clark, 1980. **Children:** 2 sons: Eric and Mark. **Activities:** Alternate delegate, 1976 Republican National convention. Research analyst, Senate minority caucus staff, 1977. District representative for Lutheran Brotherhood, 1978. Member: First Lutheran Church of Manchester, Izaak Walton League, Delaware County Assist Committee, Delaware County Historical Society, Society for American Baseball Research, and Delaware County Farm Bureau. Business manager, Partners in Nursing Practice. **Term:** Sixth.



**HARBOR, William H. — Henderson**  
**District 94**  
 Republican

**Birth:** October 28, 1920, Henderson. **Parents:** Ora L. and Pearl Harbor. **Education:** Graduated from high school, 1938; B.A., University of Iowa, 1943. **Military service:** World War II, Naval lieutenant, 3 years. **Activities:** Owner-operator of grain elevator. Henderson city councilman, 1950-1954 and 1964-1966. Henderson city mayor, 1976. State senator, 1957-1961. State representative, 1955-1957, 1967-1973, 1977-present. Iowa House speaker, 1969-1973 and 1980. Iowa House speaker pro tempore, 1979. Iowa House chief clerk, 1973-1974. State Heart Fund chair, 1976-1977. Chair of board, Iowa affiliate of American Heart Association. Member: Mended Heart Association, Masons, Elks, Henderson Fire Department, United Methodist Church, American Legion, and D.A.V. **Term:** Thirteenth.



**HARPER, Patricia — Waterloo**  
**District 26**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 4, 1932, Howard County. **Parents:** Patrick and Martha Mullaney. **Education:** Graduated from Our Lady of Victory Academy, Waterloo, 1950; B.A., Iowa State Teachers College, 1954; M.A., State College of Iowa, 1961. **Spouse:** Married, 1954. **Children:** 1 daughter. **Activities:** Secondary mathematics teacher for 30 years, now retired. Past president, Waterloo Education Association and Hawkeye UniServe Unit. Waterloo Branch of AAUW. Charter member, Alliance for the Mentally Ill of Waterloo. Member, St. Edward's Catholic Church. **Term:** Second.







**HATCH, Jack — Des Moines**  
**District 81**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** March 13, 1950, Hartford, Connecticut. **Parents:** Frank and Joanne Hatch. **Education:** Graduated from Drake University with B.A. in 1972 and with a Master of Public Administration in 1973. **Spouse:** Sonja V. Roberts. **Children:** 1 stepdaughter, Regan. **Activities:** Owner and president of The Hatch and Associates Company, a research consultant firm. Board member: Home, Inc., Iowa Children's and Family Services Foundation, and Sherman Hill Association. Member of Executive Committee, U.S. Small Business Association in Region VII. Board of Directors: Wilkie House and Urban Dreams. Executive Committee, Board of Directors, Iowa Children's & Family Services. Past board member, Energy Resource & Information Foundation. Past advisory board member, Alcohol & Drug Abuse Substance, Inc. Founder and State Coordinator of ISPIRG. Founder Revitalization Corps, Drake University. Student Body President, Drake University. President, Wallace House Foundation. **Term:** Third.



**HAVERLAND, Mark - Ankeny**  
**District 77**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** July 6, 1946, St. Cloud, Minnesota. **Parents:** Fred and Ruth Haverland. **Education:** Graduated from St. Cloud Technical High School, 1964; B.A., Princeton University, 1968; Master of Divinity, Harvard Divinity, 1976; Fulbright Scholarship, University of Munich, West Germany, 1976-1977. **Military service:** Navy pilot, 1968-1973. **Spouse:** Rev. Faith Ferre. **Activities:** Ordained a United Methodist minister, 1978. Member of Ankeny School Board, 1978-1982; president, 1979-1980. Member: Ankeny Optimist Club and National Wildlife Foundation. **Term:** Fourth.



**HERMANN, Donald F. - Bettendorf**  
**District 40**  
 Republican

**Birth:** July 19, 1921, Chicago, Illinois. **Education:** Graduate in journalism, University of Illinois. **Military service:** World War II veteran. **Spouse:** Alida Wolff, 1948. **Children:** 2 daughters: Carole Chambers and Holly Boesch; 1 son, Mark. **Activities:** Member: Lutheran Church, AMVETS, Lions International, and Bettendorf Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Fourth.

**HESTER, Joan L. — Honey Creek  
District 98  
Republican**

**Birth:** November 20, 1932, Persia. **Parents:** Waldron and Helen Goshorn. **Education:** Attended a rural grade school; graduated from Persia High School. **Spouse:** Jack Hester of Persia, 1951. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons. **Activities:** Farmed for 32 years. Honey Creek postal clerk for several years. Member of Hazel Dell United Methodist Church. Governor's appointee to 4th District Judicial Nominating Commission. West Pottawattamie Farm Bureau, past women's chair. 4-H Leader West Pottawattamie County Youth Committee. Superintendent of Home Economics Projects at Westfair. Tri-Center School committees. Pork Producers. Live and Learn Extension Club. Republican township committee and numerous Republican positions. Business and Professional Women. **Term:** Third.



**HIBBARD, Dave - Booneville  
District 90  
Democrat**

**Birth:** March 27, 1949, Mason City. **Parents:** Ralph Hooker and Doris Westby Hibbard. **Education:** B.A. in sociology, University of Iowa, 1972; M.A. in regional land use planning, University of Iowa, 1977; J.D., College of Law, University of Iowa, 1976. **Children:** 1 daughter, Allison. **Activities:** Practicing attorney. Chair: Agricultural Drainage Committee, Iowa State Association of Counties; Employee Credit Union. Division manager, Employee United Way Committee. Member: Secretary of Agriculture's Drainage Committee, Madison County Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association. **Term:** First.



**HOLVECK, Jack — Des Moines  
District 84  
Democrat**

**Birth:** May 26, 1943, Marshalltown. **Parents:** Kenneth and Bess (Comfort) Holveck. **Education:** Graduated from Union-Whitten High School, 1961; B.A., economics and history, William Penn College, 1965; M.A., political science, University of Iowa, 1972; J.D., University of Iowa College of Law, 1975. **Spouse:** Andrea White, 1970. **Children:** 2 sons: John and David. **Activities:** Student body president, William Penn College. College intern, United States Department of State. Teacher, Iowa State Training School. Labor relations manager, Polk County, 1977-1982. Currently engaged in private law practice. Member: William Penn College Board of Trustees; Common Cause; Consumers Union; Sierra Club; League of Women Voters for Metropolitan Des Moines; Des Moines branch of NAACP; local, state, and national PTA; AARP; YMCA of Greater Des Moines; and the Religious Society of Friends (Quaker). **Term:** Fourth.





**JAY, Daniel J. - Moulton**  
**District 66**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 13, 1954, Centerville. **Parents:** Elvin and Fern Jay. **Education:** Graduated Moulton-Udell Community School. (valedictorian) 1972; B.A., Drake University, (magna cum laude) 1975; J.D., Drake Law School, 1979. **Spouse:** Julie Jensen of Bronson, 1981. **Children:** 1 daughter, Ashley; 2 sons: Caleb and Marshall. **Activities:** Partner in Drake, Wilson & Jay, a 3-member Centerville law firm. Member: Centerville United Methodist Church, Elks, Phi Beta Kappa, Iowa and American Bar Associations, and ABATE. **Term:** Sixth.



**JESSE, Glen - Colfax**  
**District 70**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** July 31, 1943, Des Moines. **Parents:** James R. and Helen G. Jesse. **Education:** B.A., Drake University, 1966; M.A. in history, Drake University, 1968; additional graduate study at University of Oklahoma (1970) and University of Nebraska (1971-1972). **Spouse:** Cheryl, 1966. **Children:** 1 daughter, Melinda; 2 sons, Mark and Matthew. **Activities:** Self-employed small business person. Educator and college administrator. Member, First United Methodist Church of Colfax. **Term:** First.



**JOCHUM, Thomas J. - Dubuque**  
**District 36**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** December 25, 1951, Dubuque. **Parents:** Alfred and Lolita Jochum. **Education:** Graduated from Wahlert High School; attended Loras College. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah Noel. **Activities:** Political organizer. Member: United Auto Workers and the Roman Catholic Church. Present chair of the House Appropriations Committee. **Term:** Eighth.

**JOHNSON, Paul W. — Decorah**  
**District 31**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** June 10, 1941, Oakland, California. Grew up in Beresford, S.D. **Parents:** Rev. and Mrs. Wallace Johnson. **Education:** Graduated from Oak Lawn, Illinois High School and the University of Illinois Institute of Aviation; earned B.S. and Masters of Forestry from University of Michigan; doctoral studies and research in tree growth. **Spouse:** Patricia Joslyn, 1965. **Children:** 1 daughter, Annika; 2 sons: Eric and Andrew. **Activities:** Served with U.S. Peace Corps in Ghana. Taught forestry at University of Michigan School of Natural Resources and the Ghana Forest Ranger School. Presently a sheep and Christmas tree farmer. Member: Society of American Foresters. Board member: Nature Conservancy, and Agriculture Board, National Academy of Sciences. On diaconate, Decorah Congregational-United Church of Christ. **Term:** Third.



**KISTLER, Robert L. "Bob" - Fairfield**  
**District 63**  
 Republican

**Birth:** March 4, 1925, Osceola. **Parents:** Walter and Mary Kistler. **Education:** B.A., Simpson College; M.S., Drake University; graduate study, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Dorothy, 1947. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** Retired school administrator. Presently employed by Hiatt Real Estate, Fairfield. Member: First Christian Church of Fairfield, Fairfield Lions Club, Iowa Farm Bureau, Association for Retarded Citizens, and Veterans of Foreign Wars. **Term:** First.



**KNAPP, Donald J. — Cascade**  
**District 33**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** March 20, 1932, Monticello. **Parents:** Hillard and Eleanor Simmons Knapp. **Education:** Graduated St. Martin's High School, 1950; associate's degree in police science and corrections from Kirkwood Community College; attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Janice L. Freese, 1953. **Children:** 3 daughters: LuAnn, Linda, and Lydia; 4 sons: Gregory, Martin, Walter, and Nicholas. **Activities:** Member, St. Martin's Catholic Church. Past officer, Jaycees. Boy Scout leader. Former justice of the peace. Twenty-six years in field of correctional work. Chair of Justice System Appropriations subcommittee. Committee member: Appropriations, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, State Government. **Term:** Fifth.





**KOENIGS, Deo A. — McIntire  
District 30  
Democrat**

**Birth:** January 30, 1935, Mitchell County. **Parents:** Paul and Marie Koenigs. **Education:** Attended Meyer Independent grade school; graduated from McIntire High School, 1952. **Military service:** Two years in the Marine Corps. **Spouse:** Joan Niess, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Lisa; 5 sons: Mark, James, Harry, Greg, and Paul. **Activities:** Grain and dairy farmer since 1958. Member: Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Meyer. Former chair, Mitchell County Democrats. Delegate to the national convention, 1976. Chair, Transportation and Safety Appropriations subcommittee. **Term:** Fourth.



**KREMER, Joseph M. — Jesup  
District 27  
Republican**

**Birth:** August 21, 1921, rural Jesup. **Parents:** Matt and Matilda (Lardy) Kremer. **Education:** Attended Jesup Consolidated School, graduating in 1939. **Military service:** Army 1945-1946. **Spouse:** Ellen Harn, 1947. **Children:** 4 daughters: Mary Ann, Nancy, Barbara, and Katherine; 2 sons: Carl (deceased) and Leo. **Activities:** Member: St. Athanasius Church, Jesup, Knights of Columbus, Buchanan County Farm Bureau, Iowa Corn Growers Association, American Soybean Association, and AMVET Post 31 of Evansdale. Past president: Parish council, Jesup Senior Citizens' Housing, and Farmers Mutual Telephone Company. Charter member and past president of St. Athanasius Credit Union. Former board member of Readlyn Mutual Insurance Association. Former board member and president of Jesup Farmers Cooperative. Past commander, Jesup American Legion Post 342. **Term:** Third.



**LAGESCHULTE, Ray A. — Waverly  
District 22  
Republican**

**Birth:** August 2, 1922, Bremer County. **Parents:** Frank and Sarah Lageschulte. **Education:** Graduated Waverly High School, 1941. **Spouse:** Virginia Koefoed, 1945. **Children:** 2 daughters: Donna and Cordell; 1 son, David; 1 foster daughter, Teri George. **Activities:** Farm manager and insurance adjuster. Member: Methodist Church and Waverly Chamber of Commerce. Past president and voting delegate of Farm Bureau. Former board member: Bremer Co-op Creamery, Bremer Fair Board, and the Bremer County Board of Adjustment. **Term:** Eighth.

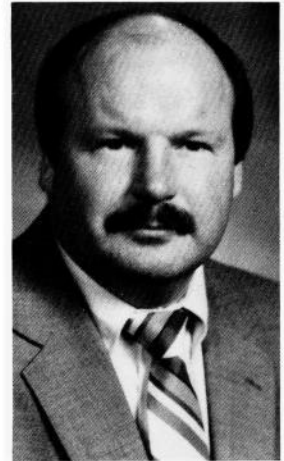
**LUNDBY, Mary A. — Marion  
District 47  
Republican**

**Birth:** February 2, 1948, Carroll County. **Parents:** Edward A. and Elizabeth Hoehl. **Education:** Graduated from Kuemper High School, 1966; B.A. in History, Upper Iowa University, 1971. **Spouse:** Michael Lundby, 1971. **Children:** 1 son, Daniel. **Activities:** Homemaker. Former staff assistant for Senator Roger Jepsen. Outstanding Young Women in America, 1982. Member: Linn County Republican Central Committee, Marion IMPACT, and St. Joseph's Church. **Term:** Second.



**LYKAM, Jim - Davenport  
District 58  
Democrat**

**Birth:** December 16, 1949, Davenport. **Parents:** John (deceased) and Cora Lykam. **Education:** Graduated Davenport West High School, 1968; associate degree in business, Palmer Junior College. **Spouse:** Barb, 1972. **Children:** 1 son, Jeff. **Activities:** Sales manager for Action Glass & Trim, Inc., Davenport. Member: Moose Lodge #28, Eagles #956, Masonic Lodge #37. Davenport Scottish Rite 32nd degree Mason. Adams Dad's Club softball coach, 1988. **Term:** First.



**MAULSBY, Ruhl — Rockwell City  
District 9  
Republican**

**Birth:** October 18, 1923, Rockwell City. **Parents:** Irvin and Eva Maulsby. **Education:** Attended Garfield Township grade schools; Graduated from Rockwell City High School, 1940. **Spouse:** Mary Ellen Bawden, 1944. **Children:** 2 married daughters; 2 married sons. **Activities:** Owner-operator of livestock farm since 1948. Member: United Methodist Church, Iowa Property Taxpayers Association, Cattleman's Association, Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, People United for Rural Education, and Lions Club. Past president and voting delegate of county Farm Bureau. Former member: Rockwell City School Board, Rockwell City Exposition Board, and Calhoun County Compensation Board. Assistant Minority Leader, 71st General Assembly. **Term:** Sixth.





**MAY, Dennis J. — Kensett  
District 19  
Democrat**

**Birth:** August 21, 1947, Worth County. **Parents:** Clifford and Caroline May. **Education:** Graduated from St. Ansgar High School, 1965; North Iowa Area Community College, Mason City, 1970. **Activities:** Farmer and real estate broker. Served on Grafton Economic Development Corporation. District Council of the American Lutheran Church. Grafton low-income housing board. Worth County Democratic Party chair. Member of Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Grafton. **Term:** Second.



**McKEAN, Andy - Anamosa  
District 44  
Republican**

**Birth:** June 23, 1949. **Parents:** Lloyd and Elly Mayer McKean. **Education:** Attended public schools in Greenburgh, New York; B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta, 1971; M.C.P., University of Rhode Island, 1974; J.D., University of Iowa, 1977. **Spouse:** Constance Hoefer, 1983. **Children:** 2 daughters: Fern and Nancy; 1 son, Evan. **Activities:** Graduate school instructor at the University of Iowa. Lawyer with offices in Anamosa. Square dance caller with Scotch Grove Pioneers. Member of Anamosa Congregational Church. McKean's great-grandfather, Judge John McKean, also represented Jones County in the Iowa Legislature. **Term:** Sixth.



**McKINNEY, Wayne H. - Waukee  
District 89  
Democrat**

**Birth:** September 15, 1950, Story County. **Parents:** Wayne and Gloria McKinney. **Education:** Attended Earlham Community High School; graduated from West Des Moines' Valley High School, 1969; B.S., Iowa State University, 1973; J.D., University of Iowa Law School, 1976. **Spouse:** Debra K. Lund, 1980. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Activities:** Attorney and farmer. Assistant Polk County attorney, 1976-1978. Dallas County Compensation Board, 1983-1985. Dallas County Democratic Central Committee. Waukee Business Association. Waukee Lion's Club. Waukee Jaycees. Member: Dallas County Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association, Iowa Trial Lawyers Association, and St. Boniface Catholic Church, Waukee. **Term:** Second.

**MERTZ, Dolores M. - Ottosen**  
**District 15**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** May 30, 1928, Bancroft. **Parents:** John and Gertrude Erickson Shay. **Education:** Graduated St. John's High School; A.A., Briar Cliff College. **Spouse:** H.P. Mertz (deceased). **Children:** 5 daughters: Mary Simpson, Ann Marie Cornicelli, Helen Kay Powell, Janice, and Carol; 2 sons: Peter and David. **Activities:** Farmer. Democratic precinct leader, 25 years. Secretary, Kossuth County Central Committee, 13 years. First vice regent of Catholic Daughters of America (Iowa Court). Vice president of District II Elected Officials. Secretary of Iowa Lakes Coordinating Council - Area 3. Kossuth County supervisor, 5 years. Vice chair of Kossuth County supervisors, 2 years. Member: Soroptimist International, Algona; and Drama Club, West Bend. **Term:** First.



**METCALF, Janet S. — Urbandale**  
**District 83**  
 Republican

**Birth:** December 21, 1935, Des Moines. **Parents:** Frank and Manda De Puydt. **Education:** Graduated from Roosevelt High School in Des Moines, 1954; attended Grinnell College; received B.S. degree, Iowa State, 1958. **Spouse:** Donald B. Metcalf, 1958. **Children:** 1 daughter, Carolyn; 1 son, Douglas. **Activities:** Former owner retail business, 1965-1983. Member: St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Iowa Women's Political Caucus. **Term:** Third.



**MILLER, Thomas H. - Cherokee**  
**District 7**  
 Republican

**Birth:** April 11, 1925, Park Rapids, Minnesota. **Military service:** U.S. Navy during World War II. **Spouse:** Jean Neil, 1947. **Children:** 4 daughters; 7 sons. **Activities:** Newspaper career in Minnesota, Michigan, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Iowa. Purchased *Cherokee Daily Times*, 1969. The *Times* was twice named Newspaper of the Year by Iowa Newspaper Association (INA). Selected as Master Editor-Publisher by INA. Now self-employed journalist. Chair: Iowa Compensation Commission, 1974-1983; 5 county JTPA program, 1983-1984. Served on 3 state level education councils and longtime board member of local education, business, and industrial development organizations. Received Scouting's Silver Beaver Award. **Term:** Third.







**MUHLBAUER, Louis J. — Manilla**  
**District 96**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** June 26, 1929, Carroll County. **Parents:** Charles Sr. and Mary Muhlbauer. **Education:** Graduated from Manning High School, 1947; attended Westmar College, 1947-1948; Bachelor's degree, Iowa State University, 1950. **Spouse:** Phyllis Kerkhoff of Templeton, 1950. **Children:** 3 daughters: Barbara, Joyce and Donna; 6 sons: Daryl, Gary, Dan, Jeff, Mike, and Tom. **Activities:** Vocational agriculture instructor, 3 years, Manning High School. Government and industrial arts teacher, 1 year, Viola Township School. Department poultry supervisor, 3 years. Livestock and crop farmer, 28 years. County supervisor, 4 years. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Manilla, Manilla Saddle Club, Community Club, Farmers Union, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Farm Bureau, and Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus, Council 2074. Assistant majority leader, 73rd General Assembly. **Term:** Fourth.



**NEUHAUSER, Mary — Iowa City**  
**District 46**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 27, 1934, New York, New York. **Parents:** John and Eleanor Cameron. **Education:** A.B., Radcliffe College, 1956; J.D., University of Iowa, College of Law, 1982. **Spouse:** Paul Neuhauser, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Alice; 2 sons: William and James. **Activities:** Formerly Iowa City City Council; Iowa City mayor; Board member and president, League of Iowa Municipalities; board member, National League of Cities; member, Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations; Iowa Merit Employment Commission. Member: League of Women Voters, Greater Iowa City Chamber of Commerce, and Episcopal Church. Admitted to Iowa State Bar Association, 1982. **Term:** Second.



**NIELSEN, Joyce - Cedar Rapids**  
**District 50**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** November 20, 1933, Askov, Minnesota. **Parents:** Clarey and Dorothy Jensen. **Education:** Received high school diploma, 1951. **Spouse:** Eric H. Nielsen, 1955. **Children:** 1 daughter. **Activities:** President, Nielsen Financial Consultants. Board member and secretary, United Nations Association. Member: NAACP and Iowa Peace Institute. Past president, Women Unlimited. Past board member: United Way, League of Women Voters, and YWCA. **Term:** First.

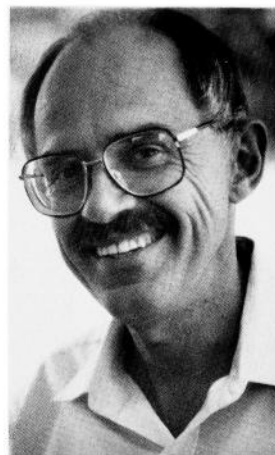
**OLLIE, C. Arthur - Clinton**  
**District 38**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** September 19, 1941, New York Mills, Minnesota. **Parents:** Clifford and Genevieve Ollie. **Education:** Graduated from New York Mills High School, 1959; A.A., Suomi College, 1961; B.A., Concordia College, 1963; M.A., University of Iowa, 1973. **Spouse:** Joyce Carlson, 1965. **Children:** 2 sons: Jeffrey and Eric. **Activities:** Social studies teacher at Washington Middle School, Clinton. Member: Zion Lutheran Church, Clinton Education Association, Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association, and National Council for the Social Studies. **Term:** Fourth.



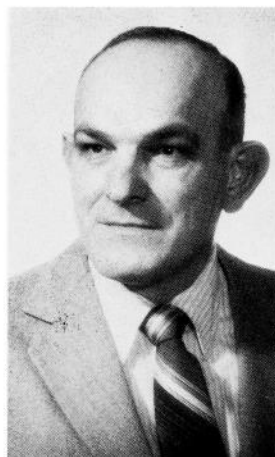
**OSTERBERG, David — Mount Vernon**  
**District 43**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** April 19, 1943, Aberdeen, Washington. **Parents:** David Elmer and Clara Elvik Osterberg. **Education:** Educated in Washington state at Montesano High School and Washington State University; received further education at the University of Stockholm in Sweden; earned master's degrees in agricultural economics, water resources management, and economics at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. **Activities:** Taught economics at the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, Cornell College, and the University of Iowa. Served in the Peace Corps in Iran. Presently, principal in the firm of Osterberg and Sheehan, Public Utility Economists. Former board member of the north central region of the American Friends Service Committee, and member of the advisory board to the Handicapped Awareness Project, Incorporated (HAPI). **Term:** Fourth.



**PAVICH, Emil S. — Council Bluffs**  
**District 100**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** July 30, 1931, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Guy and Josephine (Pavelich) Pavich. **Education:** Graduated from Thomas Jefferson High School, 1949. **Military service:** U.S. Army, 1952-1954. **Activities:** Retired employee of Kellogg Company. Member: Grain Millers Local 50, Central-Labor Union, Southside Neighborhood Organization, County Democratic committee, American Political Items Collectors, Pottawattamie and state historical societies, and the Catholic Church. Pottawattamie County Democratic chair, 1966-1974. **Term:** Eighth.





**PELLETT, Wendell C. - Atlantic  
District 97  
Republican**

**Birth:** March 15, 1917, Cass County. **Education:** Graduated Atlantic High School; attended Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Haleen Judd. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Activities:** Past member: Atlantic Community School Board, Atlantic Methodist Church Board, State Advisory Extension Council. Member, Lions Club. Former district governor, Lions International. Served 5 years as trustee, Iowa Lions Sight Conservation Foundation. Outstanding Iowa State Alumni for Cass County, 1967. Past district commissioner, Cass County Soil Conservation. Past director, Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Member, State Soil Conservation Committee, 8 years. **Term:** Tenth.



**PETERS, Mike — Sioux City  
District 2  
Democrat**

**Birth:** September 25, 1949, Sioux City. **Parents:** George and Edythe Peters. **Education:** Graduated from Central High School, Sioux City. **Spouse:** Judy Harrison, 1970. **Children:** 1 daughter, Tammy; 1 son, Mike. **Activities:** Packing house worker, 1970-1985. Iowa Department of Transportation, 1986. Member: U.F.C.W., Local 1142; Shriners; Masonic Lodge 615; and the Presbyterian Church. Board of Directors, Catholic Charities of Siouxland. **Term:** Second.



**PETERSEN, Daniel F. — Muscatine  
District 57  
Republican**

**Birth:** April 23, 1951, Davenport. **Parents:** Floyd and Mardelle Petersen. **Education:** Graduated from Muscatine High School, 1969; B.S., Iowa State University, 1973. **Spouse:** Shirley Roudybush, 1972. **Children:** 2 daughters: Lisa and Jill; 1 son, Eric (deceased). **Activities:** Farmer, grain and livestock operation. Past vice president, Muscatine County Farm Bureau and Muscatine County Pork Producers. Served on White Pigeon Mutual Insurance board, and S/M Service Company board. Past treasurer and board member, Ziegler Memorial Lutheran Church. Won special election, December, 1985. **Term:** Third.

**PETERSON, Michael K. - Carroll**  
**District 95**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** February 13, 1960, Ft. Dodge. **Parents:** Earl B. and L. Lavonne Peterson. **Education:** Graduated from Carroll High School, 1978; the University of Iowa, 1982; and the University of Iowa Law School, 1988. **Activities:** Member: First United Methodist Church and Iowa Bar Association. **Term:** Third.



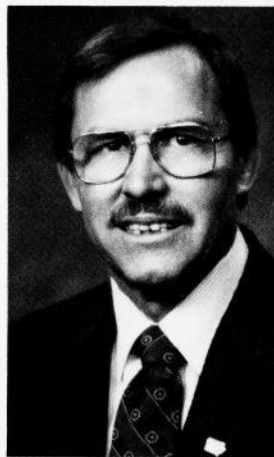
**PLASIER, Lee J. — Sioux Center**  
**District 6**  
 Republican

**Birth:** September 21, 1942, Hull. **Parents:** Henry and Genevieve Plasier. **Education:** Graduate of Western Christian High School, Hull; B.A., Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1966. **Spouse:** Roselyn (Posey) K. Meyer, 1969. **Children:** 3 sons: Michael, Eric, and Timothy. **Activities:** Manager and stockholder of plumbing and heating wholesale business. Former manager and stockholder of mechanical contracting business. Former manager of office for General Electric Credit Corporation and Mobile Homes Sales Company in Fremont, Michigan. Past president of Jaycees. Vice president, Church council. Handicap Village board. Chair of Chamber of Commerce committees. Member and past president of local chapter of Association for Public Justice. **Term:** Second.



**PONCY, Charles N. - Ottumwa**  
**District 65**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** March 2, 1922, Wapello County. **Parents:** Charles F. and Elsie McDonough Ponce. **Education:** Graduated Ottumwa High School, 1940. **Military service:** World War II veteran. **Spouse:** Naomi L. McCrory, 1942. **Children:** 2 sons: Charles N. and Paul D. **Activities:** Retired. Former low rent housing commissioner. President, Local 1141 A.F.S.C.M.E. and secretary, Ottumwa Labor Council. President, Wapello County Advisory Committee. Director: School Employee's Credit Union and in Community Action Program. Member: NAACP, Izaak Walton, College Aid Commission, Democrat's 80s Club, Truman Club, Eagles, Elks, American Legion. Chair, Department of Iowa American Legion Legislative Commission. **Term:** Tenth.





**RENAUD, Dennis L. - Altoona**  
**District 78**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** October 25, 1942, Des Moines. **Parents:** Raymond and Carroll Renaud. **Education:** Attended Altoona public schools, graduated in 1960; attended Waterloo Barber College, 1960-1961. **Spouse:** Diane Sue. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jackie; 2 sons: Jim and Billy. **Activities:** Certified emergency medical technician advanced. Des Moines Fire Department, 20 years. Barber business, 28 years. Member: Altoona Christian Church, Altoona Chamber of Commerce (past board member), Lions, Elks, and Local #4 Des Moines Professional Firefighters. Attended Hawkeye Boys State, 1959. Served 3 years on Altoona City Council. Appointed to Committee of Intergovernmental Relations and Finance, National League of Cities, 1979-1980. **Term:** Fifth.



**RENKEN, Robert H. — Aplington**  
**District 21**  
 Republican

**Birth:** September 25, 1922, Grundy County. **Parents:** Renke H. and Bertha Renken. **Education:** Graduated Grundy Center High School. **Military service:** U.S. Army Air Corps during World War II. **Spouse:** Patricia Ann Cavanaugh. **Children:** 1 son, Jeff. **Activities:** Livestock-grain farmer. Former zone manager, International Harvester Co., Portland, Oregon. Past state commander, Iowa department of American Veterans of World War II and Korea. National executive committee member and chair, AMVETS National Americanism Council. Past president, Grundy County Farm Bureau. Served on Grundy County Zoning Commission, Zoning Board of Adjustment, Farmers Home Administration Board, and Veteran Affairs Commission. Grundy County Republican chair, 4 years. Grundy County Board of Supervisors, 3 years. Member: Lutheran Church, Farm Bureau, AMVETS, American Hereford Association, Beef Producers, and Pork Producers. Elected to the House in 1979 special election. **Term:** Sixth.



**ROSENBERG, Ralph — Ames**  
**District 73**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** October 7, 1949, Chicago, Illinois. **Parents:** Nathan and Rhea Rosenberg. **Education:** Graduated from Bowen High School; B.S. University of Illinois, 1972; Drake law School, 1974. **Spouse:** Teresa Marie Sturm. **Children:** 1 son, Jacob Louis. **Activities:** Past assistant Story County attorney for juvenile court. Past director of Story County Legal Aid Society. Lecturer, Iowa State University and Des Moines Area Community College. Past member of board of directors of Cooperative Childcare Services and Advisory Board of Rural Iowa. Member: Iowa State Bar Association, Amnesty International, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, and Iowa Civil Liberties Union. Advisory board of Iowa Protection and Advocacy, Inc Jewish. **Term:** Fifth.

**ROYER, Bill D. — Essex**  
**District 93**  
 Republican

**Birth:** August 29, 1929, Essex. **Parents:** Frank and Alice Royer. **Education:** Attended rural grade school; graduated from Essex Community High School, 1947; attended Northwest Missouri State University, 2 years. **Spouse:** Cleo Carlson, 1950. **Children:** 2 daughters: Peggy and Jan; 2 sons: Jay and Ken. **Activities:** Farmed in Essex area until 1978. Elected, Page County Board of Supervisors, 1976 and 1980. Past 4-H Club leader, Essex School Board, 10 years. Served on Southwest Iowa Planning Commission. Member: Lutheran Church, Masonic Lodge, Elks, Iowa Cattleman's Association, and Farm Bureau. Realtor and Appraiser. **Term:** Fourth.



**SCHNEKLOTH, Hugo A. — Eldridge**  
**District 39**  
 Republican

**Birth:** April 24, 1923, Eldridge. **Parents:** Hugo W. and Sophia Schnekloth. **Education:** Graduated Davenport High School, 1940. **Spouse:** Mildred Blunk, 1947. **Children:** 1 daughter, Doris; 1 son, John. **Activities:** Vice president and treasurer, Schnekloth Farms Inc. Public member of Eminent Domain Study Committee of Iowa Legislature, 1969-1970. Member: St. Paul Lutheran Church, Kiwanis, Farm Bureau, Iowa Cattleman's Association, and Izaak Walton League. Director of Central Scott Telephone Company. Former 4-H leader; township clerk; president and voting delegate, Scott County Farm Bureau; and chair of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation Beef Advisory Committee. Represented Iowa on American Farm Bureau Federation Beef Cattle Committee. **Term:** Seventh.



**SCHRADER, David — Monroe**  
**District 69**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** October 23, 1952, Jasper County. **Parents:** Hubert and Violet Schrader. **Education:** Graduated from Monroe High School, 1970. **Spouse:** Bobbi Sterling, 1974. **Children:** 3 daughters: JoAnna, Heather and Melissa; 1 son, Todd. **Activities:** Small business owner since 1972. Member: Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, Marion County Democratic Central Committee, Marion County Farm Bureau, Red Rock Lake Association, and the Methodist Church. **Term:** Second.





**SHEARER, Mark S. - Columbus Junction  
District 55  
Democrat**

**Birth:** August 11, 1952, Burlington. **Parents:** Paul and Barbara Shearer. **Education:** Graduated Washington (Iowa) High School, 1970; majored in music education, journalism, and marketing at University of Iowa, 1970-1974. **Spouse:** Patti, 1973. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Activities:** Newspaper editor. Board of directors, Arts Council, 1981-1988. Chair, Iowa Arts Council Board, 1985-1986. Board of directors, Arts Midwest, Minneapolis, 1983-1986. Member: Columbus Community Club, Columbus Junction Lions Club, United Presbyterian Church, and Columbus United Fund, 1981-1986. **Term:** First.



**SHERZAN, Gary C. — Des Moines  
District 86  
Democrat**

**Birth:** May 16, 1944, Mobile, Alabama. **Parents:** Edward B. and Gloria E. Newell Sherzan. **Education:** Attended Dowling High School; A.A. degree from Des Moines Area Community College, 1974; B.A., degree from Drake University, 1976. **Spouse:** Vickie Lynn Hood, 1966. **Children:** 2 daughters: Christine and Stephanie; 2 sons: Gary Jr., and Douglas. **Activities:** Member: All Saints Catholic Church. Former Polk County Democratic chair. Board Member Westminster House. **Term:** Fourth.



**SHONING, Don - Sioux City  
District 3  
Republican**

**Birth:** July 8, 1915, Battle Creek. **Parents:** Harvey and Marie Shoning. **Education:** Graduated from Danbury High School; received certificates of graduation from International Business Men's School at Scanton, Pennsylvania and American Business Men's School at Oak Park, Illinois. **Military service:** 3 years overseas duty in the U.S. Army, honorably discharged. **Spouse:** Grace Richards of Danbury. **Children:** 2 daughters: Janith and Mary. **Activities:** Served as operations manager for Westinghouse. Served as zoning administrator and civil service personnel director and OSHA director for Woodbury County. Served 4 years as a Sioux City councilman. Former commissioner for the Siouxland Housing Authority and past chair of the Board of Directors. Member: the American Legion, Sioux City Engineers Club, Grace United Methodist Church, and Masonic Lodge. **Term:** Third.

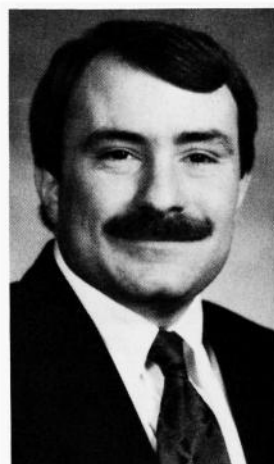
**SHOULTZ, Donald L. — Waterloo**  
**District 25**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 2, 1936, Muscatine. **Parents:** George and Johanna Shoultz. **Education:** Attended rural grade school; graduated from Muscatine High School, 1954; Associate's degree, Muscatine Junior College, 1957; B.S., University of Northern Iowa, 1962; M. Ed., University of Georgia, 1971. **Military Service:** USMC from 1954-1957. **Spouse:** Dianne Hunemuller, 1961. **Children:** 2 daughters: Lori and Meghan; 1 son, Gregg. **Activities:** Former president of Waterloo Education Association. Math teacher at West High School. Member, United Teaching Profession. Board of Directors, Northeast Iowa Head Injury Association. **Term:** Fourth.



**SIEGRIST, J. Brent — Council Bluffs**  
**District 99**  
 Republican

**Birth:** September 30, 1952, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Robert and Nancy Siegrist. **Education:** Graduated St. Albert High School; B.A., (Social Science) Dana College, Blair, Nebraska, 1974; graduate work at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. **Marital status:** Single. **Activities:** Teaches government at Missouri Valley High School. Past president of the Missouri Valley Education Association. Member: St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Bluffs Arts Council, the National Education Association, and ISEA. Student council sponsor. Assistant minority leader, 73rd General Assembly. **Term:** Third.



**SPEAR, Clay R. - Burlington**  
**District 61**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** June 23, 1916, Davenport. **Parents:** Ralph and Bertha Spear. **Education:** Graduated Davenport High School, 1934; B.A., St. Ambrose College, 1941; M.A., Drake University, 1973. **Spouse:** Dorothy Trout, 1940. **Children:** 3. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Activities:** Postal clerk at Davenport, 1935-1942. Postal inspector, 1942-1966, Huron, South Dakota; Hannibal, Missouri, and Burlington. Postal service officer in Des Moines, 1966 until retirement in 1971. Member: Presbyterian Church, League of Women Voters, Common Cause, Association for Retarded Citizens, NAACP, Birtheright, National Wildlife Federation, Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation, American Association of Retired Persons, National Association of Retired Federal Employees, and North Lee County, Des Moines County, and Iowa Historical Societies. **Term:** Eighth.







**SPENNER, Gregory - Mt. Pleasant  
District 59  
Republican**

**Birth:** May 10, 1964, Iowa City. **Parents:** Donald and Karen Spenner. **Education:** Graduated Mt. Pleasant Community High School, 1982; B.A. in business administration, Iowa Wesleyan College, 1986. **Activities:** Broadcaster. **Term:** First.



**STROMER, Delwyn - Garner  
District 17  
Republican**

**Birth:** April 22, 1930, Garner. **Parents:** Aaron and Ruby Stromer. **Education:** Graduated from Garner High School, 1947. **Military service:** Korean Conflict veteran, 1953-1955; Army reserves, 1951-1953 and 1955-1959. **Spouse:** Harriet J. Ostendorf, 1950. **Children:** 2 daughters: Linda and Pamela; 2 sons: Randy (deceased) and David. **Activities:** Member: United Church of Christ, American Legion, Farm Bureau. Member of Executive Committee of National Conference of State Legislatures, 1977-1980. National chair of Advanced Legislative Program Seminar, 1981-1984. Assistant majority floor leader in the 65th General Assembly and assistant minority floor leader in the 66th and 67th General Assemblies. Speaker pro tempore, 68th General Assembly. Speaker of the House, 69th General Assembly. Minority leader, 70th, 71st, 72nd, and 73rd General Assemblies. **Term:** Twelfth.



**STUELAND, Vic - Grand Mound  
District 37  
Republican**

**Birth:** March 17, 1920, Clinton. **Spouse:** Evelyn. **Children:** 1 daughter, Lauren "Linda" Hansen; 1 son, John (U.S.A.F. - deceased). **Activities:** Director of Iowa Cattleman's Association. Vice-chair of Iowa Beef Industry Council. Chair of Tri-State Health Planning Commission. Member: Iowa Natural Resources Council, Farm Bureau, Faith Lutheran Church, Izaak Walton League, and Lions Club. Board of Directors, First Central State Bank. **Term:** Fifth.

**SVOBODA, Jane — Clutier**  
**District 75**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** November 3, 1944, Tama County. **Parents:** Ambrose and Bernadine Kearney. **Education:** Graduated North Tama High School, 1962; Advanced Business Degree, Business Institute of Technology, 1986. **Spouse:** Stan Svoboda, 1964. **Children:** 1 daughter; 3 sons. **Activities:** Member, Outstanding Young Women of America, 1982. County Bellringer Award, Iowa Porkettes, 1980. American Citizenship Award, Iowa Bar Association, 1962. Secretary to the superintendent of the State Juvenile Home, Toledo, 1964-1971. Member: Immaculate Conception Church, and B.P.W. **Term:** Second.



**SWARTZ, Thomas E. - Marshalltown**  
**District 72**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** March 9, 1946. **Parents:** Kenneth E. and Ruth E. Swartz. **Education:** Graduated from Marshalltown High School, 1964; B.A., University of Iowa, 1968; received teaching certificate from Iowa State University, 1970. **Spouse:** Janey Lynn Twedt, 1968. **Children:** 2 sons: Brandon and Brian. **Activities:** High school teacher, 1970-1975. Marshall County supervisor, 1974-1980. Past president, Marshalltown Board of Realtors, 1980. Member of Noon Lions Club. **Term:** Fifth.



**TABOR, David M. — Baldwin**  
**District 34**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** August 18, 1955, Maquoketa. **Parents:** Dennison and Barbara Dwigans-Tabor. **Education:** Graduated from Maquoketa Community High School, 1973; B.S., Iowa State University, 1977. **Spouse:** Durene Petersen, 1979. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jessica; 1 son, Adam David. **Activities:** Farmer and livestock feeder in partnership with brother, Brian. Member, Maquoketa United Methodist Church. Former Methodist Youth Fellowship leader. Member of Jackson County Pork Producers, past vice president. **Term:** Fourth.





**TEAFORD, Jane — Cedar Falls**  
**District 24**  
 Democrat

**Birth:** July 1, 1935, Mitchell County, Kansas. **Parents:** Fred W. and Antoinette Lawson Brown. **Education:** Graduated Burr Oak, Kansas, High School; B.S., Kansas State University, 1957. **Spouse:** William J. Teaford, 1959. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah; 1 son, Phillip. **Activities:** President, League of Women Voters of Iowa, 1979-1981. Member: St. Timothy's United Methodist Church, League of Women Voters, NAACP, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, ICLU, AAUW, and Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation. **Term:** Third.



**TRENT, Bill - Muscatine**  
**District 56**  
 Republican

**Birth:** October 16, 1947, Galesburg, Illinois. **Parents:** Bret and Doris Trent. **Education:** Graduated Muscatine High School, 1965; B.A. in government, Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, 1969; J.D., Georgetown University Law School, 1972. **Spouse:** Cathy, 1973. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jessica; 1 son, Bret. **Activities:** Businessman and lawyer. Board of Directors of United Way of Muscatine (campaign vice-chair, 1988; chair, 1989). Muscatine Community Health Association. Vice president, Muscatine Health Support Foundation. Past chair: Iowa Association of Business and Industry, Muscatine Chamber of Commerce Legislative Committees, and Muscatine County Republican Central Committee. Past president: Muscatine YMCA, Rotary, Monmouth College Alumni Association, Elks Lodge #304, and Muscatine Elks Chanters. Member: St. Mathias Catholic Church and American, Iowa State, and Muscatine Bar Associations. Former legal counsel to Iowa Senate, 65th General Assembly. **Term:** First.



**TYRELL, Phillip E. - North English**  
**District 53**  
 Republican

**Birth:** June 19, 1932, Anthon. **Parents:** Charles F. and Joanna Galvin Tyrell. **Education:** Graduated from Spencer High School, 1950. **Military service:** Member of 511th Airborne Regimental Combat Team, Korean Conflict. **Spouse:** Diane Graf of Spencer, 1955. **Children:** 4 daughters: Margaret Axmear, Elizabeth Strempeke, Sheila Harper, and Mary McCullough; 3 sons: Timothy, Patrick, and John. **Activities:** Self-employed Independent Insurance Agent since 1956. Former mayor, North English. Member: St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rotary, Ducks Unlimited, and NRA. Served on Governor's Task Force on Economy in the Government, 1983. Currently serving on U.S. Small Business Administration Advisory Council. **Term:** Fourth.

**VAN MAANEN, Harold G. - Oskaloosa  
District 64  
Republican**

**Birth:** July 28, 1929, Oskaloosa. **Parents:** Gilbert and Cora Van Maanen. **Children:** 1 daughter, Janna Voss; 1 son, Greg. **Activities:** Member: Twin Cedars School Board, 16 years; Mahaska Hospital Board of Trustees, 10 years; Mahaska County 4-H Youth Committee, 4 years; Cattleman's Association; Farm Bureau; American Legion; Oskaloosa Chamber of Commerce; and Tracy Christian Reformed Church. 4-H leader for 5 years. Received honorary 4-H Member Award, 1978. **Term:** Sixth.



**WISE, Philip - Keokuk  
District 62  
Democrat**

**Birth:** September 5, 1946, Maryville, Missouri and raised on family farm in Taylor County. **Parents:** Ralph and Edna Wise. **Education:** Graduated Bedford Community High School, 1965; B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1969; M.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1973; additional graduate work at the University of Iowa and Western Illinois University. **Spouse:** Chris Burks, 1966. **Children:** 1 son, Todd. **Activities:** Teacher of political science and sociology at Keokuk Community Schools. Member: Keokuk Education Association, Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association, B.P.O. Elks, and Lake Keokuk Yacht Club. Former chair of Lee County Democratic Party. **Term:** Second.




---

## **IOWA STATE REPRESENTATIVES BY DISTRICT**

---

- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1-Steve Hansen (D)        | 11-Daniel P. Fogarty (D)    |
| 2-Mike Peters (D)         | 12-Josephine K. Gruhn (D)   |
| 3-Don Shoning (R)         | 13-Rod Halvorson (D)        |
| 4-Wayne Bennett (R)       | 14-Janet Adams (D)          |
| 5-Bradly C. Banks (R)     | 15-Dolores M. Mertz (D)     |
| 6-Lee J. Plasier (R)      | 16-Clifford O. Branstad (R) |
| 7-Thomas H. Miller (R)    | 17-Delwyn Stromer (R)       |
| 8-Kenneth R. De Groot (R) | 18-Robert D. Fuller (D)     |
| 9-Ruhl Maulsby (R)        | 19-Dennis J. May (D)        |
| 10-Russell J. Eddie (R)   | 20-John D. Groninga (D)     |

- 21-Robert H. Renken (R)  
22-Ray A. Lageschulte (R)  
23-Marvin E. Diemer (R)  
24-Jane Teaford (D)  
25-Donald L. Shoultz (D)  
26-Patricia Harper (D)  
27-Joseph M. Kremer (R)  
28-Donald D. Avenson (D)  
29-Betty Jean Clark (R)  
30-Deo A. Koenigs (D)  
31-Paul W. Johnson (D)  
32-Roger A. Halvorson (R)  
33-Donald J. Knapp (D)  
34-David M. Tabor (D)  
35-Michael W. Connolly (D)  
36-Thomas J. Jochum (D)  
37-Vic Stueland (R)  
38-C. Arthur Ollie (D)  
39-Hugo A. Schnekloth (R)  
40-Donald F. Hermann (R)  
41-Thomas H. Fey (D)  
42-Bob Arnould (D)  
43-David Osterberg (D)  
44-Andy McKean (R)  
45-Minnette Doderer (D)  
46-Mary Neuhauser (D)  
47-Mary A. Lundby (R)  
48-Darrell R. Hanson (R)  
49-Kathleen Halloran Chapman (D)  
50-Joyce Nielsen (D)  
51-Philip Brammer (D)  
52-Ron J. Corbett (R)  
53-Phillip E. Tyrell (R)  
54-Robert E. Dvorsky (D)  
55-Mark S. Shearer (D)  
56-Bill Trent (R)  
57-Daniel F. Petersen (R)  
58-Jim Lykam (D)  
59-Gregory Spenner (R)  
60-Dennis Cohoon (D)  
61-Clay R. Spear (D)  
62-Philip Wise (D)  
63-Robert L. "Bob" Kistler (R)  
64-Harold G. Van Maanen (R)  
65-Charles N. Poncy (D)  
66-Daniel J. Jay (D)  
67-Joel Brown (D)  
68-Linda L. Beatty (D)  
69-David Schrader (D)  
70-Glen Jesse (D)  
71-Dennis H. Black (D)  
72-Thomas E. Swartz (D)  
73-Ralph Rosenberg (D)  
74-Johnie Hammond (D)  
75-Jane Svoboda (D)  
76-William J. Brand (D)  
77-Mark Haverland (D)  
78-Dennis L. Renaud (D)  
79-John H. Connors (D)  
80-Tony Bisignano (D)  
81-Jack Hatch (D)  
82-Dorothy F. Carpenter (R)  
83-Janet S. Metcalf (R)  
84-Jack Holveck (D)  
85-Florence D. Buhr (D)  
86-Gary C. Sherzan (D)  
87-Teresa A. Garman (R)  
88-Eugene H. Blanshan (D)  
89-Wayne H. McKinney (D)  
90-Dave Hibbard (D)  
91-Jack Beaman (R)  
92-Horace C. Daggett (R)  
93-Bill D. Royer (R)  
94-William H. Harbor (R)  
95-Michael K. Peterson (D)  
96-Louis J. Muhlbauer (D)  
97-Wendell C. Pellett (R)  
98-Joan L. Hester (R)  
99-J. Brent Siegrist (R)  
100-Emil S. Pavich (D)

---

## LEGISLATIVE STATUTORY BODIES

---

### ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

---

*Joe Royce, staff member; State Capitol Bldg., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3084*

SEN. DONALD V. DOYLE, chair, Sioux City  
 REP. EMIL S. PAVICH, vice-chair, Council Bluffs  
 SEN. JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Des Moines  
 SEN. THOMAS MANN, JR., Des Moines  
 REP. BETTY JEAN CLARK, Rockwell  
 REP. DAVID SCHRADER, Monroe

The Administrative Rules Committee is a bipartisan body composed of three legislators from each house of the General Assembly. Committee members are appointed for four-year terms, beginning May 1 of the year of appointment, by the respective presiding officers and are required to meet at least once every month on the second Tuesday. Administrative rules proposed by the state agencies are selectively reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to object to proposed rules; delay the effective date of rules for 70 days, for further study, delay the effective date of rules until the adjournment of the next legislative session; and request an economic impact statement on any proposed rules.

### BOUNDARY COMMISSION

---

*Mark Johnson, legal counsel, Legislative Service Bureau; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3566*

SEN. DONALD V. DOYLE  
 SEN. MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 SEN. RAY TAYLOR  
 REP. LOUIS J. MUHLBAUER  
 REP. EMIL S. PAVICH  
 REP. BILL D. ROYER

The 67th General Assembly created the Iowa Boundary Commission in 1978. It is composed of three senators appointed by the majority leader of the Senate and three representatives appointed by the speaker of the House for four-year terms.

The commission is authorized to meet with representatives from agencies of this state, other states, and the federal government to discuss Iowa's boundaries and problems related to those boundaries. The commission may make reports and recommendations, which may include proposals negotiated with other states, to the General Assembly. The commission is scheduled for repeal on July 1, 1990.

The commission's statute is codified in Chapter 2, *Code of Iowa*. Staff assistance is provided to the commission by the Legislative Service Bureau.

### COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

---

*Sanford B. Scharf, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7840*

The Computer Support Bureau was established by the 71st General Assembly and operates as a nonpartisan agency under the direction and control of the Legislative Council.

The Computer Support Bureau serves the General Assembly and the Legislative Council. The bureau also provides services and support for the computer systems used by the legislative staff, the Legislative Service Bureau, the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, and the Office of the Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman.

The bureau director makes personnel and budgetary decisions, subject to review by the Legislative Council. The Computer Support Bureau shall advise the Legislative Council on matters relating to computer services and computer needs and uses of

the legislative computer system. The Computer Support Bureau shall also cooperate with legislative agencies under the control of the Legislative Council, the secretary of the senate, and the chief clerk of the house in developing and maintaining computer services required by the Legislative Council and the General Assembly.

The Computer Support Bureau is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the legislative computer system. The bureau shall also advise the Legislative Council and legislative agencies under its control on uses and expanded capabilities of the legislative computer system.

The Computer Support Bureau provides the following computer services: bill drafting; computerized amending; bill status; bill subject index; full text of bills and amendments; Code search and retrieval; fiscal information; Senate and House journals and calendars; general legislative information; committee staffing information; word processing; public access program; and lobbyist information.

## **CITIZEN'S AIDE/OMBUDSMAN OFFICE**

*William P. Augrick, citizens' aide/ombudsman; 215 E. 7th St., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3592; 1-800-358-5510; TDD 515-242-5065*

The Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Office was created October 1, 1970 by gubernatorial action. In 1972, the Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Act, now *Iowa Code Chapter 601G*, was passed establishing the office statutorily, removing the ombudsman from the governor's office and placing the office directly under the Legislative Council of the Iowa General Assembly.

The ombudsman is appointed to a four year term by the Legislative Council subject to confirmation by a majority vote of both houses of the General Assembly.

The ombudsman investigates complaints concerning administrative actions of public officials and agencies of Iowa state and local government. When a complaint is determined justified, the ombudsman recommends corrective action. The ombudsman may publish recommendations and conclusions. Excluded from jurisdiction are the governor and the governor's personal staff, the General Assembly and its staff and agencies, the courts and appurtenant judicial staff, agencies of the federal government, and private civil disputes. Complaints of employees of agencies which relate to their employment are not investigated, however the ombudsman may grant whistleblower protection to state or local government employees who report improprieties or inequities. Approximately 5,000 complaints and inquiries have been handled annually in recent years.

## **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

*Donovan Peeters, director, Legislative Service Bureau, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3291*

SEN. C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 SEN. DONALD V. DOYLE  
 SEN. JULIA B. GENTLEMAN  
 SEN. CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 SEN. EMIL J. HUSAK  
 SEN. C.W. "BILL" HUTCHINS  
 SEN. THOMAS MANN, JR.  
 SEN. JACK NYSTROM  
 SEN. DALE L. TIEDEN  
 SEN. JOSEPH J. WELSH

REP. BOB ARNOULD  
 REP. DONALD D. AVENSON  
 REP. FLORENCE D. BUHR  
 REP. KATHLEEN HALLORAN CHAPMAN  
 REP. JOHN H. CONNORS  
 REP. WILLIAM H. HARBOR  
 REP. THOMAS J. JOCHUM  
 REP. MARY A. LUNDBY  
 REP. DELWYN STROMER  
 REP. HAROLD G. VAN MAANEN

### **Ex officio**

Lt. Gov. Jo Ann Zimmerman

The Legislative Council was established in 1969 as the successor to the Legislative Research Committee. It consists of 20 voting members and one non-voting member, the lieutenant governor. Its membership represents majority and minority members of both Houses, the leadership of both Houses, the Ways and Means and Appropriations Committees, and the at-large membership of the two Houses. The duties of the council are to oversee interim legislative business, prepare legislative facilities for the legislative sessions, undertake studies, and set the policies for the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, Legislative Service Bureau, Code Editor's Office, Computer Support Bureau,

and Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Office. A new council is established each odd-numbered year prior to the fourth Monday in January and serves until the following January 1 of the next odd-numbered year.

## **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

*Dennis C. Prouty, director; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5279*

This bureau was established by the 1973 session of the 65th General Assembly and operates under the direction and control of the Legislative Fiscal Committee, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council.

The duties of the bureau include making recommendations to the General Assembly concerning the state's budget and revenue, furnishing information to committees on appropriations and committees on ways and means, assisting standing committees and members of the General Assembly in attaching fiscal notes to legislative bills and resolutions, conducting program evaluations, and reporting quarterly on the status of major state funds. The bureau performs a program evaluation function and such other duties as shall be assigned to the bureau by the Legislative Fiscal Committee or by the General Assembly.

## **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE**

*Dennis C. Prouty, Legislative Fiscal Bureau, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5279*

SEN. WILLIAM W. "BILL" DIELMAN  
SEN. JACK W. HESTER  
SEN. EMIL J. HUSAK  
SEN. DALE L. TIEDEN  
SEN. JOSEPH J. WELSH

REP. THOMAS J. JOCHUM  
REP. HUGO A. SCHNEKLOTH  
REP. THOMAS E. SWARTZ  
REP. DAVID M. TABOR  
REP. HAROLD G. VAN MAANEN

The Legislative Fiscal Committee was established by the 1973 session of the 65th General Assembly and replaces the former Budget and Financial Control Committee. The committee is a bipartisan body comprised of 10 members: the chairpersons or their designated committee member, and the ranking minority party members of their designated committee member of the committees of the House and Senate responsible for developing a state budget and appropriating funds; the chairpersons or their designated committee members, and the ranking minority party members or their designated committee members of the committees on ways and means; and two members, one appointed from the majority party of the Senate by the president of the Senate, and one appointed from the majority party of the House by the speaker of the House of Representatives. In each House, unless one of the members who represent the committee on ways and means is also a member of the Legislative Council, the person appointed from the membership of the majority party in that House shall also be appointed from the membership of the Legislative Council. The Legislative Fiscal Committee shall determine policies for the Legislative Fiscal Bureau and shall direct the administration of performance audits and visitations, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council.

## **LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

*Diane Bolender, acting director; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3566.*

The Legislative Service Bureau's purpose is to provide legal services to the Iowa General Assembly. These services include bill and amendment drafting, research, committee staffing, public information, and legal publication services.

The services are provided on an objective, nonpartisan basis by a professionally trained staff. Bureau staff are precluded by statute from making policy recommendations. Bureau policies are established by the 21-member Legislative Council to whom the bureau director is responsible.

The bureau was first established in 1955 as the Legislative Research Bureau. The agency's title was changed to the Legislative Service Bureau and the bureau was given additional responsibilities by the 1969 Regular Session of the General Assembly.



The bureau was reorganized internally in 1987 and currently operates the following six divisions: Administrative Code, Iowa Code, Information Services, Legal, Research, and Support Services Divisions.

The bureau director makes personnel and budgetary decisions for all divisions, subject to review by the Legislative Council.

#### **Administrative Code Division**

*Phyllis V. Barry, Administrative Code editor and division chief; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3355*

The Administrative Code Division edits and publishes biweekly the *Iowa Administrative Bulletin* which contains proposed and adopted administrative rules of all the various state agencies, executive orders, proclamations, and other materials deemed fitting and proper by the Administrative Rules Review Committee. The Administrative Code editor serves as secretary at the meetings of the Administrative Rules Review Committee.

The division also publishes the *Iowa Administrative Code* and its biweekly supplements.

In addition, the division publishes in loose-leaf format the *Iowa Court Rules* and its supplements when amendments are filed by the Supreme Court or enacted by the General Assembly. The *Iowa Court Rules* includes the Rules of Civil Procedure, Rules of Criminal Procedure, Rules of Appellate Procedure, Supreme Court Rules, and various other court-related rules.

Other official documents such as the *State Roster* and specific subject matter codifications are also published by the division.

#### **Iowa Code Division**

*JoAnn Brown, Iowa Code editor and division chief; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8871*

The Iowa Code Division is required by law to prepare and publish the *Iowa Acts* (commonly referred to as the Session Laws), which is the official manuscript copy and comprehensive index of all acts and joint resolutions passed at each session of the General Assembly.

The division also publishes the *Code of Iowa* which contains all the general and permanent laws of the state. In publishing the Code, the Code editor must examine and apply each act of the General Assembly to the body of the existing law, eliminating all special and private acts and the parts of the general acts that may be temporary in nature.

The Code editor must determine the location of new legislative enactments and assign chapter and section numbers, as well as supply section headings, historical references, and cross-references to enable the searcher in the law to trace the sources and origins of the legislative enactments. Tables of disposition of session laws and tables of corresponding sections of session laws and codes are also included in the Code. A comprehensive and detailed index to the Code is also prepared and published with the Code every two years.

The first Code was published in 1851 and the Codes have been continuously kept up to date since then. Until 1924, each new Code was separately authorized by the General Assembly and a new editor appointed for each. In 1924, the position was made permanent and the law changed to provide publication every four years. The statute was amended in 1970 to provide for the Code to be published every two years. In the alternate years when the Code is not published, a supplement to the *Iowa Code* is published.

The division is also required to submit such recommendations as are deemed proper to each General Assembly for the purpose of amending, revising, and codifying such portions of the law as may be conflicting, redundant, or ambiguous.

#### **Information Services Division**

*Legislative Public Information Office, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5129*

The Information Services Division is responsible for the operation of the Legislative Public Information Office, the Legislative Research Library, and the Capitol tour guides.

The Public Information Office (PIO) is the primary contact point for nonpartisan information about the Iowa General Assembly. As a division of the Legislative Service

Bureau, the PIO has access to the most current information on the actions and procedures of the General Assembly. Typical services provided by this office include: up-to-date bill status; copies of bills, amendments, and other legislative documents; meeting schedules; explanations of legislative procedures; information on current law and administrative rules; and research into past legislative action. The office also operates the PIO Outreach Program which offers speakers to discuss the legislative process, Iowa government, and Iowa history. The PIO serves as a referral point to other state, local, and federal agencies. The office maintains a legislative calendar throughout the year and responds to an average of over 1,000 public information requests monthly. The office also publishes numerous information brochures such as *How a Bill Becomes a Law*, a General Assembly seating chart, and a directory which includes elected state officials, legislators, and Iowa's congressional delegation.

The Capitol tour guides are part of the information services available to the public. The Capitol tour guides conduct public tours of the Capitol Building throughout the year on weekdays and Saturday.

The Legislative Research Library maintains a collection of legislative history materials and other items relevant to state legislative issues.

### **Legal and Research Divisions**

*Richard L. Johnson, Legal Division chief; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3847; Vacancy, Research Division chief; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3894*

The Legal and Research Divisions, with the assistance of the Support Services Division, provide the following services to both the Senate and the House of Representatives: bill and amendment drafting; legal and legislative research; standing committee staffing; Legislative Council, statutory, and interim study committee staffing; and certain administrative services.

Bills and amendments are prepared by the bureau for introduction and filing in the General Assembly, at the request of any committee or individual member of the General Assembly. The services performed range from review and possible revision of legislative proposals developed elsewhere to complete drafting of bills and amendments on the basis of objectives stated by the requestors. Approximately 6,000 requests for preparation of bills and amendments were handled by the bureau during each of the past two legislative sessions.

The bureau also drafts conference committee reports and prepares enrolled bills for the governor's signature. Major studies requested by the General Assembly, the Senate or the House of Representatives, a legislative committee, or 20 or more members of the General Assembly are undertaken by the bureau staff upon approval by, and in accordance with priorities established by the Legislative Council. Final reports of the studies conducted during a legislative interim are prepared and distributed to all members of the General Assembly by the bureau.

Bureau staff are precluded by statute from making policy recommendations to legislators, but the Legislative Council or a legislative committee delegated by the Legislative Council to participate in a study may make recommendations to the General Assembly on the basis of research compiled by the bureau.

Minor research and reference projects, which can be completed by bureau staff with a limited amount of work, are performed at any time upon the request of any legislator without the necessity of specific approval of the Legislative Council.

### **Support Services Division**

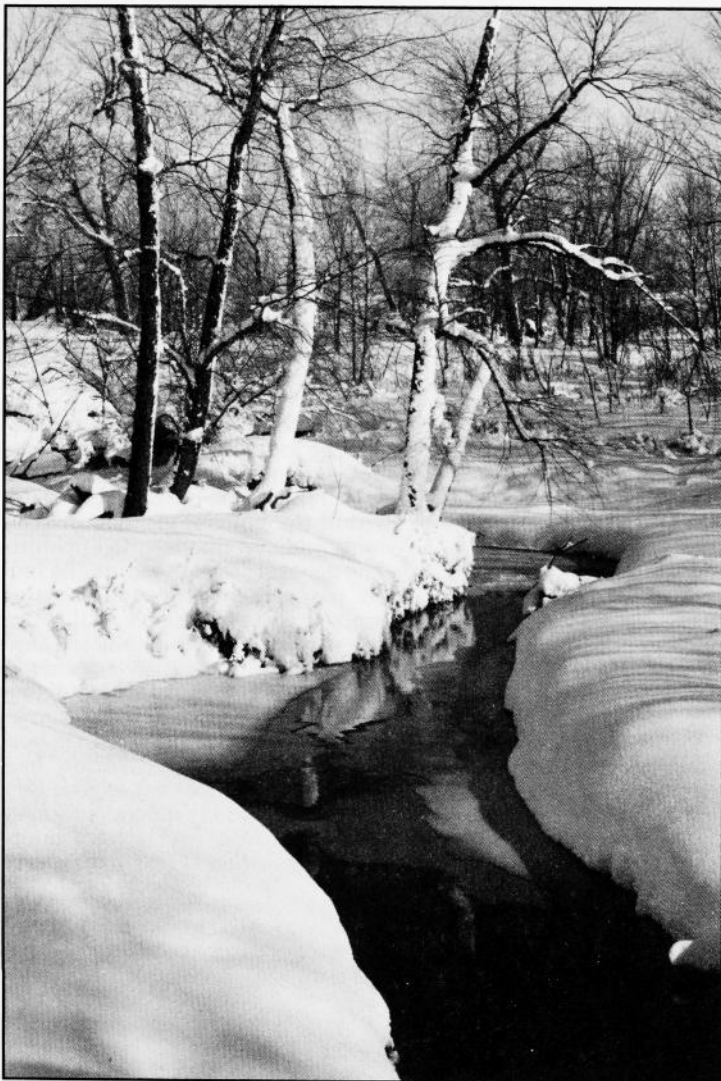
The Support Services Division provides support services primarily to the Legal and Research Divisions and secondarily to the other divisions. These support services include typing, text processing, proofreading, receptionist, clerical, financial, and document handling services.

A major responsibility of the division is the management of the work flow for the numerous bills and amendments that are drafted each year.

**Opposite - A temperature inversion in Chickasaw County creates a romantic winter scene. Photo by Dr. Albin J. Nelson, Nashua.**

## JUDICIAL BRANCH

- The Judicial Branch
- Iowa Supreme Court
- Justices of the Supreme Court
- Iowa Court of Appeals
- Judges of the Court of Appeals
- Iowa District Court
- Judicial Boards and Commissions



---

## THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

---

The judicial branch of the state of Iowa is composed of a Supreme Court, a Court of Appeals, and a District Court. Within the District Court are four types of judicial officers: district judges, district associate judges, senior judges, and magistrates.

### Supreme Court

The Supreme Court consists of nine justices. A vacancy is filled by gubernatorial appointment from a list of three nominees provided by the State Judicial Nominating Commission. A year after appointment and every eight years thereafter, the justice stands for retention in office at a general election. Justices select one of their number as chief justice; the chief justice serves in that capacity until the expiration of his or her term.

### Court of Appeals

Commencing January, 1977, a five-member Court of Appeals began hearing appellate cases diverted to them by the Supreme Court. The Court of Appeals is in the Statehouse and uses the courtroom of the Supreme Court. The Court of Appeals has subject matter jurisdiction to review civil actions and special civil proceedings whether at law or in equity, criminal actions, post-conviction remedy proceedings, and small claims actions. A sixth member was added to the Court of Appeals in 1983. The judges elect one of their numbers as chief judge.

### Judicial Districts

The state of Iowa is divided into eight judicial districts; each district is composed of five to 22 counties and six to 22 judges of general jurisdiction. For purposes of nomination and appointment of district judges, five of the eight districts are divided into sub-districts for a total of 14 judicial election districts. In each district, a chief judge is appointed by the Supreme Court to supervise the work of all trial judges and magistrates. A district judge is appointed by the governor from a list of two nominees selected by the judicial election district nominating commission. Retention in office is subject to popular vote one year after appointment and every six years thereafter.

The jurisdiction of district associate judges is limited to civil actions for money judgments or replevin in which the amount in controversy does not exceed \$5,000, criminal offenses less than a felony, and juvenile matters. District associate judges serve four-year terms and must be admitted to the bar. Associate judges are appointed by the district court judges within the judicial election district from a list of three nominees submitted by the county judicial magistrate appointing commission. They stand for retention in office at the general election within the judicial election district.

Magistrates are appointed directly by the county magistrate appointing commissions; they are not required to be attorneys. All 99 counties have at least one part-time magistrate. In a county or combination of counties allotted three or more part-time magistrates, a majority of the district court judges in the judicial election district may vote to substitute and appoint one district associate judge in lieu of three part-time magistrates. Part-time magistrates are authorized to handle preliminary hearings, non-indictable or simple misdemeanors, search warrant proceedings, small claims, emergency hospitalization hearings, and various miscellaneous actions in which punishment does not exceed 30 days in jail or a \$100 fine. Small claims include civil actions for: (1) money judgments or replevin where the amount in controversy is \$2,000 or less, exclusive of interest and costs and (2) forcible entry and detainer where no question of title to property is involved.

---

## IOWA SUPREME COURT

---

*Arthur A. McGiverin, chief justice; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5174*

The Iowa Supreme Court is composed of nine justices appointed by the governor from a list of nominees submitted by the State Judicial Nominating Commission. The regular term of office for a justice of the Supreme Court is eight years. The appointee must stand for retention for a full term at the first judicial election preceding expiration of the regular term.

Justices elect one of their numbers as chief justice to hold office until the expiration of the term.

The Supreme Court is required to hold court at the seat of state government and elsewhere as the court orders, and at the times the court orders.

The Supreme Court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. The Supreme Court has authority to supervise the trial court, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil and appellate procedure. Any rules prescribed by the Supreme Court and reported to the Legislature become effective unless changed by the Legislature.

The salary for the chief justice is \$75,900; the salary for the other justices is \$72,900. (fiscal 1988-1989).

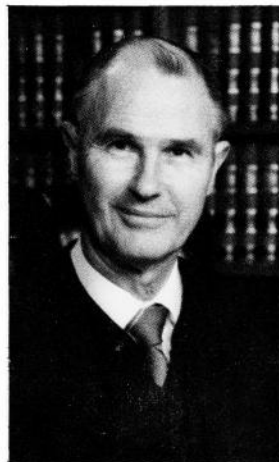
---

## JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

---

### **McGIVERIN, Arthur A. - Ottumwa Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** November 10, 1928, Iowa City. **Education:** Graduated McKinley High School, Cedar Rapids, 1946; B.S.C., University of Iowa, 1951; J.D., University of Iowa, 1956. **Spouse:** Jo An Kuntz. **Children:** 4. **Activities:** Practiced law in Ottumwa with firm of Barnes, Schlegel and McGiverin, 1956-1965. District judge, 1965-1978. Chief judge, 8th District. Member: St. Mary's Catholic Church, Ottumwa, Iowa State Bar Association, 8A Judicial District Bar Association, American Law Institute. Appointed to Supreme Court, August 11, 1978. Appointed chief justice, October 2, 1987. **Term:** ends December 31, 1996.





**ANDREASEN, James A.- Algona  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** May 16, 1931, Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Parents:** John and Alice Andraesen. **Education:** Graduated Ringsted High School, 1949; B.S., University of Iowa, 1953; J.D., University of Iowa, 1958. **Military Service:** U.S. Air Force, 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Janet Kimmel, 1961; Marilyn McGuire Kuester, 1987. **Children:** 1 daughter, Amy; 2 sons, Jon and Steven. **Activities:** Practiced law in Algona, 1958-1976. Served on Algona City Council, 1961-1969. Algona city attorney, 1969-1976. Member: Kossuth County, Iowa, and American Bar Associations. Appointed to the Supreme Court by Gov. Terry Branstad, November 13, 1987. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.



**CARTER, James H. — Cedar Rapids  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** January 18, 1935, Waverly. **Education:** Graduated Clarksville High School in 1952; B.A., University of Iowa, 1956; J.D., University of Iowa College of Law, 1960. **Spouse:** Jean Emmons. **Children:** 2. **Activities:** Law clerk to Hon. Henry N. Graven, U.S. District Court, 1960-1962. General practice of law with Shuttleworth & Ingersoll, Cedar Rapids, 1962-1973. Judge, 6th District, 1973-1976. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, September, 1976. Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court, August, 1982. Member: American and Iowa State Bar Associations. **Term:** ends December 31, 1992.



**HARRIS, K. David — Jefferson  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** July 29, 1927, Jefferson. **Parents:** Orville W. and Jessie Smart Harris. **Education:** Jefferson public schools and the University of Iowa, B.A. and J.D. **Military Service:** Army veteran of World War II — 7th Infantry Division, Pacific Theatre. **Spouse:** Madonna Coyne of Jefferson. **Children:** 3. **Activities:** Practiced law at Jefferson, 1951-1962. Greene County attorney, 1959-1962. District judge, 1962-1972. Appointed justice of Iowa Supreme Court, January, 1972, by Gov. Robert Ray. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.

**LARSON, J. L. — Harlan  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** Born May 17, 1936, Harlan. **Education:** Graduate, University of Iowa, 1958; J.D., 1960. **Spouse:** Linda Logan. **Children:** 4. **Activities:** Shelby County attorney, 1965-1970. Practiced law until appointment to District Court in 1975. Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court in 1978. **Term:** ends December 31, 1996.



**LAVORATO, Louis A. — Des Moines  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** September 29, 1934, Des Moines. **Parents:** Charles and Catherine Lavorato. **Education:** B.S.B.A., Drake University, 1959. J.D., University Law School, 1962. Order of Coif. Assistant editor, *Drake Law Review*. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955. **Spouse:** Dianne Amsberg of Davenport; **Children:** 4. **Activities:** Practiced law in Des Moines, 1962-1979. District Court judge, 1979-1986. Chief judge, 5th Judicial District, 1983-1986. Member: Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; Polk, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations. Appointed justice of Iowa Supreme Court, January, 1986, by Gov. Terry Branstad. **Term:** ends December 31, 1996.



**NEUMAN, Linda K. — LeClaire  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** June 18, 1948, Chicago, Illinois. **Parents:** Harold S. and Mary E. Kinney. **Education:** Regent scholar, University of Colorado, 1970; J.D. University of Colorado School of Law, 1973. **Spouse:** Henry G. Neuman of Davenport. **Children:** 2 daughters, Emily and Lindsey. **Activities:** Practiced law with Davenport firm of Betty, Neuman, McMahon, Hellstrom & Bittner until 1979. Vice-president and trust officer, Bettendorf Bank & Trust Company, 1979-1980. Adjunct faculty, University of Iowa Graduate School of Social Work, 1981. Part-time judicial magistrate for Scott County. 1980-1982. Appointed District Court judge by Gov. Robert Ray in 1982. Appointed to the Supreme Court by Gov. Terry E. Branstad, July 25, 1986. Member: Scott County, Iowa, and American Bar Associations; Supreme Court Commission on Continuing Legal Education; Iowa Judge's Association. Director, National Association of Women Judges. **Term:** ends December 31, 1996.







**SCHULTZ, Louis W. — Iowa City  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** March 24, 1927, Deep River. **Parents:** M. Louis and Esther Schultz. **Education:** Attended Central College and received LL.B., Drake University, 1949. **Military Service:** Navy veteran of World War II. **Spouse:** Jean Stephen of Des Moines. **Children:** 1 daughter, Marcia; 2 sons, Mark and Paul. **Activities:** Practiced law in Marengo with firm of Harned, Schultz and McMeen. Iowa County attorney, 1960-1968. Appointed District judge, 1971, and appointed to Supreme Court, 1980. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.



**SNELL, Bruce M. Jr. - Ida Grove  
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

**Birth:** August 18, 1929, Ida Grove. **Parents:** Justice Bruce M. and Donna Potter Snell. **Education:** Ida Grove public schools; B.A., Grinnell College, 1951; J.D., University of Iowa, 1956. **Military Service:** U.S. Army veteran. **Spouse:** Anne Fischer of Meservey, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Rebecca; 1 son, Bradley. **Activities:** Order of Coif. Comments editor, *Iowa Law Review*. Admitted to Iowa and New York bars. Law clerk to Judge Henry N. Graven, U.S. District Court, Northern District of Iowa, 1956-1957. Iowa assistant attorney general, 1961-1965. Member: Methodist Church, Kiwanis, Shrine, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Appointed by Gov. Robert Ray to Iowa Court of Appeals, September 23, 1976, served until appointed by Gov. Terry Branstad to Iowa Supreme Court, October 8, 1987. **Term:** ends December 31, 1996.

---

## IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

---

*Leo Osberger, chief judge; Iowa Court of Appeals, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50419; 515-281-5221*

In 1976, the legislature created a five-member appellate court, the Iowa Court of Appeals. The court began hearing oral arguments and deciding cases in January, 1977. A sixth member was added to the Court of Appeals in 1983. The Court of Appeals is authorized to review all civil and criminal actions, post-conviction remedy proceedings, small claims actions, writs, orders, and other processes transferred to it by the Supreme Court. All cases continue to be appealed directly to the Supreme Court, which transfers certain cases to the Court of Appeals. Decisions of the Court of Appeals may be reviewed by the Supreme Court.

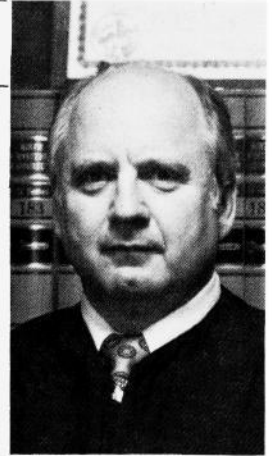
Judges of the Court of Appeals are appointed and retained in the same manner as justices of the Supreme Court; however, their term of office is six years. In each odd-numbered year, the judges elect one of their number as chief judge.

The salary for the chief judge of the Court of Appeals is \$72,800; the salary for the other judges is \$69,800. (fiscal 1988-1989).

## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

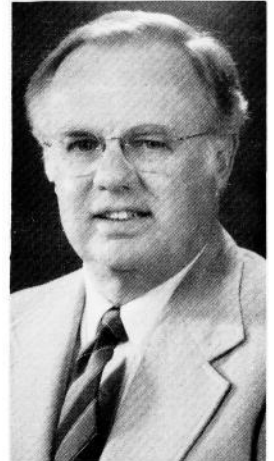
### **OXBERGER, Leo - St. Charles Chief Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

**Birth:** July 2, 1930, Des Moines. **Education:** Graduated North Des Moines High School, 1948; B.A., Drake University, 1954, and J.D., 1957. Polk County Republican chair, 1958-1962. **Activities:** Instructor, Drake University and Des Moines Area Community College; Iowa Crime Commission; Polk County Legal Aid Society; Iowa Legal Services Advisory Committee; Master Plan Corrections Committee. Member: Polk County, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations. Practiced law, 1957-1969. District judge, 1969-1976. Iowa Court of Appeals, 1976. **Term:** expires December 31, 1994.



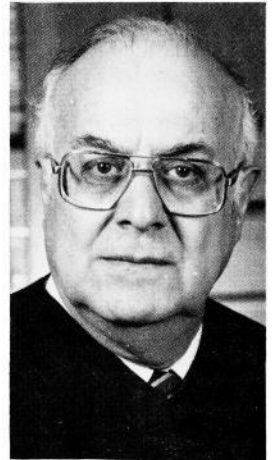
### **DONIELSON, Allen L — Des Moines Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

**Birth:** May 22, 1927, Maquoketa. **Education:** Graduated Maquoketa High School in 1945; prelaw at University of Dubuque and University of Iowa; graduated Drake University Law School, 1952. **Children:** 3. **Activities:** Admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States, 8th Circuit Court of Appeals; District Courts for the Northern District of Iowa and Southern District of Iowa; U.S. Court of Claims; U.S. Tax Court; U.S. Customs Court; Supreme Court of Iowa. Member of the American, Federal, Iowa, and Polk County Bar Associations. Practiced law in Des Moines, U.S. attorney for the Southern District of Iowa, 1969-1976. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals in November 1976. **Term:** expires December 31, 1994.



### **HABHAB, Albert L. - Ft. Dodge Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

**Birth:** September 6, 1925, Ft. Dodge. **Education:** Graduated Ft. Dodge High School, 1944; B.A., University of Iowa, 1950; law degree, University of Iowa, 1952. **Military Service:** 87th Inf. Div. in European theater, 1944-1946. **Spouse:** Janet Louise Morse. **Children:** 2. **Activities:** Practiced law in Ft. Dodge, 1952-1975. Mayor of Ft. Dodge, 1966-1974. Taught business law at former Tobin Business College. District court judge, 1975-1987. President, Iowa Judges Association, 1987-1988. Member, Webster County and Iowa State Bar Associations; Iowa Judges Association delegate to A.B.A. annual meeting, Trial Judge Division, 1986-1987. Chairman, Iowa Judges Association Nominating Committee, 1987-1988. Former member, Iowa State Bar Association Committee on Uniform Criminal and Civil Instructions. Twice nominated to Iowa Supreme Court. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals by Gov. Terry Branstad, December, 1987. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.





**HAYDEN, Maynard J.V. - Indianola**  
**Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

**Birth:** May 15, 1930, Ottumwa. **Education:** Graduated Eldon High School, 1947. Attended Iowa Wesleyan College, 1947-1948. Graduated Drake University, B.S., B.A., 1954; L.L.B., Drake University, 1959. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1955-1957. **Spouse:** Sharon Stevenson, 1953. **Children:** 2 daughters; 1 son. **Activities:** Law practice, Des Moines and Indianola, 1959-1973. Warren County attorney, 1964-1967. Member: United Methodist Church, Rotary, American Legion, Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers, Association of Trial Lawyers of America and Iowa, Iowa Defense Counsel, Warren and Polk Counties, Iowa, and American Bar Associations. District judge, 1973-1983. Chief judge, 5th Judicial District, 1982-1983. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, 1983. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.



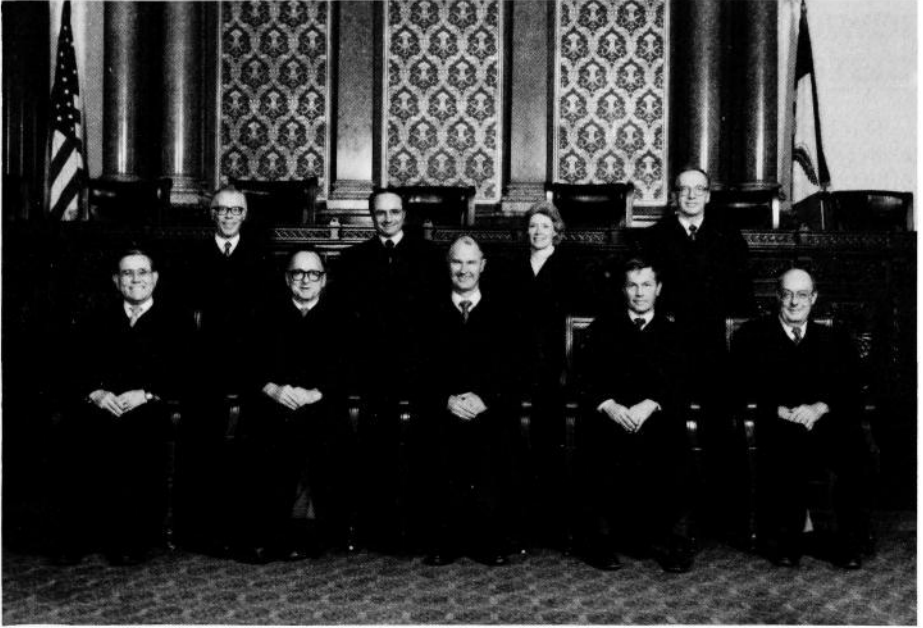
**SACKETT, Rosemary Shaw - Okoboji**  
**Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

**Birth:** January 17, 1940, Ft. Dodge. **Parents:** Frank W. and Irene Rafferty Shaw. **Education:** Graduated Pocahontas Community High School, 1957; graduated *cum laude* Buena Vista College, 1960; graduated Drake University Law School, 1963. **Spouse:** Robert W. Sackett of Spencer, 1964. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary Margaret; 4 sons, Murphy, Morgan, Barry, and Frank. **Activities:** Practiced law, 1963-1983. Former member: Iowa Commission on Alcoholism, Supreme Court Juvenile Advisory Rules Committee, Spencer Low Rent Housing Commission. Member: American Bar, Iowa Bar (former member Family Law Committee), Iowa Judges Association (chair, Family Law Committee, 1985-present), Judicial District 3A (president, 1977 and 1983), Clay County Bar Association (president, 1983). Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, 1983. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.



**SCHLEGEL, Dick R. - Ottumwa**  
**Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

**Birth:** March 4, 1922, Bloomfield. **Education:** Graduated Bloomfield High School, 1940; Prelaw at University of Iowa, B.A., 1948; University of Iowa College of Law, graduated 1950. **Military Service:** U.S. Army Air Force, 1942-1946. **Spouse:** Maxine Glenn, 1943. **Children:** 3. **Activities:** General practice of law, 1950-1978. District judge, 1978-1982. Member: Iowa and American Bar Associations, Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers, Association of Trial Lawyers of Iowa, Iowa Defense Counsel, Iowa Judges Association. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, October, 1982. **Term:** ends December 31, 1990.



#### **IOWA SUPREME COURT**

Seated from left to right: Louis W. Schultz, K. David Harris, Chief Justice Arthur A. McGiverin, J.L. Larson, and James H. Carter. Standing from left to right: Bruce M. Snell, Jr., Louis A. Lavarato, Linda K. Neuman, and James A. Andreasen.



#### **IOWA COURT OF APPEALS**

Standing from left to right: Maynard J.V. Hayden, Allen L. Donielson, Chief Judge Leo Oxberger, Dick R. Schlegel, Rosemary Shaw Sackett, and Albert L. Habhab.

# IOWA

## DISTRICT COURT

The Unified Trial Court Act of 1972, abolished all trial courts below the District Court of Iowa and established the "Iowa District Court" as a unified trial court, effective July 1, 1973. It has general jurisdiction of all civil, criminal, and juvenile cases and probate matters in the state.

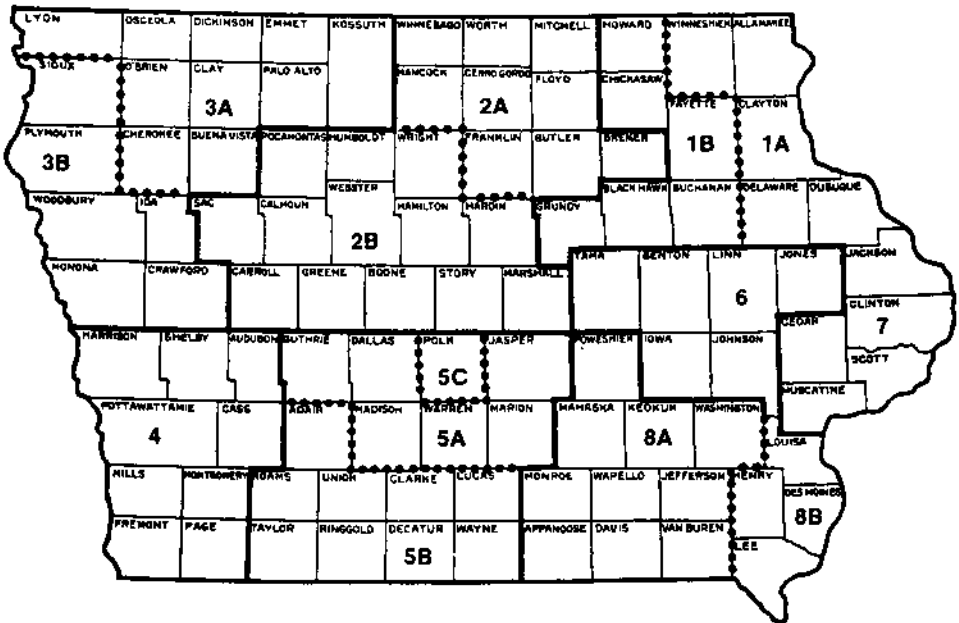
For purposes of administration and ordinary judicial functions, the state is divided into eight judicial districts as shown on the map below and into 14 judicial election districts.

The unified trial court operates through 158 part-time judicial magistrates, 42 district associate judges, and 100 district court judges. The judicial magistrates are appointed by a commission in each county. District associate judges are nominated by a commission and appointed by the district judges within the judicial election district. The number of district court judges authorized in each judicial election district is determined by population and a statutory judgeship formula based on combined civil and criminal case filings in that district. However, application of the formula has been frozen and the number of district judges has been limited to 100.

The regular term of office for a district court judge is six years. A vacancy is filled through appointment by the governor from a list of nominees submitted by the District Judicial Nominating Commission. The appointee must stand for retention for a full term at the first general election held after serving at least one year.

The salary for the chief judge of a judicial district is \$69,000, the salary for other district court judges is \$66,000. District associate judges are paid \$56,800 annually and magistrates \$15,000 (fiscal 1988-1989).

### STATE JUDICIAL DISTRICTS



## DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

(Judges listed according to seniority)

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
<b>Election District 1A</b>		
Joseph C. Keefe	Decorah	December 31, 1990
Robert J. Curnan	Dubuque	December 31, 1994
Alan L. Pearson	Dubuque	December 31, 1992
John J. Bauercamper	Waukon	December 31, 1994
<b>Election District 1B</b>		
Peter Van Metre	Waterloo	December 31, 1994
Roger F. Peterson, chief judge	Waterloo	December 31, 1992
Leonard D. Lybbert	Waterloo	December 31, 1994
William G. Klotzbach	Independence	December 31, 1990
James Beeghly	West Union	December 31, 1992
George Stigler	Waterloo	December 31, 1992
James C. Bauch	Cedar Falls	December 31, 1992
Robert E. Mahan	Waterloo	December 31, 1994
<b>Election District 2A</b>		
Jack W. Frye	Charles City	December 31, 1992
Ralph F. McCartney, chief judge	Charles City	December 31, 1992
Gilbert Bovard	Mason City	December 31, 1990
Paul W. Riffel	Waverly	December 31, 1992
Stephen P. Carroll	Hampton	December 31, 1992
Jon S. Scoles	Mason City	December 31, 1994
<b>Election District 2B</b>		
Newt Draheim	Clarion	December 31, 1990
Milton D. Seiser	Ames	December 31, 1990
Carl D. Baker	Marshalltown	December 31, 1994
Louis Beisser	Ft. Dodge	December 31, 1994
Dale E. Ruigh	Ames	December 31, 1994
Carl E. Peterson	Marshalltown	December 31, 1990
Mark S. Cady	Ft. Dodge	December 31, 1994
Gary L. McMinimee	Carroll	December 31, 1990
<b>Election District 3A</b>		
Tom Hamilton	Okoboji	December 31, 1990
Charles H. Barlow	Spirit Lake	December 31, 1990
James L. McDonald	Cherokee	December 31, 1992
Joseph J. Straub	Algona	December 31, 1994
Frank B. Nelson	Okoboji	December 31, 1990
<b>Election District 3B</b>		
Richard Vipond, chief judge	Denison	December 31, 1990
Michael Walsh	Sioux City	December 31, 1990
Dewie J. Gaul	Sioux City	December 31, 1990
Phillip Dandos	Sioux City	December 31, 1990
Edwin L. Mitchell	Alton	December 31, 1992
Terry L. Huitink	Ireton	December 31, 1990

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
<b>Election District 4</b>		
Paul H. Sulhoff, chief judge	Council Bluffs	December 31, 1994
Leo F. Connolly	Council Bluffs	December 31, 1990
Keith E. Burgett	Council Bluffs	December 31, 1992
Glen M. McGee	Glenwood	December 31, 1992
J. C. Irvin	Shenandoah	December 31, 1994
James M. Richardson	Audubon	December 31, 1994
<b>Election District 5A</b>		
Arthur E. Gamble	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Darrell J. Goodhue	Indianola	December 31, 1994
Peter A. Keller	Dallas Center	December 31, 1994
Jerrold W. Jordan	Knoxville	December 31, 1994
Dale B. Hagen	Indianola	December 31, 1990
Vacancy		
<b>Election District 5B</b>		
Thomas S. Bown	Corydon	December 31, 1990
James W. Brown	Osceola	December 31, 1992
Richard D. Morr, chief judge	Des Moines	December 31, 1994
Michael Streit	Chariton	December 31, 1990
<b>Election District 5C</b>		
Harry Perkins, Jr.	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Anthony M. Critelli	Des Moines	December 31, 1992
Ray Hanrahan	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Theodore H. Miller	West Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Richard A. Strickler	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Ray A. Fenton	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Joel D. Novak	Des Moines	December 31, 1992
Rodney J. Ryan	Des Moines	December 31, 1994
Gene Needles	Des Moines	December 31, 1994
Jack D. Levin	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
George W. Bergeson	Des Moines	December 31, 1990
Glenn Pille	Des Moines	December 31, 1992
<b>Election District 6</b>		
William R. Eads,	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1994
A. Frederick Honsell, chief judge	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1992
Thomas M. Horan	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1992
L. Vern Robinson	Iowa City	December 31, 1994
Larry J. Conmney	Anamosa	December 31, 1994
Paul J. Kilburg	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1994
William L. Thomas	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1994
Thomas Koehler	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1990
Lynne E. Brady	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1992
Van D. Zimmer	Vinton	December 31, 1992
Kristin L. Hibbs	Iowa City	December 31, 1994

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
Election District 7		
James R. Havercamp, chief judge .....	Davenport .....	December 31, 1992
Max R. Werling .....	Tipton .....	December 31, 1992
Charles H. Pelton .....	Clinton .....	December 31, 1994
Lawrence D. Carstensen .....	Clinton .....	December 31, 1994
Margaret S. Briles .....	Davenport .....	December 31, 1990
Jack L. Burns .....	Muscatine .....	December 31, 1994
James E. Kelley .....	LeClaire .....	December 31, 1994
David Sohr .....	Davenport .....	December 31, 1994
Edward B. deSilva, Jr. ....	Davenport .....	December 31, 1994
John A. Nahra .....	Davenport .....	December 31, 1994

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
Election District 8A		
Phillip R. Collett, chief judge .....	Ottumwa .....	December 31, 1990
Richard J. Vogel .....	Grinnell .....	December 31, 1992
James D. Jenkins .....	Albia .....	December 31, 1992
James P. Rielly .....	Oskaloosa .....	December 31, 1994
Charles R. Bates .....	Washington .....	December 31, 1994
Dan F. Morrison .....	Sigourney .....	December 31, 1990

Election District 8B		
William S. Cahill .....	Burlington .....	December 31, 1992
Harlan W. Bainter .....	Mt. Pleasant .....	December 31, 1990
David B. Hendrickson .....	Keokuk .....	December 31, 1992
John C. Miller .....	Burlington .....	December 31, 1994
R. David Fahey .....	Ft. Madison .....	December 31, 1992

## **DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

District 1 - Karen Hibben Black Hawk County Courthouse Waterloo 50703 319/291-2561	District 5 - Fred Cooper Polk County Courthouse Des Moines 50309 515/286-3845
District 2 - David Hayward P.O. Box 148 Clarion 50525 515/532-6656	District 6 - Richard Clymer P.O. Box 5488 Cedar Rapids 52406 319/398-3920
District 3 - Leesa McNeil Woodbury County Courthouse Room 206 Sioux City 51101 712/279-6608	District 7 - Tom Betts Scott County Courthouse Davenport 52801 319/326-8783
District 4 - Roger Bertrand P.O. Box 372 Council Bluffs 51501 712/328-5733	District 8 - Fred Nydle P.O. Box 1319 Ottumwa 52501 515/684-6502



---

## **JUDICIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

---

*Contact: Supreme Court Clerk's Office, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5911.*

### **BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS**

---

The Board of Law Examiners is under the jurisdiction of the Iowa Supreme Court. Current board members are:

**JAMES W. BRISTOL**, chair, Waukon; term expires 1991

**WILLIAM D. KURTH**, Carroll; term expires 1991

**PATRICIA A. SHOFF**, Des Moines; term expires 1989

**THOMAS M. WALTER**, Ottumwa; term expires 1990

**JOHN M. WHARTON**, Des Moines; term expires 1990

#### **Lay Members**

**KATHLEEN KREGEL**, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1989

**DORIS WEILER**, Remsen; term expires 1990

### **BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COURT SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

---

**PAMELA A. DAY**, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990

**KAREN G. TEIG**, secretary, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

**JAMES W. DEN ADEL**, Ft. Madison; term expires 1991

**CAROLYN J. FOUTCH**, Council Bluffs; term expires 1990

**KEVIN M. REYNOLDS**, Des Moines; term expires 1991

The Board of Examiners for Court Shorthand Reporters was authorized by the 38th General Assembly and its rules were amended by the 65th General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds of the members of the Senate. Under law, three of the members must be certified shorthand reporters and two members represent the general public. A certified member shall be actively engaged in the practice of certified shorthand reporting and shall have been so engaged for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of which shall have been in Iowa. The board conducts examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters.

### **COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS**

---

Under a 1972 amendment to the Iowa Constitution and the provisions of Chapter 605 of the Code, there is a Commission on Judicial Qualifications which receives and investigates complaints about the qualifications of Supreme Court justices, Court of Appeals judges, district court judges, and district associate judges. The commission can apply to the Supreme Court to retire, discipline, or remove a judge.

The commission has seven members. Four are appointed by the governor and are subject to Senate confirmation; three, including a district court judge, are appointed by the chief justice.

### **JUDICIAL MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS**

---

Each county in the state has such a commission. Its duty is to appoint the number of judicial magistrates allotted to the county by the state court administrator. Each commission is composed of a district court judge designated by the chief judge of the judicial district, two attorneys elected by the bar of the county, and three members appointed by the board of supervisors of the county.

## **JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**

---

Under a constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, and the provisions of Chapter 46, *Iowa Code*, 1985, there is one State Judicial Nominating Commission and 14 District Judicial Nominating Commissions one in each of the 14 judicial election districts.

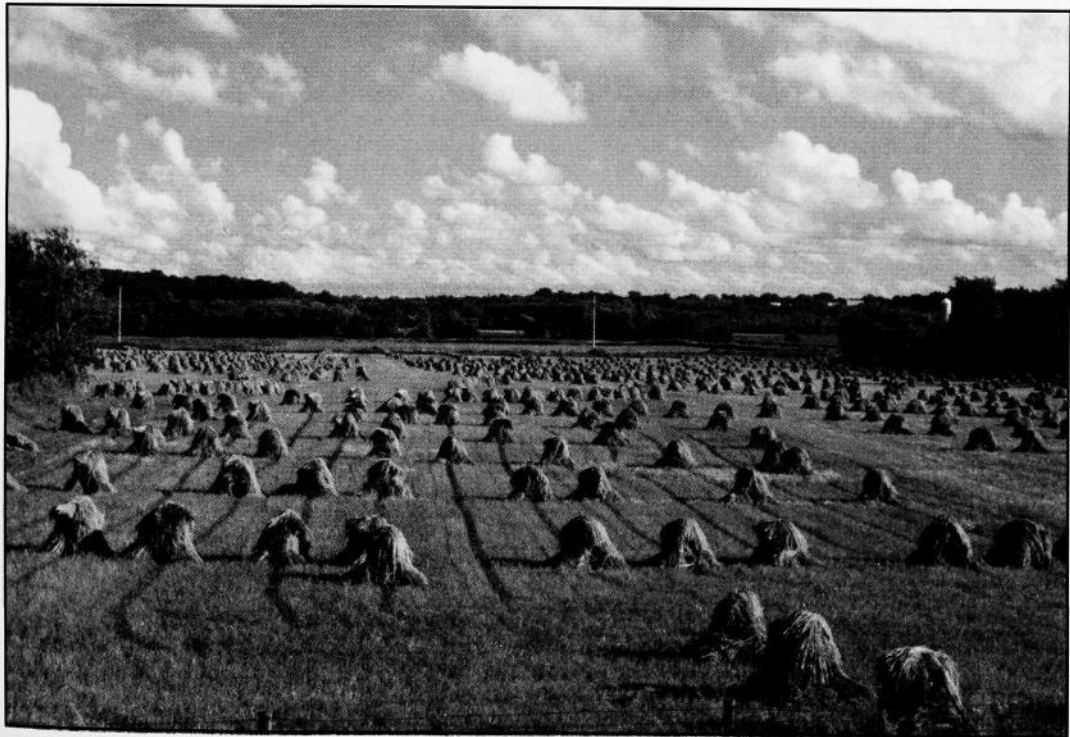
The state commission submits nominees for a vacancy on the Supreme Court or Court of Appeals. The commission is comprised of 15 members, seven elected by the bar, seven appointed by the governor, and the senior member of the Supreme Court other than the chief justice. The Supreme Court member is the chair of this commission.

The district commissions submit nominees for a vacancy on the district court bench in their respective judicial election districts. The district commissions have 11 members, five elected by the bar, five appointed by the governor, and the senior judge in the judicial election district who is the chair of the commission.

**Opposite - Oat shocks dot the fields of an Amish farm east of Kalona. Photo by Wilford D. Yoder, Iowa City.**

## STATE DEPARTMENTS

- Listing of State Departments



## **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Dale M. Cochran, secretary of agriculture; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5322*

The 40th General Assembly consolidated several state divisions and created the Iowa Department of Agriculture in 1923. The 71st General Assembly in 1986 further restructured the department when Agricultural Development Authority, the Grain Warehouse Bureau, and the Soil Conservation Division were added. The legislature also revised the department's mission statement to include encouraging a relationship between people and the land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm; developing and implementing policies that address the long-term future of agriculture as an economic activity as well as a way of life. The object of the department is to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture — including livestock, grain, horticulture, dairy, wool, hay, and poultry industry as well as other related agricultural businesses; to administer efficiently and impartially the regulatory, laboratory and inspection service of the state under its supervision for consumer protection; to preserve and improve the quality of Iowa's natural resources, its soil and water; to provide financial assistance for beginning farmers needing a variety of loans and guarantees; and to assist in marketing our agricultural production.

The department includes six divisions and a Grain Indemnity Board which administers the Iowa Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund which provides protection to grain producers and state-licensed grain facilities. The fund is established by a per-bushel fee on all grain sold or stored in a state-licensed grain facility and an annual fee on all state-licensed grain dealers-warehouse operators.

### **Administrative**

*David Werning, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5681*

The Administrative Division provides support services including budget and accounting, data and word processing, public information, supply, audit, mail, and licensing. There are also these bureau functions: Agriculture Statistics, Climatology, Planning and Programming, Apiary, and Dairy Trade Practices.

### **Agricultural Development Authority**

*William H. Greiner, executive director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6444*

The former Iowa Family Farm Development Authority was renamed and transferred to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship by the 71st General Assembly. Its purpose is to assist beginning farmers in purchasing farm land, improvements, and depreciable property; to finance permanent soil and water conservation practices and equipment; and to guarantee a percentage of operating loans to qualified beginning farmers. The authority may issue bonds and notes, and may participate in and cooperate with any federal or state agency to finance its programs.

The authority also provides funding for the Rural Consumer Program, the Iowa Agricultural Youth Institute Program, and staffs the Iowa Foundation for Agricultural Awareness.

### **Board members**

EDWARD ENGSTROM, chair, Kanawha  
 SONJA LARSEN, vice-chair, Ottumwa  
 GENE GEISSINGER, treasurer, Des Moines  
 STEVEN A. BASLER, Sharpsburg  
 MARK LEONARD, Holstein  
 JO ANN MERFELD, Charles City  
 LOIS SCHNOOR, Maquoketa  
 DIANA STADTMUELLER, Monticello  
 GORDON SWENSON, Rake

### **Farm Commodity**

*Steve Pedersen, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5998*

The Farm Commodity Division works to promote and assist in the sales of Iowa agricultural products and commodities. The division includes four bureaus: Sheep, Commodities, International Trade, and Agricultural Diversification.

In addition, the division is responsible for the operation of the Iowa Agricultural Trade Center, a team effort with Iowa commodity groups, corn, soybeans, pork, and cattle. The Center was established to expand existing markets and create new ones. The Center is a member of the Iowa International Trade Center services network which includes trade leads, translation, finance, and international legal services. The Iowa Agricultural Trade Center is also a member of the World Trade Center Network which allows access to trade leads with 3,500,000 members.

### **Iowa Grain Indemnity Board**

The 71st General Assembly established the Iowa Grain Indemnity Board within the department. The seven-member board determines claims and adjusts the fees of the Iowa Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund. This fund was established to protect producers and state-licensed grain dealers-warehouse operators. There is a per-bushel fee on all grain sold or stored in a state-licensed grain facility and an annual fee on all state-licensed grain dealers-warehouse operators.

#### **Board members**

DALE M. COCHRAN, Secretary of Agriculture, Chairman

WILLIAM HAGER, Commissioner of Insurance

STEVEN F. MILLER, State treasurer's designee

MARIE G. ELLINGSON, Walker

OWEN D. FINCHAM, McCallsburg

CAROLYN ANN ROBERTS, Sutherland

FRED TOMLINSON, Ankeny

### **Laboratory**

*Daryl Frey, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8589*

The Laboratory Division assures that agricultural products are safe for use, perform properly, and cause no harmful side effects to the environment. The division includes these laboratories: Federal/State Animal Health; Meat and Poultry; Dairy; Feed and Fertilizer; Drug, Antibiotic and Vitamin; Seed and Entomology; Pesticide Residue and Pesticide Formulation.

The division also includes the bureaus of Commercial Feed, Medicated Feed, and Fertilizer and Pesticides who work in conjunction with the laboratories and field staff providing administrative support services.

The division assumed new responsibilities under the Groundwater Protection Act of 1987 including the following: 1) the training and testing of pesticide applicators; 2) the licensing of urban pesticide dealers; 3) the notification of adjacent property owners of pesticide application in urban areas; 4) the establishment of statewide data base on pesticide use; and 5) the implementation of an agricultural initiative in best management practices in the use of agricultural chemicals.

### **Regulatory**

*Ron Rowland, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3325*

The Regulatory Division provides consumer protection through a staff which includes field inspectors, veterinarians, and grain warehouse examiners. The field staff is supported by the technicians and program specialists of the following bureaus: Animal Health, Animal Welfare, Meat and Poultry, Grain Warehouse, Horse and Dog Breeding Program, Dairy Products Control, and Weights and Measures. The division also provides staff for the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine and the Grain Indemnity Board.

## **Soil Conservation**

*Jim Gulliford, administrator; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5851*

The Department of Soil Conservation became a division of the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship by action of the 71st General Assembly. The division of Soil Conservation is responsible for state leadership in the areas of soil, water, and mineral resource management. The division mission includes setting the state's priorities, formulating and implementing programs, and establishing policies for preserving and protecting these natural resources in Iowa. The division provides assistance and support to Iowa's 100 soil and water conservation districts. It carries out programs for licensing mineral extraction, coal mining regulation and mined land reclamation.

Mandated programs to reduce or eliminate groundwater contamination associated with the use of agricultural practices or with naturally occurring environmental threats are initiated by the Soil Conservation Division to ensure the quality of Iowa soil and water for everyone.

The division assists in the administration of an Integrated Farm Management Demonstration Project in every county with other state and federal agencies. It is a program designed to help farmers reduce chemical inputs while maintaining a stable crop production. The division also conducts an Agricultural Drainage Well Research and Demonstration Project. Policies for the division are established by the State Soil Conservation Committee.

### **State Soil Conservation Committee members**

KENNETH W. KASSEL, chair, Ayrshire  
 OLIVER J. EMERSON, vice-chair, Waterville  
 LINDA APPELGATE, Des Moines  
 JACK MILLER, Runnells  
 JOHN MILLER, Cedar Falls  
 SALLY PUTTMANN, Kingsley  
 THOMAS SCOTT, Iowa City  
 CLIFFORD STILLE, Macedonia  
 VIRGINIA STRIEGEL, What Cheer

## **Veterinary Medicine, Iowa Board of**

*Walter Felker, D.V.M., secretary; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5305*

The Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine was created in 1900 when the first "Veterinary Practice Act" became effective. The five-member board has three members who are licensed veterinarians and two represent the public. The state veterinarian serves as the board's secretary and handles administrative matters.

The board offers examinations in May and December to qualified applicants, to determine their personal and professional qualifications to practice in Iowa. The board also determines the standards for certification of veterinary assistants, and may conduct investigations, hold hearings, and take disciplinary action when indicated in matters involving the practice of veterinary medicine.

### **Board members**

REX W. WILHELM, D.V.M., chair, Stuart  
 MICHAEL K. EBERLE, D.V.M., Des Moines  
 DEAN C. FREY, D.V.M., Cedar Rapids  
 JANICE K. STILLMAN, Emmetsburg  
 VACANCY

## **CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION**

*Kay Williams, executive director; 507 10th St., Des Moines 50309; 515-281-4411*

ELWIN D. FARWELL, chair, Decorah; term expires 1991  
 GERALDINE EITTER, Dubuque; term expires 1993  
 BEVERLY JO JACKSON, Marshalltown; term expires 1995  
 JEAN ROBB, Moravia; term expires 1991  
 ROBERT R. RUSH, Cedar Rapids, term expires 1995

The 65th General Assembly, 1973 session, created the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission to review, monitor, and make available for public inspection financial

disclosure reports filed by political committees and candidates' committees in the state of Iowa. The commission consists of five members, not more than three of whom shall be from the same political party. The members are appointed by the governor for a six-year term. Appointments are subject to Senate confirmation. The executive director is appointed by the commission and serves at the pleasure of the commission.

The duties of the commission are: to develop forms for the filing of reports and statements required to be filed under the provisions of the campaign disclosure law; to furnish forms to committee treasurers and county commissioners of election; to prepare and publish a manual; to assure that reports and statements are available for public inspection and copying; and to review reports and statements filed under the provisions of the disclosure law, both in the state commission office, and in the offices of the county commissioners of election in the 99 Iowa counties. Persons subject to reporting requirements are statewide, legislative, county, municipal, and school candidates; state statutory political parties; county statutory central committees; other political organizations; political action committees; utility franchise election committees; and citizen/organization groups organized to support or oppose statewide or local ballot issues.

The commission also serves as a quasi-judicial body. The commission may gather evidence, hold a hearing, and propose a finding of fact and decision based on the conclusions of law as to whether a committee has violated the provisions of Chapter 56, Iowa Code. The commission may file a complaint on its own motion, or any eligible elector may file a complaint. The commission hears the complaint and proposes a decision based on conclusions of law as applied to the facts brought forth by the complainant. If the commission finds reasonable grounds to believe that a violation of the law has occurred, it may refer the complaints to the appropriate prosecuting authority.

The commission is also the Iowa depository for copies of disclosure material required to be filed by federal committees with the Federal Elections Commission in Washington, D.C. These records are also available to the public for viewing and copying at a nominal charge.

The Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission is also responsible for working with the state Department of Revenue and Finance and the Office of Management to administer the provisions of the Iowa election campaign fund. This fund allows any person whose state income tax liability for any taxable year is \$1.50 or more to designate \$1.50 of such liability to be paid over to the Iowa election campaign fund for the account of any specified political party, or to be split equally between them. In the case of a joint return, \$3 may be so designated. The commission monitors and audits the reports of the two parties' expenditure of these funds to assure that the expenditures are in accordance with statute and administrative rules.

## **CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

*Inga Bumbary-Langston, executive director; 211 E. Maple, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4121; 1-800-457-4416*

RUBY ABEBE, Waterloo; term expires 1991

JAMES H. COLLINS, Davenport, term expires 1993

ORLANDO RAY DIAL, Waterloo, term expires 1993

FRANK J. MARCOVIS, Clive, term expires 1993

ABIGAIL PUMROY, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

CAROLYN J. RANTS, Sioux City, term expires 1993

KARENETH ROBINSON, Bayard; term expires 1991

Under an act of the 61st General Assembly as amended, the Civil Rights Commission is charged with investigating, holding hearings, and rendering decisions on any complaints of unfair or discriminatory practices in public accommodations, employment, credit, housing, apprenticeship programs, on-the-job training programs, and vocational schools on the basis of age, race, creed, color, sex, religion, national origin, or disability; and with planning and conducting programs designed to eliminate racial, religious, cultural, and intergroup tensions. The commission consists of seven members appointed by the governor to staggered terms of four years subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. No more than four members of the commission shall belong to the same political party, and its membership shall represent as wide an area as practical. Hearings are provided in the event of failure of conciliation, and orders resulting from such hearings are subject to judicial review. Commission officers are elected by the members and serve for one year starting on May 1.



## COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

*Gary W. Nichols, executive director; 201 Jewett Building, Des Moines 50309; 515-281-3501*

ROBERT E. PHIPPS, chair, Fairfield; term expires 1989  
 RICHARD H. BLACKER, Estherville; term expires 1990  
 JOHN V. HARTUNG, Indianola; term expires 1991  
 NORMA JANSMA, Rock Rapids; term expires 1991  
 WILLIAM L. LEPLEY, Des Moines; term is continuous  
 MARTHA MINTON, Ames, term expires 1990  
 REP. CHARLES N. PONCY, Ottumwa; term expires 1991  
 R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 JOHN B. RIGLER, Muscatine; term expires 1990  
 SEN. RAY TAYLOR, Steamboat Rock; term expires 1991  
 MARILYN R. TUCKER, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

The Iowa College Aid Commission (ICAC) is the only state agency responsible for planning and administering programs of assistance to both public, and private colleges and universities throughout Iowa. Represented on the 11-member commission are the Board of Regents, the Department of Education, Iowa private colleges and universities, the Vocational Education Advisory Council, each house of the Iowa Legislature, Iowa lending institutions, Iowa students, and the general public. The lender, student, general public and private college representatives are appointed by the governor. The director of the Department of Education serves by virtue of office. The remaining four members are appointed by the bodies they represent.

Established in April, 1964, to implement the federal assistance program for construction of academic facilities provided by the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, the commission now administers the programs described below.

### State of Iowa Scholarships

In May, 1965, the Iowa Legislature authorized establishment of a state-supported scholarship fund. The fund was enhanced in 1988, making every state of Iowa scholar eligible for a monetary award ranging from \$125 to \$500 per academic year. Appropriations for awards in 1988-1989 are \$750,000 in state funds, supplemented by State Student Incentive Grant (SSIG) funds. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic ability and high school curriculum. Certificates of achievement are awarded to applicants who demonstrate high academic achievement.

### Iowa Guaranteed Student Loan Program

This program was established in 1978 as an amendment to Chapter 261, *Code of Iowa*. Implemented in 1979, the Iowa Guaranteed Student Loan Program permits students to borrow from commercial lending institutions at a low rate of interest to meet educational expenses at a postsecondary educational institution. The loans are insured by the Iowa College Aid Commission and reinsured by the federal government under the terms of agreement between the secretary of education and the ICAC.

### Iowa PLUS/SLS Program

This program was established in 1981 as an amendment to Chapter 261, *Code of Iowa*. Implemented in 1982, the Iowa PLUS/SLS Program permits parents and eligible students to secure long-term loans at low interest rates from commercial lending institutions to cover postsecondary educational expenses. The loans are insured by the Iowa College Aid Commission and reinsured by the federal government under the terms of agreement between the secretary of education and the ICAC.

### Iowa Tuition Grant Program

In 1969, the General Assembly established the Iowa Tuition Grant Program to provide financial assistance for Iowa students enrolled in Iowa's private colleges and universities. Funding for this program in 1988-1989 is \$26,601,608, with a maximum grant of \$2,350. The amount of the grant, based on the student's estimated financial need, is limited to tuition and fees minus the average that the student would pay at a state university.

### **Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program**

The 65th General Assembly established the Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program to provide financial assistance to needy Iowa resident students enrolled in vocational-technical courses at public area schools in the state. Qualified students may receive a maximum of \$450 per year. In 1988-1989, the program is funded at \$644,294 in state funds, supplemented by SSIG funds.

### **Iowa Work-study Program**

In 1987, the General Assembly established the Iowa Work-study Program to provide funding for work-study jobs for Iowa residents attending Iowa schools. Funding for 1988-1989 is \$2,650,000, supplemented by SSIG funds.

### **State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG)**

This federal program of matching funds for state scholarships and grants was authorized in the Education Amendments of 1972, but was not funded until fiscal 1974. These funds have been used primarily to supplement the state appropriations for Iowa Work-study Awards and Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grants. In 1988-1989, the Iowa allocation is \$781,793.

### **Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)**

In cooperation with the National Center for Education Statistics, the commission coordinates annual collection of data from Iowa postsecondary schools. An annual *Digest* based on the HEGIS data is published by the commission.

### **Osteopathic Subvention Program**

The commission supervises payment of state funds to the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, Des Moines. These funds total \$715,000 in fiscal 1989.

### **Iowa Guaranteed Student Loan Payment Program**

This program, implemented in 1983, was established to assist newly-approved mathematics and science teachers who graduated from college with their first baccalaureate degree after January 1, 1983, and who have an outstanding debt under the Iowa Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Funding for 1988-1989 is \$84,699. The teacher must be employed in an Iowa approved school as a teacher of advanced mathematics, chemistry, advanced chemistry, physics, or advanced physics. Reimbursement will be made to the teacher for up to \$1,000 per year and limited to the total loan or \$6,000, whichever is lower.

### **Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program**

This federal program was established in 1986 to provide scholarships to students who pursue teaching careers at the elementary or secondary school level. Recipients are obligated to teach in return for the assistance they receive. Funding for 1988-1989 is \$219,053.

### **Iowa Summer Institute Program**

Established in 1986, this program reimburses teachers who participate in summer programs conducted by Iowa colleges to upgrade skills in math, science, foreign language, and other areas in which teacher shortages exist. Appropriation for Summer 1988 totaled \$698,477.

## **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*David Roederer, director; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515-281-7400*

The Department of Commerce was created to coordinate and administer the various regulatory, service, and licensing functions of the state relating to the conducting of business or commerce in the state.

The chief administrative officer of the department is the director. The director shall be appointed by the governor, subject to the confirmation of the Senate, and shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. The director is subject to reconfirmation

after four years in office. The director shall be appointed on the basis of executive and administrative abilities but shall not have been an officer or employee of any bank, credit union, savings and loan association, or insurance company.

The department consists of the Office of Administrative Services and the following divisions:

#### **Administrative Services**

*Patricia L. Brockett, deputy director; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515-281-7403*

Administrative services provide data processing, personnel, payroll, and shared administrative support services for the department, and coordinates the development of the department's finances. The office is headed by the deputy director who is appointed by the director, and who serves as acting director during his absence.

#### **Alcoholic Beverages Division**

*Richard L. Morrell, administrator; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515-281-7406*

INGWER HANSEN, Hartley; term expires 1993

LARRY HUEGLI, Mason City; term expires 1991

JOAN B. POE, Cedar Falls, term expires 1990

EDWARD F. SEITZINGER, Des Moines; term expires 1992

LORRAINE TATE, Ankeny; term expires 1994

The Alcoholic Beverages Division was created administratively within the Department of Commerce to administer and enforce the laws of this state concerning beer and alcoholic liquor. An Alcoholic Beverages Commission was created within the division and is composed of five members, not more than three of whom shall belong to the same political party. Commission members are appointed by the governor for five-year terms subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. The commission shall act as a division policy-making body and serve in an advisory capacity to the division administrator.

The division administrator is appointed by the governor to a four-year term subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. The administrator supervises the daily operations of the division and executes the policies of the division as determined by the commission. The commission may affirm, reverse, or amend all actions of the administrator, including but not limited to the following instances:

- A. Purchases of alcoholic liquor for resale by the division.
- B. The granting or refusing of liquor licenses and permits, wine permits, and beer permits and the suspension or revocation of the licenses and permits.
- C. The establishment of wholesale prices of alcoholic liquor.

The division has sole power to buy, import, and sell at wholesale all alcoholic liquors in the state; to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form, and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act, and to prescribe or approve labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect, and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

#### **Banking Division**

*Robert R. Rigler, superintendent of banking; 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515-281-4014*

S. J. BROWNLEE, Emmetsburg; term expires 1989

JOSEPH L. FAHN, Portsmouth; term expires 1989

WILLIAM C. HESS, Coon Rapids; term expires 1989

DARLYS M. HULME, Traer; term expires 1989

HARRY F. REED, Waterloo; term expires 1989

RAYMOND F. TREDWAY, Spencer; term expires 1989

The superintendent of banking and members of the State Banking Board are appointed by the governor for terms of four years.

The superintendent of banking is charged by law with the supervision and regulation of all banks, trust companies, finance companies, debt management companies, and persons engaged in the business of selling written instruments for payment or transmission of money. The superintendent of banking is an ex-officio member and

chair of the State Banking Board, which acts in an advisory capacity to the superintendent in most matters.

### **Credit Union Division**

*James E. Forney, superintendent; 200 E. Grand Ave., Suite 370, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6514*

JAMES J. MC CUE, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990

MARCIA J. BENIT, Spirit Lake; term expires 1992

MARGARET CHADWELL, Urbandale; term expires 1990

BARBARA A. NIXON, Fairfield; term expires 1992

TOM N. SARVIS, Dubuque; term expires 1991

WILLIAM G. SIZER, Waterloo; term expires 1991

H. IDRIS THOMAS, Mason City; term expires 1991

The Department of Credit Unions was established January 1, 1979, by the 67th General Assembly, and was reorganized as the division of Credit Unions within the Department of Commerce by the 71st General Assembly, July 1, 1986. The superintendent is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The seven-member review board is appointed by the governor for staggered three-year terms, also subject to confirmation by the Senate. Two of the board members may be public members; however, at no time shall more than five of the members be directors or employees of a credit union. A list of nominees may be submitted to the governor by any credit union located in the state. The board may adopt, amend, and repeal rules pursuant to Chapter 17A or take such action as it deems necessary or suitable to affect the provisions of Chapter 533, *Code of Iowa*.

The superintendent is charged with the supervision, control, and enforcement of the laws, bylaws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the organization and operation of credit unions operating under a state charter. It is the intent and responsibility of the superintendent and division staff to protect the interests and corporate rights of the more than 580,000 members of Iowa credit unions. This is done through regular examination and analysis of the operation in each credit union, with such remedial action taken as deemed necessary. In addition, the division provides an orderly process for the chartering, merger, conversion, and liquidation of state credit unions; advises governmental bodies and agencies and individuals in matters of credit union affairs; provides fundamental and technical assistance to credit unions; provides state liaison with authorized member account insurers; and maintains an equitable fee structure and offset of division expenditures.

### **Insurance Division**

*Bill Hager, insurance commissioner; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5705*

The Office of Commissioner of Insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce, was created by Chapter 146, of the laws of the 35th General Assembly (1913). The first commissioner took office on July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance.

The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation, and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. He supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies. He is the statutory receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All domestic and foreign insurance companies must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on May 1, and action is taken on their renewals after analysis of complete financial statements filed covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. All insurance agents must likewise obtain individual licenses to solicit business. In 1987, there were 1,600 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state, and approximately 30,000 individual agents were licensed.

A state statute requires casualty insurance companies to file policy forms and rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle form and rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 29,000 filings each year.

In addition, the commissioner supervises the business of life and health insurers, health maintenance organizations, and mutual hospital and health service corporations, including rates and forms used by them. There are approximately 20,000 of these filings each year.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations at least once every three years. He may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state.

#### **Securities Bureau**

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance. Chapter 502 of the *Code of Iowa* empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials, or services on a discount or cost-plus basis.

#### **Professional Licensing and Regulation Division**

*K. Marie Thayer, administrator; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515-281-5596*

The Professional Licensing and Regulation Division shall administer and coordinate the licensing and regulation of several professions by bringing together the following licensing boards: the engineering and land surveying examining board, accountancy examining board, real estate commission, architectural examining board, and the landscape architectural examining board.

The division is headed by the administrator of professional licensing and regulation, who shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and shall serve a four-year term.

The licensing and regulation boards and commission included in the division retain the powers granted them pursuant to the chapters in which they are created, except for budgetary and personnel matters, which shall be handled by the administrator.

#### **Accountancy Examining Board**

DR. GAYLON L. HALVERSON, CPA, chair, Cedar Falls; term expires 1990

JULIE J. BULKELEY, public member, Red Oak; term expires 1990

JUDY L. KAPPMEYER, public member, Iowa City; term expires 1991

JOHN CAIN, Sheldon, term expires 1992

DARYL K. HENZE, CPA, Urbandale; term expires 1991

DIANE MC NULTY, CPA, Mason City; term expires 1989

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, AP, Davenport; term expires 1990

KENNETH A. PUTZIER, CPA, Storm Lake, term expires 1991

*William M. Schroeder, executive secretary*

The purpose of the Accountancy Board is to administer and enforce the provisions of Chapter 116, *Code of Iowa* (Public Accountancy Act of 1974) with regard to the practice of accountancy in the state of Iowa. This includes the examining of candidates, issuing of certificates and licenses, granting permits to practice accountancy, investigating violations and infractions of the accountancy law, and revoking, suspending, or refusing to renew certificates, licenses, or permits.

The commission consists of eight members, five of whom shall be practicing certified public accountants, two members representing the general public, and one AP who serves a one-year term. All other commission members are appointed to three-year staggered terms by the governor.

**Architectural Examining Board**

JAMES WILKINS, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 GWEN M. BOEKE, public member, Cresco; term expires 1990  
 RUTH ROBERTS, public member, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1992  
 WILLIAM M. DIKIS, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 RICHARD W. PATTSCHULL, Iowa City; term expires 1991  
 KENNETH J. STEFFEN, Ottumwa; term expires 1990  
 BARBARA WELANDER, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 1990

*K. Marie Thayer, executive secretary*

The law for the registration of architects and appointment of the Architectural Examining Board was enacted in 1927. The 61st General Assembly amended the law to provide a practice act. Anyone wishing to practice architecture in the state of Iowa shall be required to qualify under the provisions of this act. The board meets annually in July and at various other times. Examinations are given once each year. The Architectural Registration Examination is administered over a period of four days. The commission is a member of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and collaborates closely with the council.

**Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board**

JAMES W. VANDER WOUDE, chair, Rock Rapids; term expires 1992  
 CHERYL J. RICHARDSON, public member, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 VIRGINIA E. RUARK, public member, Oelwein; term expires 1990  
 JOLEE L. BELZUNG, Ankeny; term expires 1991  
 GARY D. DARLAND, Charles City; term expires 1990  
 RICHARD A. MARR, Muscatine; term expires 1991  
 HAROLD DALE WIGHT, Denison; term expires 1990

*Patricia Peters, executive secretary*

The Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board was created by the 38th General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets from time to time and conducts examinations of applicants for registration.

The law provides that the membership of the commission shall consist of seven members who shall be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate. Five of these members shall be professional engineers and two, representatives of the general public.

**Landscape Architectural Examining Board**

JEFFREY D. BENSON, chair, Ames; term expires 1990  
 ALFRED C. BOHLING, JR., Columbus Junction, term expires 1992  
 CECELIA SMITH BURNETT, Ames; term expires 1990  
 M. SUSAN ERICKSON, Ames; term expires 1991  
 DIANA E. HOOGESTRAAT, Glenwood, term expires 1992  
 CRAIG D. RITLAND, Waterloo; term expires 1991  
 STEVE A. SCHROEDER, Des Moines; term expires 1990

*Glenda Loving, executive secretary*

The Landscape Architectural Examining Board was first enacted in 1975. A person shall not use the title of landscape architect or any title or device indicating or representing in any manner that such person is a landscape architect or is practicing landscape architecture unless such person is a registered landscape architect. The commission shall conduct examinations of applicants for certificates of registration as landscape architects at least once each year and shall meet annually at the seat of government.

**Real Estate Commission**

JAMES R. BERRY, chair, Iowa City; term expires 1991  
 ROBERT H. CHRISTENSEN, Humboldt; term expires 1990  
 JERRY F. DUGGAN, Council Bluffs; term expires 1992  
 E. JOE ANN LUTZ, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 MARLYS NIELSEN, Chariton; term expires 1991

*Kenneth L. Smith, executive secretary*

The first real estate license law was enacted by the 43rd General Assembly and became effective on January 1, 1930.

The Real Estate Commission administers the Iowa Real Estate License Law, Chapter 117, and Sales of Subdivided Land Outside of Iowa, Chapter 117A. The commission also administers appropriate portions of the Continuing Education Program, Chapter 258A. The license law authorizes the commission to issue licenses and regulate the activities of real estate brokers and salespersons, and to carry out a program of real estate education. The subdivided land law authorizes the commission to register out-of-state subdividers who engage in business in Iowa, and to refer violations to the attorney general or to an appropriate court. Chapter 258A requires licensees to participate in continuing education, and authorizes the commission to make rules. The act also establishes procedures for review of the licenses and lists grounds for disciplinary sanctions.

### **Savings and Loan Division**

*Gregg Barcus, superintendent; 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8432*

This division supervises the activities of state-chartered savings and loan associations in Iowa. Division staff conducts annual examinations into the financial conditions of each association, and monitors the activities of the association to assure compliance with state laws and regulations. The division also licenses, registers, and regulates mortgage bankers, mortgage brokers, and mortgage loan services in Iowa.

### **Utilities Division**

*Dennis J. Nagel, chair; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5979*

DENNIS J. NAGEL, chair, Polk County; term expires 1995

NANCY SHIMANEK BOYD, Polk County; term expires 1993

PAUL FRANZENBURG, Polk County; term expires 1991

*Raymond K. Vawter, executive secretary*

The Utilities Division operates under an array of statutes which assign the responsibility of regulating certain public utilities operating in Iowa. The executive secretary is appointed by the board members.

The three-member board is a quasi-judicial body which presides over contested cases and directs long-term regulatory policy. The chairperson is the chief executive of the agency and is responsible for the administration of departmental programs and services.

Five bureaus make up the agency's organizational structure: Public Information; Board Members' Staff; General Counsel; Conservation; Auditing and Research Bureau; and Bureau of Rates and Safety Evaluation.

### **Board Members' Staff**

*Raymond K. Vawter, bureau chief and executive secretary*

This bureau prepares material for Utilities Board decisions and meetings and coordinates scheduling and tracking of formal filings and cases before the board. The bureau also assists in research analysis and preparation of material for testimony before Congress, various federal agencies, and other interested groups.

The bureau is responsible for receiving and processing all filings with the board and assists in the administration of the division.

### **Conservation, Auditing, and Research Bureau**

*Stephen Brown, bureau chief*

This division conducts analyses of various rate allocations. Experimental projects, conducted with the cooperation of the Iowa utility companies, measure the effect of various rate design alternatives on customer usage. Such analyses of price changes and the effects on customer usage with an eye toward policy development and rate design research are crucial to the long-range planning of the Utilities Board.

The I-SAVE and other energy conservation programs are also developed and implemented by staff of this bureau.

The bureau is responsible for reviewing utility operations and recommending policies that meet customer utility needs at the lowest cost to ratepayers. Staff specialists in telephone, electric, and gas/water utilize a variety of investigations to achieve this.

### **General Counsel**

*Susan Allender, general counsel*

The General Counsel's Office provides legal information and advice to the Utilities Board and division staff. It defends board actions which are appealed to the courts. The General Counsel's Office also intervenes, on behalf of the board, in federal actions affecting Iowa utility ratepayers.

#### **Public Information**

*Twila Morris, bureau chief*

This bureau maintains contact with media representatives, with the Iowa legislature, and with customers who have questions or disputes with their local utility company. The staff of this bureau work closely with the staff of the agency to assure accurate and fair dissemination of agency information.

#### **Rates and Safety Evaluation, Bureau of**

*William Smith, bureau chief*

Expert economists, accountants, and engineers from this bureau are sponsored by the Office of Consumer Advocate before the board in contested cases when a rate-regulated gas, electric, telephone, or water company proposes a change in their rates. The staff reviews the tariffs proposed by the utility companies for rates and service compliance with the commission rules, orders, and state law. Evaluation of gas and electric safety and service programs are conducted. Those seeking approval to build and operate gas pipelines and electric transmission lines also work with the staff of this bureau.

## **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Paul Grossheim, director; Capitol Annex, 523 E. 12th, Des Moines 50309; 515-281-4811*

GARY BAUGHER, Ankeny; term expires 1991

MILDRED ELLIOTT, Mt. Ayr; term expires 1993

JONI L. KEITH, Ottumwa, term expires 1993

HAROLD MC CORMICK, Manchester; term expires 1991

CYNTHIA OFFICER, Cedar Falls; term expires 1991

JACK PASCHALL, Anamosa; term expires 1990

DONALD VOLD, Forest City; term expires 1991

The Iowa Board of Corrections is a seven-member board appointed by the governor of the state of Iowa with members serving six-year terms. This board is a policy-setting board and is required to meet at least monthly.

The Iowa Department of Corrections activities fall into four areas: correctional institutions, community-based correctional services, corrections administration, and prison industries.

The institutions within the department offer educational, vocational, work, chemical dependency, medical, psychiatric, mental retardation, and other supportive programs and counseling services.

Iowa Prison Industries employs inmates in a work setting similar to factories in the free society and produces approximately 3,000 products for sale to government and non-profit agencies.

The Iowa Corrections Academy is located at Mt. Pleasant and is responsible for providing pre-service and in-service training for correctional officers and other direct service staff within the Department of Corrections.

Community-based corrections services provide programs for clients in an effort to divert individuals from the institutions. Services and supervision for those leaving the institutions and guidance in their transition back to the free society are also provided. The pre-institution services include pre-trial release, pre-sentence investigations, probation supervision, and residential supervision. The vast majority of individuals serviced by corrections in the state of Iowa are clients in this category. The post-institution services includes parole supervision, work release, and halfway house supervision. The community-based corrections programs are designed as local programs supervised through a judicial district department of corrections board that hires and provides direct supervision to the district director. The department is responsible for the development of programs, funding, and monitoring of the Department of Corrections services serving each of the eight judicial districts. In addition, community-based corrections provide supervision and direction for the State Jail Inspection Unit.



### **Correctional Treatment Unit**

*Mark Lund, superintendent; Clarinda Treatment Complex, Clarinda 51632; 712-542-5634*

The Correctional Treatment Unit (CTU) opened in 1980 in a secure building on the perimeter of the Clarinda Mental Health Institution. CTU and the Mental Health Institution share some administrative, maintenance, dietary, and medical services.

CTU is a 120-bed medium-security facility for men, established to meet the needs of alcoholic, mentally retarded, mentally ill, and socially inadequate offenders. The Special Learning Unit is a 20-bed self-contained wing for seriously impaired inmates.

### **Iowa Correctional Institution for Women**

*Barbara Olk, superintendent; Mitchellville 50169; 515-967-4236*

The Iowa Correctional Institution for Women (ICIW) was established in 1982 at the site of the former Training School for Girls in Mitchellville. For over 60 years female offenders had been housed at the Women's Reformatory near Rockwell City, until it was converted to a men's facility, also in 1982.

ICIW is a minimum-security prison with a design capacity for 100 women in its brick cottage living units. High-risk and disciplinary detention inmates are housed in a medium-security building with a fenced exercise yard.

### **Iowa Medical and Classification Center**

*Rusty Rogerson, superintendent; Oakdale 52319; 319-626-2391*

The Iowa Medical and Classification Center (IMCC) was established in 1969 as the 100-bed Iowa Security Medical Facility. Located near Oakdale, five miles west of Iowa City, the institution is an accredited psychiatric hospital mandated to provide in-patient psychiatric services to inmates of the Iowa correctional system and evaluation services to the Iowa courts. IMCC is also responsible for the security of inmates receiving treatment at University of Iowa Hospitals in Iowa City.

A 200-bed addition to IMCC was completed in 1984, bringing the design capacity to 300. The addition houses a 60-bed medium-security general population unit; a 20-bed special management unit for high-risk female offenders; and a 120-bed reception and classification center. All new inmates committed to the Iowa correctional system are received at the reception and classification center, where they are evaluated and classified considering factors including criminal history, social and family background, medical and educational needs, employment skills, age, and psychological profiles. Following an orientation period, they are assigned to the most appropriate institution, based on security requirements and treatment needs.

The Iowa Medical and Classification Center provides psychiatric, psychological, nursing, pharmacy, pathology, education, recreation, and social services. Special treatments include psychoactive medication, electroconvulsive therapy, and behavior modification. A voluntary treatment program for sex offenders is conducted by the clinical staff.

### **Iowa State Men's Reformatory**

*John Thalacker, warden; Box B, Anamosa 52205; 319-462-3504*

The Iowa State Men's Reformatory was constructed beginning in 1872 on a 15-acre site within the city of Anamosa. With nearby quarries providing limestone, the imposing walled reformatory grew until today; it is the largest prison in the state.

The Men's Reformatory is a medium-security institution with a design capacity of 840. Luster Heights Work Camp, located in the Yellow River State Forest in northeast Iowa, is part of the administrative structure of the reformatory. Approximately 54 minimum-security inmates live at Luster Heights while working on Iowa Conservation Commission projects.

Inmates at the reformatory tend to be first-time offenders without previous criminal histories.

### **Iowa State Penitentiary**

*Crispus Nix, warden; Ft. Madison 52627; 319-371-5432*

It is difficult to realize that Iowa has had a penitentiary for 150 years, but such is the case. The Iowa State Penitentiary (ISP) was established in 1839, the year after

Iowa became a territory, and seven years before it became a state. The ISP was patterned after the Auburn, New York, penitentiary: a prison within a prison, a cell for each convict.

Investigation reveals some interesting facts about the origin of the Ft. Madison penitentiary. Says one historian, "Before the cell blocks were ready, the prisoners were housed in a walled-in cellar dungeon beneath the oak hallway of the warden's home. Each night, with ball and chain dangling from their legs, they were descended into the cellar through a trapdoor in the middle of the hallway. In spite of precautions, seven of the first twelve prisoners escaped before the cells were ready."

Today the ISP is the state's only maximum-security institution, housing repeat and violent male offenders. The penitentiary complex includes ISP itself, with a design capacity of 550; the John Bennett Correctional Center, a medium-security 100-bed dormitory adjacent to the penitentiary; and two minimum-security farms located within a few miles of Ft. Madison, with a total of 130 beds.

ISP underwent extensive renovation of its cellhouses before "unitization" was introduced in 1982. Unitization divided large cellhouses into smaller, self-contained living units, which are more easily managed. In 1984, a new visitors' center and infirmary were dedicated at the penitentiary.

### **Medium Security Unit**

*Dave Scurr, superintendent; Mt. Pleasant Treatment Center, Mt. Pleasant 52641; 319-385-9511*

The Medium Security Unit (MSU) opened in 1977 on the grounds of the Mt. Pleasant Mental Health Institution, in a 144-bed building formerly occupied by mental health patients. The main wing of the Mental Health Institution was converted to correctional use in 1984, bringing the MSU design capacity to 528.

MSU provides a medium-security setting for men with treatable character disorders and substance abuse and sexual abuse problems. The inmates tend to be younger offenders most often convicted of crimes against property.

### **North Central Correctional Facility**

*John Ault, superintendent; Rockwell City 50579; 712-297-7521*

The North Central Correctional Facility (NCCF) was opened in 1982 at the site of the former Women's Reformatory near Rockwell City. Constructed in 1918, the distinctive stucco-walled, tile-roofed buildings now provide a medium-security dormitory-style setting for 100 misdemeanor and low-risk male offenders who are within one year of discharge.

### **Riverview Release Center**

*John Mathes, superintendent; Newton 50208; 515-792-7552*

Riverview Release Center was founded south of Newton in 1964 as a prison honor farm. In 1971 it was designated as a minimum-security release center, with the responsibility for preparing inmates of Iowa correctional institutions for parole or discharge. The center's dormitory has a design capacity for 96 men.

Riverview strives to provide inmates with programs that include practical experiences in the community, in preparation for their release. Community visit furloughs are non-supervised, but closely-monitored, productive, overnight outings for selected inmates. To qualify, an inmate must complete the orientation program and furlough classes, receive classification approval, and be screened by the counseling staff. While on furlough, inmates are required to make periodic checks with local law enforcement agencies and be available for phone checks by Riverview staff.

### **Parole, Board of**

*Richard E. George, executive secretary; Barbara J. Freeman, operations manager; Capitol Annex, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4818*

BARBARA BINNIE, Des Moines; full-time, term expires 1992

WANDA E. EVERAGE, Ankeny; part-time, term expires 1992

ROBERT A. JACKSON, SR., Des Moines; full-time, term expires 1993

JOANNE C. LORENCE, Atlantic, term expires 1993

WALTER L. SAUR, Oelwein; full-time, term expires 1990

The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the 37th General Assembly. The

Board of Parole consists of five members, three who serve full-time and two who serve part-time. The board is responsible directly to the governor and is attached to the Department of Corrections for the purpose of receiving routine administrative and support services. Board members are appointed by the governor for staggered four-year terms from July 1st of the year of appointment, except appointees to fill vacancies who shall serve for the balance of the unexpired term, and are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The chairperson of the board shall be elected by the members of the board to a term of one year, and may serve more than one term. A majority of the members of the board shall constitute a quorum to transact business.

The board is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the men's and women's reformatories and is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those serving life terms, after serving the portion of the maximum term it deems proper. The board may revoke and remand to prison any person it has released on parole for any reason it deems proper. It also retains the power to grant a final discharge to any parolee under the supervision of the eight judicial districts in Iowa, usually on the recommendation of the supervising officer. The board is also charged with the responsibility of approving and revoking work release; making recommendations to the governor concerning executive clemency; and conducting research and surveys relating to the effectiveness of the corrections system.

## **CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*William H. Jackson, director; 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7471*

### **Cultural Affairs Advisory Council**

JULIANNE E. ANDERSON, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990

LARRY L. BRANDSTETTER, Red Oak; Arts Council chair

ELAINE G. ESTES, Des Moines; term expires 1990

B.J. FURGERSON, Waterloo; president, Iowa Public Broadcasting Board

TED HEALEY, Cedar Rapids; Library Commission chair

WALTER W. PYPER, Council Bluffs; term expires 1992

JAN SHOTWELL, Des Moines; term expires 1992

JOSEPH W. WALT, Ph.D., Indianola; State Historical Society Board of Trustees chair

JAMES W. WHITAKER, Ph.D., Ames; term expires 1990

The Department of Cultural Affairs was created by the 71st General Assembly in 1986 as part of the comprehensive, statewide reorganization plan. The department combines the State Historical Society, State Library of Iowa, Iowa Arts Council, Terrace Hill Commission, and Iowa Public Television into a single agency, with Iowa Public Television retaining a degree of autonomy. (See Iowa Public Television.)

The Cultural Affairs Advisory Council's mission is to advise the director of the Department of Cultural Affairs how best to increase the incorporation of cultural activities as valued and integral components of everyday living in Iowa. The council also recommends strategies which promote an awareness and participation in cultural events and activities, informational services, and life-long learning in Iowa. When these important elements in Iowa's quality of life are realized, Iowa will have a stronger economy, increased tourism, greater employment opportunities, and more leisure-time activities.

The Department of Cultural Affairs is charged with developing the state's interest in the areas of the arts, history, libraries, and other cultural matters for Iowans and visitors. It administers the Iowa Community Cultural Grant Program (ICCG), which provides funds to cities and community groups for the development of a city's historical, ethnic, and cultural heritages. The department provides for the improvement of library services for all Iowans, and promotes cooperation among the state's many libraries. It also stimulates and encourages the study and presentation of the performing and visual arts and public interest and participation in them, and implements tourism-related arts and history projects that promote an awareness and understanding of local, state, and regional history. Additionally, the department meets the informational needs of the three branches of government, and develops and promotes educational radio and television services to aid in accomplishing the educational objectives of the state.

### **Arts Council, Iowa State**

*Natalie A. Hala, administrator; Capitol Complex, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4451*

LARRY L. BRANDSTETTER, chair, Red Oak; term expires 1990

PATRICIA BAIN, Des Moines; term expires 1989

TOM CLAUSE, Des Moines; term expires 1991

SR. MARY XAVIER COENS, Dubuque; term expires 1991

MARY D. COTTINGHAM, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

JOANN C. FETNER, Waterloo; term expires 1991

JOSEPH GIUNTA, Waterloo; term expires 1990

ALVENA KOEHNK, Everly; term expires 1989

ROBIN E. MARTIN, Pella; term expires 1989

MARY LOU MC GINN, Council Bluffs; term expires 1991

DR. CHARLES NEVARIL, Sioux City; term expires 1990

MARY M. RICHARD, Iowa City; term expires 1989

TIM SCHMIDT, Forest City; term expires 1990

CARMON SLATER, Ames; term expires 1991

BOBBY K. WILSON, Burlington; term expires 1991

Through over 50 programs and services, the Iowa Arts Council, a division of the Department of Cultural Affairs, serves its mission to promote the practice and appreciation of excellence in the arts and to develop a climate in which they flourish.

Since 1967, the Iowa Arts Council, through federal and state funding, has supported thousands of festivals, exhibitions, and events in Iowa. Iowa Arts Council funding has placed hundreds of artists in Iowa schools, enriching our children's education. Funding has also provided many opportunities to study Iowa's cultural heritage, helping us learn about the aspects of our culture that make us unique. And, the Iowa Arts Council has developed programs for special constituencies placing a priority on accessibility of the arts to all Iowans.

The Iowa Arts Council provides a variety of information to Iowa audiences through three newsletters including: *Iowa Art News* informing the general public about activities of the Iowa Arts Council in shaping the direction of the arts in Iowa; the *IN-BOX*, a newsletter listing opportunities for Iowa artists; and *Artalk*, a newsletter providing specific and detailed information on Iowa Arts Council programs and services to interested constituents.

The Iowa Arts Council maintains a data base of information on arts constituents in Iowa in compliance with the National Standard for Arts Information Exchange as mandated by the National Endowment for the Arts. Over 5,000 Iowans have expressed an interest in the arts through this program with about 100 new questionnaires arriving every week. This information is available to the public for mailing lists and reports.

The latest economic impact study compiled in 1987 shows the arts are a \$147 million industry in Iowa. The Iowa Arts Council, through its many programs and services, provides the impetus to keep that industry growing.

### **Historical Society of Iowa, State**

*David E. Crosson, administrator; 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8837*

#### **Board of Trustees**

MARY HELEN BRADBURY, Marshalltown; term expires 1989

NORMAN ERBE, Boone; term expires 1990

DALE R. HENNING, Decorah; term expires 1989

MARGARET N. KEYES, Iowa City; term expires 1989

REV. DR. GEORGE MC DANIEL, Davenport; term expires 1991

JOSEPH A. WALT, Indianola; term expires 1989

The 71st General Assembly created the State Historical Society of Iowa in 1986 as the historical division of the Department of Cultural Affairs. The State Historical Society had formerly operated as the Iowa State Historical Department, created in 1974 by consolidating the State Department of History and Archives, the State Historical Society, and the State Historic Preservation Program. The 1974 act assigned each agency divisional status within the department, and each retained a separate director. Centralized departmental administration was established in 1982, with the position of executive director appointed by the governor. Under the 1986 Act, the administrator of the State Historical Society is appointed by and reports to the director of the Department of Cultural Affairs, who in turn is appointed by the governor

upon confirmation of the Senate.

The State Historical Society of Iowa was founded in Iowa City in 1857. In 1892 Charles Aldrich organized the State Historical, Memorial and Art Department in Des Moines as a state agency. This agency was renamed the Iowa State Department of History and Archives in 1939. From their inception, these two historical organizations operated independently, each financed by a separate state appropriation. A third state historical agency, the Historic Preservation Program, came into existence following the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. Iowa became a full participant in the national historic preservation effort in 1972, and two years later the state's Historic Preservation Program was given divisional status with the Historical Department's organization.

Under the 1986 act, the State Historical Society has reorganized all of its functions, formerly comprising nine divisions, into four bureaus: Historic Preservation, Library and Archives, Museum, and Membership Development. These bureaus are organized by function and are not specific to geographic location. The State Historical Society now functions as the sole statewide historical organization for Iowa. A new State Historical Building was opened in 1987. The new building is located between Grand Avenue and Locust Street, one block west of the State Capitol.

As stated in Chapter 303, *Code of Iowa*, the department's mission is to collect, preserve, research, interpret, exhibit, inventory, and promote to the public an awareness of local, state, and regional history. The State Historical Board of Trustees advises the society's administrator on divisional programs and procedures. The State Historical Board of Trustees consists of seven members, three elected by the membership for three-year terms, one elected per year, and four appointed by the governor. Of the gubernatorial appointees, two must be either professional historians or archaeologists, and two are selected at large to represent the general public.

#### **Library and Archives, Bureau of**

*Nancy Kraft, bureau chief; 402 Iowa Ave., Iowa City 52240; 319-335-3916*

Combined libraries of the State Historical Society contain more than 200,000 cataloged items including county histories, genealogical reference books and journals, government documents, cemetery records, and maps. Approximately 20,000 bound volumes of newspapers and well over 20,000 reels of microfilmed newspapers and census materials are available. The society's historic photograph collections contain more than 250,000 images documenting the visual history of the state. In addition, a rich manuscript collection provides original historical research material — personal papers, letters, diaries, and records of organizations, businesses, and individuals — which chronicle the development of the state. The State Archives collects, arranges, describes, conserves, and makes available to the general public and state agencies all official state records open by law that possess sufficient historical value to warrant permanent preservation. It consists of 16,500 cubic feet of records, which are available for public use in the archives reading room and will soon be moved to the new historical building. The archives staff provides advice to the public and state agencies on document preservation. It also advises county and municipal governments on all aspects of records management.

#### **Historic Preservation Bureau**

*James Jacobsen, bureau chief; State Historical Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8719*

The Historic Preservation Bureau is charged with numerous responsibilities related to the identification, registration, and protection of Iowa's historically, architecturally, and archaeologically significant buildings, structures, and sites. This office processes all of Iowa's applications for the National Register of Historic Places, reviews and assists federal, state, and local agencies in complying with federal requirements regarding cultural resource management; coordinates historic property surveys; and maintains an inventory of historic properties within the state. In addition, the Historic Preservation Bureau provides technical assistance for preservation, restoration, and rehabilitation of historic buildings and handles all Rehabilitation Investment Tax Credit applications for the State of Iowa. The Historic Preservation Bureau also administers the Certified Local Government entitlement program by which local government authorities may receive federal and state assistance in preservation activities, and it assists and provides technical assistance to the state's Mainstreet Program.

### **Membership and Development Bureau**

*Christie Dailey, bureau chief; 402 Iowa Ave., Iowa City 52240; 319-335-3916*

Several periodical publications issued by the State Historical Society provide researchers, school children, and other interested readers with information on state and local history. The award-winning popular history magazine, *The Palimpsest*, is published four times a year. A newsletter is also issued by the society on a quarterly basis. A quarter journal, *The Annals of Iowa*, contains scholarly articles, book reviews, and bibliographic sources of information of interest to researchers of Iowa history. *The Goldfinch*, a history magazine for school children, is published four times a year during the school year.

Occasional publications issued by the department include technical sheets with advice on managing historical collections, research resource guides, records management manuals, biographies, monographs, architectural histories, and other books on Iowa history. All department publications are available to the public at a reasonable cost.

The field services coordinator provides technical experience to local historical organizations, agencies, and individuals. The goal of the field services coordinator is to provide technical expertise necessary to encourage the economical preservation, interpretation, and use of the state's historical resources at the broadest public level.

### **State Museum**

*Jerome Thompson, bureau chief; State Historical Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4221*

The state museum has moved all of its operations to the new Historical Building in Des Moines. When the building is entirely open, museum exhibits will occupy 55,000 square feet of exhibit space (as compared with 14,000 in the old building) with exciting, involving, participatory exhibits. The new facility will also provide the first adequate storage and conservation facilities in the museum's history.



**The New State Historical Building, located just west of the Statehouse, houses many displays depicting Iowa history and culture, as well as the State Archives.**

**Terrace Hill Commission**

*Barbara Filer, administrator; Terrace Hill, 2300 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50312; 515-282-2804*

JOHN R. FITZGIBBON, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 MAURICE BARINGER, Woodburn; term expires 1990  
 ROBERT T. BATES, Albia; term expires 1991  
 CHRISTINE BRANSTAD, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 NANCY FRANZENBURG, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 HARRIS HONSEY, Lake Mills; term expires 1990  
 RHODA MC CARTNEY, Charles City; term expires 1991  
 MADELYN PRIEBE, Algona; term expires 1989  
 ANN T. RICHARDS, Des Moines; term expires 1991

The 69th General Assembly created the Terrace Hill Authority (now the Terrace Hill Commission) in 1982. The commission consists of a governor's designee and eight persons appointed by the governor who are knowledgeable in business management, historic preservation, and renovation. The terms of the appointed members are three years beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30.

The Terrace Hill Commission is established to implement the intent of the original gift of Terrace Hill and the federal and state laws regarding historic preservation and public buildings. Terrace Hill was given to the state of Iowa by the Hubbell family in 1981.

The Terrace Hill Commission maintains the entire Terrace Hill facility, including buildings and grounds, and continues the ongoing preservation and renovation of this historic site. They maintain Terrace Hill as a residence for the governor of Iowa and family and as a place for official state functions and entertaining. They oversee the conducting of public tours.

The Terrace Hill Commission may enter into contracts, subject to Chapter 18, to execute its purposes. The commission may consult with the Terrace Hill Society, Terrace Hill Foundation, the executive and legislative branches of this state and other persons interested in the property. Notwithstanding Section 303.1B, the commission may adopt rules to administer and implement their programs. The decision of the Terrace Hill Commission is final agency action under Chapter 17A.

**Public Broadcasting Board, Iowa**

*George Carpenter, executive director; P.O. Box 6450, Johnston 50131; 515-281-4500*

BETTY JEAN FURGERSON, president, Waterloo; term expires 1990  
 KAREN GOODENOW, vice-president, Spirit Lake; term expires 1991  
 JOHN T. BLONG, Eldridge; term expires 1990  
 CHARLES DUCHEN, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 ZOE GRITZNER, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 ROBERT HARTER, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 RICHARD S. WHITE, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 SR. MARGARET WICK, Sioux City; term expires 1989  
 ALBERT N. WOOD, Estherville; term expires 1989

Chapter 211 (Senate File 162) of the Acts, 1987 Regular Session creates a board to be known as the Iowa Public Broadcasting Board consisting of nine members: four appointed by the governor, one appointed by the state association of private colleges and universities, one appointed by the administrators of the area education agencies, one appointed by the state board of regents, and one appointed by the state board of education.

The purpose of the board is to plan, establish, and operate educational radio and television facilities and other telecommunications services including narrowcast and broadcast systems to serve the educational needs of the state.

The board currently operates KDIN-TV, Channel 11 in Des Moines; KIIN-TV, Channel 12 in Iowa City; KRIN-TV, Channel 32 in Waterloo; KSIN-TV, Channel 27 in Sioux City; KBIN-TV, Channel 32 in Council Bluffs; KHIN-TV, Channel 36 in Red Oak; KYIN-TV, Channel 24 in Mason City; KTIN-TV, Channel 21 in Ft. Dodge; and translators Channel 33 in Ottumwa, Channel 38 in Ft. Madison, Channel 44 in Keokuk, Channel 54 in Keosauqua, Channel 25 in Rock Rapids, Channel 33 in Sibley, Channel 14 in Decorah, and Channel 41 in Lansing.

### **State Library Division**

*Shirley George, state librarian; State Library, E. 12th and Grand, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4105*

### **State Library Commission of Iowa**

M. DOREEN COYAN, Mason City, term expires 1993

TED HEALEY, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

WILLIAM O'BRIEN, Des Moines; Supreme Court administrator

PHYLLIS GOLDBERG, Shenandoah; term expires 1991

GEORGE OTTE, Davenport; term expires 1993

MARY H. STUART, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1991

ED ZASTROW, Iowa City; term expires 1991

In 1988, the State Library proudly celebrated the 150th anniversary of its establishment by the act which created the Territory of Iowa. It is advised by the State Library Commission of Iowa, consisting of the Supreme Court administrator and six members: including a member from the medical profession and five at-large members, appointed to four-year terms by the governor. The commission also appoints the state librarian, who directs all activities of the division. The State Library maintains a bureau of Information Services, meeting the informational needs of the three branches of state government; and a bureau of Library Development, providing for the improvement of library services to all citizens and fostering development and cooperation among the state's libraries.

The State Library works closely with the Iowa Regional Library System, established in 1973 to provide supporting services to libraries and to encourage local financial support for library services. Each of the seven regions is governed by an elected board of trustees, which appoints an administrator for its region.

### **Information Services**

*Linda Robertson, bureau chief; State Library, E. 12th and Grand, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7574*

To meet the expanding informational needs of Iowa's state government, the State Library provides both general and specialized legal and medical reference service available to all state government agencies and also to the citizens of the state. Reference service is supported by collections in a variety of formats and by access to a growing number of electronic data bases.

The State Library is a selective depository of federal government publications, supplemented by additional collections of congressional and statistical publications, and is the principal repository for publications of the Iowa Census Data Center.

The 72nd General Assembly appropriated funds for the establishment of a federal Patent Depository Library also to be located at the State Library. The Depository Library Center of the State Library collects and distributes state documents to the Library of Congress, the Center for Research Libraries, and 43 Iowa depository libraries located throughout the state to provide access to state documents to all Iowans.

The Law Library, housed in an exceptionally beautiful room in the State Capitol building, contains nearly 200,000 volumes, including the laws and reports of all the states and some foreign countries; government documents; the abstracts and arguments of the Iowa Supreme Court and Court of Appeals; legal periodicals; legal treatises; and materials produced by the Iowa Legislature.

A more specialized medical collection contains over 70,000 volumes and subscribes to more than 500 medical and scientific journals.

### **Library Development**

*William M. Cochran, bureau chief; State Library, E. 12th and Grand, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4400*

The State Library's bureau of Library Development conducts many programs for the improvement of library services to all Iowans, one of which is the administration of federally-funded grants to libraries under the Library Services and Construction Act. In 1988, more than \$700,000 was awarded to more than 70 projects in every part of the state for improvement of public library services, public library construction, and inter-library cooperation and resource sharing. Other library development programs include an audiovisual collection loaning more than 30,000 films and videos annually to Iowa libraries; development of materials for an annual summer reading program used by hundreds of libraries across the state; and specialized consulting services in such areas as automation, literacy, and library service to residents of



the state's institutions. More than 1,000 Iowa librarians have been certified under the State Library's voluntary certification program, and nearly 100 of the more than 500 public libraries in the state have been accredited under a voluntary accreditation program.

State Library publications keeping the Iowa library community informed, include *Footnotes*; the *Iowa Library Quarterly*; and *Iowa Library Directory and Public Library Statistics*, both published annually.

Iowa citizens are fortunate to have access to nearly 4.5 million items contained in over 400 Iowa public, academic, school, and special libraries, including the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, and the University of Northern Iowa, and which are listed on a single compact disc, the Iowa Locator, which was developed by the State Library. These items may be borrowed from local public libraries through an interlibrary loan system, also developed by the State Library and operated in cooperation with the Iowa Regional Library System and participating members. This system, the Iowa Computer Assisted Network (ICAN), takes advantage of recent innovations in microcomputer and compact disc technologies, and serves the state with one of the most effective yet low cost resource sharing networks in the nation.

## **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Richard Timmerman, acting director; 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3251*

### **Economic Development Board**

F. FORBES OLBERG, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990

TONI LAZAR, vice-chair, West Des Moines; term expires 1991

ALLAN T. THOMS, secretary, West Des Moines

DALE M. COCHRAN, secretary of agriculture

JULIE BULKELEY, Red Oak; term expires 1993

LOIS EICHACKER, Ft. Madison; term expires 1990

HARRIS D. HONSEY, Lake Mills, term expires 1993

ANN JORGENSEN, Garrison; term expires 1991

CHARLES LONG, Sergeant Bluff; term expires 1992

JOANNE PETTIT, Council Bluffs; term expires 1992

HARRY SLIFE, Cedar Falls, term expires 1989

ROBERT A. VAN VOOREN, Pleasant Valley, term expires 1993

### **Ex-Officio Board Members**

SEN. C.W. (BILL) HUTCHINS, Audubon

SEN. JOHN N. NYSTROM, Boone

REP. WAYNE BENNETT, Galva

REP. JOHN GRONINGA, Mason City

JOHN HARTUNG, Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities

DR. NORM NIELSON, Kirkwood Community College

DR. HUNTER RAWLINGS, III, University of Iowa

The Department of Economic Development, created July 1, 1986, combines the previous duties of the Iowa Development Commission and the economic development functions of the Office for Planning and Programming and the Iowa Housing Finance Authority into a single department to strengthen and coordinate Iowa's efforts in economic development.

The mission of this new department is to enhance the economic development of Iowa and provide for job creation and increased prosperity and opportunities for citizens. It provides direct financial and technical assistance and training and coordinates other economic development programs from the local, community, and federal levels.

The Iowa Economic Development Board adopts policy and rules and prepares long-range economic development plans. There are eleven voting members and seven ex-officio nonvoting members. Ten of the voting members are appointed by the governor and the eleventh is the secretary of agriculture. The ex-officio nonvoting members are two state senators and two state representatives appointed by legislative leadership; one president, or the president's designee, of the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, or the University of Northern Iowa designated by the state board of regents on a rotating basis; and one president, or the president's designee, of a private college or university appointed by the Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities; and one superintendent, or the superintendent's designee, of a merged area school, appointed by the Iowa Association of Community College Presidents. The director is appointed by the governor and must be confirmed by the Senate.

The Department has five divisions: Administration, Planning and Policy; Community Progress; Financial Assistance; Job Training; and Marketing and Business Development.

#### **Administration, Planning, and Policy Division**

The Administration, Planning, and Policy Division provides budget, accounting, communications, and general administrative support services, and analyzes the economy and collects statistics to identify potentials and plan for progress.

#### **Community Progress Division**

The Division of Community Progress provides technical assistance to local governments, aids communities with the revival of retailing and economic development efforts, and promotes volunteer self-help efforts.

#### **Financial Assistance Division**

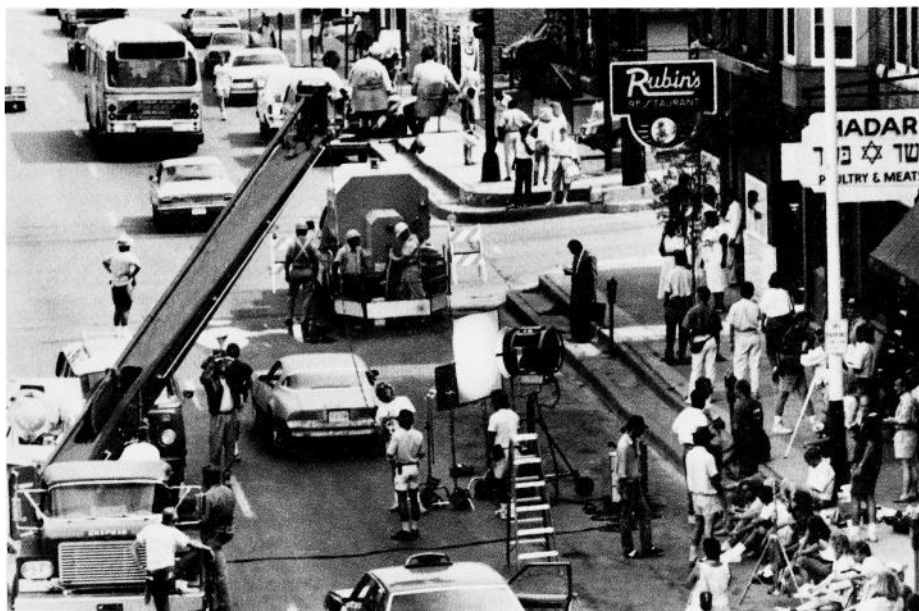
The Division of Financial Assistance helps communities, small business, and agriculture with grants, loans, or bonds for economic development projects, and assists housing projects for low and moderate income families and the handicapped.

#### **Job Training Division**

Job Training Division develops strategies to promote economic growth and new job opportunities, and administers the Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Program and the federal Job Training Partnership Act.

#### **Marketing and Business Development**

Marketing and Business Development promotes agricultural exports and the development of manufacturing, food processing, service industries, recreation and tourism, and film and video production. It provides technical assistance to businesses for exporting and government contracting; manages primary and satellite research and marketing centers; and maintains overseas offices in Frankfurt, Hong Kong, and Tokyo to expand exports, secure reverse investment, and joint ventures. It also assists technology and innovation.



**A Dubuque street is transformed to appear as a Jewish neighborhood in Boston for a scene in the 1989 film *Field of Dreams*. Last year, the film industry brought \$7.3 million into the state.**

## **EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

*William L. Lepley, Ed.D., director and executive officer; Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0146; 515-281-5294*

**KAREN K. GOODENOW**, president, Spirit Lake; term expires 1990

**DIANNE L.D. PACA**, vice-president, Garner; term expires 1992

**BETTY L. DEXTER**, Davenport; term expires 1992

**THOMAS M. GLENN**, Des Moines; term expires 1990

**FRANCIS N. KENKEL**, Defiance; term expires 1990

**RON MC GAUVRAN**, Clinton; term expires 1994

**MARY E. ROBINSON**, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1992

**ANN W. WICKMAN**, Atlantic; term expires 1994

**GEORGE P. WILSON III**, Sioux City; term expires 1994

The Department of Education was created by the 35th General Assembly in 1913 and was then called the Department of Public Instruction. The current name was adopted in 1986.

The department's mission is to champion excellence in education through superior leadership and service. The department is committed to ensuring that all Iowans have access to a network of services that allow them to realize their potential. Through education, the department strives to build a quality of life which sets the standard for the nation.

The director of the department is appointed by the governor with confirmation by the Senate. The director is responsible for supervising Iowa's system of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, area education agencies, and community colleges. The policy-making body for the department is the State Board of Education. Nine lay people appointed for six-year terms by the governor with confirmation by the Senate constitute the board. The director serves as the board's executive officer.

To accomplish its mission, the department employs approximately 600 staff members in four major divisions: Administrative Services; Instructional Services; Vocational Rehabilitation Services, and Planning; and Evaluation and Information Services. Through these divisions, the department conducts a variety of activities to fulfill its major functions of leadership and service, with some regulatory duties as well.

The leadership function includes long-range planning for the education system, coordinating reform efforts, and consulting with school staff to solve problems and improve programs. In this function, the department acts as a catalyst for positive change.

In its service function the department uses its resources as a statewide base for activities, such as conducting research and disseminating information; providing advisory services on all phases of school programs and operations; developing innovative programs; distributing state and federal funds to Iowa's schools; and providing vocational rehabilitation services to individual Iowans.

By setting minimum standards and ensuring that public schools meet those standards, the department is performing its regulatory function. In addition, the department establishes professional standards for teachers and administrators and issues certificates permitting qualified educators to practice in Iowa schools.

Although the scope of the department's responsibility is from prekindergarten through the two-year community colleges, one of its most important leadership roles is to set priorities for the state's educational system. Current priorities are teacher education, improving teacher salaries, development of educational leaders, the organization and structure of schools, school finance, a process to accredit schools, school effectiveness, new learning technologies, new standards for schools, programs for students at risk of school failure, and efforts to improve instructional programs.

**Professional Teaching Practices Commission, Iowa**

*Vacancy, director-legal advisor, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5849*

HOWARD CARTER, high school teacher, Central Lee; term expires 1990  
 DAVID CRONIN, school administrator, Iowa City; term expires 1990  
 MAVIS KELLEY, Department of Education representative, Huxley; term expires 1990  
 SANDRA KONGABLE, classroom teacher, Columbus Junction; term expires 1989  
 VIRGIL LAGOMARCINO, dean, College of Education: Iowa State University; term expires 1991  
 JUDITH MEISTER, classroom teacher, Kingsley-Pierson Schools; term expires 1990  
 GARY RATIGAN, school administrator, Eldridge; term expires 1991  
 PATTI ROUSH, teacher, Knoxville; term expires 1991  
 SAMUEL WARREN, administrator, Des Moines; term expires 1989

This nine-member commission was created in 1967 by the Professional Teaching Practices Act, membership thereupon being determined by appointment by the governor. The term of each agency member is three years, with discretionary eligibility for one further such term. Statutory composition requires four classroom teachers, three school administrators, one from an Iowa facility engaged in teacher preparation and one from the Department of Education.

The overall purpose of the commission is to promote high-quality professionalism among the teaching profession in Iowa. This purpose is facilitated by performing the two major functions assigned by statute: first, to adopt criteria of professional practices in areas such as ethics and competency to govern members of the teaching profession; secondly, to adjudicate, via due process hearings, issues of alleged criteria violations. Where, following a hearing, the agency determines criteria violations, it possesses jurisdiction to reprimand or warn the teaching profession member and, in an appropriate case, may take action toward the suspension or revocation of the teaching certificate. The agency also functions in relation to local contract termination proceedings involving school administrators.

**Vocational Education Council, State**

*Harlan E. Giese, executive director; 1209 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3722*

WAYNE ASPHOLM, Manson; term expires 1990  
 HOMER BIENFANG, Clear Lake; term expires 1991  
 RICHARD BLACKER, Estherville; term expires 1990  
 CAROL GARVIS, Griswold; term expires 1990  
 COLLEEN HUNT, Elliott; term expires 1989  
 KENNETH MALLAS, Corning; term expires 1989  
 MARCIA PAUSTIAN, Walcott; term expires 1990  
 MARTHA QUINT LAWRENCE, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989  
 GWEN RUBENOW, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989  
 ROBERT SAF, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 DON SCHUETTPELZ, Marion; term expires 1991  
 CHARLES STORK, Delhi; term expires 1991  
 CHRIS WASS, Ames; term expires 1991

The State Council on Vocational Education was created by the 63rd General Assembly in 1969. This council advises the State Board of Education on the development and administration of the state plan for vocational education. It conducts a biennial evaluation of vocational education. At least one public hearing is conducted annually.

## **ELDER AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Betty L. Grandquist, executive director; 236 Jewett Building, Des Moines 50309; 515-281-5187*

ALYCE M. ELMITT, Des Moines, 1993

VENNETTA M. FIEDLER, Spencer; term expires 1992

EDWIN GANTZ, Albia, 1993

SEN. NORMAN GOODWIN, DeWitt; term expires 1991

REP. PATRICIA HARPER, Waterloo; term expires 1991

HERBERT HAAS, Oelwein, 1991

CLEMMIE HIGHTOWER, Clinton, 1993

SEN. EMIL HUSAK, Toledo; term expires 1991

MARGUERITE STOCKSTAD, Dunlap; term expires 1992

GEORGE STRAIT, Iowa City; term expires 1991

ELMER H. VERMEER, Sioux Center; term expires 1991

The Department of Elder Affairs was first created as the Commission on the Aging by the 61st General Assembly. In 1986, the responsibilities of the Commission were included in the duties of the Department of Elder Affairs. The Department was established under the "Elder Iowans' Act," which sets forth the state's commitment to its elders and their dignity, independence, and rights. The department is an advocate for elder Iowans and is responsible for developing a comprehensive and coordinated system of services and activities for older people through 13 designated area agencies on aging across the state. Within the department is a long-term care coordinating unit with responsibility for developing a long-term care plan for Iowa.

An eleven-member commission is a policy-making body with seven members appointed by the governor, two by the House and two by the Senate for four-year terms. The commission designates the area agencies on aging and approves and monitors the area plans for the elderly. The governor appoints an executive director subject to confirmation by the Senate.

The basic concerns of the department include income, health, housing, educational opportunities, employment, transportation, nutrition, volunteer opportunities, recreational activities, spiritual well-being, and community involvement in the problems of older Iowans.

## **EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Richard G. Freeman, director; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5387*

The Iowa Department of Employment Services (DES) is committed to the development and maintenance of a healthy and prosperous Iowa economy. DES provides a wide range of services and programs related to the Iowa workplace.

The department's Division of Industrial Services informs the public regarding rights under workers' compensation laws, monitors compliance with the laws, and adjudicates disputed workers' compensation claims for benefits.

The Division of Labor protects the safety and health of Iowa workers and the general public, and administers worker protection legislation.

The Division of Job Service provides an efficient and effective labor market exchange and administers unemployment insurance programs that provide benefits to the involuntarily unemployed. DES also provides the people of Iowa, especially key decision makers, with current labor market information enabling them to make informed economic decisions.

### **Industrial Services, Division of**

*David E. Linquist, industrial commissioner; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5934*

The Workers' Compensation Law was enacted by the 35th General Assembly in 1913. The industrial commissioner administers this law. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries, occupational diseases, and occupational hearing loss sustained by industrial workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability, or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If an agreement as to compensation cannot be reached, either the employee or employer may request a hearing before a deputy commissioner in a county of the judicial district where the injury occurred. Decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to the District Court and the Supreme Court. Settlement agreements or awards may

be re-opened for three years after the last payment if the injured employee has a change of condition.

### **Job Service, Division of**

*Richard G. Freeman, commissioner; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5387*

The Division of Job Service operates nearly 70 Job Service offices throughout Iowa. These offices assist employers in obtaining workers and assist people in obtaining work or job training. Toward this goal, Job Service provides job placement, job counseling, vocational testing, job training assistance and special services to veterans, handicapped, youth, older workers, and equal employment opportunity. Modern techniques such as Job Search Assistance, computerized job listings, and self-service Job Information Centers are used. During federal program year 1986, Job Service placed 70,448 Iowans in jobs.

Job Service also administers the job insurance laws and regulations. Job Insurance partially compensates for wages lost by workers who are involuntarily unemployed. Job Insurance benefits are funded by a tax paid by Iowa employers. To collect benefits, the unemployed must meet eligibility requirements.

### **Labor Services, Division of**

*Allen J. Meier, labor commissioner; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3606*

Under the direction of the labor commissioner, the Division of Labor Services administers a variety of programs through the following four bureaus: the Occupational Safety and Health Enforcement Bureau which enforces safety and health rules in workplaces through inspections based on accidents, complaints, and programmed inspections; the Occupational Safety and Health Consultation and Education Bureau which conducts inspections at the request of an employer and conducts educational programming; The Inspection and Reporting Bureau which conducts amusement ride, elevator, and boiler inspections and maintains statistical information on the workers' illnesses and injuries and the division's activities; and the Employee Protection Bureau which is responsible for enforcement of laws related to child labor, wage payment and collection, employment agency licensing, workplace standards, asbestos removal, contractor licensing and worker certification, and community and emergency response right-to-know.

The labor commissioner is also responsible for the licensing and regulation of private employment agencies. Any inquiries or complaints regarding the operation of private employment agencies may be submitted to the division. The commissioner licenses and supervises professional boxing and wrestling events. The office of labor commissioner was created by the 20th General Assembly in 1884.

## **FAIR, IOWA STATE**

*Marion Lucas, secretary/manager; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-262-3111*

### **Officers**

ED AHRENDSEN, president, Audubon  
 DAVE HUINKER, vice-president, Decorah  
 MARION LUCAS, secretary/manager, Des Moines  
 J. MEL SHANDA, treasurer, Perry

### **District Directors**

JAMES RUTT, 1st District, Columbus Junction  
 PAUL VAASSEN, 2nd District, Dubuque  
 DAVE HUINKER, 3rd District, Decorah  
 ROBERT H. LOUNSBERRY, 4th District, McCallsburg  
 MERRITT TRIGGS, 5th District, Mt. Ayr  
 DOUGLAS ANDERSON, D.V.M., 6th District, Hampton

### **Directors At-large**

ED AHRENDSEN, Audubon  
 GAIL DANILSON, Woodward  
 DON GREIMAN, Garner



**The Iowa State Fair, held every August in Des Moines, boasts Iowa's best in agriculture, industry, entertainment and achievement.**

***Ex-Officio Members of Fair Board***

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, governor, Des Moines

DALE M. COCHRAN, secretary of agriculture, Des Moines

GORDON EATON, president, Iowa State University, Ames

**Information on the Iowa State Fair**

Every August hundreds of thousands of people from all over the Midwest flock to the Iowa State Fair, the state's great celebration, a salute to Iowa's best in agriculture, industry, entertainment, and achievement.

The fair is the home of a 20-acre farm machinery show, and the largest art show in the state. More than 600 exhibitors and concessionaires offer modern merchandise and quality foods. Large 4-H and Vo Ag/FFA shows provide excellent educational opportunity for youngsters. Five stages of free entertainment are featured every day. The grandstand offers superstar stage shows and track events. History comes alive in Heritage Village, a tribute to Iowa's hardy pioneers.

The Iowa State Fair is one of the oldest agricultural and industrial expositions in the nation. The first was held in Fairfield, Iowa, in 1854, on a six-acre tract. The next year's fair was also held in Fairfield. From 1856 to 1879, the fair moved from city to city: Muscatine, 1856-1857; Oskaloosa, 1858-1859; Iowa City, 1860-1861; Dubuque, 1862-1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton 1867-1868; Keokuk, 1869-1870 and 1874-1875; Cedar Rapids, 1871-1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879, the fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the Iowa Legislature appropriated \$50,000 for the purchase of grounds in Des Moines on condition that the city raise an equal sum for site improvements. The 270-acre site was dedicated two years later. It continued to grow to its present size of 400 acres. The Iowa Fair was the inspiration for the novel and original motion picture, "State Fair."

A separate fair board was created in 1923, consisting of the governor, the secretary of agriculture, the president of Iowa State University, one director from each congressional district and three directors at-large. Official delegates, representing Iowa's 103 county fairs and other agricultural associations, elect these directors at the annual State Agricultural Convention in December. The president and vice-president of the fair board are elected by the board from elected directors. The board also selects the secretary and the treasurer.

Operating expenses and capital improvements/repairs are paid for from revenue generated by the fair. The fairgrounds are used year-round as a meeting and exposition center, featuring such events as large trade and machinery shows; sports events; national livestock, horse, and dog shows; arts and crafts exhibitions; private gatherings; auto races; concerts; and a wide variety of other activities.

## **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*Larry L. Tuel, executive director; 200 E. Grand Ave., Suite 222, Des Moines 50309; 515-281-4058*

JAMES BALMER, vice-chair, Iowa City; term expires 1995

MARGARET CLEMENTS, Oskaloosa; term expires 1991

BETH COLBY-PLAUTZ, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1991

BETTY DAVIS, Des Moines; term expires 1991

DEBORAH KRAUTH, Cherokee; term expires 1993

DARWYN THOMAS (TOM) LYNNER, JR.; 1995

CLAYTON J. MOWERS, Algona; term expires 1993

ROOSEVELT TAYLOR, Waterloo; term expires 1995

EARL YODER, Iowa City; term expires 1993

The 66th General Assembly in 1975 created the Iowa Finance Authority. The authority administers programs for single-family mortgage loans for first-time homebuyers; multi-family housing for low and moderate income families; business; group homes; residential care facilities; mortgage credit certificates; low income housing tax credits; and real estate title guarantees.

## **GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Jack B. Walters, director; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3196*

The Department of General Services, created in 1971 by the 64th General Assembly of Iowa, is responsible for services formerly performed by the Executive Council of Iowa, Printing Board, Car Dispatcher, Communications, and Buildings and Grounds Department. Under the general direction, supervision, and control of the governor, the Department of General Services is headed by a director who is appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds of the Senate. The creation of the Department of General Services established a more efficient coordination of services provided to the various state departments. The majority of services provided — printing, purchasing, automobiles, etc. — are charged back to the various using agencies. There are approximately 465 employees in the Department of General Services.

The following divisions have been established within the Department of General Services: Director's Office, Administrative Services, Communications, Information Services, Printing and Mail, Property Management, Purchasing and Materials Management, Records Management, Risk Management, and Vehicle Dispatcher.

The director's office is staffed by the director and a secretary. In addition to management responsibilities involved with the various divisions of General Services, the director is also responsible for construction of new buildings and assignment and leasing of space at the seat of government. The director is also secretary to the Capitol Planning Commission.

### **Administrative Services Division**

*Jerry D. Gamble, division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A; Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7979*

The Administrative Services Division provides administrative support to the other divisions of General Services. Accounting and budgets, word processing, special billing, reception, and payroll processing are the major sections in the division. Additional responsibilities include parking on the Capitol Complex, labor relations, and internal personnel policy activity.



### **Capitol Planning Commission, State**

*Jack Walters, secretary; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3196*

MARIE MILLARD, chair, Woodbine, 1993  
 SEN. WILLIAM DIELEMAN, Pella, 1991  
 SEN. JOHN JENSEN, Plainfield, 1989  
 REP. DENNIS BLACK, Grinnell, 1991  
 REP. DARRELL HANSON, Manchester, 1989  
 KATHRYN JOHNSON, Ankeny, 1991  
 R. JEANNE KAPLAN, Des Moines, 1993  
 KAREN POLKING, Jefferson, 1991  
 SEMORE C. TOFTE, Decorah, 1993  
 TERRANCE A. HOPKINS, Des Moines, 1991

The Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the 58th General Assembly in 1959, and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, and the director of the Department of General Services. The commission's purpose is to advise on the location and architecture of buildings and on other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds.

The commission was provided funds by the 60th General Assembly for planning future expansion and development of the statehouse grounds. A report of the commission's findings was submitted to the 61st General Assembly and adopted by the assembly as the "master plan and guide for future expansion and development of the state capitol grounds of the State of Iowa."

### **Communications Division**

*Glen D. Anderson, Jr., division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3336*

It is the responsibility of the Communications Division to develop, administer, unify, and standardize communication services to meet normal and emergency requirements of all state departments. It is further intended that the division provide coordination to all departments to effect maximum practical consolidation and joint use of communications services.

The design and implementation of two-way radio systems, broadcast distribution systems, basic telephone and voice systems, and data communication networks that are responsive to user requirements are major activities of the division.

### **Information Services Division**

*Dale L. Nelson, division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level B, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5503*

Responsibility for the data processing function transferred officially from the Comptroller's Department to the Department of General Services on July 1, 1986 under the state reorganization plan. Under General Services, the division is referred to as the Information Services Division (ISD).

The goal of the division is to provide cost effective computer services to other state departments. The division also acts as coordinator of information systems where systems and data extend beyond the bounds of an individual department.

The division is composed of eight subdivisions that carry out specialized technical responsibilities related to computer support of state agencies. In addition to the computer-related functions, the division administrator is designated the State Registrar of Voters, and charged with the responsibility of providing statewide voter registration information and election services to counties.

The Systems and Programming subdivision develops, programs, and maintains computerized systems for a number of state agencies. This division is responsible for over 100 computer systems that are composed of over 3,000 computer programs.

The Data Base subdivision supports the data base software and provides technical assistance to other departments in the design, implementation, and use of data base technology. The deputy administrator manages the computer operations, software support, data communications, office systems, and education subdivisions. Computer center operations include the actual computer operation, data entry, and input/output control.

Software Support manages the software utilized by the computer to support users of the main computer system.

Data Communications manages the communications network of over 2,500 terminals that store and retrieve data from the computer system.

Office Systems' technology supports the users of text processing, personal computers, electronic mail, and other related automated office requirements.

The Data Processing Education subdivision provides technical education to all state agencies through the use of instructors, video, self-instruction, and computer-assisted instruction.

Other staff functions of the administrator include planning, technical equipment procurement, and facilities management.

### **Printing and Mail Division**

*Kristi Little, superintendent of printing; Grimes State Office Building, Basement Level, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5231*

The administration of the division by the superintendent is divided into six functions: printing purchases, printing consultation, centralized printing, custody of state legal documents, office copiers, and mail unit.

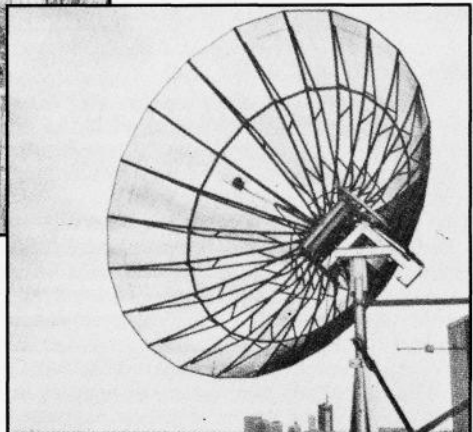
The primary purpose of the printing division is to purchase state printing in the most economical manner by making use of competitive bidding procedures as outlined in the *Code of Iowa* and the *Iowa Administrative Code*. The general office staff purchases approximately \$5 million of printing annually. In addition to this staff, there are assistants at the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, University of Northern Iowa and the Department of Transportation in Ames. The universities and DOT do their own purchasing of printing items that are less than \$2,000 each. Purchases more than \$2,000 are purchased by the Printing Division.

The Printing Division performs as a printing consultant to state agencies to advise them of the most economical procedures to follow in producing a printed item. The *Code of Iowa* gives the Printing Division the authority to revise and edit printed items to serve the best interest of the state of Iowa.

The superintendent of printing is responsible for the administration of Centralized Printing, a facility which produces state printing. The printing produced by Centralized Printing is short run and delivered quickly to meet the timely demands of state agencies. Centralized Printing produces more than \$1.7 million of printing annually. The printing produced by the staff is sold to state agencies, resulting in Centralized Printing being self-sustaining in much the same manner as a private business firm.



**General Services is the "lifeline" of state departments to the public.**



The Printing Division has custody of state legal documents which are stored in and distributed from the Records & Property Center, such as the *Code of Iowa* and the *Iowa Official Register*. These documents are distributed to the various state agencies and to the public as directed by the *Code of Iowa*.

The Printing Division is responsible for all office copiers that are in state offices in the city of Des Moines. This is to prevent an overproliferation of office copiers and to fit the proper copiers to the required needs.

The mail unit is a part of the Printing Division and has a staff of 22. Mail rooms are located in each of the five major buildings on the complex for the processing and distribution of mail which consists of U.S. mail, UPS, and local mail. In addition to delivery of mail, the mail unit distributes office supplies from Central Supply and paper as requested by other agencies.

### **Property Management Division**

*Ralph D. Oltman, division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5838*

The Property Management Division is responsible for construction and engineering services relative to buildings on the Capitol Complex and state institutions under the Department of Human Services and Department of Corrections. Engineering and architectural services are provided by this division.

The division is responsible for overseeing construction projects and major repairs including the Capitol Building's renovation. This division is also responsible for space allocation and space design, and provides assistance in lease management contracts.

Property Management is responsible for energy conservation relative to buildings on the Capitol Complex and state institutions under the Department of Human Services and Department of Corrections. The division is also responsible for the proper maintenance of all buildings, grounds, and equipment on the Capitol Complex.

The word "maintenance," as used here, implies the dressing and the short and long range care of lawns, trees, shrubs, and annual and perennial blooming plants and flowers. Also implied is the repair, maintenance, and replacement of streets, sidewalks, and curbs and the removal of snow and ice from these surfaces. The day-to-day maintenance and long range rerouting or replacement of all underground utilities, such as street and grounds' lighting circuits, water, gas, sewer, and primary electronic power distribution is likewise implied as is the preservation, restoration, and maintenance care of all architectural interior and exterior finishes and surfaces within the Capitol Complex.

Still other division responsibilities include all plumbing, piping, fixtures, and electrical and mechanical equipment, as well as the operation and maintenance of the Central Energy Plant, where steam for heating and chilled water for cooling are generated and maintained.

### **Purchasing and Materials Management Division**

*J. Robert Soldat, division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5981*

The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management of the Department of General Services is charged with the centralized purchasing function for all state government agencies, except those exempted by law, and with materials management of the department which includes federal and state surplus property programs and central supply for state agencies.

The Purchasing section acquires all supplies, equipment, services, and construction using competitive purchasing procedures; establishes standard products to be used by state agencies; administers rules and statutes for a modern purchasing function; and assures fair and equitable treatment of vendors desiring to do business with state agencies. The Purchasing section issues statewide contracts available to state agencies and political subdivisions for a variety of products and services. There are 15 employees in the Purchasing section.

The Materials Management section is responsible for several operations dealing with acquisition, transportation, storage, and distribution of equipment and supplies. These include the federal surplus property program, state surplus property, and central supply.

The Federal Surplus Property Program acquires equipment and supplies no longer needed by the federal government and distributes them to eligible agencies within

Iowa. The property, ranging from paperclips and typewriters to bulldozers and aircraft, is used to fill the needs of public agencies, schools, hospitals, museums, libraries, and nonprofit health and education activities. Division employees determine the property needs of the eligible agencies; locate and select available property; transport Iowa's allocation back to the state; maintain accountability records; and make equitable distribution. After establishing eligibility, agency representatives may visit the Surplus Property Distribution Center on the Iowa State Fairgrounds in Des Moines where they may select from an inventory valued at more than \$5 million in original government acquisition cost. Eligible agencies also receive periodic catalogs and may make special requests. The program receives no appropriation, operating instead out of a revolving fund derived from small service charges paid by the recipients of federal surplus property. These charges average about 8% of the original cost of the property.

The Materials Management section also receives and distributes state surplus property. Furniture and equipment no longer needed by state agencies is stored in the Records & Property Center at East 7th and Court in Des Moines, where it is made available to other state agencies at no cost. Property that is not re-utilized by state agencies is sold to other public agencies, sold at public auction, scrapped, or disposed of otherwise. Net proceeds from the sale of state surplus property are deposited in the General Fund.

The Central Supply unit stocks and distributes supplies to state agencies within the Capitol Complex as well as to numerous field operations. Paperstock for Centralized Printing and other state agencies in Des Moines is purchased by the Purchasing Division and distributed from the Records & Property Center.

#### **Records Commission, State**

*Kathleen S. Williams, administrator; Records Management Division-Department of General Services; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4208*

MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state and chair, Des Moines

ELAINE BAXTER, secretary of state, Des Moines

PATRICK CAVANAUGH, director; Department of Management, Des Moines

DAVID CROSSEN, administrator; State Historical Society of Iowa, Department of Cultural Affairs, Des Moines, designee

RICHARD FISH, administrative division deputy; Auditor's Office, Des Moines, designee

SHIRLEY GEORGE, administrator; State Library Division, Department of Cultural Affairs, Des Moines

ELDON SPERRY, administrator; Financial Management Division, Department of Revenue and Finance, Des Moines, designee

JACK B. WALTERS, director; Department of General Services and executive secretary, Des Moines

The State Records Commission, established in 1974 under legislation enacted by the 65th General Assembly, is responsible for the management of state records. All executive departments, offices, commissions, and boards, with the exception of the Iowa Department of Transportation and the agencies and institutions under the control of the State Board of Regents, are subject to the policies and provisions of the commission's records management program, as documented in the State Records Management Manual. The Department of Transportation and the State Board of Regents are required to obtain State Records Commission approval of the administrative rules documenting the respective records management programs of those agencies.

Specific duties of the State Records Commission include the determination of those records of sufficient administrative, legal, fiscal, research, or historical value to warrant continued preservation; the determination of those records of no further administrative, legal, fiscal, research, or historical value, to be disposed of or destroyed; the establishment of a system for the protection and preservation of records essential for the continuity or re-establishment of governmental function in the event of an emergency arising from enemy action or natural disaster; the approval of the purchase of records storage equipment and supplies by state agencies; and the approval of the purchase of records duplicating or microfilming equipment and supplies by state agencies.

The Records Management Division of the Department of General Services provides administrative support to the State Records Commission. The division reviews records-

related systems within the state agencies, and provides to the Records Commission recommendations for changes necessary to assure maximum efficiency and economic use of equipment and procedure. In addition, the Records Management Division functions as a liaison on behalf of the State Records Commission, and implements the directives, policies, and decisions of the commission as applied to the state agencies.

#### **Records Management Division**

*Kathleen S. Williams, division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4208*

The Records Management Division was established in January, 1975 to provide administrative support to the State Records Commission, as required under Chapter 304 of the *Code of Iowa*. A primary responsibility of the division is to review records-related systems within state agencies, and to provide the State Records Commission recommendations for changes necessary to assure maximum efficiency and economic use of equipment and procedures. The State Records Management Manual, developed by the division, sets out the division's operating policies and procedures as well as records retention and disposition schedules for all state agencies records except those of the Department of Transportation and the Board of Regents.

As a division of the Department of General Services, Records Management, with a staff of 20, is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of records filing systems, including centralized records storage facilities. The records centers provide a low-cost alternative to state agencies which have records requiring retention beyond their active use.

The micrographics section of the Records Management Division provides micrographics services to state agencies. The micrographic section is capable of indexing, filming, processing, and duplicating a wide variety of state agency records and files, from checks and warrants to engineering drawings and blueprints.

#### **Risk Management Division**

*Vacancy, division administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5856*

The Risk Management Division was created by the 67th General Assembly in 1978, under Section 18.160 of the *Code of Iowa*.

The overall objective of the division is to provide risk management services to all state boards, commissions, and agencies as well as governmental subdivisions. These services apply to all property and liability loss exposures and include risk identification and analysis, risk control programs, and risk financing programs.

The division is responsible for maintaining loss and exposure data on all state's property and liability risks and must purchase the needed insurance coverage for all of state government.

After the program for the state has been implemented, the division will begin to provide risk management services to cities, counties, townships, school districts, area education agencies, area vocational schools, and area community colleges within the state.

#### **Vehicle Dispatcher Division**

*Dale K. Schroeder, state vehicle dispatcher; GMC Building, 301 East 7th St., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5121*

The 48th General Assembly vested authority in the governor, effective July 1, 1939, to assign all state-owned motor vehicles to state officers and employees, and state offices, department bureaus, and commissions. A state car dispatcher was then appointed to control state-owned cars.

In 1941, the 49th General Assembly provided for the maintenance of all cars and trucks by the state car dispatcher. The 64th General Assembly created the Department of General Services and transferred from the governor to the director of the department, the authority to assign all state-owned vehicles, effective July 1, 1972. And at this time, the title was changed from state car dispatcher to state vehicle dispatcher.

In 1973, the 65th General Assembly amended the authority of the vehicle dispatcher to purchase, and the department to assign, all motor vehicles for all branches of state government by granting the authority to purchase and assign vehicles to the State Highway Commission, institutions under the State Board of Regents, the Commission for the Blind, and any other agencies exempted by law.

The cost of maintenance, plus administrative costs and depreciation for each motor vehicle are charged back to each department. The division maintains a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit, and the overall operation cost on approximately 2,035 units. The state vehicle dispatcher receives requests from the various departments desiring new units, and with the approval of the director of the department and with the cooperation of the Purchasing Division, holds bid lettings to purchase new vehicles and sells the old vehicles at public auctions. The division also approves, pays, and supervises all repairs to state vehicles under its jurisdiction.

The division garage maintains 90 pool vehicles in addition to doing as much work as possible on any of the remaining 1,945 assigned vehicles.

Parts, accessories, and supplies are carried in the state service station and garage such as gasoline, oil, tires, batteries, anti-freeze, spark plugs, filters, etc. for use on state vehicles. The division maintains a self-insurance program for all motor vehicles under its jurisdiction. The division is responsible for the claims administration of motor vehicle accidents.

The office operates under the jurisdiction of the director of the department. The staff includes 16 regular personnel.

## **GOVERNOR'S OFFICE FOR VOLUNTEERS**

*Barbara Finch, director; Governor's Office, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8304*

DAVID WEISS, chair, Ankeny; term expires 1990  
DOROTHY BENNETT, Waterloo; term expires 1989  
CYNTHIA CARTER, Forest City; term expires 1990  
MARGUERITE COTHORN, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
WAYNE KOBBERDAHL, Council Bluffs; term expires 1990  
HAL MANDERS, Dallas Center; term expires 1989  
CHARLES MONTGOMERY, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
NELLA O'BRIEN, Storm Lake; term expires 1990  
MARIAN WILLIAMS, Dubuque; term expires 1989

The Governor's Office for Volunteers (GOV) was established by executive order on November 2, 1978. The nine-member advisory council is appointed by the governor.

The GOV's functions are: 1) to develop and expand volunteer programs in order to enhance the work of public and private agencies and institutions; 2) to provide greater recognition and visibility to volunteer efforts; 3) to serve as an information resource center on subjects related to volunteerism; 4) to provide technical assistance and consultation to the voluntary sector; and 5) to identify areas in the public and private sector in which volunteers could make a contribution and encourage the same.

## **HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC**

*Mary L. Ellis, commissioner; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5605*

GARY A. PEASLEY, M.D., chair, Marshalltown; term expires 1991  
C.F. BARRETT, D.D.S., Davenport; term expires 1989  
VALISSA BERG, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990  
MARY LOU FREEMAN, Storm Lake; term expires 1991  
RANAE GIPP, Decorah, term expires 1989  
L.W. "JOE" GROSS, Mt. Ayr; term expires 1989  
G. ROBERT LOERKE, D.O., Des Moines; term expires 1991  
KARLA LOWE-PHELPS, R.N., Waterloo; term expires 1990  
MARGARET "PEG" O'CONNOR, R.Ph., Urbandale; term expires 1990

The Iowa State Board of Health is the policy-making body for the Iowa Department of Public Health, has the powers and duties to adopt, promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations, and advises or make recommendations to the governor, General Assembly, and the director of Public Health relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation. Under the direction of the director, the Iowa Department of Public Health exercises general supervision of the state's public health; promotes public hygiene and sanitation; and, unless otherwise provided, enforces law relating to public health. The department's programs are conducted through four major divisions, the Office of Health Planning, and the Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse.

### **Central Administration/Professional Licensure, Division of**

*Robert K. Knight, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5604*

The Division of Central Administration/Professional Licensure provides administrative support to the department including fiscal management, information management, purchasing, word processing, statistical services, and personnel documents processing. It also administers the vital records section, which is responsible for the registration and issuance of birth, death, marriage, and other confidential records in accordance with Chapters 22 and 144, *Code of Iowa*.

#### **Professional Licensure**

Boards of health-related examiners, appointed by the governor, are administratively placed in the Professional Licensure division.

*The following boards receive administrative support from the Professional Licensure Division.*

#### **Barber Examiners**

*Carol J. Barnhill, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4408*

CARROLL W. ANDERSON, chair, Waterloo; term expires 1990  
 KAREN ANN VOECKS, secretary, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 AL C. MAIERS, Dubuque; term expires 1992  
 MARK ALLAN STANSBERRY, Sioux City; term expires 1991  
 DONNA J. WEISS, Dow City; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing and inspection of approximately 2,200 barbers and 1,200 establishments, is composed of three licensed barbers and two public members. The barber licensing law was enacted in 1927, and Chapters 147, 158, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

#### **Cosmetology Examiners**

*Grace West, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4422*

JAMES O'NEALL, chair, Pocahontas; term expires 1990  
 ROGER A. CHAPMAN, Cedar Falls; term expires 1991  
 MAXINE O. COCHRAN, Oskaloosa; term expires 1991  
 JOANN BOELMAN PALS, Mason City; term expires 1992  
 MARGARET A. TURK, Creston; term expires 1990

The board, responsible for the licensing and inspection of approximately 20,000 cosmetologists and 5,000 establishments, is composed of three licensed cosmetologists and two public members. The cosmetology licensing law was enacted in 1927, and Chapters 147, 157, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

#### **Chiropractic Examiners**

*Harriett L. Miller, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4416*

CARL H. LUNDAHL, D.C., chair, Indianola; term expires 1992  
 F. DOW BATES, D.C., vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 MARGE E. ASKEW, secretary, Thurman; term expires 1990  
 KENNETH L. MUELLER, D.C., superintendent of examinations, Harlan; term expires 1991  
 RAMONA M. KENNEDY, D.C., Cherokee; term expires 1991  
 KENNETH G. PRIDE, D.C., Humboldt; term expires 1990  
 SR. MARILYN S. WHITTY, Ames; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 1,100 chiropractors, is composed of five licensed chiropractors and two public members. The chiropractic licensing law was enacted in 1921, and Chapters 147, 151, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

#### **Hearing Aid Dealers Examiners**

*Carol J. Barnhill, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4408*

ROBERT S. KLOPP, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990  
 MARY M. SMITH, secretary, Onawa; term expires 1990  
 JOSEPH G. HUIBSCH, Iowa Falls; term expires 1992  
 DOROTHEA M. LUDDINGTON, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 RONALD G. RICHER, Urbandale; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 237 hearing aid dealers, is composed of three licensed as hearing aid dealers and two public members. The hearing aid dealers licensing law was enacted in 1974, and Chapters 147, 154A, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Mortuary Science Examiners**

*Harriett L. Miller, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4416*

CALVIN VAN ARKEL, chair, Oskaloosa; term expires 1992  
 BURNITA ANKERSTJERNE, Sergeant Bluff, term expires 1991  
 ALVIN E. BREMER, Mason City; term expires 1990  
 CORNELIA V. HOY, Adel; term expires 1990  
 PETER R. TEAHEN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 860 funeral directors and embalmers, is composed of three licensed funeral directors and two public members. The mortuary science licensing law was enacted in 1907, and Chapters 147, 156, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Nursing Home Administrators Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

MARCIA DUDDEN, chair, Reinbeck; term expires 1991  
 MURRAY D. BERGGREN, vice-chair, Buffalo Center; term expires 1990  
 STEVEN C. DOWD, secretary, Bettendorf; term expires 1991  
 PHYLLIS E. CROUSE, R.N., Ames; term expires 1990  
 DARRELL E. DEVICK, D.O., Polk City; term expires 1991  
 DOLORES M. GROSS, Defiance; term expires 1991  
 ALEXA L. MAYNER, Independence; term expires 1991  
 DONNA R. ROBINSON, R.N., Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 VACANCY

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 619 nursing home administrators, is composed of four licensed nursing home administrators, three persons licensed in other professions involved with the treatment of the chronically ill or elderly, and two public members. The nursing home administrators licensing law was enacted in 1970, and Chapters 135E and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Optometry Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

JAMES W. HARTZELL, O.D., chair, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 RUTH MC ANDREWS, O.D., vice-chair, Davenport; term expires 1991  
 MERLE KJONAAS, O.D., secretary, Iowa City; term expires 1990  
 LARRY D. BREWER, O.D., continuing education secretary, Charles City; term expires 1992  
 JOHN A. GAZAWAY, O.D., Eagle Grove; term expires 1990  
 ANN M. LOHMAN, Denison; term expires 1992  
 COLLEEN M. REILLY, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 565 optometrists, is composed of five licensed optometrists and two public members. The optometry licensing law was enacted in 1909, and Chapters 147, 154, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

LOIS G. CAMPBELL, secretary, Des Moines, term expires 1990  
 ROBERT E. ANDERSON, Grinnell; term expires 1991  
 STEVEN R. CLARK, L.P.T., Storm Lake; term expires 1990  
 KEN C. LEO, North Liberty, 1992  
 KAREN K. RANKIN, Vinton, 1992  
 MARTHA H. THIEN, O.T.R./L., Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 JOHN B. WADSWORTH, L.P.T., Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 1,118 therapists, is composed of three licensed physical therapists, two licensed occupational therapists,



and two public members. The physical therapy law was enacted in 1965, and the occupational therapy law was enacted in 1981. Chapters 147, 148A, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Physician Assistant Examining Board**

TOM MILLS, P.A., chair, Eldora; term expires 1991  
 LIBBY COYTE, P.A., vice-chair, Redfield; term expires 1992  
 BARBARA MUIR, P.A., secretary, Winterset; term expires 1991  
 ROBERT CARLETON, D.O., Morning Sun; term expires 1992  
 DALE CHRISTENSEN, M.D., Lake View; term expires 1990  
 BILL CREWS, Melbourne; term expires 1990  
 JANE DUBBERKE, Hubbard; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for licensing approximately 150 physician assistants, was established in 1988. Chapters 136C and 147 are the principal laws governing the board.

**Podiatry Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

JAMES D. HEDDENS, D.P.M., chair, Marshalltown; term expires 1990  
 BRENDA M. SALOCKER, D.P.M., secretary, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1991  
 TERRY K. LICHTY, D.P.M., continuing education secretary, Waterloo; term expires 1992  
 MARJORIE E. RODGERS, Indianola; term expires 1990  
 SANDI A. YATES, Ottumwa; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 148 podiatrists, is composed of three licensed podiatrists and two public members. The podiatry licensing law was enacted in 1921, and Chapters 147, 149, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Psychology Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

GERALD JORGENSEN, Ph.D., chair, Dubuque; term expires 1990  
 PHYLLIS S. HANSELL, Ed.D., secretary, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 RICK JENNINGS, Ph.D., continuing education secretary, Independence; term expires 1990  
 DARLENE E. BLAKE, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 CARL DAVIS, Ph.D., Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991  
 JOAN E. EGENES, Johnston; term expires 1990  
 DAN L. ROGERS, Ph.D., Fort Dodge, term expires 1992

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 389 and 139 health service providers in psychology, is composed of five licensed psychologists and two public members. The psychology licensing law was enacted in 1975, and Chapters 147, 154B, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners**

*Carol J. Barnhill, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4408*

SUEANN N. HILLMAN, S.P., chair, West Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 KATHERINE J. HOWE, S.P., vice-chair, Spencer; term expires 1990  
 SHERRY J. CARTER, AUD., secretary, Clinton; term expires 1992  
 MICHAEL G. GENZ, AUD., West Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 CHARLES R. GIPP, Decorah; term expires 1991  
 COLETTE KUNKEL, Baxter; term expires 1990  
 MICHAEL S. POMPER, Adel; term expires 1991

The board, responsible for licensing of approximately 427 speech pathologists and audiologists, is composed of five licensed speech pathologists or audiologists and two public members. The speech pathologists and audiologists licensing law was enacted in 1976, and Chapters 147 and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Social Work Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

JUDITH KAYE RINEHART, chair, Bondurant; term expires 1992  
 BRUCE D. BUCHANAN, Des Moines, term expires 1990  
 VIRGINIA J. POFFENBERGER, secretary, Perry; term expires 1991  
 ALYCE ANN CLASEN, Council Bluffs; term expires 1992  
 FRANCIS M. HELLERT, Dubuque; term expires 1990

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 138 social workers, is composed of three social workers and two public members. The social worker licensing law was enacted in 1984, and Chapters 147 and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Dietetic Examiners**

*Keith Rankin, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4401*

MARY JANE OAKLAND, R.D./L.D., Ph.D., chair, Ames; term expires 1992  
 JILL M. GIFT, secretary, Council Bluffs; term expires 1991  
 CHARLES H. FINCH, Chariton; term expires 1991  
 RICHARD GARRELS, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 1991  
 JEANNETTE L. MILLER, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1990

The board, responsible for the licensing of dietitians, is composed of three dietitians and two public members. The dietitian licensing law was enacted in 1985, and Chapters 147, 152A, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

**Respiratory Care Advisory Committee**

*Grace West, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4422*

EARL L. HOWARD, chair, Bloomfield; term expires 1992  
 GREG A. HICKLIN, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 JOAN M. TREIVIELER, Dubuque; term expires 1990  
 STEVEN R. WANZEK, M.D., Ames; term expires 1991  
 NANCY WELTER, Cedar Rapids, term expires 1991

The advisory committee, responsible for providing advice regarding approval of continuing education programs and drafting of rules, consists of two licensed physicians, two respiratory care practitioners, and one public member. The respiratory care law was enacted in 1985, and Chapter 135F is the principal law governing the committee.

**Dental Examiners, Board Of**

*Constance L. Price, executive director; 1209 E. Court, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5157*

CARMEN S. MILLER, D.D.S., vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 MARILYN MAY, secretary, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 PAMELA E. DEMOSS, R.D.H., Hampton; term expires 1990  
 PAMELA G. KAPPLE, D.D.S., Sigourney; term expires 1992  
 CAROLYN A. MC NEILL, Perry; term expires 1991  
 JERRY C. PRAHL, D.D.S., Sioux City, term expires 1992  
 JAMES A. RAECKER, D.D.S., Waterloo, term expires 1992  
 VICTORIA L. RESCHLY, R.D.H., Davenport; term expires 1991  
 MYRON L. ZEIGLER, D.D.S., Spirit Lake; term expires 1991

The Board of Dental Examiners was created in 1882 and consists of nine members: five dentists, two dental hygienists, and two representatives of the general public. The members are appointed by the governor with confirmation by the Senate for staggered three-year terms.

The board has as its primary responsibility the promotion and safeguarding of dental health of the citizens of Iowa through its enforcement of the Dental Practice Act and related rules and regulations.

The board conducts examinations yearly for licensure to practice dentistry and dental hygiene. The board determines eligibility of dentists and dental hygienists for licensure by credentials. The board also issues resident permits to qualified dentists practicing as a resident, intern, or graduate dentist at the University of Iowa College of Dentistry and issues faculty permits to qualified dentists and dental hygienists

serving as members of the faculty of the University of Iowa College of Dentistry.

The board determines standards for issuance of permits to qualified dentists allowing licensees to participate in the use of conscious sedation and general anesthesia in the dental office. The board issues certificates of qualification to qualified dental assistants, allowing auxiliaries to participate in dental radiography under the supervision of a licensed dentist.

The board has the authority to promulgate and enforce administrative rules.

The board has the power to impose licensee discipline, which includes the investigation of complaints and initiation and prosecution of disciplinary proceedings.

### **Health Planning, Office of**

*Louise Lex, Ph.D., administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4346*

The Office of Health Planning is concerned with developing needed health services and facilities, containing costs, and improving health care quality and accessibility. The office is charged with increasing citizen participation in planning through county health planning committees, task forces, and the Certificate of Need program.

Specific responsibilities include:

1. Coordinating county health planning initiations program activities related to health promotion and disease prevention.
2. Administering the State Certificate of Need program, which applies to institutional health services proposed to be offered or developed within the state.
3. Providing staff analysis as to the need for institutional health facilities and services to the Health Facilities Council.
4. Administering a financial assistance program for eligible persons requiring kidney dialysis or transplantation.
5. Preparing the state plan for substance abuse and related reports.
6. Conducting medical quality of care reviews for health maintenance organizations.
7. Coordinating all departmental administration rules.
8. Leading staffing the Health Data Commission; monitoring data collection and analysis; developing reports; and responding to data requests.

Health Facilities Council members are appointed by the governor and include:

ANN L. DORR, Marcus, term expires 1995  
 JOHN BOTKIN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1993  
 NANCY JONES, Ainsworth; term expires 1991  
 LYLE SIMPSON, Des Moines; term expires 1993  
 JOEL WEINSTEIN, Ankeny; term expires 1995

Renal Disease Advisory Committee members are appointed by the director of Public Health and include:

MARTHA CRIST, insurance division representative, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 BILL DEETS, non-renal hospital administrator representative, Perry; term expires 1991  
 DENISE EILERS, consumer representative, Davenport; term expires 1991  
 MARGERY FEARING, R.N., nephrology nurses representative, Iowa City; term expires 1990  
 MICHAEL T. FLOOD, D.O., medical profession representative, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 C.T. FLYNN, M.D., medical profession representative, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 RUTH HOLLIDAY, renal social work representative, Iowa City; term expires 1989  
 PAULA LAWSON-MOORE, consumer representative, Lone Tree; term expires 1992  
 JOHN A. MAY, M.D., medical intermediary representative, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 ROGER SCHULER, renal hospital administrator representative, Waterloo; term expires 1990  
 BECKY STADLMAN, social security administration representative, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 2 VACANCIES

### **Disease Prevention, Division of**

*John R. Kelly, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7785*

The Division of Disease Prevention is charged with determining the frequency with which 60 specific infectious diseases occur within Iowa's population and reducing the risk and costs of these diseases to the public. The division provides advice and assistance to local communities pertaining to the incidence and control of other communicable diseases. It is concerned with achieving the eventual eradication of tuberculosis and with decreasing and controlling sexually transmittable diseases and AIDs in Iowa. It also functions to reduce the incidence of disease acquired from animals through improved recognition and control procedures. Additional activities center on eradicating measles and other vaccine-preventable diseases through issuance of vaccine to public medical clinics, assessment of vaccination levels in Iowa children, and conducting emergency clinics for outbreak control. An active disease control program is also provided for all other diseases of public health importance, including hospital acquired infections. These programs involve active monitoring of disease occurrence, case investigation, and consultation in diagnosis, treatment, and control. Environmental health activities of the division focus on swimming pool inspections, enforcement of USPHS milk standards, publication of state plumbing code, and investigation of various environmental problems. A program to license and inspect diagnostic radiation equipment is operational, coupled with initiatives to investigate work-related disease and product safety.

### **Family and Community Health, Division of**

*Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., M.P.H., director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4910*

The mission of the Division of Family and Community Health is to plan and support local public health services throughout Iowa, including public health nursing services, homemaker home health aide services, genetic counseling services, dental public health services, maternal and child health services, including family planning and nutrition services, including the WIC (Women, Infants, and Children) program.

The Public Health Nursing Bureau provides guidance and financial assistance to local public health nursing programs, which are either administered by local boards of health or contracted by the board of health to a visiting nurse association, hospital or other organization. The local public health nurses make home visits, teach classes, conduct clinics, work with schools, and perform communicable disease follow-up and other activities.

The Homemaker Home Health Aide Bureau grants funds to each county to support the provisions of local homemaker-home health aide services by agencies. The bureau monitors the service and the use of the funds. Programs in the 99 counties now provide over 1.2 million hours of service annually to Iowans to allow them to remain at home.

The Dental Health Bureau provides dental health and flouride mouthrinse programs for school children with a priority to schools in communities which are not served by optimally flouridated public water supplies. The bureau also monitors all public water supplies which adjust their flouride content, and provides technical assistance to ensure they maintain optimum levels of flouride. Contractual arrangements with two local agencies and with the University of Iowa make dental treatment services available to a limited number of low income children.

The Maternal and Child Health Bureau is responsible for the promotion, coordination, planning and evaluation of quality health services for women and children. Funds are contracted to local agencies for maternal health care and child health care. Specialized training and consultation for local health providers in the care of high-risk pregnant women and the high-risk newborn is also accomplished through contractual arrangements.

The Iowa Family Planning Program is responsible for allocating family planning funds to its contract agencies; establishing the scope of the program; evaluating the local and state program; providing for training and technical assistance to local agencies; and ensuring fiscal and programmatic accountability in accord with all applicable laws.

The Adolescent Health Program focuses on health issues of particular importance to the adolescent age group.

The Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Program provides counseling to families which have experienced a sudden infant death, and training for nurses, law enforcement,

and ambulance personnel who work with the families.

The Birth Defects/Genetic Counseling Bureau offers in-depth counseling and follow-up for families with birth defects and genetic diseases. Educational programs are presented to the public and professionals as well. This bureau also administers the Newborn Screening Program and the Maternal Serum Alpha Fetoprotein Screening Program which detects neural tube defects and other high-risk pregnancies.

The Nutrition Bureau administers the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), Community Nutrition, Health Promotion Nutrition, and Maternal and Child Health Nutrition (MCH).

The WIC program provides food high in nutritional value and nutrition education to low income pregnant and nursing women, infants, and children who are nutritionally at risk. The Community and Health Promotion Nutrition Programs are responsible for developing nutrition services as they relate to education, disease prevention, and health promotion for all age groups.

The MCH nutrition program provides technical assistance, training, and evaluation for Maternal and Child Health, Family Planning, and Adolescent Health clinics.

#### **Maternal/Child Health Advisory Council**

Members are appointed by the commissioner of public health.

CHERI ARMENTROUT, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989  
 BARBARA BEATTY, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 JULIANNE BECKETT, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989  
 SEN. CHARLES BRUNER, Ames; term expires 1989  
 REP. DOROTHY F. CARPENTER, West Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 HOWARD FIELD, D.D.S., Iowa City; term expires 1989  
 RACHEL FULTON, Waterloo; term expires 1990  
 JOSY GITTLER, Iowa City; term expires 1990  
 DON GREYDANUS, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 DONAL HILL, D.O., Fairfield; term expires 1991  
 NORMA J. HIRSCH, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 FRED KELLY, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 JANE KIELER, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 NITA KNEEN, Ottumwa; term expires 1990  
 JOANNE LANE, Waterloo; term expires 1991  
 MARIETTA LANE, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 JEAN LINDER, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 KARLA LOWE-PHELPS, Waterloo; term expires 1990  
 CHARLOTTE NELSON, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 VIRGINIA PETERSON, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 COLLEEN SHAW, Corning; term expires 1989  
 TRISH SMALLENBERGER, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 PAUL STANFIELD, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 ELIZABETH THOMSON, Iowa City; term expires 1989

#### **Medical Examiners, Iowa State Board of**

*William S. Vanderpool, executive director; 1209 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5171*

JOHN R. ANDERSON, M.D., chair, Boone; term expires 1991  
 C.L. PETERSON, D.O., vice-chair, Davenport; term expires 1990  
 MARIAN C. BOUREK, Farley; term expires 1990  
 CHARLOTTE CLEAVENGER, D.O., Ames; term expires 1991  
 GEORGE G. SPELLMAN, SR., Sioux City, term expires 1992  
 JOHN OLDS, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 ANN O'NEILL, Armstrong; term expires 1991  
 DONNA M. DREES, M.D., West Des Moines, term expires 1992  
 ROBERT B. STICKLER, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1992

The Board of Medical Examiners was created by the 21st General Assembly in 1886. The Board of Osteopathic Examiners was established in 1907. These two agencies became a composite Board of Medical Examiners by action of the 60th General Assembly in 1963. Board members are appointed by the governor for three-year terms, with confirmation by the Senate.

The board meets nine times annually and has the responsibilities to administer and enforce the laws and administrative rules relating to the licensure and practice

of medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, osteopathy, and advanced emergency medical technicians and paramedics.

The board conducts two licensure examinations each year. The examination administered is the Federation Licensing Examination (FLEX), and is given to both allopathic (M.D.) and osteopathic (D.O.) physicians. The board also determines the eligibility of physicians for licensure by endorsement or reciprocity from other states, and issues resident physician licenses, as well as temporary and special licenses.

The board is empowered with the duty and responsibility of licensure discipline, which involves the investigation of complaints, review of evidence, initiation and prosecution of disciplinary proceedings, and imposition of licensee discipline. The board may, if necessary, petition the District Court for enforcement of its authority. The board registers and establishes peer review committees to investigate and report on evaluation of certain complaints or other evidence of acts or omissions possibly constituting cause for licensee discipline. The board issues license renewals and determines requirements for continuing medical education. It also issues certifications for licensure in other jurisdictions.

The board also reviews and investigates all professional liability claims filed against its licensees, including medical malpractice suits, to determine if the acts from which the claims were filed involved the violation of statutes, rules, or standards of practice.

### **Nursing, Board of**

*Lorinda Inman, R.N., executive director; 1223 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3255*

EDNA D. EATON, R.N., chair, Sidney; term expires 1990

MARJORIE M. MATZEN, R.N., secretary, Council Bluffs; term expires 1992

KENNITH CULP, R.N., Iowa City; term expires 1991

CHERIE OETKER, L.P.N., Marshalltown; term expires 1990

ERLENE VEVERKA, Prairie City; term expires 1992

JOHN WATSON, Iowa City; term expires 1990

The board has the responsibilities to administer and enforce the laws relating to the practice of nursing, licensure of nurses, nursing education, and continuing education as a prerequisite to license renewal. The board enforces the laws and rules applicable to the practice of nursing including the use of disciplinary proceedings and disciplinary action. The board issues licenses to registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and advanced registered nurse practitioners.

### **Pharmacy Examiners, Board of**

*Norman C. Johnson, executive secretary; 1209 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5944*

ROLLIN C. BRIDGE, chair, Lamoni; term expires 1992

MELBA SCAGLIONE, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1992

DONNA J. FLOWER, Oelwein; term expires 1990

MARIAN L. ROBERTS, pharmacist, Laurens; term expires 1991

JOHN F. RODE, pharmacist, Mt. Pleasant, term expires 1991

ALAN M. SHEPLEY, pharmacist, Mt. Vernon; term expires 1990

GALE W. STAPP, pharmacist, Oskaloosa; term expires 1990

The Iowa Commission of Pharmacy originated on April 23, 1880, at the direction of the Executive Department. The commission then perfected an organization known as the State Board of Pharmacy on May 5, 1880. The board was composed of three members. At this time, through the Pharmacy Act under Chapter 75, the newly formed board developed a set of standards for individuals to be qualified as pharmacists by examination. Thus, the Board of Pharmacy came into being for the protection of public health, welfare, and safety.

The present board consists of seven members—five professional members and two representatives of the general public. They are all appointed by the governor for three-year terms and function under the statutory authority of Chapters 147, 155A, 203, 203A, 204, and 205, *Code of Iowa*, 1985. The board has the responsibility for administering competency examinations, and issues licenses to qualified applicants.

Through the executive secretary, the board maintains all records relating to continuing education and licensure by examination or reciprocity; processes all applications for licensure; collects fees; and issues all new and renewal licenses to those persons engaged in the practice of pharmacy.

The board has the authority to promulgate administrative rules and promotes and enforces minimum professional standards of practice.

The board is responsible for administering the regulatory provisions of the *Code* relating to the following:

- A. The legal aspects of professional practice and the licensing of drug manufacturers, distributors, and community and institutional pharmacies.
- B. The adulteration and labeling requirements for drugs.
- C. The purity, quality, and strength of drugs.
- D. The Controlled Substances Act and a state registration program for all legal handlers of controlled substances.
- E. The sale, distribution, labeling, and records requirements of transactions for designated poisonous substances.

The board administers the pharmacy intern training program which prepares the pharmacy student for the contemporary practice of community or hospital pharmacy.

### **Substance Abuse and Health Promotion, Division of**

*Janet Zwick, director; Lucas State Office Building, Fourth Floor, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3641*

Commission on Substance Abuse

JAMES W. REINERTSON, M.D., chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

JACK STOWE, vice-chair, Marshalltown; term expires 1991

KAREN L. BOSSARD, Elkader; term expires 1991

KATHLEEN FUREY, Carroll; term expires 1989

CHAR HELGENS, Monticello; term expires 1989

HARLAN LEMON, Des Moines; term expires 1991

MARIA PEARSON, Ames; term expires 1989

PAUL PFEFFER, Clinton; term expires 1991

BARBARA WOODARD, Iowa City; term expires 1989

The Iowa Department of Substance Abuse was created on January 1, 1978, through a merger of the Iowa Division on Alcoholism (Department of Health) and the Iowa Drug Abuse Authority. This merger was first mandated by the 66th General Assembly in 1976. The department became a division of the new Iowa Department of Public Health on July 1, 1986, as a result of state government reorganization. The purpose of the department and its nine-member Commission on Substance Abuse is to provide overall planning and coordination for substance (alcohol and other drug) abuse prevention and treatment functions within the state of Iowa.

Policy for the IDSA is set by the commission. The members of this commission are appointed by the governor.

The primary functions of the IDSA are as follows:

- 1) Licensing of substance abuse treatment programs.
- 2) Administering federal and state substance abuse funds and monitoring the use of these funds.
- 3) Planning and coordinating state substance abuse efforts, including the development of a state plan.
- 4) Providing training opportunities for substance abuse program personnel.
- 5) Coordinating efforts with other agencies, such as the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Agency, Corrections, Human Services, Health, and Public Instruction.
- 6) Collecting of client data for planning and evaluation purposes.
- 7) Providing technical assistance to substance abuse programs and community groups.
- 8) Providing public information on substance abuse.
- 9) Researching alternative funding sources for substance abuse.

### **Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse**

*Almo Hawkins, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Fourth Floor, Des Moines 50319-0075; 515-281-3641*

JEANETTE BUCKLEW, Des Moines; term expires 1989

HAROLD COLEMAN, Des Moines; term expires 1989

RON DAVIS, Des Moines; term expires 1989

DEDRIC DOOLIN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

SUSANNIA ERNST, Osceola; term expires 1989

GENE KLEINOW, Mason City; term expires 1989

JAMES W. LEE, Indianola; term expires 1989

HANK MAYER, Des Moines; term expires 1989

RACQUEL MILLER, Des Moines; term expires 1989

SUSAN MOWRER, Boone; term expires 1989

CHERYL NEVERMAN, Clinton; term expires 1989

RICK RICE, Creston; term expires 1989

ERIC SAGE, Des Moines; term expires 1989

JACK STOWE, Marshalltown; term expires 1989

DAVID WRIGHT, Des Moines; term expires 1989

TRESSA YOUNGBEAR, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

JANET ZWICK, Des Moines; term expires 1989

The alliance promotes coordination of services in drug and alcohol abuse prevention; intervention; and treatment. The alliance is responsible for administering two federal programs created by the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986.

The purpose of the High Risk Youth Program is to encourage the development of projects which improve efforts to prevent the onset or continuation of substance abuse and to provide intervention services to youth who are at risk.

The purpose of the Narcotics Control Program is to improve the apprehension, prosecution, adjudication, detention, and rehabilitation of drug offenders. The program also seeks to promote the eradication of illicit drug-producing plants, to enhance treatment programs for drug offenders, and to promote programs which concentrate on major drug offenders.

## **HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Gretchen Hamlett, coordinator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5960*

The Department of Human Rights is an umbrella agency comprised of (1) advocacy organizations for women, children and families, disabled, poor, and Spanish-speaking persons and (2) a service-providing organization for the deaf.

The divisions of Children, Youth and Families; Persons with Disabilities; Community Action Agencies; Deaf Services; Spanish Speaking People; the Status of Women; Status of Blacks; and Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning are included. All, with the exception of Community Action Agencies and Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning, have rule-making authority. The organizations making up this department are further delineated below:

### **Children, Youth and Families, Division of**

*Diane Quinn, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3974*

The Division of Children, Youth and Families serves as staff to the Iowa Commission on Children, Youth and Families and the Juvenile Justice Advisory Council. The division shares responsibilities for staffing the Child Development Coordinating Council with the Department of Education. Additionally, the division is responsible for administering the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act and the federal Victims of Crime Act—Victim Assistance funds.



## **Children, Youth and Families, Iowa Commission on**

---

### **Citizen Members**

S. JOANNE LANE, chair, Waterloo; term expires 1992  
 CHARLES MEANS, Ph.D., vice-chair, Cedar Falls; term expires 1990  
 GERALD DUNN, Ames; term expires 1990  
 JOHN ERIXON, county board of supervisors, Missouri Valley; term expires 1992  
 ED FAUBLE, Bettendorf; term expires 1992  
 CHRISTINA HANSEN, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 ALMO HAWKINS, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 KAREN KING, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 NICKY MENDENHALL, family counselor, Des Moines; term expires 1991  
 FLORENCE SEDA, R.N., school board, Traer; term expires 1992  
 ERIC WHITAKER, youth, Des Moines; term expires 1990

### **State Government Representatives**

SUE DONIELSON, Department of Education  
 ANNE HILLS, Department of Corrections  
 WILLIAM MAURER, D.D.S., Department of Public Health  
 SANDRA SCOTT, Department of Human Services

### **Judicial and Legislative Members**

JUDGE RICHARD STRICKLER, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 SEN. BEVERLY HANNON, Anamosa; term expires 1991  
 SEN. RICHARD VANDE HOEF, Harris; term expires 1991  
 REP. MARK HAVERLAND, Polk City; term expires 1991  
 VACANCY

The Iowa Commission on Children, Youth and Families (ICCYF) was established to promote the best interests of Iowa's children, youth, and families by promoting coordination of federal, state, and local resources and to advocate for children, youth, and families in Iowa.

The ICCYF holds hearings and conferences, conducts studies, and makes recommendations concerning the provision of efficient and necessary services to decision-making bodies and the public. Additionally, the ICCYF acts as a resource center by distributing pamphlets and information on a variety of subjects.

The ICCYF is charged with examining issues pertaining to child care, chemical dependency, child welfare, youth employment, parent education, health, education, and other issues relating to the cycle of dependency some families have on public services. The duties are as follows:

1. Make recommendations to the governor and General Assembly by December 1 of each year.
2. Work with state agencies in an advisory capacity to help plan needed services.
3. Identify federal and state resources that can be used on the local level.
4. Publish and provide information to parents to assist and support them in their parenting role.

## **Community Action Agencies, Division of**

---

*James E. Smith, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3943*

The Division of Community Action Agencies was created by 1986 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2175, Part 6 to provide a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the state. The three bureaus within the division include the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, Weatherization Assistance Program, and Community Services Block Grant.

The purpose of the division is to provide financial assistance for community action agencies to administer the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant, Department of Energy funds for weatherization received in Iowa, and to implement community action programs as permitted by the Community Services Block Grant.

### **Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning, Division of**

*Richard Moore, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6503*

GEORGE BELITSOS, Ames  
 ANN BRENDEN, Des Moines  
 LORNA M. BURNSIDE, Storm Lake  
 GRETCHEN HAMLETT, Des Moines  
 ANNE M. HILLS, Des Moines  
 TERESA HINDLEY, Des Moines  
 J. MICHAEL LASKI, Des Moines  
 LEE POPPEN, Clarion  
 DEBORAH S. ROBERSON, Maquoketa  
 SANDRA SCOTT, Des Moines  
 WILLA MAE WILLIAMS, Ottumwa  
 WILLIAM WESTENDORF, Tripoli

The Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning administers criminal and juvenile justice planning in the state, including research, program implementation, and making recommendations for policy changes. In addition, the division maintains a statistical analysis center to assist agencies in the use of criminal and juvenile justice data.

### **Deaf Services Commission**

*Diana Leonard, administrator; Division of Deaf Services, Department of Human Rights, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3164 V/TDD*

SHIRLEY HAMPTON, chair, Davenport; term expires 1992  
 WILLIAM KAUTZKY, vice-chair, Ankeny; term expires 1991  
 JILL BOUSLOG, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 LINDA GROVES, Webster City; term expires 1992  
 JACK PURCELL, Algona; term expires 1990  
 KATHY RAPP, West Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 DR. JAMES SNYDER, Dubuque; term expires 1991

The Deaf Services Commission of Iowa is a division of the Department of Human Rights. The seven members serving on the commission are appointed by the governor. At least four members of the commission shall be persons who cannot hear human speech with or without the use of amplification.

The duties of the commission include cooperating with public and private agencies to assist them in identifying the needs of the deaf community and providing and/or coordinating services to meet those needs. Some of those services include sign language interpreting services, advocacy and consultation services, referral to community resources, legislation development, and collecting and disseminating information regarding deafness through comprehensive library services, texts news broadcasts, and other forms of public contact.

### **Juvenile Justice Advisory Council**

ALLISON FLEMING, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 RON STEHL, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 ANTHONY BURRELL, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 DENISE DENTON, Ames; term expires 1990  
 ROBERT GREENLEE, Cedar Falls; term expires 1989  
 PATRICIA HENDRICKSON, Davenport; term expires 1989  
 MERLIE HOWELL, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 SARAH LESLIE, West Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 SYLVIA LEWIS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989  
 WARREN MONTGOMERY, Sioux City; term expires 1989  
 SUSAN NEHRING, Iowa City; term expires 1990  
 DAN PROSSER, Des Moines; term expires 1990  
 LEAHGRETA SPEARS, Des Moines; term expires 1989  
 ALLAN VANDER HART, Independence; term expires 1991

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council was established to stimulate efforts to bring Iowa into compliance with the mandates of the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 and to administer the funds coming to the state as provided in the act.

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council administers the act which:

1. prohibits placing status offenders or non-offenders in secure detention or correctional facilities.
2. prohibits confining juvenile delinquents with adult offenders.
3. prohibits detaining juveniles in adult jails and lock-ups.

The council supports community-based services, coordination, and prevention efforts.

The act requires that the council have representatives of private organizations concerned with family strength; volunteer organizations; community-based treatment programs; businesses employing youth; youth workers with alternative youth programs; and expertise in the problems of the family, school violence, vandalism, and learning disabilities. At least one-fifth of the membership is to be under the age of 24.

#### **Persons with Disabilities, Commission of**

*Donald W. Westergard, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5969*

HELEN SETTLE, chair, Marshalltown; term expires 1989

LEWIS VIERLING, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1990

ANGELINE ANDERSON, Des Moines; term expires 1989

BETTY J. ASHCRAFT, Davenport; term expires 1989

JAMES BETHEL, Des Moines; term expires 1989

BERNARD BIDNE, Forest City; term expires 1989

PAUL BRODIGAN, Glenwood; term expires 1989

HARRIET CASSELL, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

ANN COPIC, Des Moines; term expires 1990

LAVAUN EARWOOD, Lohrville; term expires 1989

RONALD GROOMS, Ames; term expires 1990

B.L. HAWN, Spirit Lake; term expires 1990

EDWARD HEIM, JR., Des Moines; term expires 1990

BETTY KLINGSON, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1989

ROBERT KOZEL, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990

MAE MILLER, Chariton; term expires 1990

KATHLEEN O'LEARY, Des Moines; term expires 1990

MERLE SMITH, Sioux City; term expires 1990

VERA SMITH, Fairfield; term expires 1989

MARIS SNIDER, Iowa City; term expires 1989

JOHN STASCHKE, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990

LINDA VANDERLOO, Johnston; term expires 1989

WILLIAM WAGNER, Dallas Center; term expires 1990

ARLYN WEIENETH, Ankeny; term expires 1990

EDWARD WINTER, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

The Commission of Persons with Disabilities (formerly Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped) operates as a division of the Iowa Department of Human Rights. The commission is composed of 25 members and nine ex-officio members who are in charge of other state agencies interested in employment for disabled persons. Members of the commission include disabled persons as well as representatives from industry, labor, business, agriculture, federal, state, and local government and representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic, educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, women's, and other professional groups and organizations. Members of the commission are appointed for a term of two years and may be reappointed when their terms expire.

The commission is charged with cooperating with all public and private agencies interested in employment of disabled persons and with encouraging and assisting in the organization of committees at the community level.

The members work closely in developing employer acceptance of qualified workers with disabilities and informing individuals with disabilities of specific facilities available in seeking employment.

### **Spanish Speaking Peoples Commission**

*John A. Rodriguez, administrator; First Floor, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4080*

WILFREDO AZUL LA LUZ, Sioux City; term expires 1989

DR. NANCY BARCELO, Iowa City; term expires 1989

CHRISTINA M. GONZALES, Des Moines; term expires 1989

SYLVIA RODRIGUEZ, Davenport; term expires 1989

STEFFEN W. SCHMIDT, Ames; term expires 1989

JUANITA WRIGHT, Cedar Falls; term expires 1989

VACANCY

VACANCY

VACANCY

In 1976, the Spanish Speaking Peoples Commission was created by the General Assembly to act as an advocacy and advisory agency for Spanish-speaking Iowans in certain areas of concern, including education, employment, health, housing, administration of justice, welfare, and recreation.

The nine-member commission, appointed by the governor, sets policy and direction for the staff. As of July 1, 1986, the staff support for the commission is provided by the Division for Spanish Speaking People, part of the Department of Human Rights. The division administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation. Its mandate set forth in Chapter 16, *Code of Iowa* (1977) was amended assigning additional responsibilities for recommending interpreters for use by Iowa courts.

### **Status of Blacks, Commission on the**

*Gary Lawson, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5960*

DR. LENOLA ALLEN-SOMMERVILLE, Des Moines; term expires 1992

VERNON A. AVANT, Des Moines; term expires 1992

YVONNE J. BROCKINTON, Bettendorf; term expires 1990

GERALD FIELDS, Sioux City; term expires 1992

JONATHAN R. NARCISSE, Des Moines; term expires 1990

MARY POWERS, Cedar Falls; term expires 1992

DEATRA R. ROBINSON, Des Moines; term expires 1992

GEORGE A. ROSSUM, Council Bluffs; term expires 1990

MC KENZLY WILSON, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990

The Commission on the Status of Blacks was created by statute in 1988. The nine-member commission, appointed by the governor, sets policy and direction for the staff who comprise the Status of Blacks Division within the Department of Human Rights. The division administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation.

The objectives of the commission include studying the changing needs and problems of black Iowans and recommending new programs, policies, and constructive action to the governor and the General Assembly in such areas as:

1. Public and private employment policies and practices.
2. Iowa labor laws.
3. Legal treatment relating to political and civil rights.
4. Black children, youth, and families.
5. Expanded programs to assist blacks as consumers.
6. The employment of blacks and the initiation and sustention of black businesses and black entrepreneurship.
7. Blacks as members of private and public boards, committees, and organizations.
8. Education, health, housing, social welfare, human rights, and recreation.
9. The legal system, including law enforcement, both criminal and civil.
10. Social service programs.

Duties of the commission include:

1. Serving as an information clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist blacks.
2. Conducting conferences and training programs for blacks, public and private agencies and organizations, and the general public.
3. Coordinating, assisting, and cooperating with public and private agencies in efforts to expand equal rights and opportunities for blacks in the areas of: employment, economic development, education, health, housing, recreation, social welfare, social

services, and the legal system.

4. Serving as the central permanent agency for the advocacy of services for blacks.
5. Providing assistance and cooperating with individuals and public and private agencies and organizations in joint efforts to study and resolve problems relating to the improvement of the status of blacks.
6. Publishing and disseminating information relating to blacks, including publicizing their accomplishments and contributions to the state.
7. Evaluating existing and proposed programs and legislation for their impact on blacks.
8. Coordinating or conducting public training programs for blacks to enable them to assume leadership positions.
9. Conducting surveys of blacks to ascertain their needs.
10. Assisting the Department of Personnel in the elimination of underutilization of blacks in the state's workforce.
11. Recommending legislation to the governor and the General Assembly designed to improve the educational opportunities and the economic and social conditions of blacks in the state.

#### **Status of Women, Iowa Commission on the**

*Charlotte Nelson, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4461*

##### **Citizen Members**

NAOMI CHRISTENSEN, chair, Hastings; term expires 1992  
 PATRICIA R. BOESEN, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 RUTH I. HOLTAN, Forest City; term expires 1990  
 MIGNON MANELLI, Ames; term expires 1990  
 MICHAEL D. MONTGOMERY, Knoxville; term expires 1992  
 TOM MORAIN, Ames; term expires 1990  
 MARK H. SNELL, Des Moines; term expires 1992  
 GEORGE LEE STIGLER, Waterloo; term expires 1992  
 MARY M. WIBERG, Ankeny; term expires 1990

##### **Legislative Members**

SEN. JEAN LLOYD-JONES, Iowa City; term expires 1992  
 SEN. PAUL PATE, Marion; term expires 1990  
 REP. RON J. CORBETT, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1990  
 REP. MARY NEUHAUSER, Iowa City; term expires 1992

The commission was established by statute in 1972. Nine citizen members are appointed by the governor and four non-voting legislative members serve *ex officio*.

Its principal function is to study the changing needs and problems of the women of Iowa, and to develop and recommend new programs and constructive action to the governor and the General Assembly.

The commission is also mandated to:

1. Serve as a clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist women.
2. Conduct conferences.
3. Cooperate with governmental agencies to assist them in equalizing opportunities between men and women in employment and in expanding women's rights and opportunities.
4. Serve as the central permanent agency for the development of services for women.
5. Cooperate with public and private agencies in joint efforts to study and resolve problems relating to the status of women.
6. Publish and disseminate information relating to women and develop other educational programs.
7. Provide assistance to organized efforts by communities, organizations, associations, and other groups working toward the improvement of women's status.

## **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Charles M. Palmer, director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5452*

ARLENE DAYHOFF, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

J.T. WATSON, vice-chair, West Des Moines; term expires 1993

MYRNA LANGERUD, Lake Mills; term expires 1995

FERRELL C. REED, Clarinda, term expires 1995

LEWIS RICH, Glidden; term expires 1993

L. TED SLOANE, Davenport; term expires 1991

CATHERINE WILLIAMS, Des Moines; term expires 1993

The Department of Human Services (DHS) is responsible for economic and medical assistance, refugee programs, protective services for children and adults, and services to the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and developmentally disabled.

The department's central organizational structure is composed of the director and six divisions: Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; Social Services; Community Services; Management and Budget; Communications and Policy Coordination; and the Iowa Veterans Home. The director and division administrators serve as the cabinet of the department. Human Services employs approximately 7,100 people in its local offices, institutions, and central office.

A seven-member Council on Human Services, appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policy-making capacity for all department services, and in an advisory capacity to the governor and the director. The director is the chief executive of the department, and is responsible for the administration of department programs and services. The director is appointed by the governor, subject to Senate confirmation, and serves at the pleasure of the governor.

### **Governor's Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities**

*Karon Perlowski, executive director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7632*

ED O'LEARY, chair; special education representative, Newton; term expires 1989

HARRISON AELMANS, parent, Cedar Falls; term expires 1990

JUDY AMBROSON, parent, Leland; term expires 1989

RONALD ANDERSON, consumer representative, Cedar Falls; term expires 1990

JOSEPH ARMBRECHT, Iowa State Association of Counties; Clemons; term expires 1990

RONALD BEANE, Department of Elder Affairs, Des Moines; term expires 1991

JULIE BECKETT, parent, Cedar Rapids; term expires, 1989

MIKE DAVIS, Department of Human Services, West Des Moines; term expires 1991

VIC ELIAS, Iowa Rehabilitation and Rehabilitation Facilities, Booneville; term expires 1990

ESTHER FIELDS, parent, Storm Lake; term expires 1989

PAT GERKE, consumer representative, Perry; term expires 1990

DR. ALFRED HEALY, Iowa University Affiliated Facility, Iowa City; term expires, 1989

SHIRLEY HICKS, consumer representative, Council Bluffs; term expires 1990

JOANN KRAMER, Iowa Head Injury Association, Waterloo; term expires 1990

MARSHA LAURENZO, parent, Des Moines; term expires 1990

CARLA LAWSON, parent, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1989

ILA JEAN LOGAN, special education representative, Merville; term expires 1990

CARROLL LUCHT, Iowa Protection and Advocacy Services, Iowa City; term expires 1989

GAREN MILTON, consumer representative, Ankeny; term expires 1991

CAROLE SAGE, parent, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1989

TED SCURLETIS, Department of Public Health, Des Moines; term expires 1990

JERRY STARKWEATHER, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Norwalk; term expires 1991

JERRY STILWELL, parent, West Des Moines; term expires 1989

FRANK VANCE, Department of Education, Ames; term expires 1991

JENNIFER WALKER, parent, Waterloo; term expires 1991

DON WESTERGARD, Commission on Persons with Disabilities, Norwalk; term expires 1988

The Governor's Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities for the state of Iowa is established under the Developmental Disabilities (DD) Act of 1987, Public Law 100-146 and is located in the Department of Human Services, by executive order of the governor in 1982. The DD Act mandates that one-half of the membership be parents of children with developmental disabilities, or consumers or consumer representatives. The remainder of the membership is to consist of representatives of principal state agencies, local and non-governmental agencies, as well as private, non-profit groups concerned with the development, administration, and delivery of services to persons with developmental disabilities. Members serve three-year terms.

The responsibilities of the DD Council include: developing the state plan for the developmental disabilities program in Iowa; administering the federal grant, which is allocated to Iowa from the Administration on Developmental Disabilities on an annual basis; meeting with the Mental Health/Mental Retardation Commission at least twice a year; reviewing all plans of state agencies that serve persons with developmental disabilities; being a source of information for the governor, the legislature, and the director of the Department of Human Services on matters related to the developmental disabilities program in Iowa; submitting an annual report to the commissioner of the Administration on Developmental Disabilities that summarizes all activities related to the developmental disabilities program in Iowa; and, most importantly, advocating for persons with developmental disabilities.

#### **Mental Health/Mental Retardation Commission, State**

*Charles M. Palmer, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6003*

MONA BOND, county supervisor, Montezuma; term expires 1990

MARILEE FREDERICKS, at-large representative, Des Moines; term expires 1991

MYRON GOOKIN, at-large representative, Fairfield; term expires 1991

GLENDA GORSH, at-large representative, Boone; term expires 1992

THOMAS W. HANSEN, M.D., Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991

ROBERT HOOGEVEEN, mental health representative, Sheldon; term expires 1990

KENISTON HOPPENWORTH, at-large representative, Tripoli; term expires 1991

ORIN HUSEMAN, county supervisor, Rock Rapids; term expires 1991

SID MORRIS, JR., at-large representative, Cedar Falls; term expires 1991

PHYLLIS OSBORN, coordinating board, Carroll; term expires 1990

JEAN E. OXLEY, Marion; term expires 1992

SHELDON RITTMER, county supervisor, DeWitt; term expires 1991

YVONNE SCHILDBERG, at-large representative, Greenfield; term expires 1991

SHARON SMITH, coordinating board, Bloomfield; term expires 1992

JAMES A. THOMAS, Glenwood; term expires 1992

KAREN VOSSBERG, mental health representative, Marion; term expires 1989

The commission was established by the 1981 session of the 69th General Assembly and became effective January 1, 1982. The governor appoints the commission with Senate approval. At least four must be county supervisors at the time of their appointment and at least two must be members of a county mental health and mental retardation coordinating board at the time of their appointment. There must be a representative of mental health and one for mental retardation. The remaining members are considered to be at-large.

The commission's responsibilities include: advising the division on the administration of the state plans; annually submitting a report to the governor and General Assembly concerning the activities and recommendations of the commission; beginning in 1985, biannually submitting a report on the availability and cost effectiveness of services; meeting with the governor's Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities at least twice a year; adopting standards for the accreditation of Community Mental Health Centers; adopting standards for the care of and services to mentally ill and mentally retarded persons in county care facilities; adopting standards for the maintenance and operation of public and private facilities serving mentally ill or mentally retarded persons, that are not licensed by the Department of Health; awarding grants; and advising the division, the Council on Human Services, the governor, and the General Assembly on budgets and appropriations.

### **Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Division**

*Charles M. Palmer, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6003*

This division was established on January 1, 1982, by combining the former Division of Mental Health Resources, the Iowa Mental Health Authority, the Developmental Disabilities program staff, and the State Mental Health Advisory Council. The 15-member Mental Health and Mental Retardation Commission advises the administrator (in addition to the Council on Human Services).

The division is responsible for administration of the Mental Health Institutes at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mt. Pleasant, and the Hospital-Schools at Glenwood and Woodward. Other responsibilities include development, funding, and monitoring of community mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services. The division is also responsible for statewide mental health and mental retardation planning.

### **Communications and Policy Coordination Division**

*Charles M. Palmer, acting administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6085*

This division is responsible for the evaluation of departmental programs/administration; and the promulgation of administrative rules, manuals and forms, as well as communication with clients, staff and the public, employee services, and Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action. The division is also the liaison to the Attorney General's Office, and serves as departmental liaison with the Iowa Legislature and the federal government.

### **Community Services Division**

*Jeanne Nesbit, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-8575*

This division is responsible for delivery of community-based services through eight district offices and local offices in each county. Services include those flowing from programs under the direction of the Division of Social Services, as well as programs for child support and foster care recovery, refugee programs, and volunteer services. The division also assists in the delivery of community mental health and mental retardation services and the distribution of federal surplus food.

Local field staff are directly responsible to district administrators, who in turn report to the division administrator. District administrators function as both social services/welfare administrators and facilitators of human services delivery.

### **Management and Budget Division**

*Jack Dodds, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5711*

This division controls the department's financial resources and data. Responsibilities include budget preparation; payroll and invoice processing; purchasing; financial information collection; data processing; central office support services, including equipment inventory, printing, word processing, mailing and food stamps issuance; commodity and federal surplus food distribution, as well as dietary consultation with DHS institutions.

### **Social Services Division**

*Sandra Scott, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5758*

This division is responsible for developing programs and writing policies for income maintenance and social service programs and administering the state's two juvenile institutions.

The Bureau of Adult, Children and Family Services provides care to children and families through adoption, protective services, foster care and day care. The bureau also administers the State Training School in Eldora for adjudicated delinquent boys ages 12-18 and the Iowa Juvenile Home in Toledo, serving Children in Need of Assistance. The bureau is responsible for adult service programs for the handicapped and elderly including transportation, protective services, sheltered work, work activity, adult day care, in-home treatment, family life homes, and grant programs



for domestic abuse and displaced homemakers. It also prepares a general provisions manual, an annual plan explaining availability, eligibility and funding details of the Social Services Block Grant, and a federal mandated Child Welfare Plan.

The Bureau of Economic Assistance administers maintenance programs providing cash or benefits for basic needs such as food, clothing, and shelter for Iowans within varying eligibility guidelines. Programs include: Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) including welfare reform initiatives, Work and Training Programs, Individual Education and Training Plan (IETP), Refugee Assistance Program, Food Stamp Program, and Aid to Indians.

The Bureau of Medical Services is responsible for the Medicaid Program (Title XIX) which covers medical and health care costs for needy persons residing in medical institutions, persons receiving financial assistance, or individuals eligible for services such as foster care. The bureau also administers the State Supplementary Assistance program for those receiving Supplemental Security Income or residing in special arrangements such as residential care facilities.

### **Veterans Home, Iowa**

*Jack J. Dack, commandant; Marshalltown 50158; 515-752-1501*

The Iowa Veterans Home in Marshalltown provides long-term care to handicapped, chronically ill, or aged Iowa veterans and their dependent or surviving spouses. The home offers three levels of care as designated by the Veterans Administration: infirmary, nursing, and domiciliary.

## **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Charles H. Sweeney, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5457*

The Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals was created by the 71st General Assembly's state government reorganization legislation. The department became operational on July 1, 1986. The director of the department, appointed by the governor, is the chief administrative officer.

The department was created to consolidate, coordinate, and conduct the various inspections, audits, appeal hearings and investigations related to the operations of state government. The department also provides administrative services to the Employment Appeal Board, the Foster Care Review Board, the State Public Defender, the Hospital Licensing Board, and the Racing Commission.

The Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals includes the following divisions:

### **Appeals and Fair Hearings Division**

*Kim Schmett, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6405*

Conducts various hearings as required by law but not limited to the following: appeals and fair hearings relative to foster care facilities, child day-care facilities, state medical assistance program, state supplementary assistance program, food stamp program, aid to dependent children program and other programs administered by the Department of Human Services; hearing and appeals relating to OSHA and State Elevator Code. Conducts hearings resulting from actions taken by the Department of Transportation; conducts appeal hearings relative to most professional and occupational license sanctions; conducts hearings relative to the licensure or certification of hospitals, hospices, and health care facilities; and conducts administrative hearings for most state departments.

### **Audits Division**

*Sherry Hopkins, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5686*

Conducts audits as required by law, except those performed by the state auditor, including the following: audits of real estate broker accounts; audits relative to the administration of hospitals and health care facilities; audits of funds under the state supplementary assistance program and the state medical assistance program; and audits of funds from the energy research and development fund designated for weatherization or energy assistance. The division also administers the women and minority business certification program.

### **Employment Appeal Board**

*William C. Whitten, administrative officer; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3638*

**JAMES A. ALTHAUS**, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1992

**NORMA LOCK**, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 1994

**WENDELL BENSON**, Marshalltown; term expires 1990

The full-time, three-member board was created by Section 10A.601 of the *Code of Iowa* and organized in 1986, replacing the Job Service Appeal Board and OSHA Review Commission. The board operates as a quasi-judicial, independent review body, administratively supported by the Department of Inspections and Appeals. It is the final arbiter at the administrative level for questions related to federal and state unemployment insurance benefits; occupational safety and health administration complaints; specified state of Iowa personnel matters; government approved training programs; the Federal Trade Act; Federal Employers Compensation Act; unemployed parents program; ex-service members unemployment compensation; federal unemployment supplemental program; peace officer and capitol security personnel actions; elevator licensing revocations from the division of labor; contractor registration; and questions regarding benefits under the Iowa public employees retirement system.

The Appeal Board consists of a representative of management, a representative of labor, and a representative of the public. Members are appointed by the governor for six-year terms on a staggered basis. Appointments are subject to Senate confirmation.

### **Finance and Services Division**

*Vijay Jain, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3820*

Provides budgetary, financial and personnel processing and support services to the divisions of the department.

### **Health Facilities Division**

*Dana Petrowsky, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4294*

Inspects and licenses long-term health care facilities; inspects and licenses facilities for the mentally ill; inspects and licenses facilities for the mentally retarded; certifies health care facilities for Medicare and Medicaid participation; inspects and licenses hospices and hospitals; inspects home health entities; and inspects and licenses birthing centers.

### **Inspections Division**

*Art Anderson, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4192*

Conducts sanitary inspections of barber and cosmetology establishments; inspects and licenses food establishments and food service establishments; inspects and licenses food and beverage vending machines; conducts sanitary inspections of hotels and motels; inspects child foster care facilities; inspects private institutions for dependent or neglected children; and inspects private child placement agencies.

### **Investigations Division**

*Jeff Voskans, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6377*

Conducts various investigations required by law including but not limited to the following: investigations relative to sales within the state of subdivided land outside the state; investigations into applications for beer and liquor permits; investigations relative to standards and practices of hospitals, hospices, and health care facilities; investigations into overpayment debts to Department of Human Services; investigations relative to state supplementary assistance program, state medical assistance program, the food stamp program, and aid to dependent children; investigations into the internal affairs and operations of agencies and department of the executive branch of state government; and investigations relative to the practice of most-regulated professions and occupations.

### **Iowa Racing Commission**

*Mick Lura, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7352*

L.C. "BUD" PIKE, chair, Grundy Center; term expires 1991  
 RICHARD P. CANELLA, Ft. Madison; term expires 1992  
 LEO K. MONAGHAN, Manchester; term expires 1990  
 LAVONNE MYDLAND, Rock Rapids; term expires 1990  
 LORRAINE J. MAY, Des Moines, term expires 1991

Under an act of the 70th General Assembly, the State Racing Commission is charged with licensing and regulating all pari-mutuel wagering facilities in the state; granting occupational licenses and regulating occupational licensees; and investigating and instigating complaints against licensees, holding hearings and imposing sanctions. The commission consists of five members appointed to staggered three-year terms subject to the advise and consent of the Senate. No more than three members of the commission shall belong to the same political party and each member of the commission shall reside in a different Congressional district when appointed. Commission officers are elected by the members and serve for one year starting July 1.

### **State Foster Care Review Board**

*De Jones, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-7621*

The Foster Care Review Board was created in 1984 to assure each child in foster care or juvenile institution and to assure each unaccompanied refugee minor has a specific and appropriate permanency plan, and will not linger in foster care. Local review board members are volunteer citizens of various occupations, ethnic groups, and incomes. In addition, a Foster Care Registry of children receiving foster care is maintained and utilized in writing an annual report containing recommendations to improve the child welfare system. It is sent to the legislature and governor.

## **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

*Ben K. Yarrington, director; Camp Dodge, 7700 NW Beaver Dr., Johnston 50131; 515-278-9357*

Governing Body: Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

JOHN P. STARK, chair, Nevada, 1993  
 J. DESMOND CROTTY, vice-chair, Pocahontas, 1990  
 LINDA CHERRY, Ankeny, 1992  
 JACQUELINE DAY, Des Moines, 1993  
 GERALD P. DONOVAN, Sioux City, 1991  
 SEN. DONALD E. GETTINGS, Ottumwa, 1992  
 MARDA HOWARD, New Virginia, 1992  
 REP. MICHAEL PETERSON, Carroll, 1992  
 GORDON PLEPLA, Fairfield, 1990

The Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, was created by action of the 62nd General Assembly to implement the mandated law enforcement training program of Chapter 80B, Iowa Code. The training requirements apply to all law enforcement officers at the local, county, and state levels. The academy provides training sessions varying in length from 10-week basic recruit courses to one-day specialty in-service seminars. Academy sponsored and conducted training programs are conducted in the field as well as at the Camp Dodge central facility.

Action taken by the 71st General Assembly assigned to the academy the responsibility of providing training to the jailers in county jails and city holding facilities. In addition, the academy was given the responsibility for the administration of a program of psychological testing of law enforcement recruitment position applicants.

The 72nd General Assembly gave the academy the responsibilities for establishing standards for the training and certification of peace officers involved in vehicle salvage theft examinations. The academy shall also conduct training and approve alternate training programs which meet the standards established by the academy.

Other responsibilities legislatively assigned to the academy include the development of training programs, the approval of regional training programs, the establishment of hiring standards for law enforcement officers, and providing media resources to law enforcement training and educational institutions.

## MANAGEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

*Patrick D. Cavanaugh, director; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50309; 515-281-3322*

The Department of Management was created in 1986 by the 71st General Assembly. The main functions include developing and coordinating long- and short-range planning, developing and recommending policy initiatives to meet Iowa's needs, and establishing budget oversight procedures that ensure Iowa's fiscal integrity.

There are seven divisions, each headed by a management director. The divisions include Administration and Regulation, Education, Commerce and Industry, Public Safety, Local Budgets, Human Services, and Planning and Policy Development.

The department director is appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the governor's pleasure. The director serves on various committees as directed by the governor and the General Assembly, including the School Budget Review Committee, the State Appeal Board, the Telecommunications and Information Management Council, the Revenue Estimating Conference, the Insurance Committee, the Energy Fund Disbursement Council, and the Advisory Committee on Intergovernmental Relations.

The department is responsible for coordinating state planning by developing a statewide strategic plan and a quarterly Issue Scan detailing the implication of emerging trends on state operations. Policies are recommended to the governor and the General Assembly, along with a continuing analysis of the quality and quantity of state services through the use of monthly performance-oriented "progress review" meetings with departments and the governor.

Budgetary duties include preparing the governor's annual budget for presentation to the legislature, drafting bills supporting the budget, and monitoring the use of appropriations granted through the legislative process. The department oversees the development and maintenance of state and local budgets, including cities, counties, and schools. It provides staff assistance to the City Finance Committee, the County Finance Committee, and the Advisory Committee on Intergovernmental Relations. In addition, liaison is provided with Iowa's Washington, D.C. State-Federal Relations Office concerning action that may be required on national issues affecting Iowa.

Other duties of the department include administering and promoting equal opportunity in all state contracts and services and prohibiting discriminatory and unfair practices within any program receiving or benefiting from state funding. It oversees and ensures compliance with affirmative action programs, contract compliance policies, and set-aside requirements for targeted small businesses.

### Appeal Board

*c/o Department of Management, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5512*

RICHARD D. JOHNSON, C.P.A., auditor of state, chair

MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state, vice-chair

PATRICK D. CAVANAUGH, director, Department of Management

*Ronald J. Amosson, executive secretary*

The State Appeal Board is governed by four separate chapters of the *Code of Iowa*. Chapter 23 covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal on budgets adopted by municipalities. Chapter 25 covers claims against the state of Iowa and by the state of Iowa against municipalities. Chapter 25A covers tort claims filed by people against the state of Iowa when a state agency or any of its employees may have caused negligence, a wrongful act, or omission.

The Appeal Board reviews all claims under Chapters 25 and 25A after receiving recommendations from the special assistant attorney general for claims, and may pay such claims. Claims denied under Chapter 25 are referred to the Iowa Legislature.

## **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Larry J. Wilson, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5145*

The Department of Natural Resources was established on July 1, 1986 by combining the Conservation Commission, the Department of Water, Air and Waste Management, the Geological Survey, and part of the Energy Policy Council.

The department director is appointed by the governor and requires Senate confirmation. There are two commissions in the department: the Natural Resource Commission and the Environmental Protection Commission. Both commissions have broad authority to set policy, and adopt rules and standards for the management and protection of the state's natural resources. The department director is responsible for the administration of the agency.

The agency is charged with the management and protection of the state's fish and wildlife, parks, forests and preserves, and with providing for public use of these resources. It also has jurisdiction over state-owned meandered lakes and streams. Additionally, the agency is responsible for improving and maintaining the quality of the state's water, air, and land resources. Floodplain management, water quality in public water supplies, air and water pollution control and enforcement, waste management, and assisting communities in grant applications in these fields are included in the department's operations.

Energy conservation and research, as well as data collection and reporting on the state's geological resources, are also functions of the agency.

To help meet these operational duties, the department also employs administrative support groups in public information, licensing, office management, data processing, and other similar roles.

### **Environmental Protection Commission**

JAMES M. EARLEY, Waterloo; term expires 1993  
 RICHARD C. HARTSUCK, Des Moines; term expires 1993  
 CHARLOTTE MOHR, Eldridge; term expires 1991  
 MARGARET M. PRAHL, Sioux City; term expires, 1993  
 GARY C. PRIEBE, Algona; term expires 1991  
 NANCYLEE A. SIEBENMANN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1991  
 CLARK A. YEAGER Ottumwa; term expires 1991  
 State Ecologist: DEAN ROOSA  
 State Forester: WILLIAM FARRIS  
 State Geologist: DONALD KOCH

### **Natural Resources Commission**

JOHN D. FIELD, Hamburg; term expires 1991  
 SAM KENNEDY III, Clear Lake; term expires 1991  
 MARIAN L. KIEFFER, Bellevue; term expires 1995  
 BARBARA NELSON, Ruthven; term expires 1995  
 MARION PATTERSON, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1993  
 DOUGLAS R. SMALLEY, Des Moines; term expires 1993  
 RICHARD C. YOUNG, Waterloo; term expires 1993

### **Preserves, State Advisory Board For**

*c/o Iowa Department of Natural Resources; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5145*

DOROTHY BARINGER, Woodburn, 1991  
 PAUL CHRISTIANSEN, Mount Vernon, 1991  
 RONALD KUNTZ, Des Moines, 1990  
 JEAN PRIOR, Iowa City, 1989  
 CLIFTON A. ROONEY, Des Moines, 1990  
 KAY SIMPSON, Des Moines, 1990  
 LARRY J. WILSON, Des Moines; director, Dept. of Natural Resources, Statutory.

The 61st General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archaeological, scenic, or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board will recommend dedication of certain areas as preserves, make rules and regulations for their management, and recommend the inclusion of additional public and private lands in the preserves system.

## **PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Thomas E. Donahue, director; Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0150; 515-281-3351*

ELIZABETH T. BURMEISTER, commission chair, Des Moines; term expires 1993

JOAN D. MITCHELL, commission vice-chair, Grinnell; term expires 1991

MERLIN D. HULSE, Clarence; term expires 1995

CAROL J. MC CARTY, Sheldon; term expires 1993

EDWARD T. SHONSEY, West Des Moines; term expires 1993

The 71st General Assembly passed an act establishing in Iowa a central agency responsible for personnel management. Duties and responsibilities of the agency include the following: policy development, planning and research; employment activities and transactions, including recruitment, testing, and certification of personnel seeking employment or promotion; compensation and benefits; equal employment opportunity and affirmative action; education and training; personnel records and administration, including the negotiation and administration of collective bargaining agreements on behalf of the executive branch; and for a personnel commission consisting of five members, appointed by the governor to six-year terms and subject to approval of two-thirds of the Senate.

Specific powers and duties of the department, its director, and the boards and commissions within the department are set forth in Chapter 19A and Chapters 19B, 20, 79, 97A, and 97B of the *Code of Iowa* and other provisions of law. The director of the department is appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the pleasure of the governor, subject to reconfirmation after four years in office. The personnel management powers and duties of the department do not extend to the legislative or judicial branches of state government, except for functions related to administering compensation and benefits programs.

### **Investment Board (IPERS)**

*Maurice Baringer, administrator; E. 6th and Court Ave., P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines 50306; 515-281-5800*

BEVERLY ANDERSON, Cherokee, term expires 1995

SEN. CHARLES BRUNER, Ames

THOMAS DONAHUE, Iowa Department of Personnel; ex-officio, without vote

REP. JOSEPHINE GRUHN, Spirit Lake

ROBB KELLEY, Des Moines (insurance); term expires in 1995

JACK C. OATTS, Jefferson (retired member); term expires 1992

ANITA SEITSINGER, Oskaloosa; term expires 1993

DONALD E. SNYDER, Forest City (banking); term expires 1991

JOANNE STOCKDALE, Milford; term expires 1993

The Investment Board consists of nine members and includes a member of the Senate appointed by the president of the Senate and a member of the House of Representatives appointed by the speaker of the house. An executive of a domestic life insurance company, a state or national bank operating within Iowa, and a major industrial corporation located within Iowa, and two members who are active members of the system (one an employee of a school district, county school system, joint county system, or merged area, and one who is not an employee of a school district, county school system, joint county system, or merged area) are appointed to the board by the governor.

The assets of the system are invested in a diversified manner in accordance with a formal "Investment Goal Statement and Policy," which is adopted by the board on an annual basis. The investment program is executed by the IPERS administration through external investment managers and various commingled funds and partnerships.

## **PUBLIC DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Major General Warren G. Lawson, adjutant general of Iowa; Camp Dodge, Johnston 50131; 515-278-9211*

Chapter 29.1 of the *Code of Iowa* provides for the Department of Public Defense of the state of Iowa, which is composed of the military division, disaster services division, and the veterans affairs division. The adjutant general is the director of the Department of Public Defense and the budget and personnel of all of the divisions are subject to the approval of the adjutant general.

Within the department, there is a state military agency, Military Division, Department of Public Defense, with the adjutant general as the executive director. The Military Division includes the Office of Adjutant General and all functions, responsibilities, power and duties of the adjutant general and the military forces of the state as provided in the state's laws.

There is also a state Office of Disaster Services with a director of disaster services within the department. The adjutant general, as the executive director, exercises supervisory authority over the division.

There is also a veterans affairs division with an administrator of veterans affairs within the veterans affairs division. The adjutant general as director of the department of public defense exercises supervisory authority over the division.

### **Military Division**

Chapter 29A, *Code of Iowa*. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the U.S. Constitution and implementing federal statutes, the Iowa Constitution, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air), constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment of an "Iowa State Guard" during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations in the state, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The governor is the commander-in-chief of the military forces, except when they are in federal status. The governor may employ the military forces of the state for the defense or relief of the state; the enforcement of its laws; the protection of life and property; emergencies resulting from disasters or public disorders, as defined in Section 29C.2; and parades and ceremonies of a civic nature.

The adjutant general of Iowa is appointed by the governor and, as chief of staff to the commander-in-chief, executes all orders. He is responsible for the administration, organization, equipment, and training of the military forces of the state of Iowa in accordance with policies and directives of the Department of Defense.

The adjutant general shall have command and control of the military department, and perform such duties as pertain to the Office of the Adjutant General under law and regulations, pursuant to the authority vested in the adjutant general by the governor.

The federal mission of the Army and Air National Guard of the United States is to provide units for the reserve components of the Army and Air Force adequately organized, trained, and equipped and available for mobilization in the event of a national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the Army and Air Force war plans.

### **State Armory Board**

M.G. WARREN G. LAWSON, chair, Johnston  
 B.G. NEAL R. CHRISTIENSEN, Johnston  
 COL. HAROLD E. BOWMAN, Ankeny  
 COL. JAMES S. KESSLER, Des Moines  
 DEL VAN HORN, Jefferson

Section 29A.57, *Code of Iowa*, provides the authority, powers, and responsibilities of the board. The adjutant general serves as chairman of the board. The powers

and responsibilities of the board include: (1) procurement of land or real estate for location or construction of armories, facilities, and outdoor training sites; (2) administration of federal and state funds assigned for construction and maintenance of armories and facilities, and coordination of the use of armories and facilities as required for administration, training, and support of the National Guard.

#### **Disaster Services Division/Office of Disaster Services**

*Ellen Gordon, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3231*

The adjutant general has general direction and control of the Office of Disaster Services, and is responsible to the governor for the carrying out of emergency response/recovery and planning, and in the event of disaster beyond local control, may assume direct operational control over all or any part of the emergency response/recovery functions within the state of Iowa.

The office is under the management of the director of disaster services, who is appointed by the governor.

The administrator is vested with the authority to administer emergency management affairs within the state of Iowa, including man-made or natural disasters, and is also responsible for preparing and executing the management emergency programs of the state, subject to the direction of the governor and supervisory control of the executive director of the Department of Public Defense.

The administrator is also responsible for preparing a comprehensive plan and program for the emergency resource management of the state, and for coordinating the preparation of plans and programs for emergency planning for the political subdivisions and various departments of the state. Such plans are to be integrated into and coordinated with a comprehensive state emergency program for the state of Iowa as coordinated by the director of public defense to the fullest possible extent. The administrator is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources, and facilities in the state of Iowa as may be necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for emergency resource management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof.

The administrator, appointed by the governor, serves as the chair of the State Emergency Response Commission, with the responsibility to implement Public Law 99-499, Title III, Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know.

The administrator is also responsible for the statewide administration of enhanced 9-1-1 implementation.

#### **Veterans Affairs Division**

*Dale L. Renaud, administrator; Camp Dodge, 7700 NW Beaver Dr., Johnston 50131-1902; 515-278-9331*

MURIEL E. ALLAN, Maquoketa; term expires 1992

GAIL K. DANILSON, Woodward; term expires 1990

LARRY JATHO, Des Moines; term expires 1992

JOHN MC FARLAND, Stuart; term expires 1992

N. MARGARET YOUNG, Marshalltown; term expires 1990

The 67th General Assembly, 1978 session, created the Department of Veterans Affairs. The governor appoints five commissioners, who shall be veterans; four are selected from chartered service organizations and one at-large. Chapter 35A, *Code of Iowa*, directs the department to: collect and maintain information and records concerning Iowa veterans; assist county Veteran Affairs commissioners and hold two service schools annually for them; administer the War Orphans Educational Aid fund; and maintain a permanent military graves registry.

The Reorganization Act of 1986 changed this unit to a division of the Department of Public Defense with no change in responsibility. The administrator, who shall be a veteran, is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the governor. The director of the Department of Public Defense has supervisory direction and control of the division and is responsible to the governor for carrying out the provisions of Chapter 35A.



## **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

---

*507 10th St., Des Moines 50309; 515-281-4414*

RICHARD RAMSEY, chair; term expires 1990

DAVID D. KNOCK, Des Moines; term expires 1992

M. SUE WARNER, board member; term expires 1992

The Public Employment Relations Act, enacted in 1974, has as its avowed public purpose the promotion of "harmonious and cooperative relationships between government and its employees." Specifically, the statute grants employees of the state and its political subdivisions, including cities, counties, and school districts, the right to join and participate in employee organizations, and the right to bargain collectively through such employee organizations.

The act contains detailed procedures by which employees can exercise those rights, including provisions for the determination of appropriate bargaining units, representation elections in which employees may select an employee organization to bargain on their behalf, prohibited practice provisions which proscribe certain conduct and activities, and provisions requiring the periodic reporting of finances by employee organizations.

The Public Employment Relations Board is vested with the administration of this act. As a quasi-judicial administrative agency, operating under the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act, the board conducts hearings and issues legal decisions in unit determination and representation matters, prohibited practice complaints and petitions for declaratory ruling. A staff of hearing officers also performs, by delegation, this function. The board also administers the remaining provisions of the act. In that regard, it provides mediators, fact-finders, and arbitrators in collective bargaining impasses; it collects data and conducts studies relating to wages, hours, benefits, and other terms and conditions of public employment; and it collects registration reports and annual reports, including financial statements, from employee organizations. The Public Employment Relations Board also adjudicates discipline and grievance appeals filed by state employees and not covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

There are approximately 160,000 public employees in Iowa, employed by the state and some 1,500 political subdivisions. Nearly half of those employees have exercised rights granted by the statute, and belong to units which have selected an employee organization to represent them in collective negotiations with their employers. It is the responsibility of the Public Employment Relations Board to oversee those negotiations and assure that the rights of these employees are preserved and protected.

## **PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

---

*Gene W. Shepard, commissioner; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5261*

The Iowa Department of Public Safety was created by the 48th General Assembly in 1939, through the consolidation of several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of Public Safety. The Iowa Department of Public Safety has the duty of safeguarding the lives and property of Iowans and visitors to the state through enforcement of state laws. The department is a state-wide law enforcement and public safety agency that complements and supplements local law enforcement agencies and inspection services.

The commissioner's office includes an internal affairs and staff inspections bureau, a research and development bureau, and the governor's traffic safety bureau. An assistant attorney general is also assigned to the department.

Today, the Iowa Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

### **Administrative Services, Division of**

---

*Carroll L. Bidler, administrator; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3211*

This division provides support services to the department in the general areas of accounting, budgeting, data processing, and personnel services. This division issues private investigative and security agency licenses, and administers the Crime Victim Reparations program and the State Weapons Permit.

The division also provides data processing support to other state and local criminal justice agencies through the provisions of on-line criminal justice data bases available to all criminal justice agencies via data terminals located in major police departments and county sheriffs' offices. National criminal justice information is also provided through the National Crime Information Center and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System.

#### **Capitol Police, Division of**

*Maj. Earl Usher, administrator; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5608*

The Division of Capitol Police is responsible for providing security for the executive council, legislators, employees, visitors, and property on the State Capitol Complex, as well as for the governor, his family, historical artifacts, and structures at Terrace Hill. This includes 165 acres and nine major buildings on the Capitol Complex and the nine acres surrounding Terrace Hill.

Capitol police officers are the first to respond to bomb threats and disasters that occur on the Capitol Complex. They also control traffic; investigate auto accidents and criminal activity; assist persons with automobile problems; monitor the parking lots; administer emergency medical treatment; and arrange transportation to medical facilities.

#### **Communications, Division of**

*Gary Lee Stevens, administrator; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3913*

The Division of Communications provides total police communications to the public safety sector, including the Department of Public Safety, police departments, sheriffs' offices, and other local, state, and federal agencies. These services include, but are not limited to, central dispatch service for emergency and operational situations; provision to public safety agencies, local, state, and federal, of a total communications capability according to their needs; provision of a link between the field force, data banks, and other sources of information necessary for the efficient operation of field offices; a system for relay of messages between and for all public safety agencies; a system for relay and dissemination of administrative orders and instructions; and a capability for meeting all disaster and contingency situations with needed communications response. The division has three bureaus: operations, technical, and engineering.

#### **Criminal Investigation, Division of**

*Thomas R. Ruxlow, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5138*

The Iowa Division of Criminal Investigation provides expertise to local law enforcement when called upon to assist in criminal investigations. The division is also called upon to investigate matters involving security of state government, and is the agency with the primary responsibility for the enforcement of the lottery and pari-mutuel laws.

The division is divided into three sections:

The Administrative Section oversees the Identification unit. This unit is responsible for all criminal history information. This section also oversees the division's budget and administers all matters related to support staff.

The Field Operations Section conducts a wide variety of criminal investigations. Special agents are assigned to one of four investigative disciplines: general criminal (i.e., murder, rape, robbery, fraud), intelligence, pari-mutuel, and lottery.

The Criminalistics Laboratory Section performs scientific analysis of all kinds of physical evidence. Forensic chemistry, serology, firearms, identification, toxicology, photography, document examination, latent impression examination, and other scientific services are made available to all law enforcement agencies in the state.

The State Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse is also a function under the Division of Criminal Investigation.

#### **Fire Protection, Fire Investigation and State Building Code, Division of**

*Wilbur R. Johnson, fire marshal and building code commissioner; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5821*

This division is responsible for the enforcement of state laws relating to arson and explosives; the investigation into the cause of fire; the compilation, analysis, and distribution of statistical data of fire incidents reported by all Iowa fire departments; and the promotion of safety through administrative rule development and enforcement, as well as by various public education programs. The division accomplishes these goals through three bureaus: the Bureau of Fire Prevention, the Bureau of State Building Code, and the Bureau of Arson and Explosives.

#### **Narcotics Enforcement, Division of**

*G. "Hank" Mayer, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6296*

The Division of Narcotics Enforcement (DNE) was formed in September, 1987 within the Iowa Department of Public Safety. The division was implemented to meet head-on the alarming increase in abuse of illicit controlled substances. The division currently is comprised of 19 enforcement personnel to serve the citizens of the state of Iowa. DNE has primary, statewide responsibility for providing investigative law enforcement relating to narcotics and other controlled substances. It is the division's philosophy that in order to assist a majority of police agencies on a continuing basis it will concentrate its energies on major sources and supply lines of illicit drugs.

#### **State Medical Examiner**

*Thomas L. Bennett, M.D., state medical examiner/administrator, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-6726*

The state medical examiner must be a physician and surgeon or osteopathic physician and surgeon with special knowledge in forensic pathology.

The state medical examiner provides assistance, consultation, and training to county medical examiners and law enforcement officials; keeps records concerning deaths or crimes requiring investigation by this division; and promulgates rules regarding the manner and techniques to be employed while conducting autopsies, and the nature, character, and extent of investigations to be made in cases of homicide or suspected homicide necessary to allow a medical examiner to render a full and complete analysis and report. The state medical examiner receives reports of deaths in this state affecting the public interest and may require autopsies.

#### **State Patrol, Division of**

*Col. Blaine Goff, chief; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5824*

The Iowa State Patrol was created by the 46th General Assembly in 1935, and has a current authorized strength of 412 uniformed officers.

The duties of the state patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws; to exercise general peace officer powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, *Code of Iowa*); to investigate traffic accidents occurring on the highways; to provide emergency medical care and assist in the removal of persons injured as a result of traffic crashes; to provide assistance to local law enforcement agencies upon request or when the need is evident; and to promote highway safety.

## **REGENTS, STATE BOARD OF**

*R. Wayne Richey, executive secretary; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3934*

CHARLES DUCHEN, Des Moines; term expires 1989

JOHN FITZGIBBON, West Des Moines; term expires 1993

JOHN M. GREIG, Estherville; term expires 1991

PERCY G. HARRIS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1989

MARVIN A. POMERANTZ, West Des Moines; term expires 1993

JAMES R. TYLER, Atlantic; term expires 1991

JACKLYN VAN EKEREN, Monroe; term expires 1991

BASS VAN GILST, Oskaloosa; term expires 1990

MARY C. WILLIAMS, Davenport; term expires 1993

The State Board of Regents, originally named the State Board of Education, was created in 1909 to coordinate and govern the three state institutions of higher education. Prior to that time, each of the universities had a separate board of trustees.

The board consists of nine members appointed on bipartisan basis for six-year staggered terms. Three appointments are made every two years by the governor and confirmed by two-thirds majority vote of the Senate.

The Board of Regents governs the State University of Iowa, Iowa State University, University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa School for the Deaf, and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. Chapter 262 of the *Code of Iowa* makes the board responsible to "have and exercise all the powers necessary and convenient for the effective administration of its office and of the institutions under its control . . ." The board is responsible for determination of academic programs, tuition and student fee rates, admission policies, governance of the institutions, the management and control of property, administration of the Public Employment Relations Act as it relates to employees of the board, and other duties relating to the operation of the institutions. The board may delegate authority to administrative officers and faculty of the institutions. The board maintains a staff office under the direction of an executive secretary.

The General Assembly has given the Board of Regents broad statutory responsibility to govern these five institutions and to provide educational and other services to the people of Iowa. The Board of Regents, a part-time lay group, must depend heavily on its staff and delegate extensively to the administrations of the institutions. In order to carry out its statutory functions, the board has in place governance processes that are designed to allow it to make the major policy decisions and to monitor the management of the institutions. These governance processes include long-range planning for academic programs, enrollments, capital needs, and health and other services. All academic programs—majors, minors, and degree programs—must be approved specifically by the Board of Regents after going through an extensive process of review. The institution making the proposal, an interinstitutional committee, and the board office staff are involved in those reviews. If the programs are approved by the board, the board requires a post-audit review at the end of five years.

An extensive system of reporting to the board is in place. This includes enrollments, housing and dining systems, curriculum changes, tenure, purchasing, affirmative action and equal opportunity, and even the needs for institutional roads. These reviews are in addition to the board's major activities of setting budgets and personnel policies.

### **Archaeologist, State**

*William Green, state archaeologist; Eastlawn Building, Iowa City 52242; 319-335-2389*

A law passed by the 58th General Assembly stipulates that the Board of Regents shall appoint a state archaeologist who shall be a member of the faculty of the Department of Anthropology at the University of Iowa. The archaeologist has the primary responsibility for the discovery, location, and excavation of archaeological remains, and is required to coordinate all such activities through cooperation with the Department of Transportation, the Conservation Commission, and other state agencies. The archaeologist is empowered to enter agreements and cooperative efforts with federal agencies, and is authorized to issue educational and scientific reports pertaining to duties.

## **REVENUE AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Gerald D. Bair, director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3204*

The Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance is responsible for the administration of the major sources of state and local tax revenue; the management of the state's financial accounting systems; and operation of the Iowa Lottery. The department is structured along functional lines of responsibility in order to insure efficient accomplishment of assigned responsibilities.

The responsibilities for tax administration include the collection of various revenue sources totaling in excess of \$2 billion annually. Additionally, the agency is responsible for administration of various property tax-related functions performed by local government officials.

The agency also manages the state's accounting systems in accordance with accepted accounting principles. The responsibilities include operating the state's payroll system, approval of all claims for state reimbursement, and the issuance of state financial statements.

The Iowa Lottery which was initiated in 1985 is conducted by the Iowa Lottery Board and the department. The lottery activities are planned to insure the maximum amount of state revenue is generated in a manner which is consistent with the dignity of the state of Iowa.

---

#### **State Board of Tax Review**

CARL SELDEN, chair, Polk County; term expires 1993

JAMES HICKS, Marion County; term expires 1991

VIRGINIA A. NICHOLS, Dallas County, term expires 1995

Created within the structure of the Department of Revenue and Finance is a state Board of Tax Review. The bipartisan board consists of three members appointed to six-year terms. The state board serves in a review capacity, being empowered to pass upon all actions of the director and affirm, modify, reverse, or remand such actions.

---

#### **Iowa Lottery Board**

JOAN AXEL, Muscatine County

EMMA CHANCE, Pottawattamie County

MONROE COLSTON, Polk County

GARY HUGHES, Johnson County

RICHARD SULZBACH, Woodbury County

The Iowa Lottery Board supervises and approves the activities of the Iowa Lottery. The board establishes policies for the operation of lottery games within the state; approves all contracts for operation of the lottery; and establishes rules as to the operations of specific games and lottery activities. The bipartisan board consists of five members who serve at the pleasure of the governor.

---

## **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

*Darrel Rensink, director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1111*

AUSTIN TURNER, chair, Corning; term expires 1990

C. ROGER FAIR, vice-chair, Davenport; term expires 1991

CATHERINE DUNN, Dubuque; term expires 1993

SHELDA HERTZKE BEENER, Cedar Falls; term expires 1992

ROBERT H. MEIER, Ottumwa; term expires 1990

DOUG SHULL, Indianola; term expires 1993

SUZAN M. STEWART, Sioux City; term expires 1992

The Iowa Department of Transportation (DOT), established by legislation passed by the 65th General Assembly and mandated to begin official functions on July 1, 1975, is responsible for coordinating the various facets of Iowa's transportation system.

Seven commissioners appointed by the governor are responsible for determination of general operating policies which are carried out by the director of transportation and the department staff.

The purpose of the department is to provide and preserve adequate, safe, and efficient transportation services based on the use and benefits that accrue to the public.

The department includes seven divisions with the duties and responsibilities summarized below.

---

#### **Administration Division**

*Dennis L. Tice, division administrator; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1340*

Responsible for general administrative and support services such as accounting, auditing, purchasing, information services, data processing, inventory management, facilities management, and fleet operation.

**Air and Transit Division**

*Nancy J. Richardson, division administrator; Des Moines Airport, Des Moines 50321; 515-281-4265*

Responsible for aircraft registration and airport programs. Operates state aircraft pool. Responsible for public transit coordination and investigation of feasibility of various types of public transit alternatives, and allocation of federal and state transit assistance.

**General Counsel Division**

*Charles J. Krogmeier, special assistant attorney general; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1509*

Responsible for handling legal matters for the DOT. Attorneys are assigned from the attorney general's office.

**Highway Division**

*Robert L. Humphrey, division administrator; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1124*

Responsible for highway design and right-of-way acquisition resulting in construction and inspection of contracted primary road and bridge projects. Responsible for maintaining Iowa's primary road system for safe usage by the public. Provides assistance to counties and cities in their roadway systems.

**Motor Vehicle Division**

*Gordon Sweitzer, division administrator; 5268 NW 2nd Ave., Des Moines 50313; 515-281-7805*

Responsible for vehicle registration, driver licenses, reciprocity and prorate truck registration, dealers' licenses, truck regulation, and commercial motor vehicle enforcement.

**Planning and Research Division**

*C. Ian MacGillivray, division administrator; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1661*

Responsible for DOT environmental analysis; advance planning; project planning and location studies; determination of transportation investment priorities; collection of data; coordination of planning between state and local governments; and economic studies.

Acts as liaison in obtaining and disbursing federal highway funds and overall coordination of investment planning and programming for all programs.

**Rail and Water Division**

*Les Holland, division administrator; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1367*

Responsible for administering state and federal rail assistance programs; evaluating rail abandonments and rail merger applications; and administering grade crossing improvement programs. Provides staff assistance to the Iowa Railway Finance Authority.

Responsible for coordinating use of river transportation with other transportation modes and examining potential for more efficient use of Iowa's waterways.

**Railway Finance Authority**

*Darrel Rensink, secretary; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515-239-1111*

O. R. WOODS, chair, Palo; term expires 1990

JOSEPH H. HARPER, vice-chair, Blue Grass; term expires 1992

CARMEN E. HALVERSON, Cedar Falls; term expires 1994

FRED MC KIM, West Bend; term expires 1990

MOLLY SCOTT, Spencer; term expires 1994

The five member board is appointed by the governor, subject to Senate confirmation. The director of the Department of Transportation serves as secretary to the board and the Iowa Department of Transportation's staff members serve as staff for the authority. To assure that the state follows a single transportation policy, the authority

is directed to exercise its duties and powers consistent with the policy and plans of the Iowa Transportation Commission.

The Iowa Railway Finance Authority was established by legislation in 1980 to provide for the financing of railway facilities. The authority will enable the state to actively participate in preserving vital components of Iowa's rail system.



**The Iowa Department of Transportation is headquartered at 800 Lincoln Way, Ames. The department is responsible for coordinating the various facets of Iowa's transportation system.**

## **VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION**

*W. Douglas Lovitt, director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5781*

ELISABETH BUCK, representative for state chair of Iowa Democratic Party

RANDY ENWRIGHT, representative for state chair of Republican Party of Iowa

ELAINE BAXTER, Secretary of State

The Iowa Voter Registration Commission determines general policy to be followed by the state registrar of voters and county commissioners of registration. It adopts rules and standards regarding forms and procedures to be used in the registration process.

The commission actively promotes registration and participation in elections by all Iowans. Each year, millions of postcard registration forms are made available from hundreds of sites across the state. Information concerning registration procedures and deadlines are routinely released to the public before major elections.

Established in 1976, the commission is composed of the chairs of the two major political parties and the secretary of state, or their designees. Commissioners serve no specific terms.

## **VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**

---

*c/o Secretary of State, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5865*

CURTIS P. MINEART, chair, Washington; term expires 1989

RALPH DE COOK, Pella; term expires 1989

LOIS SCHNOOR, Maquoketa; term expires 1989

Requests for certification of voting equipment are submitted to the secretary of state, who then notifies the Board of Examiners of the time and place for the examination and testing of the equipment. Following administrative rules and the requirements of the *Code of Iowa*, the board examines and tests the equipment and determines whether or not the equipment may be used in the state. The reports of the Board of Examiners are filed and kept in the Office of the Secretary of State. Only voting machines or systems approved by the Board of Examiners may be used at Iowa elections. Board members are appointed by the governor for five-year terms.



**Opposite - Built in 1871, the Cutler Bridge in one of six covered bridges in Madison County which attract thousands of visitors each year to the area. Photo by Merritt Letson, Waterloo.**

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- Iowa's U.S. Senators
- Iowa's U.S. Representatives
- U.S. Government Officials



---

**IOWA'S  
U.S. SENATORS**

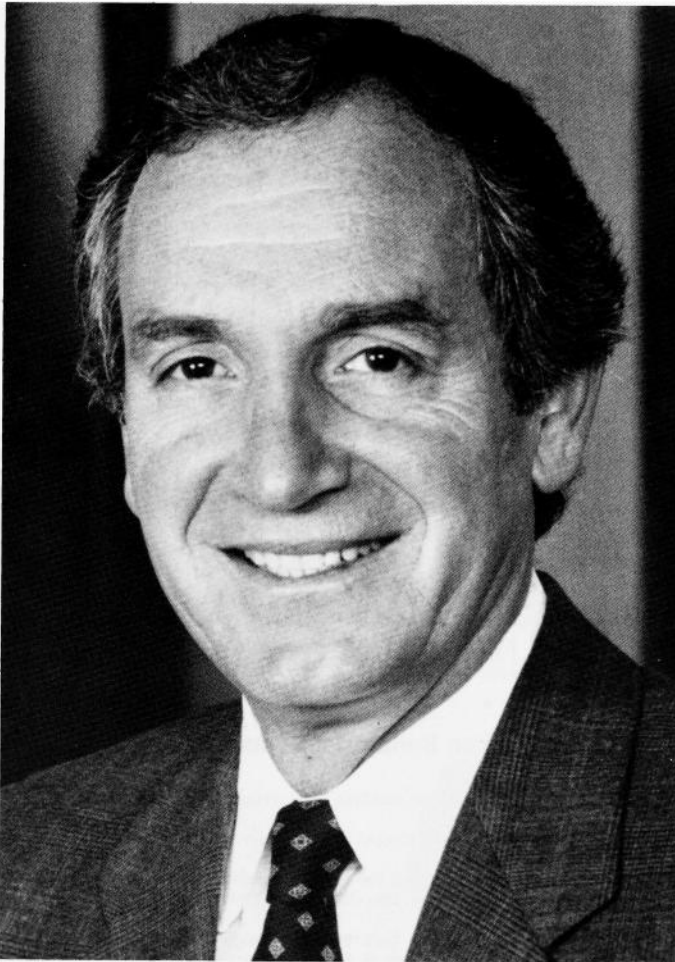
---

**CHARLES E. GRASSLEY**

**New Hartford**  
Republican

**Birth:** September 17, 1933, New Hartford. **Education:** Graduated New Hartford High School, 1951; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1955; M.A., 1956; attended the University of Iowa, 1957-1958. **Spouse:** Barbara. **Children:** 5. **Activities:** Farmer. Member: Baptist Church, Farm Bureau, Iowa Historical Society, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason, International Association of Machinists, 1962-1971. Member: Iowa House of Representatives, 1959-1975; U.S. House of Representatives, 1975-1981. Elected to U.S. Senate, 1980; re-elected 1986. Member of Appropriations Committee, Judiciary Committee, Budget Committee, and Special Committee on Aging. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1993.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 135 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510; 202-224-3744



## TOM HARKIN

Cumming  
Democrat

**Birth:** November 19, 1939, Cumming. **Parents:** Patrick and Frances Harkin. **Education:** Attended schools in Cumming and Dexter; graduated Dowling High School, Des Moines, 1958; B.S., Iowa State University, 1962; J.D., Catholic University of America, 1972. **Military Service:** U.S. Navy jet pilot, 1962-1967; commander, U.S. Naval Air Reserve. **Spouse:** Ruth Raduenz Harkin. **Children:** 2 daughters: Amy and Jenny. **Activities:** Attorney, Polk County Legal Aid Society, 1973. Named Outstanding Young Alumnus by Iowa State University Alumni Association, 1974. Elected to 94th Congress, November, 1974. Re-elected in 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982. Elected to the United States Senate, 1984. Member of Small Business, Appropriations, Labor and Human Resources, and Agriculture Committees. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 316 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510; 202-224-3254

## SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Name	Politics	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge	D.	Louisiana	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington	1848-1855
George W. Jones	D.	Indiana	Apr. 12, 1804	Dubuque	1848-1859
James Harlan	R.	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mt. Pleasant	1855-1865
James W. Grimes	R.	New Hampshire	Oct. 20, 1816	Burlington	1859-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood	R.	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1866-1867
James B. Howell	R.	New Jersey	Jul. 4, 1816	Keokuk	1870-1871
James Harlan	R.	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mt. Pleasant	1867-1873
George G. Wright	R.	Indiana	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines	1871-1877
William B. Allison	R.	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque	1873-1908
Samuel J. Kirkwood	R.	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1877-1881
James W. McDill	R.	Ohio	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton	1881-1883
James F. Wilson	R.	Ohio	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield	1883-1895
John H. Gear	R.	New York	Apr. 7, 1825	Burlington	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver	R.	West Virginia	Feb. 26, 1858	Ft. Dodge	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins	R.	Pennsylvania	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines	1908-1926
Lafayette Young	R.	Iowa	May 10, 1848	Des Moines	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon	R.	Ohio	Jun. 10, 1869	Ft. Dodge	1911-1922
Charles A. Rawson	R.	Iowa	May 20, 1867	Des Moines	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart	R.	Missouri	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington	1922-1926
					1927-1933
Daniel F. Steck	D.	Iowa	Dec. 16, 1881	Ottumwa	1926-1931
David W. Stewart	R.	Ohio	Jan. 22, 1887	Sioux City	1926-1927
L. J. Dickinson	R.	Iowa	Oct. 29, 1873	Algona	1931-1937
Louis Murphy	D.	Iowa	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque	1933-1936
Guy M. Gillette	D.	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring	D.	Michigan	May 3, 1879	Des Moines	1937-1943
George A. Wilson	R.	Iowa	Apr. 1, 1884	Des Moines	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	R.	Iowa	Jul. 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids	1945-1969
Guy M. Gillette	D.	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin	R.	Iowa	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City	1955-1961
Jack Miller	R.	Illinois	Jun. 6, 1916	Sioux City	1961-1973
Harold E. Hughes	D.	Iowa	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove	1969-1975
Richard C. Clark	D.	Iowa	Sep. 14, 1929	Marion	1973-1979
John C. Culver	D.	Minnesota	Aug. 8, 1932	Cedar Rapids	1975-1981
Roger Jepsen	R.	Iowa	Dec. 23, 1928	Davenport	1979-1985
Charles E. Grassley	R.	Iowa	Sep. 17, 1933	New Hartford	1981-
Tom Harkin	D.	Iowa	Nov. 19, 1939	Cumming	1985-

## Data on Senatorial Successions

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel J. Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died Jul. 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900 to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907 and was elected for another full term.

Sen. William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908, and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of his term. Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910 to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly, on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922 to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922 to fill the vacancy and he served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Albert B. Cummins died in Jul. 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy M. Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922 for the unexpired term of Kenyon. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, Brookhart ran against Daniel F. Steck with the vote showing Brookhart winning 447,594 to 446,840. The election was contested; however, and on April 12, 1926, the U.S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat; 31 Republicans, nine Democrats, and one Farmer-Labor against unseating. As a result, Steck took over the seat on April 12, 1926 and served out the term. Brookhart subsequently won election to the Senate again in the 1926 election and served from March 4, 1927 to March 3, 1933.

## IOWA'S U.S. REPRESENTATIVES



### First District

## JIM LEACH

**Davenport**  
Republican

**Counties:** Appanoose, Davis, Des Moines, Henry, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lee, Louisa, Lucas, Mahaska, Monroe, Muscatine, Scott, Van Buren, Wapello, and Washington.

**Birth:** October 15, 1942, Davenport. **Education:** Attended Princeton, B.A. in political science, John Hopkins University, M.A. in Soviet Politics; further studies at the London School of Economics. **Spouse:** Elisabeth Foxley. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jenny; 1 son, Gallagher. **Activities:** Foreign officer, the Department of State, 1968-1969. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1970-1973. Member: U.S. delegation to the Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1971-1972; U.S. delegation to the U.N. General Assembly, 1972. Elected to the 95th Congress, re-elected to the 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, and 101st Congresses. Member of the Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee and the Foreign Affairs Committee. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** Room 1514 Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C., 20515; 202-225-6576

### Second District

## TOM TAUKE

**Dubuque**  
Republican

**Counties:** Allamakee, Buchanan, Cedar, Clayton, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Jackson, Jones, and Linn.

**Birth:** October 11, 1950, Dubuque. **Education:** B.A., Loras College, magna cum laude, 1972; Juris Doctorate, University of Iowa, 1974. **Spouse:** Beverly Hubble. **Children:** 1 son, Joseph. **Activities:** Attorney in Dubuque County. Member of American, Iowa, and Dubuque County Bar Associations. Board of Trustees, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids. Elected to Iowa House of Representatives in 1974; re-elected in 1976. Elected to U.S. House of Representatives in 1978; re-elected in 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, and 1988. Member of Energy and Commerce Committee, Education and Labor Committee, Select Committee On Aging. Member of the Roman Catholic Church. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 2244 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202-225-2911





*Third District*  
**DAVID R. NAGLE**

**Waterloo**  
 Democrat

*Counties: Benton, Black Hawk, Bremer, Butler, Chickasaw, Floyd, Grundy, Howard, Iowa, Johnson, Marshall, Mitchell, Pocahontas, Tama, Winneshiek, and Worth.*

**Birth:** April 15, 1943, Grinnell. **Education:** Attended University of Northern Iowa, 1965; LL.B., University of Iowa College of Law, 1968. **Spouse:** Diane Lewis. **Children:** 1 stepson, Benjamin Norden. **Activities:** Assistant Black Hawk County Attorney, 1969-1970; City Attorney, Evansdale, Iowa, 1972-1974. Chair, Iowa Democratic Party, 1982-1985. Member of Black Hawk County, Iowa, and American Bar Associations. University of Northern Iowa adjunct professor of political science, 1978-1981. Elected to 100th Congress, re-elected to the 101st. Appointed at-large majority whip, 1989. Member: House Committee on Agriculture, House Science and Technology Committee. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 214 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202-225-3301

*Fourth District*  
**NEAL SMITH**

**Altoona**  
 Democrat

*Counties: Polk, Jasper, Dallas, Boone, Story, and Hamilton.*

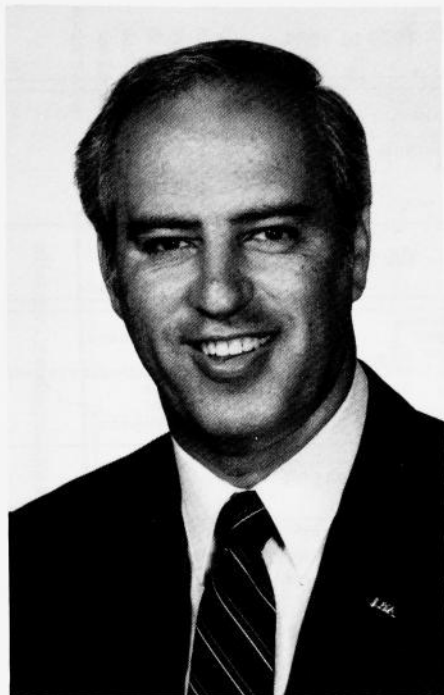
**Birth:** March 23, 1920, near Martinsburg. **Education:** Attended Missouri University College of Liberal Arts; Syracuse University Schools of Public and Business Administration; graduated Drake University Law School, 1950. **Military Service:** Four years in U.S. Air Force during World War II; citations include nine Battle Stars, the Air Medal, four Oak Leaf Clusters, Order of the Purple Heart. **Spouse:** Beatrix Havens. **Children:** 2. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Activities:** Former president of Young Democrats Clubs of America, chair of the Polk County Welfare Board, farm manager, and trial attorney. Member of the Methodist Church. Member of Congress since 1959. Member: Small Business and Appropriations Committees. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 2373 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202-225-4426



*Fifth District***JIM ROSS LIGHTFOOT****Shenandoah**

Republican



**Counties:** *Adair, Adams, Audubon, Calhoun, Carroll, Cass, Clarke, Crawford, Decatur, Fremont, Greene, Guthrie, Harrison, Madison, Marion, Mills, Montgomery, Page, Pottawattamie, Ringgold, Sac, Shelby, Taylor, Union, Warren, Wayne, and Webster.*

**Birth:** September 27, 1938, Sioux City; raised on a farm near Farragut. **Education:** Graduated from Farragut High School, 1956. **Military Service:** Volunteered and served in the U.S. Army and Army Reserve, 1956-1964. **Spouse:** Nancy E. Harrison. **Children:** 3 daughters: Terri, Jamie, and Alison; 1 son, James, Jr. **Activities:** Served 2 years on the Corsicana, Texas City Commission, 1974-1976. Businessman and radio broadcaster/farm editor in Shenandoah; St. Mary's Catholic Church. Elected to 99th Congress, re-elected to 100th and 101st Congresses. Member: Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Committee on Government Operations, and Select Committee on Aging. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 1222 Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202-225-3806

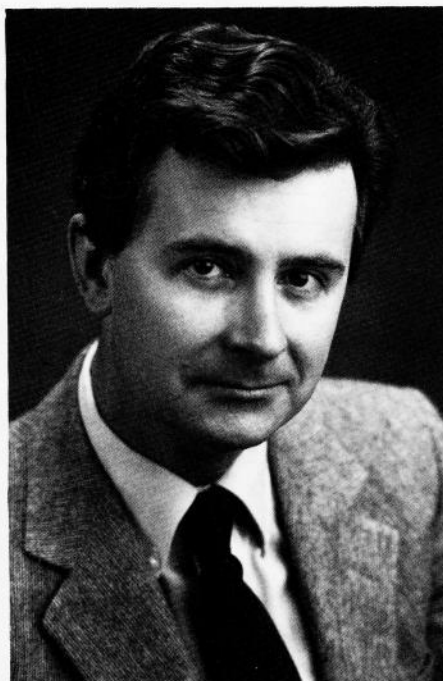
*Sixth District***FRED GRANDY****Sioux City**

Republican

**Counties:** *Buena Vista, Cerro Gordo, Cherokee, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Franklin, Hancock, Hardin, Humboldt, Ida, Kossuth, Lyon, Monona, O'Brien, Osceola, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas, Sioux, Winnebago, Woodbury, and Wright.*

**Birth:** June 29, 1948, Sioux City. **Education:** B.A., Harvard College, magna cum laude, 1970. **Children:** 2 daughters: Marya and Monica; 1 son, Charlie. **Activities:** Legislative assistant and speechwriter for Congressman Wiley Mayne, 1970-1971. Professional entertainer, including off-broadway, television, and motion pictures; rcle of "Gopher" on the series "The Love Boat," 1975-1985. Member of the Briar Cliff College Board of Trustees, Rural Health Care Coalition, and Endowment Board of Francis Lauer Youth Foundation. Elected to 100th Congress, re-elected to the 101st. Member: House Committee on Agriculture, House Committee on Education and Labor. **Salary:** \$89,500. **Term:** expires January, 1991.

**Washington, D.C. Address:** 418 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202-225-5476





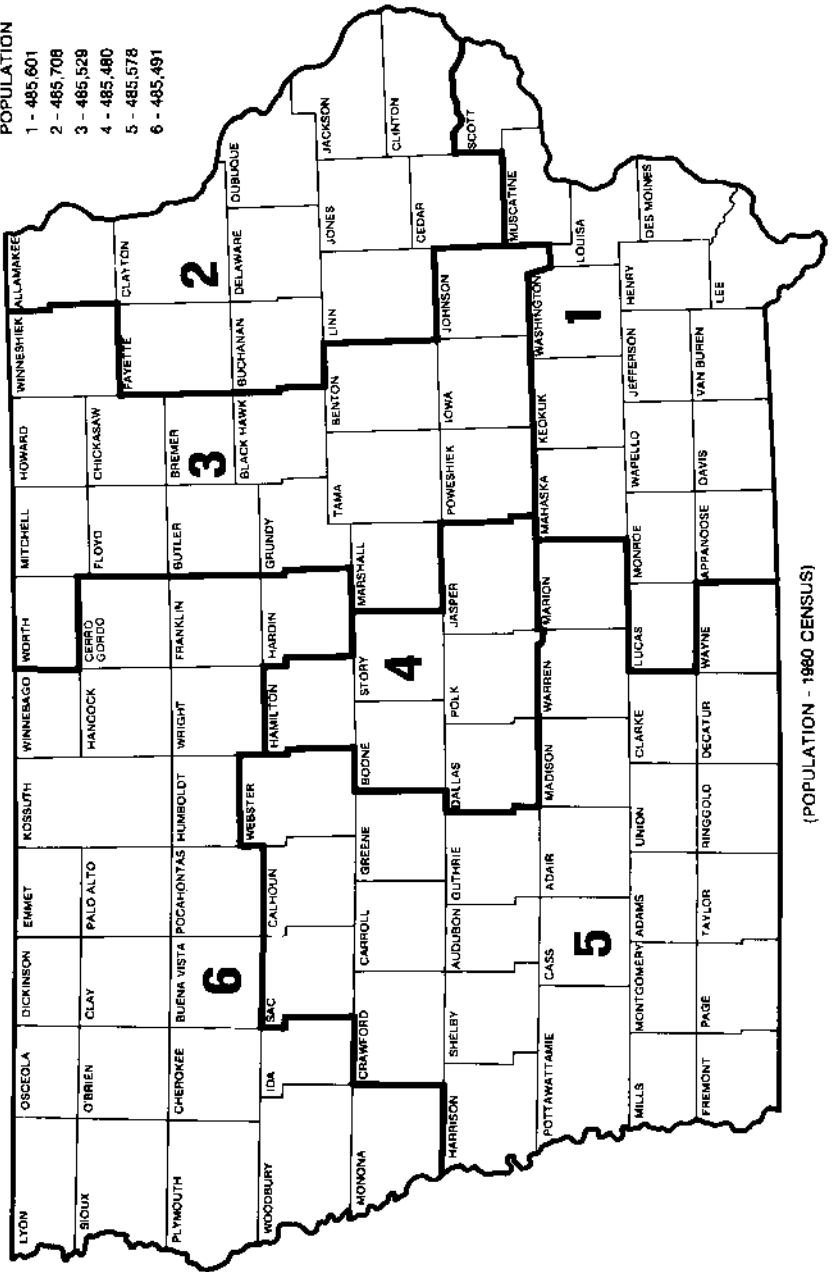
**REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS 1979-1991**

District	Name	Politics	Home	Profession
<b>96th CONGRESS — 1979 to 1981</b>				
1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	Charles Grassley	R	New Hartford	Farmer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Tom Harkin	D	Ames	Lawyer
6	Berkley Bedell	D	Spirit Lake	Businessman
<b>97th CONGRESS — 1981 to 1983</b>				
1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	Cooper Evans	R	Grundy Center	Farm manager-engineer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Tom Harkin	D	Ames	Lawyer
6	Berkley Bedell	D	Spirit Lake	Businessman
<b>98th CONGRESS — 1983 to 1985</b>				
1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	Cooper Evans	R	Grundy Center	Farm manager-engineer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Tom Harkin	D	Ames	Lawyer
6	Berkley Bedell	D	Spirit Lake	Businessman
<b>99th CONGRESS — 1985 to 1987</b>				
1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	Cooper Evans	R	Grundy Center	Farm manager-engineer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Berkley Bedell	D	Okoboji	Businessman
<b>100th CONGRESS — 1987 to 1989</b>				
1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor
<b>101st CONGRESS — 1989 to 1991</b>				
1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

# CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

ESTABLISHED BY SENATE FILE 581 - 69th GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 2nd EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

- POPULATION  
 1 - 485,601  
 2 - 485,708  
 3 - 485,528  
 4 - 485,480  
 5 - 485,578  
 6 - 485,491



(POPULATION - 1980 CENSUS)

---

## U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

---

*President of the United States*  
George Bush  
The White House  
1600 Pennsylvania Ave.  
Washington, D.C. 20500

*Vice-President of the United States*  
Dan Quayle  
Executive Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 21510

### THE CABINET

*Department of State*  
James Baker, Secretary  
2201 "C" St. NW  
Washington, D.C. 20520

*Department of the Treasury*  
Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary  
15th St. & Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
Washington, D.C. 20220

*Department of Defense*  
Richard Cheney, Secretary  
Pentagon  
Washington, D.C. 20301

*Department of Justice*  
Richard Thornburgh,  
Attorney General  
Constitution Ave. between 9th & 10th  
Washington, D.C. 20530

*Department of Interior*  
Manuel Lujan, Secretary  
Interior Building  
Washington, D.C. 20240

*Department of Agriculture*  
Clayton Yeutter, Secretary  
14th and Independence SW  
Washington, D.C. 20250

*Department of Commerce*  
Robert Mosbacher, Secretary  
Commerce Building  
Washington, D.C. 20230

*Department of Labor*  
Elizabeth Dole, Secretary  
200 Constitution Ave. NW  
Washington, D.C. 20210

*Department of Health & Human Services*  
Louis Sullivan, Secretary  
200 Independence Ave. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20201

*Department of Housing & Urban Development*  
Jack Kemp, Secretary  
451 Seventh St. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20410

*Department of Transportation*  
Samuel Skinner, Secretary  
400 Seventh St. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20590

*Department of Energy*  
Adm. James Watkins, Secretary  
1000 Independence Ave. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20585

*Department of Education*  
Lauro Cavazos, Secretary  
400 Maryland Ave. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20202

---

## SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

---

*1 First St. NE, Washington, D.C. 20543*

William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice  
William J. Brennan Jr., Associate Justice  
Byron R. White, Associate Justice  
Thurgood Marshall, Associate Justice  
Harry A. Blackmun, Associate Justice

John Paul Stevens, Associate Justice  
Sandra Day O'Connor, Associate Justice  
Antonin A. Scalia, Associate Justice  
Anthony M. Kennedy, Associate Justice

## **U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE 8TH CIRCUIT**

*U.S. Court and Custom House, 1114 Market St., St. Louis, Missouri 63101,  
314-539-3609*

Donald P. Lay, Chief Judge  
Richard S. Arnold, Circuit Judge  
C. Arlen Beam, Circuit Judge  
Pasco M. Bowman, Circuit Judge  
George G. Fagg, Circuit Judge  
John R. Gibson, Circuit Judge

Frank J. Magill, Circuit Judge  
Roger L. Wollman, Circuit Judge  
Myron H. Bright, Senior Circuit Judge  
Floyd R. Gibson, Senior Circuit Judge  
Gerald W. Heaney, Senior Circuit Judge  
J. Smith Henley, Senior Circuit Judge  
Donald R. Ross, Senior Circuit Judge

## **U.S. DISTRICT COURT - SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA**

*East 1st & Walnut, Des Moines 50309; 515-284-6248*

Chief Judge: Harold D. Vietor, Des Moines  
Judges: Donald E. O'Brien, Sioux City; Charles R. Wolle, Des Moines  
Senior Judges: William C. Hanson, Jefferson; William C. Stuart, Chariton  
Magistrates: Celeste Bremer, Des Moines; R.E. Longstaff, Des Moines;  
Richard W. Peterson, Council Bluffs; W.S. Power, Burlington  
Clerk: James R. Rosenbaum, Des Moines  
Attorney: Christopher D. Hagen, Des Moines  
Assistant Attorneys: John Beamer, Des Moines; Joseph Beck, Des Moines;  
Robert Dopf, Des Moines; Ronald M. Kayser, Des Moines; Mary Luxa, Des Moines;  
Lester Paff, Des Moines; Kevin Query, Des Moines; Linda Reade, Des Moines;  
Rich Richards, Des Moines  
Marshal: Warren Stump, Des Moines  
Chief Probation Officer: Edwin Ailts, Adel  
Probation Officers: Christopher Buckman, Des Moines; David Duffy, Des Moines;  
David Klodd, Davenport; Jack Spicer, Des Moines; John Stites, Ankeny  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge: Lee Jackwig, Des Moines  
Bankruptcy Judge: Russell J. Hill, Des Moines

## **U.S. DISTRICT COURT - NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA**

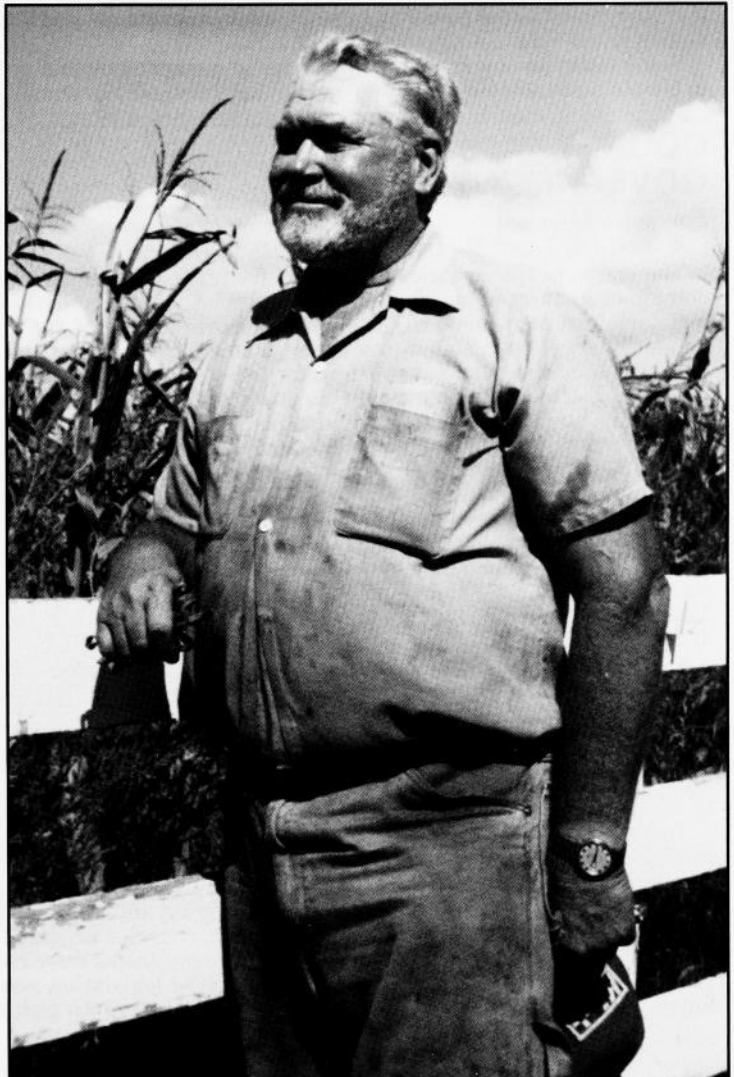
*Federal Building, Cedar Rapids 52401; 319-399-2566*

Chief Judge: Donald E. O'Brien, Sioux City  
Judge: David R. Hansen, Cedar Rapids  
Senior Judge: Edward J. McManus, Cedar Rapids  
Magistrate: John A. Jarvey, Cedar Rapids  
Clerk: William J. Kanak, Cedar Rapids  
Attorney: Charles Larson, Cedar Rapids  
Assistant Attorneys: Willis Buell, Sioux City; Michael Hobart, Sioux City;  
Paul C. Lillios, Cedar Rapids; Martin McLaughlin, Cedar Rapids;  
Richard Murphy, Cedar Rapids; Robert Tieg, Cedar Rapids;  
Judy Whetstine, Cedar Rapids  
Marshal: James Jonker, Cedar Rapids  
Chief Probation Officer: Michael O. Ebinger, Cedar Rapids  
Probation Officers: Patricia Cargin, Cedar Rapids; Sandra Dodge, Sioux City;  
Greg Ellerbroek, Sioux City; Jerry Skadburg, Sioux City; Ron Telecky, Cedar Rapids  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge: Michael Melloy, Cedar Rapids  
Bankruptcy Judge: William Edmonds, Sioux City

**Opposite - A Cass County farmer spends a moment in quiet reflection near his fields. Photo by Margaret A. Johnson, Lewis.**

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Municipal Government
- County Government
- Iowa's County Officials
- Iowa's Population Figures - 1980/1970 Census
- Statistical Information of Iowa Counties



## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

*For more information about municipal government in Iowa contact: League of Iowa Municipalities, 100 Court Ave., Suite 209, Des Moines 50309; 515-244-7282*

In the 953 cities throughout Iowa, the city council serves as the policy-making body of municipal government. The city council also is the chief administrative agency in the mayor-council cities. Although managers/administrators or city employees participate in the formation of policies, only the city council can pass an ordinance or otherwise put into final form, a principle, plan, or course of action.

Different forms of city government determine the administrative role of any council. In Iowa, four cities are governed by special charters granted before the adoption of the present constitution; one city has a commission form of government; six have adopted the city manager plan by popular election; three have home rule charters of which two have managers; 21 others have a city manager by ordinance; and 66 have city administrators. Commissioners are elected by the voters under the commission form and constitute the mayor and council. City managers or administrators are appointed by council. In the remaining 852 cities, the government is the mayor-council form in which the mayor and members of the council are elected by the voters for two- or four-year terms.

The mayor, with certain exceptions, presides over the council, although not a member, and has the power to veto acts of the council subject to a two-thirds majority vote over the veto.

Some cities have a strong mayor form of government that provides for the mayor to choose most city officers, usually with approval of the council.

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

*For more information about county government contact: Iowa State Association of Counties, 700 Third St., Des Moines 50309; 515-244-7181*

The origin of the American county is from the French word "conte," meaning the domain of a count; however, the American county, defined by Webster as "the largest territorial division for local government within a state of the U.S.," is based on the Anglo-Saxon county, sometimes called a shire. The head of the shire in the British Isles was the Shire Reeve, the origin for today's county sheriff.

Today, elected county officials in Iowa are the board of supervisors, recorder, treasurer, auditor, sheriff, and attorney. The board of supervisors is the chief administrative body of county government. It consists of either three or five members.

The functions and services of counties can be grouped into three categories: functions of state government which are administered by the county; services that are of a local nature; and internal administrative functions that the county performs for its own operation or on behalf of other local taxing jurisdictions.

County governments are required to provide a number of functions which are mandated by the state and which are administered much the same way in each county. These functions, and those who generally perform them, can be broadly categorized as follows:

- election administration: auditor
- social/human services: board of supervisors, county director of human services, and local board of human services
- recording of documents: recorder
- licensing: treasurer and recorder

The local services provided by counties can be broadly categorized under the following headings: public works services, social/human services, health services, and law enforcement.

The internal administrative functions performed by counties are: property tax administration, finance, and miscellaneous management and record-keeping functions.

County government in Iowa has gone through many changes since Dubuque and Demoin were the only counties in the territory, but most of those changes have taken place quite recently. In the last decade, counties acquired home rule powers, county funds were consolidated, human service programs were reorganized, the court system was taken over by the state, and enabling legislation was enacted to provide for the option of county government reorganization.

## IOWA'S COUNTY OFFICIALS

### ADAIR COUNTY — County seat: Greenfield 50849

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Jenice K. Wallace .....	R .....	515-743-2546
Clerk of Court.....	Helen Conard .....		515-743-2445
Treasurer .....	Cora McClain .....	R .....	515-743-2312
Recorder .....	Carol Nielsen .....	R .....	515-743-2411
County Attorney .....	Willard Olesen .....	D .....	515-743-6128
Sheriff .....	Fred Skellenger .....	R .....	515-743-2148
Supervisor .....	Marvin Ford .....	D .....	515-743-6111
Supervisor .....	Don Johnson .....	D .....	515-743-6111
Supervisor .....	Richard Kuhl .....	D .....	515-743-6111

### ADAMS COUNTY — County seat: Corning 50841

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Donna L. West .....	R .....	515-322-3340
Clerk of Court.....	Myrna Brown .....		515-322-4711
Treasurer .....	Joseph A. Johnston .....	D .....	515-322-3210
Recorder .....	Mary L. Miller .....	R .....	515-322-3744
County Attorney .....	Jeffrey Millhollin .....	D .....	515-322-3230
Sheriff .....	Larry M. Drew .....	D .....	515-322-3012
Supervisor .....	Jim Amdor .....	R .....	515-322-3240
Supervisor .....	Duane Birt .....	R .....	515-322-3240
Supervisor .....	Richard Cantieri .....	R .....	515-322-3240
Supervisor .....	Verlyn Rice .....	R .....	515-322-3240
Supervisor .....	Donald E. Wolf, Sr. ....	D .....	515-322-3240



Photo by the Allamakee County Auditor's Office

The Allamakee County Courthouse is located in Waukon.



**ALLAMAKEE COUNTY — County seat: Waukon 52172**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Kay Carter	R	319-568-3522
Clerk of Court	Carl R. Christianson		319-568-3318
Treasurer	Elsa Hager	R	319-568-3793
Recorder	Marilyn A. Clark	R	319-568-2364
County Attorney	William S. Hart	R	319-568-3813
Sheriff	Neil E. Becker	R	319-568-4521
Supervisor	Arlyn Fossum	D	319-568-4574
Supervisor	David D. Snitker	R	319-568-4574
Supervisor	Lyle E. Zieman	R	319-568-4574

**APPANOOSE COUNTY — County seat: Centerville 52544**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Linda Demry	R	515-856-6191
Clerk of Court	Sharon Shepard		515-856-6101
Treasurer	Mary Kay Williams	R	515-856-3097
Recorder	Mary Ann Wetmore	R	515-856-6103
County Attorney	Kerry Cathcart	R	515-437-7178
Sheriff	Gerald E. Banks	R	515-437-7100
Supervisor	Rodger Kaster	D	515-856-5512
Supervisor	Beverly Oden Baldwin	D	515-856-5512
Supervisor	Cheryl K. Pettit	R	515-856-5512

**AUDUBON COUNTY — County seat: Audubon 50025**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Kenneth W. Slothouber	D	712-563-2584
Clerk of Court	Evelyn Wiges		712-563-4275
Treasurer	Sarah G. Christensen	D	712-563-2293
Recorder	Lois Oakley	D	712-563-2119
County Attorney	Francine Andersen	D	712-563-2677
Sheriff	Bill D. Shaw	R	712-563-2631
Supervisor	Harold F. Akers	D	712-563-2428
Supervisor	Laverne V. Deist	D	712-563-2428
Supervisor	Virgil G. Hansen	R	712-563-2428

**BENTON COUNTY — County seat: Vinton 52849**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Florence E. Rippel	R	319-472-2365
Clerk of Court	Dorothy C. Brecht		319-472-2766
Treasurer	Warren Richart	D	319-472-2439
Recorder	Cheryl Kirk	D	319-472-3309
County Attorney	Thomas A Noonan	D	319-472-2436
Sheriff	Kenneth W. Popenhagen	R	319-472-2337
Supervisor	Edwin J. Brecht	D	319-472-4869
Supervisor	Dell Hanson	R	319-472-4869
Supervisor	Norman Sackett	D	319-472-4869

**BLACK HAWK COUNTY — County seat: Waterloo 50703**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Grant Veeder .....	D .....	319-291-2468
Clerk of Court .....	Joan M. Glaza .....	.....	319-291-2482
Treasurer .....	Barbara Freet .....	D .....	319-291-2409
Recorder .....	Ramona Williams .....	R .....	319-291-2472
County Attorney .....	James Metcalf .....	R .....	319-291-2498
Sheriff .....	Michael Kubik .....	D .....	319-291-2587
Supervisor .....	Ruth B. Anderson .....	D .....	319-291-2416
Supervisor .....	Rachel Fulton .....	D .....	319-291-2416
Supervisor .....	Carroll T. Hayes .....	D .....	319-291-2416
Supervisor .....	Don Page .....	D .....	319-291-2416
Supervisor .....	Jack Roehr .....	D .....	319-291-2416

**BOONE COUNTY — County seat: Boone 50036**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Albert G. Sorensen .....	D .....	515-432-1122
Clerk of Court .....	W. Brian Bovey .....	.....	515-432-6291
Treasurer .....	Richard F. Sward .....	D .....	515-432-1124
Recorder .....	Joyce Lonergan .....	D .....	515-432-6538
County Attorney .....	Steven J. Oeth .....	D .....	515-432-1496
Sheriff .....	Ronald Fehr .....	D .....	515-432-6252
Supervisor .....	Dale F. Danilson .....	D .....	515-432-1123
Supervisor .....	Harold A. Eich .....	D .....	515-432-1123
Supervisor .....	David W. Reed .....	D .....	515-432-1123

**BREMER COUNTY — County seat: Waverly 50677**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Kathy Thoms .....	R .....	319-352-5040 Ext 34
Clerk of Court .....	Lois Leary .....	.....	319-352-5040 Ext 72
Treasurer .....	John DeVries .....	D .....	319-352-5040 Ext 47
Recorder .....	Jackie Juhl .....	D .....	319-352-5040 Ext 41
County Attorney .....	Lawrence A. Stumme, Jr. ...	R .....	319-352-5040 Ext 27
Sheriff .....	William L. Westendorf .....	R .....	319-352-5400
Supervisor .....	David Busch .....	R .....	319-352-5040 Ext 49
Supervisor .....	Paul Koepke .....	D .....	319-352-5040 Ext 49
Supervisor .....	Steven C. Reuter .....	R .....	319-352-5040 Ext 49

**BUCHANAN COUNTY — County seat: Independence 50644**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Cindy Witt .....	D .....	319-334-4109
Clerk of Court .....	Betty Cameron .....	.....	319-334-2196
Treasurer .....	Judy Harland .....	D .....	319-334-4340
Recorder .....	Jeanne Shannon .....	D .....	319-334-4259
County Attorney .....	Allan Vander Hart .....	R .....	319-334-3710
Sheriff .....	Leonard R. Davis .....	R .....	319-334-2568
Supervisor .....	Leo Donnelly .....	D .....	319-334-3578
Supervisor .....	Ellen Gaffney .....	D .....	319-334-3578
Supervisor .....	Gary Schweitzer .....	D .....	319-334-3578

**BUENA VISTA COUNTY — County seat: Storm Lake 50588**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Karen M. Strawn .....	R .....	712-749-2542
Clerk of Court.....	Donna McPherran .....	.....	712-749-2546
Treasurer .....	Sally Grunig .....	D .....	712-749-2533
Recorder .....	Ferne L. Frederiksen .....	D .....	712-749-2539
County Attorney .....	Corwin Ritchie .....	R .....	712-732-1933
Sheriff .....	Charles Eddy .....	D .....	712-749-2530
Supervisor .....	Lorna Burnside .....	R .....	712-749-2545
Supervisor .....	Jim Gustafson .....	D .....	712-749-2545
Supervisor .....	Donald P. Harjes .....	D .....	712-749-2545
Supervisor .....	Robert Rehnstrom .....	R .....	712-749-2545
Supervisor .....	Richard Vail .....	R .....	712-749-2545

**BUTLER COUNTY — County seat: Allison 50602**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Donald G. Johnson .....	R .....	319-267-2670
Clerk of Court.....	Sharon Dralle .....	.....	319-267-2487
Treasurer .....	Henry Groeneveld .....	R .....	319-267-2703
Recorder .....	Craig J. Franken .....	R .....	319-267-2934
County Attorney .....	Greg Lievens .....	R .....	319-267-2521
Sheriff .....	Timothy A. Junker .....	R .....	319-267-2410
Supervisor .....	Melvin L. Bakker .....	R .....	319-267-2215
Supervisor .....	Vern O. Echelberger .....	R .....	319-267-2215
Supervisor .....	Neal Wedeking .....	R .....	319-267-2215

**CALHOUN COUNTY — County seat: Rockwell City 50579**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Judy Howrey .....	R .....	712-297-7741
Clerk of Court.....	Shirley Redenius .....	.....	712-297-8122
Treasurer .....	Joyce Toms .....	R .....	712-297-7111
Recorder .....	Marty Minnick .....	D .....	712-297-8121
County Attorney .....	David D. Gidel .....	R .....	712-297-8842
Sheriff .....	William Davis .....	D .....	712-297-8332
Supervisor .....	Harold Dahlke .....	R .....	712-297-7741
Supervisor .....	Larry Hood .....	D .....	712-297-7741
Supervisor .....	Wallace Rodewald .....	R .....	712-297-7741

**CARROLL COUNTY — County seat: Carroll 51401**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Paul S. Fricke .....	D .....	712-792-9802
Clerk of Court.....	Betty J. Galetich .....	.....	712-792-4327
Treasurer .....	Bernice Williams .....	D .....	712-792-1200
Recorder .....	Betty L. Sheehan .....	D .....	712-792-3328
County Attorney .....	Barry T. Bruner .....	D .....	712-792-3840
Sheriff .....	John G. Longnecker .....	D .....	712-792-4393
Supervisor .....	Michael J. Hall .....	R .....	712-792-4923
Supervisor .....	Arden Hinners .....	D .....	712-792-4923
Supervisor .....	Lewis H. Rich .....	D .....	712-792-4923
Supervisor .....	Margaret E. Schwabe .....	D .....	712-792-4923
Supervisor .....	Leonard Sporrer .....	D .....	712-792-4923

**CASS COUNTY — County seat: Atlantic 50022**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Dale E. Sunderman .....	R .....	712-243-4570
Clerk of Court .....	Cathryn McMullen .....	.....	712-243-2105
Treasurer .....	Sharon Winchell .....	R .....	712-243-5503
Recorder .....	Jeanne Brodersen .....	R .....	712-243-1692
County Attorney .....	John Otto .....	R .....	712-243-5406
Sheriff .....	Larry Jones .....	R .....	712-243-2206
Supervisor .....	Duane Becker .....	R .....	712-243-4570
Supervisor .....	Robert Blankinship .....	D .....	712-243-4570
Supervisor .....	Vernon Gilbert .....	R .....	712-243-4570
Supervisor .....	Marjorie Karns .....	R .....	712-243-4570
Supervisor .....	Roderick Kunze .....	R .....	712-243-4570

**CEDAR COUNTY — County seat: Tipton 52772**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Patricia Meixner .....	R .....	319-886-3168
Clerk of Court .....	Phyllis Lenschow .....	.....	319-886-2101
Treasurer .....	Gary Jedlika .....	D .....	319-886-2257
Recorder .....	Beverly Fitch .....	R .....	319-886-2230
County Attorney .....	Lee W. Beine .....	D .....	319-886-2107
Sheriff .....	Keith L. Whitlatch .....	D .....	319-886-2121
Supervisor .....	Bill D. Champion .....	D .....	319-886-3168
Supervisor .....	Alma Chapman .....	R .....	319-886-3168
Supervisor .....	Paul R. Crock .....	R .....	319-886-3168
Supervisor .....	Jack D. Reeve .....	R .....	319-886-3168
Supervisor .....	Robert Suchomel .....	D .....	319-886-3168

**CERRO GORDO COUNTY — County seat: Mason City 50401**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Linda Kay Collins .....	R .....	515-421-3027
Clerk of Court .....	Jean Groth .....	.....	515-421-3068
Treasurer .....	Michael J. Grandon .....	D .....	515-421-3035
Recorder .....	Jeanne L. Argos .....	D .....	515-421-3056
County Attorney .....	Paul L. Martin .....	R .....	515-421-3101
Sheriff .....	Bob Balek .....	D .....	515-421-3002
Supervisor .....	Robert Ermer .....	D .....	515-421-3022
Supervisor .....	Willard E. Gisel .....	R .....	515-421-3023
Supervisor .....	Jay Urdahl .....	D .....	515-421-3024

**CHEROKEE COUNTY — County seat: Cherokee 51012**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Beverly A. Anderson .....	R .....	712-225-4890
Clerk of Court .....	Gerald D. Brown .....	.....	712-225-2706
Treasurer .....	Patricia M. Carlson .....	D .....	712-225-4670
Recorder .....	Marilyn M. George .....	D .....	712-225-4498
County Attorney .....	John A. Wibe .....	D .....	712-225-2835
Sheriff .....	Richard Waterbury .....	D .....	712-225-6166
Supervisor .....	Jack C. Foresman .....	D .....	712-225-3102
Supervisor .....	William G. Hurd, Sr. ....	D .....	712-225-3102
Supervisor .....	Jack Leinbaugh .....	D .....	712-225-3102
Supervisor .....	David Phipps .....	R .....	712-225-3102
Supervisor .....	Keith Walker .....	D .....	712-225-3102

## CHICKASAW COUNTY — County seat: New Hampton 50659

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Gloria Hauser	D	515-394-2100
Clerk of Court	Geraldine Boos		515-394-2106
Treasurer	Geraldine Kennedy	D	515-394-2107
Recorder	Mary C. Murray	D	515-394-2336
County Attorney	Richard P. Tekippe	D	515-394-3665
Sheriff	Thomas A. Bernatz	R	515-394-3121
Supervisor	Arnie Boge	R	515-394-2100
Supervisor	Allen D. Borlaug	R	515-394-2100
Supervisor	Bob Hill	D	515-394-2100
Supervisor	John L. Huegel	D	515-394-2100
Supervisor	Frank J. Scott	D	515-394-2100

## CLARKE COUNTY — County seat: Osceola 50213

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Anita Chandler	D	515-342-3315
Clerk of Court	Marilyn Fluckey		515-342-6096
Treasurer	Francelia Reynolds	R	515-342-3311
Recorder	Enid Kendall	R	515-342-3313
County Attorney	Gary G. Kimes	R	515-342-3423
Sheriff	John H. Stearns	D	515-342-2914
Supervisor	Michael D. Adair	R	515-342-3641
Supervisor	Leonard Siefkas	D	515-342-3641
Supervisor	Kent White	D	515-342-3641

## CLAY COUNTY — County seat: Spencer 51301

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Philip L. Hurst	R	712-262-1569
Clerk of Court	Jane Hussey		712-262-4335
Treasurer	Bernard T. Wheeler	R	712-262-2179
Recorder	Dorothy J. Strawn	R	712-262-1081
County Attorney	Michael L. Zenor	R	712-262-1187
Sheriff	Larry Stanislav	R	712-262-3221
Supervisor	Lowell D. Hagedorn	R	712-262-7549
Supervisor	Richard Kramer	R	712-834-7549
Supervisor	Ralph E. Nelson	R	712-295-7549
Supervisor	John W. Rahn	R	712-262-7549
Supervisor	Sylvia Schoer	D	712-262-7549

## CLAYTON COUNTY — County seat: Elkader 52043

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Dennis Freitag	R	319-245-1106
Clerk of Court	Susan Karpan		319-245-2204
Treasurer	Dorothy Samuelson	D	319-245-1807
Recorder	Dean Welsh	R	319-245-2710
County Attorney	Kevin Clefisch	R	319-964-2675
Sheriff	Verdean Dietrich	R	319-245-2422
Supervisor	Gerald Palas	D	319-245-2166
Supervisor	Marvin Rodenberg	D	319-245-2166
Supervisor	Robert Walke	R	319-245-2166

---

**CLINTON COUNTY — County seat: Clinton 52732**


---

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Charles A. Sheridan .....	D .....	319-243-6210 Ext 209
Clerk of Court .....	Marilyn K. Huff .....	.....	319-243-6210 Ext 218
Treasurer .....	Kenneth E. Weaver .....	R .....	319-243-6210 Ext 255
Recorder .....	Walter Lange .....	R .....	319-243-6210 Ext 241
County Attorney .....	Larry H. Schultz .....	D .....	319-243-6210 Ext 204
Sheriff .....	Gary R. Mulholland .....	D .....	319-243-6210 Ext 249
Supervisor .....	Sheldon L. Rittmer .....	R .....	319-243-6210 Ext 217
Supervisor .....	Kenneth Ruggeberg .....	R .....	319-243-6210 Ext 217
Supervisor .....	Ross E. Spooner .....	D .....	319-243-6210 Ext 217

---

**CRAWFORD COUNTY — County seat: Denison 51442**


---

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Leo J. Remmes .....	D .....	712-263-3045
Clerk of Court .....	Karen K. Kahl .....	.....	712-263-2242
Treasurer .....	Donald J. Groth .....	D .....	712-263-2648
Recorder .....	Denise L. Jurgensen .....	D .....	712-263-3643
County Attorney .....	Thomas E. Gustafson .....	D .....	712-263-6475
Sheriff .....	Thomas Hogan .....	D .....	712-263-2146
Supervisor .....	Virgil E. Anderson .....	R .....	712-263-3340
Supervisor .....	LeRoy A. Hansohn .....	D .....	712-263-3340
Supervisor .....	Eileen Heiden .....	D .....	712-263-3340
Supervisor .....	Don H. Jensen .....	D .....	712-263-3340
Supervisor .....	John P. Lawler .....	D .....	712-263-3340

---

**DALLAS COUNTY — County seat: Adel 50003**


---

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	James L. Lynch .....	D .....	515-993-4751
Clerk of Court .....	Patricia Knoll .....	.....	515-993-4789
Treasurer .....	Murray Luther .....	R .....	515-993-3815
Recorder .....	Carol Hol .....	D .....	515-993-3607
County Attorney .....	David Wehu .....	D .....	515-833-2811
Sheriff .....	Jerry Tiedeman .....	D .....	515-993-4567
Supervisor .....	Mildred Andrews .....	D .....	515-993-3687
Supervisor .....	Pat D. Manning .....	D .....	515-993-3687
Supervisor .....	William Schuhardt .....	D .....	515-993-3687

---

**DAVIS COUNTY — County seat: Bloomfield 52537**


---

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Goldie Rysdam .....	D .....	515-664-2101
Clerk of Court .....	Glenna Dabney .....	.....	515-664-2011
Treasurer .....	Rodger Simmons .....	R .....	515-664-2155
Recorder .....	Bobby Pottorff .....	D .....	515-664-2321
County Attorney .....	R. Kurt Swaim .....	D .....	515-664-2010
Sheriff .....	Ray Dykes .....	D .....	515-664-2385
Supervisor .....	David Burns .....	R .....	515-664-2344
Supervisor .....	Harvey Downing .....	D .....	515-664-2344
Supervisor .....	Max Leyda .....	D .....	515-664-2344

**DECATUR COUNTY — County seat: Leon 50144**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Douglas Akers .....	R .....	515-446-4323
Clerk of Court .....	Marvel Payton .....	.....	515-446-4331
Treasurer .....	Goldie E. Martin .....	R .....	515-446-4321
Recorder .....	Sharon Durell .....	R .....	515-446-4322
County Attorney .....	Robert L. Fulton .....	D .....	515-446-4612
Sheriff .....	Fred W. Buckingham .....	D .....	515-446-4111
Supervisor .....	William Ballantyne .....	D .....	515-446-4382
Supervisor .....	Miles L. Leeper .....	R .....	515-446-4382
Supervisor .....	Linda W. Rouse .....	D .....	515-446-4382

**DELAWARE COUNTY — County seat: Manchester 52057**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Sharon McCrabb .....	R .....	319-927-4701
Clerk of Court .....	R.W. Nieman .....	.....	319-927-4942
Treasurer .....	Helen McWilliams .....	R .....	319-927-2845
Recorder .....	Joan Sheppard .....	R .....	319-927-4665
County Attorney .....	James A. Nussle .....	R .....	319-927-3819
Sheriff .....	Ronald Wilhelm .....	R .....	319-927-3135
Supervisor .....	Donald Atkinson .....	R .....	319-927-2515
Supervisor .....	Bob Clemen .....	D .....	319-927-2515
Supervisor .....	Marvin Schulte .....	D .....	319-927-2515

**DES MOINES COUNTY — County seat: Burlington 52601**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	J. Victoria Leonard .....	D .....	319-753-8232
Clerk of Court .....	Linda M. Schulte .....	.....	319-753-8272
Treasurer .....	Katherine R. Masters .....	R .....	319-753-8269
Recorder .....	Anita Conwell-Kohl .....	D .....	319-753-8236
County Attorney .....	William L. Dowell .....	D .....	319-753-1621
Sheriff .....	Joel Behne .....	D .....	319-753-8214
Supervisor .....	Dale K. Anderson .....	R .....	319-753-8283
Supervisor .....	Daniel Cahill .....	D .....	319-753-8284
Supervisor .....	Kent L. Selters .....	D .....	319-753-8282

**DICKINSON COUNTY — County seat: Spirit Lake 51360**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Nancy Reiman .....	D .....	712-336-3356
Clerk of Court .....	Jean Y. Goetsch .....	.....	712-336-1138
Treasurer .....	Marie Barrett .....	R .....	712-336-1205
Recorder .....	Viola Hagedorn .....	D .....	712-336-1495
County Attorney .....	Jon Martin .....	D .....	712-336-4008
Sheriff .....	Wendell J. Kilts .....	D .....	712-336-2793
Supervisor .....	June Goldman .....	D .....	712-336-2677
Supervisor .....	James McDonald .....	D .....	712-336-2677
Supervisor .....	Wayne Northey .....	R .....	712-336-2677

**DUBUQUE COUNTY — County seat: Dubuque 52001**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Denise Dolan .....	D .....	319-589-4499
Clerk of Court .....	Dave Frandsen .....		319-589-4418
Treasurer .....	Tom Breitbach .....	D .....	319-589-4270
Recorder .....	JoAnn Reynolds .....	D .....	319-589-4434
County Attorney .....	Fred H. McCaw .....	D .....	319-589-4470
Sheriff .....	Leo J. Kennedy .....	D .....	319-589-4400
Supervisor .....	Eldon Herrig .....	D .....	319-589-4441
Supervisor .....	Alan R. Manternach .....	D .....	319-589-4441
Supervisor .....	Donna L. Smith .....	D .....	319-589-4441

**EMMET — County seat: Estherville 51334**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Beverly Juhl .....	D .....	712-362-4261
Clerk of Court .....	Cynthia Kelly .....		712-362-3325
Treasurer .....	Betty Anderson .....	D .....	712-362-3824 or 712-362-5679
Recorder .....	Dorothy Mergen .....	D .....	712-362-4115
County Attorney .....	Lynn Fillenwarth .....	R .....	712-362-7701
Sheriff .....	Larry Lamaek .....	D .....	712-362-2639
Supervisor .....	Roger Anderson .....	D .....	712-362-4812
Supervisor .....	David Glasnapp .....	D .....	712-362-4812
Supervisor .....	Roland Jasper .....	D .....	712-362-4812
Supervisor .....	Earl "Bud" Neppl .....	D .....	712-362-4812
Supervisor .....	Wayne West .....	D .....	712-362-4812

**FAYETTE COUNTY — County seat: West Union 52175**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Larry Popenhagen .....	D .....	319-422-6061 Ext 30
Clerk of Court .....	Dale Halverson .....		319-422-5694
Treasurer .....	Phyllis Massman .....	R .....	319-422-6061 Ext 16
Recorder .....	Helen Frieden .....	R .....	319-422-6061 Ext 14
County Attorney .....	W. Wayne Saur .....	R .....	319-283-1211 or 422- 6061 Ext 38
Sheriff .....	Eugene Dietzenbach .....	R .....	319-422-6061 Ext 55
Supervisor .....	Merl McFarlane .....	R .....	319-422-6061 Ext 33
Supervisor .....	Lois Miller .....	R .....	319-422-6061 Ext 33
Supervisor .....	Wayne Pape .....	R .....	319-422-6061 Ext 33

**FLOYD COUNTY — County seat: Charles City 50616**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Janice E. Sherman .....	R .....	515-228-7111 Ext 130
Clerk of Court .....	Marilyn R. Vanderlan .....		515-228-7111 Ext 122
Treasurer .....	Marva H. Stratton .....	R .....	515-228-7111 Ext 118
Recorder .....	Marilee S. Monroe .....	D .....	515-228-7111 Ext 128
County Attorney .....	Ronald K. Noah .....	R .....	515-228-4533
Sheriff .....	L.L. Lane .....	R .....	515-228-7111 Ext 134
Supervisor .....	David Markle .....	R .....	515-228-7111 Ext 129
Supervisor .....	Anthony Rottinghaus .....	D .....	515-228-7111 Ext 129
Supervisor .....	Lee Stewart .....	R .....	515-228-7111 Ext 129



**FRANKLIN COUNTY — County seat: Hampton 50441**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Bob Davies, Jr. ....	D .....	515-456-5622
Clerk of Court .....	Judith Kothenbeutel .....	.....	515-456-5626
Treasurer .....	Jane Lubkeman .....	R .....	515-456-5678
Recorder .....	Arlene Maifeld .....	R .....	515-456-5675
County Attorney .....	James M. Drew .....	R .....	515-456-3412
Sheriff .....	Duane L. Payne .....	R .....	515-456-5676
Supervisor .....	Edward E. Brass .....	D .....	515-456-5624
Supervisor .....	Verner Heilskov .....	R .....	515-456-5624
Supervisor .....	William Jurgens .....	R .....	515-456-5624

**FREMONT COUNTY — County seat: Sidney 51652**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Marcia Humphrey .....	D .....	712-374-2031
Clerk of Court .....	Clara Jean Gude .....	.....	712-374-2232
Treasurer .....	Christine Sheldon .....	D .....	712-374-2122
Recorder .....	Carol Akins .....	D .....	712-374-2315
County Attorney .....	Vicki R. Danley .....	D .....	712-374-3163
Sheriff .....	Larry Gaylord .....	R .....	712-374-2424
Supervisor .....	Keith Hickey .....	R .....	712-374-2415
Supervisor .....	Robert A. Jardon .....	D .....	712-374-2415
Supervisor .....	Bobbie A. Mather .....	D .....	712-374-2415

**GREENE COUNTY — County seat: Jefferson 50129**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Michael J. Piepel .....	D .....	515-386-2316
Clerk of Court .....	Mary B. Gilley .....	.....	515-386-2316
Treasurer .....	Donna Lawson .....	D .....	515-386-4316
Recorder .....	Marcia Tasler .....	D .....	515-386-3716
County Attorney .....	Nicola J. Martino .....	R .....	515-386-3474
Sheriff .....	James L. Kurth .....	R .....	515-386-2136
Supervisor .....	Terry Adams .....	D .....	515-386-2552
Supervisor .....	Robert Ausberger .....	D .....	515-386-2552
Supervisor .....	Merle Eberle .....	R .....	515-386-2552
Supervisor .....	Dale Lipke .....	R .....	515-386-2552
Supervisor .....	Frank Tucker .....	R .....	515-386-2552

**GRUNDY COUNTY — County seat: Grundy Center 50638**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Mary L. Schmidt .....	R .....	319-824-3122
Clerk of Court .....	Jane Wilson .....	.....	319-824-3100
Treasurer .....	DeLoris Bakker .....	R .....	319-824-3108
Recorder .....	Charles Kruse .....	R .....	319-824-3234
County Attorney .....	Don Kliebenstein .....	R .....	319-824-6954
Sheriff .....	Rick D. Penning .....	R .....	319-824-6933
Supervisor .....	Verne Eberline .....	R .....	319-824-5813
Supervisor .....	Bernard Eilderts .....	R .....	319-824-5813
Supervisor .....	Helen Kopsa .....	D .....	515-824-5813
Supervisor .....	Don Schildroth .....	R .....	319-824-5813
Supervisor .....	Elmer Willms .....	R .....	319-824-5813

**GUTHRIE COUNTY — County seat: Guthrie Center 50115**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Darwin Hall .....	R .....	515-747-3619
Clerk of Court .....	Rebecca Carico .....		515-747-3415
Treasurer .....	Beverly Kunkle .....	R .....	515-747-3414
Recorder .....	Jean M. Chaloupka .....	D .....	515-747-3412
County Attorney .....	Dwight Dinkla .....	NP .....	515-747-3765
Sheriff .....	Stuart Stringham .....	R .....	515-747-2214
Supervisor .....	Jerry Caraher .....	D .....	515-747-3512
Supervisor .....	Jay Coffman .....	R .....	515-747-3512
Supervisor .....	George Jensen .....	D .....	515-747-3512
Supervisor .....	Ronald Mortensen .....	R .....	515-747-3512
Supervisor .....	Wayne O'Brien .....	R .....	515-747-3512

**HAMILTON COUNTY — County seat: Webster City 50595**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Mary VanDoren .....	D .....	515-832-1771
Clerk of Court .....	Darlene L. Follett .....		515-832-4640
Treasurer .....	Deborah W. Leksell .....	D .....	515-832-1169
Recorder .....	Shirley M. Bourne .....	D .....	515-832-5655
County Attorney .....	Bridget A. Chambers .....	D .....	515-832-6691
Sheriff .....	Kenneth G. Farnham .....	R .....	515-832-3246
Supervisor .....	Miles L. Butler .....	D .....	515-832-3525
Supervisor .....	Marvin D. Johnson .....	D .....	515-832-3525
Supervisor .....	Gene A. Willis .....	R .....	515-832-3525

**HANCOCK COUNTY — County seat: Garner 50438**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Dorothy DeVary .....	R .....	515-923-3163
Clerk of Court .....	Barbara Young .....		515-923-2532
Treasurer .....	Rudy J. Urich .....	R .....	515-923-3122
Recorder .....	Robertine Gatchel .....	R .....	515-923-2464
County Attorney .....	Ted Hovda .....	R .....	515-923-3633
Sheriff .....	David Michel .....	R .....	515-923-2621
Supervisor .....	Gerald Burk .....	R .....	515-923-3421
Supervisor .....	Calvin Sorenson .....	R .....	515-923-3421
Supervisor .....	Ron Sweers .....	R .....	515-923-3421

**HARDIN COUNTY — County seat: Eldora 50627**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Renee McClellan .....	R .....	515-858-3461 Ext 306
Clerk of Court .....	Diane Ryerson .....		515-858-3461 Ext 314
Treasurer .....	Arlene Thuente .....	R .....	515-858-3461 Ext 332
Recorder .....	Keith Van Patter .....	R .....	515-858-3461 Ext 335
County Attorney .....	Jim Beres .....	D .....	515-858-3461 Ext 324
Sheriff .....	Loren K. Goodnight .....	D .....	515-858-3461 Ext 360
Supervisor .....	Linn Adams .....	R .....	515-858-3461 Ext 331
Supervisor .....	Donald D. Balvanz .....	D .....	515-858-3461 Ext 330
Supervisor .....	Mildred K. Lloyd .....	D .....	515-858-3461 Ext 339

**HARRISON COUNTY — County seat: Logan 51546**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Elizabeth A. Harder .....	R .....	712-644-2401
Clerk of Court .....	Darrell Argotsinger .....	.....	712-644-2665
Treasurer .....	Veronica Dayhuff .....	D .....	712-644-2750
Recorder .....	Leeta Grap .....	D .....	712-644-2545
County Attorney .....	Judson Frisk .....	D .....	712-644-2833
Sheriff .....	Merle E. Sass .....	D .....	712-644-2244
Supervisor .....	John Erixon .....	D .....	712-644-3123
Supervisor .....	Duane Grooms .....	D .....	712-644-3123
Supervisor .....	Ivan E. Leonard .....	D .....	712-644-3123

**HENRY COUNTY — County seat: Mt. Pleasant 52641**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Carol McCulley .....	R .....	319-385-2552
Clerk of Court .....	Susie Kuhens .....	.....	319-385-2632
Treasurer .....	Marjorie A. Burden .....	R .....	319-385-2722
Recorder .....	Lola A. Swan .....	R .....	319-385-2435
County Attorney .....	Michael A. Riepe .....	R .....	319-385-8732
Sheriff .....	Terry E. Morrow .....	R .....	319-385-2712
Supervisor .....	Sheldon V. Kongable .....	R .....	319-385-2522
Supervisor .....	Fredric Strothman .....	R .....	319-385-2522
Supervisor .....	Roger Tweedy .....	D .....	319-385-2522

**HOWARD COUNTY — County seat: Cresco 52136**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Wilma Mohs .....	R .....	319-547-2880
Clerk of Court .....	Connie Pecinovsky .....	.....	319-547-2661
Treasurer .....	Warren Steffen .....	R .....	319-547-3860
Recorder .....	Mary Skoda .....	D .....	319-547-3621
County Attorney .....	Joseph M. Haskovec .....	D .....	319-547-4534
Sheriff .....	Gary Cleveland .....	D .....	319-547-3535
Supervisor .....	Michael W. Mahr .....	D .....	319-547-3404
Supervisor .....	Elaine Murray .....	D .....	319-547-3404
Supervisor .....	Robert F. Voves .....	D .....	319-547-3404

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY — County seat: Dakota City 50529**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Jerry C. Diedrick .....	R .....	515-332-1571
Clerk of Court .....	Betty L. Smith .....	.....	515-332-1806
Treasurer .....	Patricia M. Albrecht .....	R .....	515-332-1681
Recorder .....	Barbara Cran .....	D .....	515-332-3693
County Attorney .....	Kurt J. Stoebe .....	R .....	515-332-2353
Sheriff .....	Marvin J. Andersen .....	D .....	515-332-2471
Supervisor .....	H. Ben Bjornson .....	R .....	515-332-1571
Supervisor .....	Gary Kuehnast .....	R .....	515-332-1571
Supervisor .....	John A. Myers .....	D .....	515-332-1571
Supervisor .....	Keith O'Donnell .....	R .....	515-332-1571
Supervisor .....	Kenneth Underberg .....	R .....	515-332-1571

**IDA COUNTY — County seat: Ida Grove 51445**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Helen J. Wanberg .....	R .....	712-364-2626
Clerk of Court .....	Virginia Wellendorf .....	.....	712-364-2628
Treasurer .....	Shirley Palm .....	R .....	712-364-2625
Recorder .....	Jim Clausen .....	D .....	712-364-2220
County Attorney .....	Lorrie B. Benson .....	R .....	712-368-2646
Sheriff .....	Donald W. Bremer .....	D .....	712-364-3146
Supervisor .....	Clifford Friedrichsen .....	D .....	712-364-2632
Supervisor .....	Gerald K. Huss .....	D .....	712-364-2632
Supervisor .....	Roger D. Spotts .....	R .....	712-364-2632

**IOWA COUNTY — County seat: Marengo 52301**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Ann Navara .....	R .....	319-642-3923
Clerk of Court .....	Sheryl Neal .....	.....	319-642-3914
Treasurer .....	Donna Akerman .....	D .....	319-642-3921
Recorder .....	Barbara Sandersfeld .....	D .....	319-642-3622
County Attorney .....	Kenneth R. Martens .....	R .....	319-642-3411
Sheriff .....	James F. Slockett .....	R .....	319-642-5613
Supervisor .....	Jim Possehl .....	R .....	319-642-3041
Supervisor .....	Perah Read .....	D .....	319-642-3041
Supervisor .....	James A. Sauter .....	R .....	319-642-3041

**JACKSON COUNTY — County seat: Maquoketa 52060**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	T.M. "Mike" Cotton .....	R .....	319-652-3144
Clerk of Court .....	Lois Schnoor .....	.....	319-652-4946
Treasurer .....	Alfred Tebbe, Jr. ....	D .....	319-652-5649
Recorder .....	Shirly Ritenour .....	D .....	319-652-2504
County Attorney .....	Kjas Long .....	D .....	319-652-3214
Sheriff .....	Robert P. Lyons .....	D .....	319-652-3312
Supervisor .....	Patrick W. O'Rourke .....	D .....	319-652-3181
Supervisor .....	Leon J. Schmidt .....	D .....	319-652-3181
Supervisor .....	Barbara A. Wright .....	D .....	319-652-3181

**JASPER COUNTY — County seat: Newton 50208**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Linda Gifford .....	D .....	515-792-7016
Clerk of Court .....	Jim Greve .....	.....	515-792-3255
Treasurer .....	Illa Guthrie .....	R .....	515-792-7731
Recorder .....	Nancy Potter .....	D .....	515-792-5442
County Attorney .....	Jim Wilson .....	D .....	515-792-5010
Sheriff .....	Alan Wheeler .....	D .....	515-792-5912
Supervisor .....	Jeanne Bridenstine .....	D .....	515-792-5888
Supervisor .....	Ragan Brock .....	D .....	515-792-5888
Supervisor .....	Robert Butler .....	D .....	515-792-5888

**JEFFERSON COUNTY — County seat: Fairfield 52556**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Roberta Jewell .....	R .....	515-472-2840
Clerk of Court .....	Judith Robinson .....	.....	515-472-3454
Treasurer .....	T.L. Henderson .....	R .....	515-472-2349
Recorder .....	Donna L. Clark .....	R .....	515-472-4331
County Attorney .....	Michael Brown .....	D .....	515-472-9075
Sheriff .....	Bill R. Angstead .....	D .....	515-472-4146
Supervisor .....	H. Roy Lamansky .....	R .....	515-472-2851
Supervisor .....	R. Keith Shafer .....	R .....	515-472-2851
Supervisor .....	J.R. (Dick) Simmons .....	D .....	515-472-2851

**JOHNSON COUNTY — County seat: Iowa City 52240**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Tom Slockett .....	D .....	319-356-6004
Clerk of Court .....	Edward F. Steinbrech .....	.....	319-356-6060
Treasurer .....	Cletus Redlinger .....	D .....	319-337-6087
Recorder .....	John O'Neill .....	D .....	319-337-6095
County Attorney .....	J. Patrick White .....	D .....	319-337-6418
Sheriff .....	Bob Carpenter .....	D .....	319-356-6020
Supervisor .....	Robert Burns .....	D .....	319-356-6000
Supervisor .....	Charles Duffy .....	D .....	319-356-6000
Supervisor .....	Patricia Mead .....	D .....	319-356-6000
Supervisor .....	Richard Myers .....	D .....	319-356-6000
Supervisor .....	Betty Ockenfels .....	D .....	319-356-6000

**JONES COUNTY — County seat: Anamosa 52205**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Michael S. Albers .....	R .....	319-462-2282
Clerk of Court .....	Bertha B. Finn .....	.....	319-462-4341
Treasurer .....	Grace H. Zimmerman .....	D .....	319-462-3559
Recorder .....	Doris Jean Herren .....	R .....	319-462-2477
County Attorney .....	Connie S. Ricklefs .....	R .....	319-462-4949
Sheriff .....	John W. Cook .....	D .....	319-462-4371
Supervisor .....	John M. Christophersen .....	D .....	319-462-2378
Supervisor .....	Leo M. Cook .....	D .....	319-462-2378
Supervisor .....	Merlin D. Moore .....	D .....	319-462-2378
Supervisor .....	Steven W. Strang .....	R .....	319-462-2378
Supervisor .....	Miles M. Tredway .....	D .....	319-462-2378

**KEOKUK COUNTY — County seat: Sigourney 52591**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Marilyn D. Wells .....	D .....	515-622-2320
Clerk of Court .....	Russel D. Noller .....	.....	515-622-2210
Treasurer .....	Arlene Nilles .....	R .....	515-622-2421
Recorder .....	John F. Weidlein .....	R .....	515-622-2540
County Attorney .....	John E. Schroeder .....	R .....	515-622-3500
Sheriff .....	Ron C. George .....	D .....	515-622-2727
Supervisor .....	Bill Kuntz .....	D .....	515-622-2902
Supervisor .....	Dale Sasseen .....	R .....	515-622-2902
Supervisor .....	James Wonderlich .....	R .....	515-622-2902

**KOSSUTH COUNTY — County seat: Algona 50511**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Delores Dodds Thilges	D	515-295-2718
Clerk of Court	Audrey Haverly		515-295-3240
Treasurer	Donald D. Jorgenson	R	515-295-3404
Recorder	Delores Besch	D	515-295-5660
County Attorney	William McNertney	D	515-295-9419
Sheriff	Charles K. Day	R	515-295-3514
Supervisor	Al Dudding	D	515-295-2718
Supervisor	Leonard J. McGuire	D	515-295-2718
Supervisor	Stanley H. Muckey	R	515-295-2718
Supervisor	Lawrence Newbrough	R	515-295-2718
Supervisor	Joe Rahm	D	515-295-2718

**LEE COUNTY — County seat: Ft. Madison 52627**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Anne M. Pedersen	D	319-372-3705
Clerk of Court	Carolyn Kropf		319-524-2433
Treasurer	Carolyn E. Norton	D	319-372-3405
Recorder	Larry J. Holtkamp	D	319-372-4662
County Attorney	Michael P. Short	D	319-524-9590
Sheriff	David L. Ireland	D	319-372-1152
Supervisor	Jerry A. Kearns	D	319-372-6557
Supervisor	Richard L. Larkin	D	319-372-6557
Supervisor	Francis J. Mohrfeld	D	319-372-6557

**LINN COUNTY — County seat: Cedar Rapids 52404**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Linda Langenberg	D	319-398-3483
Clerk of Court	Mary Roseberry		319-398-3411
Treasurer	Michael Stevenson	D	319-398-3464
Recorder	E.F. "Pat" Kane	D	319-398-3441
County Attorney	Denver Dillard	D	319-398-3434
Sheriff	Dennis Blome	D	319-398-3521
Supervisor	Jean Oxley	D	319-398-3421
Supervisor	Kenneth Perry, Jr.	D	319-398-3421
Supervisor	Kenneth Schrinier	D	319-398-3421

**LOUISA COUNTY — County seat: Wapello 52653**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Kay Skipton	R	319-523-3371
Clerk of Court	Beverly Stephens		319-523-4541
Treasurer	Karen Elkin	R	319-523-4451
Recorder	T. Jean Humiston	D	319-523-5361
County Attorney	Roger A. Huddle	R	319-523-4221
Sheriff	Ronald L. Gardiner	R	319-523-4371
Supervisor	Leonard Elliott	D	319-523-3371
Supervisor	Jack Estle	R	319-523-3371
Supervisor	Keith Street	D	319-523-3371

**LUCAS COUNTY — County seat: Chariton 50049**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Marjorie E. McFarland .....	R .....	515-774-4512
Clerk of Court .....	Victoria K. Black .....	.....	515-774-4421
Treasurer .....	Martha E. Milnes .....	D .....	515-774-5213
Recorder .....	Bernadette Boylan .....	R .....	515-774-2413
County Attorney .....	Paul Goldsmith .....	R .....	515-774-5956
Sheriff .....	Larry D. Lowe .....	D .....	515-774-5083
Supervisor .....	Richard Arnold .....	R .....	515-774-2081
Supervisor .....	John D. Hardie .....	D .....	515-774-2081
Supervisor .....	James Wright .....	R .....	515-774-2081

**LYON COUNTY — County seat: Rock Rapids 51246**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Kenneth Mellema .....	R .....	712-472-3096
Clerk of Court .....	Beverly Vande Weerd .....	.....	712-472-2623
Treasurer .....	Richard G. Heidloff .....	R .....	712-472-3704
Recorder .....	Gerald Dolphin .....	R .....	712-472-2381
County Attorney .....	Noel C. Hindt .....	R .....	712-472-3733
Sheriff .....	Kevin Hammer .....	R .....	712-472-2521
Supervisor .....	Gilbert Hoogendoorn .....	R .....	712-472-3713
Supervisor .....	Orin Huseman .....	R .....	712-472-3713
Supervisor .....	Andrew G. Leuthold .....	D .....	712-472-3713
Supervisor .....	Russell Peters .....	R .....	712-472-3713
Supervisor .....	Bert Vanden Bosch .....	R .....	712-472-3713



Photo provided by the Madison County Auditor's Office.

**The Madison County Courthouse is located in Winterset.**

**MADISON COUNTY — County seat: Winterset 50273**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Joan Welch .....	D .....	515-462-3914
Clerk of Court .....	Janice Weeks .....	.....	515-462-4451
Treasurer .....	Carita Kelleher .....	D .....	515-462-1542
Recorder .....	Mary E. Welty .....	R .....	515-462-3771
County Attorney .....	A. Zane Blessum .....	D .....	515-462-1666
Sheriff .....	Paul D. Welch .....	D .....	515-462-3575
Supervisor .....	Phillip Corkrean .....	D .....	515-462-3225
Supervisor .....	Gary Kiernan .....	D .....	515-462-3225
Supervisor .....	Max Newbury .....	D .....	515-462-3225

**MAHASKA COUNTY — County seat: Oskaloosa 52577**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Jane L. Coffey .....	R .....	515-673-7148
Clerk of Court .....	Mary Sexton .....	.....	515-673-7786
Treasurer .....	Arlene Tucker .....	D .....	515-673-5482
Recorder .....	Cindy Drost .....	D .....	515-673-8187
County Attorney .....	Charles A. Stream .....	R .....	515-673-9819
Sheriff .....	Joe W. Beal .....	D .....	515-673-8403
Supervisor .....	Arie Ringelestein .....	R .....	515-673-3469
Supervisor .....	Albert W. Stewart .....	R .....	515-673-3469
Supervisor .....	Joe Warrick .....	R .....	515-673-3469

**MARION COUNTY — County seat: Knoxville 50138**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Delore "Dody" DeVries .....	R .....	515-828-2217
Clerk of Court .....	Joan Noftsgger .....	.....	515-828-2207
Treasurer .....	Mary Baux .....	D .....	515-828-2204
Recorder .....	Marilyn Van Zee .....	D .....	515-828-2211
County Attorney .....	Martha Mertz .....	D .....	515-828-2223
Sheriff .....	Marvin Van Haften .....	D .....	515-828-2220
Supervisor .....	Robert C. Pack .....	D .....	515-828-2231
Supervisor .....	Willard Prather .....	D .....	515-828-2231
Supervisor .....	William "Bill" Shepherd .....	R .....	515-828-2231

**MARSHALL COUNTY — County seat: Marshalltown 50158**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Martha Grimes Knutsen .....	D .....	515-754-6323
Clerk of Court .....	Dolores M. Fastrup .....	.....	515-754-6373
Treasurer .....	Deane R. Adams .....	R .....	515-754-6366
Recorder .....	Joan A. Smith .....	R .....	515-754-6355
County Attorney .....	Diann Wilder-Tomlinson .....	D .....	515-754-6314
Sheriff .....	Ted Kamatchus .....	R .....	515-752-5445
Supervisor .....	Matthew A. Edel .....	D .....	515-754-6330
Supervisor .....	Eldon L. Schneider .....	D .....	515-754-6330
Supervisor .....	A.E. "Bill" Minner .....	R .....	515-754-6330



**MILLS COUNTY — County seat: Glenwood 51534**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Cheryll Ross .....	D .....	712-527-3146
Clerk of Court .....	Berkeley Greenwood .....		712-527-4880
Treasurer .....	Lesta Kahl .....	R .....	712-527-4419
Recorder .....	Myrna McManigal .....	R .....	712-527-9315
County Attorney .....	James C. Webering .....	R .....	712-527-5281
Sheriff .....	Howard D. Clark .....	R .....	712-527-4871
Supervisor .....	Don W. Brantz .....	R .....	712-527-4729
Supervisor .....	Marland Gammon .....	R .....	712-527-4729
Supervisor .....	Kenton F. Roenfeldt .....	R .....	712-527-4729

**MITCHELL COUNTY — County seat: Osage 50461**

Auditor .....	Sandra Heckstein .....	R .....	515-732-5861
Clerk of Court .....	Shirley B. Moore .....		515-732-3726
Treasurer .....	Arlene I. Brown .....	R .....	515-732-5861
Recorder .....	Zola Naig .....	R .....	515-732-5861
County Attorney .....	Jerry Foikers .....	R .....	515-732-3796
Sheriff .....	Curtis Younker .....	R .....	515-732-4740
Supervisor .....	Don Hendrickson .....	R .....	515-732-5861
Supervisor .....	Gene Mayer .....	D .....	515-732-5861
Supervisor .....	Betty McCarthy .....	D .....	515-732-5861

**MONONA COUNTY — County seat: Onawa 51040**

Auditor .....	Benita J. Davis .....	D .....	712-423-2191
Clerk of Court .....	Sue Hansohn .....		712-423-2491
Treasurer .....	Roger K. Blatchford .....	D .....	712-423-2347
Recorder .....	Harriett Gray .....	D .....	712-423-2575
County Attorney .....	Michael P. Jensen .....	D .....	712-423-1728
Sheriff .....	Dennis K. Smith .....	R .....	712-423-1414
Supervisor .....	Gordon Dahl .....	R .....	712-423-1585
Supervisor .....	Wilbur Mann .....	R .....	712-423-1585
Supervisor .....	Donald E. Loomis .....	D .....	712-423-1585

**MONROE COUNTY — County seat: Albia 52531**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Catharine M. Brothers .....	R .....	515-932-2865
Clerk of Court .....	Carol R. Crall .....		515-932-5212
Treasurer .....	Ronald Clester .....	D .....	515-932-5011
Recorder .....	Mary Lou Rinehart .....	D .....	515-932-5164
County Attorney .....	Annette J. Scieszinski .....	R .....	515-932-7577
Sheriff .....	Jack E. Baker .....	D .....	515-932-7815
Supervisor .....	Michael R. Beary .....	R .....	515-932-7706
Supervisor .....	Billy K. Myers .....	D .....	515-932-7706
Supervisor .....	Helen Sinclair .....	R .....	515-932-7706

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY — County seat: Red Oak 51566**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Donna Mae Smith	R	712-623-5127
Clerk of Court	Lori Bruce		712-623-4986
Treasurer	Dale Lindner	R	712-623-3292
Recorder	Patricia England	R	712-623-4363
County Attorney	Mark D. Swanson	R	712-623-3011
Sheriff	Marvin E. Meggison	R	712-623-5107
Supervisor	Wilma Bashaw	R	712-623-5127
Supervisor	Jack Bell	R	712-623-5127
Supervisor	Melvin G. Berlin	R	712-623-5127

**MUSCATINE COUNTY — County seat: Muscatine 52761**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Marilyn J. Hansen	R	319-263-5821
Clerk of Court	Donald E. Lewis		319-263-6511
Treasurer	Marvin Laursen	R	319-263-7113
Recorder	Dorothy Fitchner	R	319-263-7741
County Attorney	Stephen J. Petersen	R	319-263-6262
Sheriff	Ronald E. Hazen	R	319-263-6055
Supervisor	Virgil Eichelberger	R	319-263-5821
Supervisor	Sandra Huston	R	319-263-5821
Supervisor	L. Chad James	R	319-263-5821
Supervisor	Paul Kemper	R	319-263-5821
Supervisor	Paul Satterthwaite	R	319-263-5821

**O'BRIEN COUNTY — County seat: Primghar 51245**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Barbara Kreibaum	R	712-757-3225
Clerk of Court	Jeffrey J. Roos		712-757-3255
Treasurer	Sylvia Nikles	R	712-757-3210
Recorder	Kurt Brown	R	712-757-3045
County Attorney	Bruce A. Green	R	712-757-4195
Sheriff	Michael Anderson	R	712-757-3415
Supervisor	Robert Den Hartog	R	712-757-3225
Supervisor	Harrison C. Fisch	R	712-757-3225
Supervisor	Rudolf Riessen	R	712-757-3225
Supervisor	Carl C. Struve	R	712-757-3225
Supervisor	Dan Struve, Jr.	R	712-757-3225

**OSCEOLA COUNTY — County seat: Sibley 51249**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor	Duane Vande Hoef	R	712-754-2241
Clerk of Court	Eileen Grave		712-754-3539
Treasurer	Linda Beck Carter	R	712-754-3217
Recorder	Arlene Stirlor	R	712-754-3345
County Attorney	Michael E. Thole	R	712-754-4601
Sheriff	Robert Rolfes	R	712-743-2556
Supervisor	Paul A. Klein	D	712-754-2117
Supervisor	Donald Stachour	R	712-754-2117
Supervisor	Marvin Tellinghuisen	R	712-754-2117
Supervisor	Robyn Wilson	D	712-754-2117
Supervisor	Fred Year	D	712-754-2117

**PAGE COUNTY — County seat: Clarinda 51632**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Judy Clark .....	R .....	712-542-3219
Clerk of Court.....	Marie Goecker .....	.....	712-542-3214
Treasurer.....	Donna Wheeler .....	R .....	712-542-5322
Recorder.....	Dennis Parrott.....	R .....	712-542-3130
County Attorney.....	Verd Bailey .....	R .....	712-542-2514
Sheriff.....	Ron Franks.....	R .....	712-542-5193
Supervisor.....	Darrel D. Driftmier.....	R .....	712-542-5018
Supervisor.....	Maurice G. Reavis .....	R .....	712-542-5018
Supervisor.....	Charles P. Tritsch .....	R .....	712-542-5018

**PALO ALTO COUNTY — County seat: Emmetsburg 50536**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	George J. Kliegl .....	D .....	712-852-3267
Clerk of Court.....	Jeannine K. Snavelly .....	.....	712-852-3603
Treasurer.....	Kathleen Thompson .....	D .....	712-852-3844
Recorder.....	Mary Clasing .....	D .....	712-852-3701
County Attorney.....	Peter C. Hart .....	D .....	712-852-3267
Sheriff.....	Russ Jergens .....	R .....	712-852-3535
Supervisor.....	Robert E. Brennan.....	D .....	712-852-2563
Supervisor.....	V.L. Kunz .....	D .....	712-852-2563
Supervisor.....	Charley Naig .....	R .....	712-852-2563
Supervisor.....	Dennis Schumacher.....	D .....	712-852-2563
Supervisor.....	Harold Wichman .....	R .....	712-852-2563

**PLYMOUTH COUNTY — County seat: Le Mars 51031**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	K. Kae Meyer .....	R .....	712-546-6100
Clerk of Court.....	Richard Kenyon .....	.....	712-546-4215
Treasurer.....	Norman G. Kehrberg .....	R .....	712-546-7078
Recorder.....	Ina Gatts .....	R .....	712-546-4020
County Attorney.....	Robert Dull.....	R .....	712-546-8844
Sheriff.....	David Stock .....	R .....	712-546-8191
Supervisor.....	Gerald Featherston .....	R .....	712-546-9571
Supervisor.....	Herman Kluver .....	R .....	712-546-9571
Supervisor.....	Richard Philips .....	R .....	712-546-9571
Supervisor.....	Jack Spies .....	R .....	712-546-9571
Supervisor.....	David Vander Hamm .....	R .....	712-546-9571

**POCAHONTAS COUNTY — County seat: Pocahontas 50574**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Dorothea E. Bowers.....	R .....	712-335-3361
Clerk of Court.....	James D. Bartosh .....	.....	712-335-4208
Treasurer.....	Berniece Hiatt.....	R .....	712-335-4334
Recorder.....	Donald O'Connor.....	D .....	712-335-4404
County Attorney.....	Ann Beneke .....	R .....	712-845-4628
Sheriff.....	Richard R. Jergens .....	D .....	712-335-3308/09
Supervisor.....	Margene Bunda .....	D .....	712-335-3361
Supervisor.....	Ralph Christiansen .....	D .....	712-335-3361
Supervisor.....	John B. Fischer .....	D .....	712-335-3361
Supervisor.....	Darrell H. Korrect .....	D .....	712-335-3361
Supervisor.....	Loren H. Thompson .....	R .....	712-335-3361

**POLK COUNTY — County seat: Des Moines 50309**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Tom Parkins .....	D .....	515-286-3079
Clerk of Court.....	Jerry Weiss .....	.....	515-286-3772
Treasurer.....	Mary Maloney .....	D .....	515-286-3041
Recorder.....	Timothy J. Brien .....	D .....	515-286-3160
County Attorney.....	James Smith .....	D .....	515-286-3772
Sheriff.....	Bob E. Rice .....	D .....	515-286-3800
Supervisor.....	Jack Bishop .....	D .....	515-286-3119
Supervisor.....	Richard Brannan .....	D .....	515-286-3117
Supervisor.....	Clark R. Rasmussen.....	D .....	515-286-3118
Supervisor.....	Ray Stephens .....	R .....	515-286-3115
Supervisor.....	Martha A. Willits .....	D .....	515-286-3116

**POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY — County seat: Council Bluffs 51502**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Marilyn Jo Drake .....	R .....	712-328-5700
Clerk of Court.....	Sarah Tamms .....	.....	712-328-5604
Treasurer.....	Judy Ann Miller .....	D .....	712-328-5627
Recorder.....	John Sciortino .....	R .....	712-328-5612
County Attorney.....	E.A. Westfall .....	R .....	712-328-5649
Sheriff.....	Michael D. Kerns .....	R .....	712-328-4780
Supervisor.....	Wayne O. Bryant .....	R .....	712-328-5644
Supervisor.....	Vivian Ehlers .....	D .....	712-328-5644
Supervisor.....	Hubert Houser .....	R .....	712-328-5644
Supervisor.....	Donald L. Smith .....	D .....	712-328-5644
Supervisor.....	Arlene Steege .....	R .....	712-328-5644

**POWESHIEK COUNTY — County seat: Montezuma 50171**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Jo Wray .....	R .....	515-623-5443
Clerk of Court.....	Judith E. Johnston .....	.....	515-623-5644
Treasurer.....	Melvin M. Mills .....	D .....	515-623-5128
Recorder.....	Beverly Malloy .....	D .....	515-623-5434
County Attorney.....	Michael W. Mahaffey .....	R .....	515-623-5134
Sheriff.....	Max Allen .....	R .....	515-623-5679
Supervisor.....	Mona Rae Bond .....	D .....	515-623-5723
Supervisor.....	Danny C. Carroil.....	R .....	515-623-5723
Supervisor.....	Dick Emmert.....	D .....	515-623-5723

**RINGGOLD COUNTY — County seat: Mt. Ayr 50854**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Eloise Brown .....	R .....	515-464-3239
Clerk of Court.....	Rollin Noble .....	.....	515-464-3234
Treasurer.....	Barbara Bower .....	R .....	515-464-3230
Recorder.....	Carol Weeda .....	D .....	515-464-3231
County Attorney.....	Arlen Hughes .....	D .....	515-464-3235
Sheriff.....	Lyle Minnick .....	D .....	515-464-3951
Supervisor.....	James A. Jones .....	D .....	515-464-3244
Supervisor.....	Duane O. Poore .....	D .....	515-464-3244
Supervisor.....	Eldon E. Still .....	D .....	515-464-3244

### SAC COUNTY — County seat: Sac City 50583

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	James W. Dowling .....	R .....	712-662-7310
Clerk of Court .....	Patricia Gotsch .....		712-662-7791
Treasurer .....	Jean Gillette .....	R .....	712-662-7411
Recorder .....	Margaret Nelson .....	R .....	712-662-7789
County Attorney .....	David P. Jennett .....	R .....	712-662-4791
Sheriff .....	Duane K. Rohde .....	R .....	712-662-7127
Supervisor .....	Jerry Gosch .....	R .....	712-662-7401
Supervisor .....	Russell Kroeger .....	R .....	712-662-7401
Supervisor .....	Dale Schnirring .....	D .....	712-662-7401

### SCOTT COUNTY — County seat: Davenport 52801

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Karen L. Fitzsimmons .....	D .....	319-326-8631
Clerk of Court .....	Marlene Nelson .....		319-326-8419
Treasurer .....	William P. Cusack .....	R .....	319-326-8776
Recorder .....	Richard F. Hagen .....	R .....	319-326-8621
County Attorney .....	William E. Davis .....	D .....	319-326-8600
Sheriff .....	Forrest F. Ashcraft .....	R .....	319-326-8625
Supervisor .....	Don Costello .....	R .....	319-326-8702
Supervisor .....	Otto Ewoldt .....	R .....	319-326-8702
Supervisor .....	Bill Fennelly .....	R .....	319-326-8702
Supervisor .....	Robert Petersen .....	R .....	319-326-8702
Supervisor .....	Edwin G. Winborn .....	R .....	319-326-8702

### SHELBY COUNTY — County seat: Harlan 51537

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Marsha J. Carter .....	D .....	712-755-3831
Clerk of Court .....	Shannon Goeser .....		712-755-5543
Treasurer .....	Betty Markham .....	D .....	712-755-5847
Recorder .....	Linda Jacobsen .....	R .....	712-755-5640
County Attorney .....	Jeffrey L. Larson .....	R .....	712-755-2111
Sheriff .....	Gene Cavenaugh .....	D .....	712-755-5026
Supervisor .....	Charles M. Early .....	R .....	712-755-3733
Supervisor .....	Gayle Petersen .....	R .....	712-755-3733
Supervisor .....	Burdette Poldberg .....	D .....	712-755-3733

### SIOUX COUNTY — County seat: Orange City 51041

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Dennis Lange .....	R .....	712-737-2216
Clerk of Court .....	M.D. Vander Broek .....		712-737-2286
Treasurer .....	Robert Hagey .....	R .....	712-737-2222
Recorder .....	Anita Van Bruggen .....	R .....	712-737-2229
County Attorney .....	Mark Schouten .....	R .....	712-722-2424
Sheriff .....	Jim R. Schwiesow .....	R .....	712-737-2280
Supervisor .....	Arie Schimmel .....	R .....	712-737-2227
Supervisor .....	Hubert Schuller .....	R .....	712-737-4482
Supervisor .....	Bernard L. Smith .....	R .....	712-552-2868
Supervisor .....	Peter Timmer .....	R .....	712-476-5797
Supervisor .....	William Vander Maten .....	R .....	712-725-2123

**STORY COUNTY — County seat: Nevada 50201**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Alvina M. McHone .....	D .....	515-382-6581 Ext 252
Clerk of Court .....	Diane L. Tott .....	.....	515-382-6581 Ext 269
Treasurer .....	Doris M. Samson .....	R .....	515-382-6581 Ext 240
Recorder .....	Susan VandeKamp .....	R .....	515-382-6581 Ext 284
County Attorney .....	Mary E. Richards .....	D .....	515-382-6581 Ext 209
Sheriff .....	John P. Stark .....	R .....	515-382-6581 Ext 274
Supervisor .....	Jane E. Halliburton .....	D .....	515-382-6581
Supervisor .....	Larry N. Larson .....	D .....	515-382-6581
Supervisor .....	Fred L. Mathison .....	R .....	515-382-6581

**TAMA COUNTY — County seat: Toledo 52342**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	John Adams .....	R .....	515-484-2740
Clerk of Court .....	Ann Hendricks .....	.....	515-484-3721
Treasurer .....	Pauline Reinig .....	R .....	515-484-3141
Recorder .....	Sally R. Mason .....	R .....	515-484-3320
County Attorney .....	Brent Heeren .....	R .....	515-484-3020
Sheriff .....	Mike Richardson .....	D .....	515-484-3760
Supervisor .....	Leo Benda .....	D .....	515-484-3980
Supervisor .....	Ferdinand Kvidera .....	D .....	515-484-3980
Supervisor .....	Paul J. Mohr .....	D .....	515-484-3980

**TAYLOR COUNTY — County seat: Bedford 50833**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Carole A. Noer .....	R .....	712-523-2280
Clerk of Court .....	Ann Sawyer .....	.....	712-523-2095
Treasurer .....	Wanda K. Campbell .....	R .....	712-523-2080
Recorder .....	Pamela S. Calfee .....	D .....	712-523-2275
County Attorney .....	Ronald Bonnett .....	R .....	712-523-2260
Sheriff .....	David Holben .....	R .....	712-523-2153
Supervisor .....	Floyd Jobe .....	R .....	712-523-2060
Supervisor .....	David Nally .....	R .....	712-523-2060
Supervisor .....	Robert Sleep .....	R .....	712-523-2060

**UNION COUNTY — County seat: Creston 50801**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Donald Krings .....	R .....	515-782-7218
Clerk of Court .....	Marsha J. Parsons .....	.....	515-782-7315
Treasurer .....	Frances Bakerink .....	R .....	515-782-2319
Recorder .....	Jean Richardson .....	R .....	515-782-7616
County Attorney .....	Tim Kenyon .....	R .....	515-782-7065
Sheriff .....	John Coulter .....	D .....	515-782-7717
Supervisor .....	Joann Bradley .....	D .....	515-782-7918
Supervisor .....	Robert Brown .....	D .....	515-782-7918
Supervisor .....	Tom Hawks .....	D .....	515-782-7918
Supervisor .....	Roger Moore .....	D .....	515-782-7918
Supervisor .....	Mary Jane Weisshaar .....	D .....	515-782-7918

**VAN BUREN COUNTY — County seat: Keosauqua 52565**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Jon P. Finney.....	R.....	319-293-3129
Clerk of Court.....	Kay Roush.....		319-293-3108
Treasurer.....	William W. Randolph.....	R.....	319-293-3110
Recorder.....	Twyla Peacock.....	D.....	319-293-3240
County Attorney.....	Stephen E. Reno.....	D.....	319-293-3409
Sheriff.....	Hugh Hardin.....	R.....	319-293-3426
Supervisor.....	Merle McDonald.....	R.....	319-293-3129
Supervisor.....	Keith L. Muntz.....	R.....	319-293-3129
Supervisor.....	David Paulek.....	D.....	319-293-3129

**WAPELLO COUNTY — County seat: Ottumwa 52501**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Mary A. Gaskill.....	D.....	515-683-0020
Clerk of Court.....	Rosemary Barnes.....		515-683-0060
Treasurer.....	Dianne L. Kiefer.....	D.....	515-683-0040
Recorder.....	Carolyn Garrett.....	D.....	515-683-0046
County Attorney.....	William H. Appel.....	D.....	515-683-0032
Sheriff.....	Bud C. Erwin.....	D.....	515-684-4350
Supervisor.....	Dean Giltner.....	D.....	515-683-0015
Supervisor.....	Paul Mottet.....	D.....	515-683-0015
Supervisor.....	Sally Steffen.....	D.....	515-683-0015

**WARREN COUNTY — County seat: Indianola 50125**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Beverly Dickerson.....	D.....	515-961-1020
Clerk of Court.....	Barbara Traster.....		515-961-1033
Treasurer.....	Betty K. Conklin.....	R.....	515-961-1110
Recorder.....	Judith K. Lathrop.....	R.....	515-961-1089
County Attorney.....	John W. Criswell.....	R.....	515-961-1014
Sheriff.....	James W. Lee.....	D.....	515-961-1122
Supervisor.....	Ruth Hardin.....	D.....	515-961-1029
Supervisor.....	J. Kenneth Hatcher.....	D.....	515-961-1028
Supervisor.....	Bill McClymond.....	D.....	515-961-1030

**WASHINGTON COUNTY — County seat: Washington 52353**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Curtis P. Mineart.....	R.....	319-653-7717
Clerk of Court.....	Carol E. Giardino.....		319-653-7741
Treasurer.....	Charles H. Pacha.....	R.....	319-653-7726
Recorder.....	Eileen Wilson.....	R.....	319-653-7727
County Attorney.....	Gerald N. Partridge.....	R.....	319-653-7746
Sheriff.....	Yale H. Jarvis.....	R.....	319-653-2107
Supervisor.....	Virginia A. Bordwell.....	R.....	319-653-7711
Supervisor.....	Edward B. Brophy.....	D.....	319-653-7711
Supervisor.....	Wilfrid J. Vittetoe.....	D.....	319-653-7711

**The Washington  
County Courthouse  
is located  
in Washington**



Photo provided by the Washington County Engineer's Office.

**WAYNE COUNTY — County seat: Corydon 50060**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Sue Ruble .....	D .....	515-872-2242
Clerk of Court .....	Ellowein Loehr Gates .....	.....	515-872-2264
Treasurer .....	Dean Besco .....	R .....	515-872-2515
Recorder .....	Joy C. Loney .....	D .....	515-872-1676
County Attorney .....	Alan Wilson .....	R .....	515-872-2054
Sheriff .....	Gilbert W. Sanders .....	D .....	515-872-1566
Supervisor .....	Paula Culver .....	D .....	515-872-2221
Supervisor .....	Kenneth Ferguson .....	R .....	515-872-2221
Supervisor .....	Jerry O'Dell .....	D .....	515-872-2221

**WEBSTER COUNTY — County seat: Ft. Dodge 50501**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	V.M. Gudmonson .....	D .....	515-573-7175
Clerk of Court .....	Patricia McLoud .....	.....	515-576-7115
Treasurer .....	M. L. Hottman .....	R .....	515-573-2731
Recorder .....	Cleo Swanson .....	D .....	515-576-2401
County Attorney .....	Stephen E. Barbour .....	D .....	515-573-1452
Sheriff .....	Charles Griggs .....	D .....	515-573-1410
Supervisor .....	Jill Kirkberg .....	D .....	515-573-7175
Supervisor .....	Floyd A. Magnusson .....	R .....	515-573-7175
Supervisor .....	Norman Mundie .....	D .....	515-573-7175
Supervisor .....	Elmer Pliner .....	D .....	515-573-7175
Supervisor .....	John Russell .....	D .....	515-573-7175



**WINNEBAGO COUNTY — County seat: Forest City 50436**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Robert D. Paulson .....	D .....	515-582-3412
Clerk of Court .....	Bonita R. Kloster .....		515-582-4520
Treasurer .....	Ruth Solomonson .....	R .....	515-582-2322 or 582-4430
Recorder .....	Ardis Ellwood .....	R .....	515-582-2094
County Attorney .....	Richard L. Petersen .....	R .....	515-582-2530
Sheriff .....	Donald O. Vold .....	D .....	515-582-2828
Supervisor .....	Gorden Anderson .....	D .....	515-592-7622
Supervisor .....	Alanzo Johnson .....	D .....	515-566-3368
Supervisor .....	Robert Langfald .....	D .....	515-582-3998

**WINNESHIEK COUNTY — County seat: Decorah 52101**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Georgiann Schweinefus .....	R .....	319-382-5085
Clerk of Court .....	Marion E. Rude .....		319-382-2469
Treasurer .....	Wayne H. Walter .....	R .....	319-382-3753
Recorder .....	Katie Thompson .....	R .....	319-382-3486
County Attorney .....	Dale L. Putnam .....	R .....	319-382-2984
Sheriff .....	Melvin S. Lee .....	R .....	319-382-4268
Supervisor .....	Naomi S. Craft .....	R .....	319-382-2370
Supervisor .....	Gordon Fulsaaas .....	R .....	319-382-2370
Supervisor .....	David A. Hageman .....	D .....	319-382-2370
Supervisor .....	Walter Langland .....	R .....	319-382-2370
Supervisor .....	Linus Rothmeyer .....	R .....	319-382-2370

**WOODBURY COUNTY — County seat: Sioux City 51101**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Donald E. Linduski .....	D .....	712-279-6702
Clerk of Court .....	Craig Jorgensen .....		712-279-6616
Treasurer .....	Hallie Sargisson .....	D .....	712-279-6495
Recorder .....	Mose Yanney .....	R .....	712-279-6528
County Attorney .....	Thomas S. Mullin .....	D .....	712-279-6516
Sheriff .....	Leo P. Miller .....	D .....	712-279-6010
Supervisor .....	George W. Boykin .....	D .....	712-279-6525
Supervisor .....	Larry D. Clausen .....	D .....	712-279-6525
Supervisor .....	Earle N. Grueskin .....	D .....	712-279-6525
Supervisor .....	Donald Lawrenson .....	R .....	712-279-6525
Supervisor .....	James D. O'Kane .....	D .....	712-279-6525

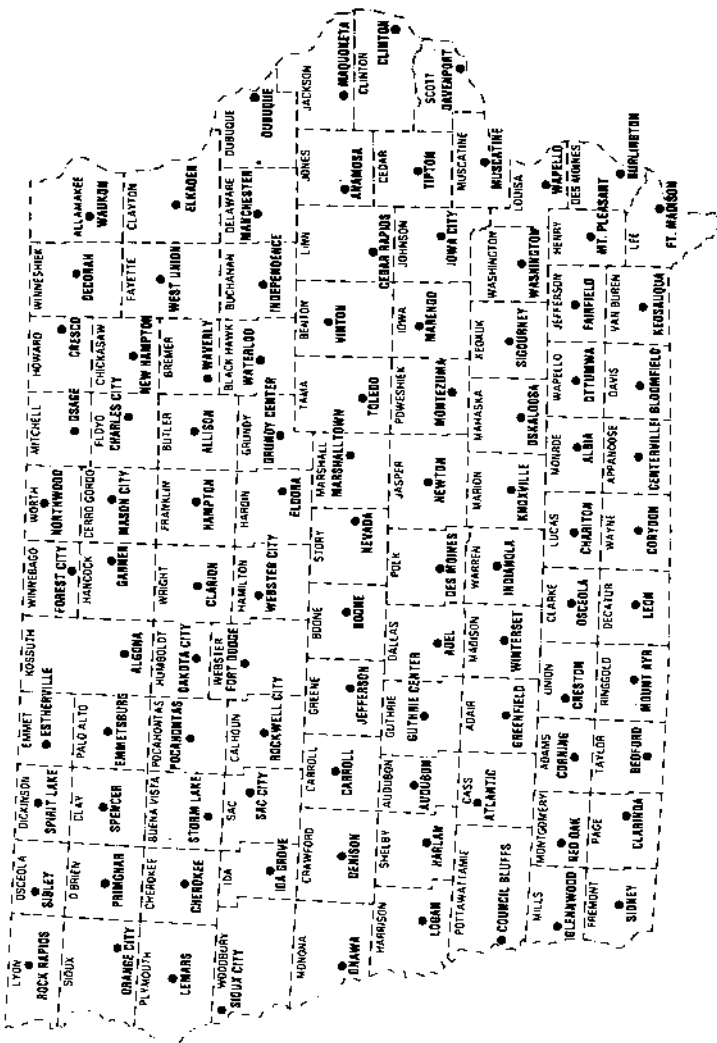
**WORTH COUNTY — County seat: Northwood 50459**

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor .....	Morris Kalgaarden .....	R .....	515-324-2316
Clerk of Court .....	Romelle M. Enderson .....		515-324-2840
Treasurer .....	James Hanson .....	D .....	515-324-2942
Recorder .....	Becky E. Johnston .....	R .....	515-324-2734
County Attorney .....	Douglas Krull .....	R .....	515-324-1291
Sheriff .....	Charles E. Stoffregen .....	R .....	515-324-2481
Supervisor .....	Roy Calgaard .....	D .....	515-324-1337
Supervisor .....	Jack Hanna .....	R .....	515-324-1337
Supervisor .....	Beverly Pangburn .....	R .....	515-324-1337

WRIGHT COUNTY — County seat: Clarion 50525

OFFICE	NAME OF OFFICER	PARTY	PHONE NUMBER
Auditor.....	Gladys Riley.....	R.....	515-532-2771
Clerk of Court.....	Lori Myers.....		515-532-3113
Treasurer.....	Bernice Valley.....	R.....	515-532-2691
Recorder.....	Dwight N. Reiland.....	R.....	515-532-3204
County Attorney.....	Lee E. Poppen.....	R.....	515-532-2125
Sheriff.....	Vernon R. Elston.....	R.....	515-532-3722
Supervisor.....	Joe Halverson.....	R.....	515-448-4475
Supervisor.....	Roger O. Lonnevik.....	R.....	515-444-4771
Supervisor.....	Larry E. Olson.....	R.....	515-532-3262
Supervisor.....	I. Stanley Schipull.....	R.....	515-825-3684
Supervisor.....	Gene Sturgeon.....	D.....	515-852-4303

MAP OF COUNTY SEATS



# IOWA'S POPULATION FIGURES 1980/1970 CENSUS

## All Incorporated Places

Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
Ackley	Franklin, Hardin	1,900	1,794	Barnum	Webster	198	147
Ackworth	Warren	83	111	Bassett	Chickasaw	128	152
Adair	Adair, Guthrie	883	750	Batavia	Jefferson	525	525
Adel	Dallas	2,846	2,419	Battle Creek	Ida	919	837
Afton	Union	985	823	Baxter	Jasper	951	788
Agency	Wapello	657	610	Bayard	Guthrie	637	628
Ainsworth	Washington	547	455	Beacon	Mahaska	530	338
Akron	Plymouth	1,517	1,324	Beaconsfield	Ringgold	39	48
Albert City	Buena Vista	818	683	Beaman	Grundy	219	222
Albia	Monroe	4,184	4,151	Beaver	Boone	85	113
Albion	Marshall	739	772	Bedford	Taylor	1,692	1,733
Alburnett	Linn	411	418	Belle Plaine	Benton	2,903	2,810
Alden	Hardin	953	876	Bellevue	Jackson	2,450	2,336
Alexander	Franklin	190	249	Belmond	Wright	2,505	2,358
Algona	Kossuth	6,289	6,032	Bennett	Cedar	458	385
Alleman	Polk	307	—	Benton	Ringgold	33	46
Allerton	Wayne	670	643	Berkley	Boone	49	56
Allison	Butler	1,132	1,071	Bernard	Dubuque	130	148
Alta	Buena Vista	1,720	1,717	Bertram	Linn	216	177
Alta Vista	Chickasaw	314	283	Bettendorf	Scott	27,381	22,126
Alton	Sioux	986	1,018	Bevington	Madison, Warren	60	54
Altoona	Polk	5,764	2,883	Birmingham	Van Buren	410	452
Alvord	Lyon	246	204	Blairsburg	Hamilton	288	287
Ames	Story	45,775	39,505	Blairstown	Benton	695	612
Anamosa	Jones	4,958	4,389	Blakesburg	Wapello	404	403
Andover	Clinton	107	90	Blanchard	Page	101	139
Andrew	Jackson	349	335	Blencoe	Monona	247	255
Anita	Cass	1,153	1,101	Blockton	Taylor	280	273
Ankeny	Polk	15,429	9,151	Bloomfield	Davis	2,849	2,718
Anthon	Woodbury	687	711	Blue Grass	Scott	1,377	1032
Aplington	Butler	1,027	936	Bode	Humboldt	406	372
Arcadia	Carroll	454	414	Bonaparte	Van Buren	489	517
Archer	O'Brien	134	134	Bondurant	Polk	1,283	462
Aredale	Butler	88	126	Boone	Boone	12,602	12,468
Arion	Crawford	207	199	Bouton	Dallas	139	160
Arispe	Union	89	93	Boxholm	Boone	267	242
Arlington	Fayette	498	481	Boyden	Sioux	708	670
Armstrong	Emmet	1,153	1,061	Braddyville	Page	199	207
Arnolds Park	Dickinson	1,051	970	Bradgate	Humboldt	151	130
Arthur	Ida	288	273	Brandon	Buchanan	337	432
Asbury	Dubuque	2,017	410	Brayton	Audubon	170	151
Ashton	Osceola	441	483	Breda	Carroll	502	518
Aspinwall	Crawford	65	81	Bridgewater	Adair	233	188
Atalissa	Muscatine	360	244	Brighton	Washington	804	632
Athelstan	Taylor	45	65	Bristow	Butler	252	230
Atkins	Benton	678	581	Britt	Hancock	2,185	2,069
Atlantic	Cass	7,789	7,306	Bronson	Woodbury	289	193
Auburn	Sac	320	329	Brooklyn	Poweshiek	1,509	1,410
Audubon	Audubon	2,841	2,907	Brunsville	Plymouth	140	125
Aurelia	Cherokee	1,143	1,065	Buckeye	Hardin	154	143
Aurora	Buchanan	248	229	Buck Grove	Crawford	84	41
Avoca	Pottawattamie	1,650	1,535	Buffalo	Scott	1,569	1,513
Ayrshire	Palo Alto	243	243	Buffalo Center	Winnebago	1,233	1,118
Badger	Webster	653	465	Burlington	Des Moines	29,529	32,366
Bagley	Guthrie	370	365	Burt	Kossuth	689	608
Baldwin	Jackson	198	172	Bussey	Marion	579	498
Balltown	Dubuque	106	79	Calamus	Clinton	452	396
Bancroft	Kossuth	1,082	1,103	Callendar	Webster	446	421
Bankston	Dubuque	40	28	Calmar	Winneshiek	1,053	1,008
Barnes City	Mahaska, Poweshiek	266	238	Calumet	O'Brien	212	219

Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
Camanche	Clinton	4,725	3,470	Coulter	Franklin	284	262
Cambridge	Story	732	661	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	56,449	60,348
Cantril	Van Buren	299	258	Craig	Plymouth	105	98
Carbon	Adams	110	135	Crawfordsville	Washington	290	286
Carlisle	Polk, Warren	3,073	2,246	Crescent	Pottawattamie	547	284
Carpenter	Mitchell	109	122	Cresco	Howard	3,860	3,927
Carroll	Carroll	9,705	8,716	Creston	Union	8,429	8,234
Carson	Pottawattamie	716	756	Cromwell	Union	154	168
Carter Lake	Pottawattamie	3,438	3,268	Crystal Lake	Hancock	314	275
Cascade	Dubuque, Jones	1,912	1,744	Cumberland	Cass	351	385
Casey	Adair, Guthrie	473	561	Cumming	Warren	151	189
Castalia	Winneshiek	188	210	Curlew	Palo Alto	85	95
Castana	Monona	228	211	Cushing	Woodbury	270	204
Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	36,322	29,597	Cylinder	Palo Alto	119	133
Cedar Rapids	Linn	110,243	110,642	Dakota City	Humboldt	1,072	748
Center Junction	Jones	182	172	Dallas	Marion	451	438
Center Point	Linn	1,591	1,456	Dallas Center	Dallas	1,360	1,128
Centerville	Appanoose	6,558	6,531	Dana	Greene	110	118
Central City	Linn	1,067	1,116	Danbury	Woodbury	492	527
Centralia	Dubuque	106	105	Danville	Des Moines	994	948
Chariton	Lucas	5,116	5,009	Davenport	Scott	103,264	98,469
Charles City	Floyd	8,778	9,268	Davis City	Decatur	327	301
Charlotte	Clinton	442	444	Dawson	Dallas	229	232
Charter Oak	Crawford	615	715	Dayton	Webster	941	909
Chatsworth	Sioux	110	90	Decatur City	Decatur	199	198
Chelsea	Tama	376	381	Decorah	Winneshiek	8,068	7,237
Cherokee	Cherokee	7,004	7,272	Dedham	Carroll	321	325
Chester	Howard	175	185	Deep River	Poweshiek	323	323
Chillicothe	Wapello	131	126	Defiance	Shelby	383	392
Churdan	Greene	540	598	Delaware	Delaware	170	153
Cincinnati	Appanoose	598	570	Delhi	Delaware	511	527
Clare	Webster	229	249	Delmar	Clinton	633	599
Clarence	Cedar	1,001	915	Deloit	Crawford	345	279
Clarinda	Page	5,458	5,420	Delphos	Ringgold	45	35
Clarion	Wright	3,060	2,972	Delta	Keokuk	482	475
Clarksville	Butler	1,424	1,360	Denison	Crawford	6,675	6,218
Clayton	Clayton	68	113	Denver	Bremer	1,647	1,169
Clearfield	Ringgold, Taylor	433	430	Derby	Lucas	171	161
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo			Des Moines	Polk	191,003	201,404
Cleghorn	Cherokee	275	274	De Soto	Dallas	1,035	369
Clemons	Marshall	175	178	De Witt	Clinton	4,512	3,647
Clarmont	Fayette	602	582	Dexter	Dallas	678	652
Clinton	Clinton	32,828	34,719	Diagonal	Ringgold	362	327
Clio	Wayne	106	113	Dickens	Clay	289	240
Clive	Polk	6,064	3,005	Dike	Grundy	987	794
Clutier	Tama	249	275	Dixon	Scott	312	276
Coburg	Montgomery	52	36	Dolliver	Emmet	125	95
Coggon	Linn	639	658	Donahue	Scott	289	216
Coin	Page	316	294	Donnan	Fayette	10	18
Colesburg	Delaware	463	379	Donnellson	Lee	972	798
Colfax	Jasper	2,234	2,293	Doon	Lyon	537	437
College Springs	Page	307	295	Dougherty	Cerro Gordo	128	133
Collins	Story	451	404	Dow City	Crawford	616	571
Colo	Story	808	806	Dows	Franklin, Wright	771	777
Columbus City	Louisa	367	312	Drakesville	Davis	212	183
Columbus				Dubuque	Dubuque	62,321	62,309
Junction	Louisa	1,429	1,205	Dumont	Butler	815	724
Colwell	Floyd	91	100	Ducombe	Webster	504	418
Conesville	Muscataine	301	295	Dundee	Delaware	164	166
Conrad	Grundy	1,133	932	Dunkerton	Black Hawk	718	563
Conway	Taylor	93	91	Dunlap	Harrison	1,374	1,292
Coon Rapids	Carroll	1,448	1,381	Durango	Dubuque	41	55
Coppock	Henry, Jefferson, Washington	47	58	Durant	Cedar, Muscatine, Scott	1,583	1,472
Coralville	Johnson	7,687	8,130	Dyersville	Delaware, Dubuque	3,825	3,437
Corning	Adams	1,939	2,095	Dysart	Tama	1,355	1,251
Correctionville	Woodbury	935	870	Eagle Grove	Wright	4,324	4,489
Corwith	Hancock	485	438	Earlham	Madison	1,140	974
Corydon	Wayne	1,818	1,745	Earling	Shelby	520	573
Cotter	Louisa	60	55	Earlville	Delaware	844	751

Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
Early	Sac	670	727	Gillett Grove	Clay	93	—
East Peru	Madison	124	184	Gilman	Marshall	642	513
Eddyville	Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello	1,116	945	Gilmore City	Humboldt, Pocahontas	626	786
Edgewood	Clayton, Delaware	900	786	Gladbrook	Tama	970	961
Elberon	Tama	194	209	Glenwood	Mills	5,280	4,421
Eldon	Wapello	1,255	1,319	Glidden	Carroll	1,076	964
Eldora	Hardin	3,063	3,223	Goldfield	Wright	789	722
Eldridge	Scott	3,279	1,535	Goodell	Hancock	220	218
Elgin	Fayette	702	613	Goose Lake	Clinton	274	218
Elkader	Clayton	1,688	1,592	Gowrie	Webster	1,089	1,225
Elkhart	Polk	256	269	Grattinger	Palo Alto	923	907
Elk Horn	Shelby	746	667	Graf	Dubuque	98	70
Elkport	Clayton	98	87	Grafton	Worth	255	254
Elk Run Heights	Black Hawk	1,186	1,175	Grand Junction	Greene	970	967
Elliott	Montgomery	493	423	Grand Mound	Clinton	674	627
Ellston	Ringgold	60	76	Grand River	Decatur	188	211
Ellsworth	Hamilton	480	443	Grandview	Louisa	473	357
Elma	Howard	714	601	Granger	Dallas	619	661
Ely	Linn	425	275	Grant	Montgomery	143	152
Emerson	Mills	502	484	Granville	Sioux	336	363
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	4,621	4,150	Gravity	Taylor	245	286
Epworth	Dubuque	1,380	1,132	Gray	Audubon	108	145
Essex	Page	1,001	770	Greeley	Delaware	313	323
Estherville	Emmet	7,518	8,108	Greene	Butler	1,332	1,363
Evansdale	Black Hawk	4,798	5,038	Greenfield	Adair	2,243	2,212
Everly	Clay	796	699	Green Island	Jackson	103	112
Exira	Audubon	978	966	Greenville	Clay	122	117
Exline	Appanoose	217	224	Grimes	Polk	1,973	834
Fairbank	Buchanan, Fayette	980	810	Grinnell	Poweshiek	3,868	8,402
Fairfax	Linn	683	635	Griswold	Cass	1,176	1,181
Fairfield	Jefferson	9,428	8,715	Grundy Center	Grundy	2,880	2,712
Farley	Dubuque	1,287	1,096	Gruver	Emmet	145	135
Farmersburg	Clayton	276	232	Guarnsey	Poweshiek	83	94
Farmington	Van Buren	869	800	Guthrie Center	Guthrie	1,713	1,834
Farnhamville	Calhoun, Webster	461	393	Guttenburg	Clayton	2,428	2,177
Farragut	Fremont	603	521	Halbur	Carroll	229	235
Fayette	Fayette	1,515	1,947	Hamburg	Fremont	1,597	1,649
Fenton	Kossuth	394	403	Hamilton	Marion	163	186
Ferguson	Marshall	173	203	Hampton	Franklin	4,630	4,376
Fertile	Worth	372	394	Hancock	Pottawattamie	254	228
Floris	Davis	187	145	Hanlontown	Worth	213	182
Floyd	Floyd	408	380	Hansell	Franklin	138	124
Fonda	Pocahontas	863	980	Harcourt	Webster	347	305
Fontanelle	Adair	805	752	Hardy	Humboldt	72	73
Forest City	Hancock, Winnebago	4,270	3,841	Harlan	Shelby	5,357	5,049
Fort Atkinson	Winneshiek	374	339	Harper	Keokuk	138	173
Fort Dodge	Webster	29,423	31,263	Harpers Ferry	Allamakee	258	227
Fort Madison	Lee	13,520	13,996	Harris	Osceola	228	195
Fostoria	Clay	261	219	Hartford	Warren	761	582
Franklin	Lee	142	111	Hartley	O'Brien	1,700	1,694
Fraser	Boone	139	143	Hartwick	Poweshiek	92	101
Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	1,075	912	Harvey	Marion	275	217
Frederika	Bremer	223	190	Hastings	Mills	215	229
Fredonia	Louisa	224	168	Havelock	Pocahontas	279	248
Fremont	Mahaska	730	480	Haverhill	Marshall	173	160
Fruitland	Muscatine	461	—	Hawarden	Sioux	2,722	2,789
Gait	Wright	60	50	Hawkeye	Fayette	512	529
Galva	Ida	420	412	Hayesville	Keokuk	93	93
Garber	Clayton	140	148	Hazelton	Buchanan	877	626
Garden Grove	Decatur	297	285	Hedrick	Keokuk	847	790
Garnaville	Clayton	723	634	Henderson	Mills	236	211
Garner	Hancock	2,908	2,257	Hepburn	Page	42	38
Garrison	Benton	411	383	Hiawatha	Linn	4,825	2,416
Garwin	Tama	626	563	Hills	Johnson	547	507
Geneva	Franklin	218	201	Hillsboro	Henry	208	252
George	Lyon	1,241	1,194	Hinton	Plymouth	659	488
Gibson	Keokuk	75	80	Holland	Grundy	278	258
Gilbert	Story	805	521	Holstein	Ida	1,477	1,445
Gilbertville	Black Hawk	740	655	Holy Cross	Dubuque	310	260

Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
Hopkinton	Delaware	774	800	Larrabee	Cherokee	169	167
Hornick	Woodbury	239	250	Latimer	Franklin	441	393
Hospers	Sioux	655	646	Laurel	Marshall	278	245
Houghton	Lee	124	119	Laurens	Pocahontas	1,606	1,792
Hubbard	Hardin	852	346	Lawler	Chickasaw	534	513
Hudson	Black Hawk	2,267	1,535	Lawton	Woodbury	447	406
Hull	Sioux	1,714	1,523	Le Claire	Scott	2,899	2,520
Humboldt	Humboldt	4,794	4,865	Ledyard	Kossuth	215	240
Humeston	Wayne	671	673	Le Grand	Marshall	921	565
Hurstville	Jackson	57	88	Lehigh	Webster	654	739
Huxley	Story	1,884	937	Leighton	Mahaska	137	140
Ida Grove	Ida	2,285	2,261	Leland	Winnebago	274	223
Imogene	Fremont	188	192	LeMars	Plymouth	8,276	8,159
Independence	Buchanan	6,392	5,910	Lenox	Adams, Taylor	1,338	1,215
Indianola	Warren	10,843	8,852	Leon	Decatur	2,094	2,142
Inwood	Lyon	755	844	Le Roy	Decatur	31	43
Ionia	Chickasaw	350	270	Lester	Lyon	274	238
Iowa City	Johnson	50,508	46,850	Letts	Louisa	473	434
Iowa Falls	Hardin	6,174	6,454	Lewis	Cass	497	526
Ireton	Sioux	588	582	Libertyville	Jefferson	281	329
Irwin	Shelby	427	446	Lidderdale	Carroll	197	173
Jackson				Lime Springs	Howard	476	497
Junction	Winneshiek	94	106	Lincoln	Tama	202	184
Jamaica	Guthrie	275	271	Linden	Dallas	264	278
Janesville	Black Hawk, Bremer	840	741	Lineville	Wayne	319	385
Jefferson	Greene	4,854	4,735	Linn Grove	Buena Vista	205	240
Jesup	Buchanan	2,343	1,862	Lisbon	Linn	1,458	1,329
Jewell Junction	Hamilton	1,145	1,152	Liscomb	Marshall	296	328
Johnston	Polk	2,617	222	Littleport	Clayton	106	97
Joice	Worth	223	201	Little Rock	Lyon	490	531
Jolley	Calhoun	91	112	Little Sioux	Harrison	251	239
Kalona	Washington	1,862	1,488	Livermore	Humboldt	490	510
Kamrar	Hamilton	225	243	Lockridge	Jefferson	271	232
Kanawha	Hancock	756	822	Logan	Harrison	1,540	1,526
Kellerton	Ringgold	278	299	Lohrville	Calhoun	521	553
Kelley	Story	237	235	Lone Rock	Kossuth	169	166
Kellogg	Jasper	654	607	Lone Tree	Johnson	1,014	834
Kensett	Worth	360	361	Long Grove	Scott	596	269
Kent	Union	70	86	Lorimor	Union	405	346
Keokuk	Lee	13,536	14,631	Lost Nation	Clinton	524	547
Keomah Village	Mahaska	99	—	Lovilia	Monroe	637	640
Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,003	1,018	Lowden	Cedar	717	667
Keota	Keokuk	1,034	1,112	Low Moor	Clinton	346	347
Keswick	Keokuk	300	257	Luana	Clayton	246	225
Keystone	Benton	618	549	Lucas	Lucas	292	247
Kimballton	Audubon	362	343	Luther	Boone	155	189
Kingsley	Plymouth	1,209	1,097	Lu Verne	Humboldt, Kossuth	418	380
Kinross	Keokuk	79	98	Luxemburg	Dubuque	271	185
Kirkman	Shelby	95	72	Luzerne	Benton	114	134
Kirkville	Wapello	220	222	Lynnvile	Jasper	408	381
Kiron	Crawford	317	275	Lytton	Calhoun, Sac	377	378
Klemme	Hancock	620	554	McCallsburg	Story	304	307
Knierim	Calhoun	125	131	McCausland	Scott	381	226
Knoxville	Marion	8,143	7,755	McClelland	Pottawattamie	177	146
Lacona	Warren	376	424	Macedonia	Pottawattamie	279	330
Ladora	Iowa	289	321	McGregor	Clayton	945	950
Lake City	Calhoun	2,006	1,910	McIntire	Mitchell	197	234
Lake Mills	Winnebago	2,281	2,124	Macksburg	Madison	132	142
Lake Park	Dickinson	1,123	918	Madrid	Boone	2,281	2,448
Lakeside	Buena Vista	589	353	Magnolia	Harrison	207	206
Lake View	Sac	1,291	1,249	Maicom	Poweshiek	418	388
Lakota	Kossuth	330	385	Mallard	Paio Alto	407	384
Lamb's Grove	Jasper	228	239	Maloy	Ringgold	38	45
Lamoni	Decatur	2,705	2,540	Malvern	Mills	1,244	1,158
Lamont	Buchanan	554	498	Manchester	Delaware	4,942	4,641
La Motte	Jackson	322	326	Manilla	Crawford	1,020	943
Lanesboro	Carroll	196	203	Manly	Worth	1,496	1,294
Lansing	Allamakee	1,181	1,227	Manning	Carroll	1,609	1,656
La Porte City	Black Hawk	2,324	2,256	Manson	Clahoun	1,924	1,993
Larchwood	Lyon	701	611	Mapleton	Monona	1,495	1,647

Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
Maquoketa	Jackson	6,313	5,677	Muscatine	Muscatine	23,467	22,406
Marathon	Buena Vista	442	447	Mystic	Appanoose	665	696
Marble Rock	Floyd	419	461	Nashua	Chickasaw	1,846	1,712
Marcus	Cherokee	1,206	1,272	Nemaha	Sac	120	117
Marengo	Iowa	2,308	2,235	Neola	Pottawattamie	839	968
Marion	Linn	19,474	18,028	Nevada	Story	5,912	4,952
Marne	Cass	162	187	New Albin	Allamakee	609	644
Marquette	Clayton	528	509	Newell	Buena Vista	913	877
Marshalltown	Marshall	26,938	26,219	Newhall	Benton	899	701
Martelle	Jones	316	341	New Hampton	Chickasaw	3,940	3,621
Martensdale	Warren	438	306	New Hartford	Butler	764	690
Martinsburg	Keokuk	174	140	New Liberty	Scott	136	141
Marysville	Marion	84	91	New London	Henry	2,043	1,900
Mason City	Cerro Gordo	30,144	30,379	New Market	Taylor	554	501
Masonville	Delaware	150	145	New Providence	Hardin	249	208
Massena	Cass	518	433	New Sharon	Mahaska	1,225	944
Matlock	Sioux	109	89	Newton	Jasper	15,292	15,619
Maurice	Sioux	288	266	New Vienna	Dubuque	430	392
Maxwell	Story	783	758	New Virginia	Warren	512	452
Maynard	Fayette	561	503	Nichols	Muscatine	375	396
Maysville	Scott	151	170	Nodaway	Adams	185	176
Mechanicsville	Cedar	1,166	989	Nora Springs	Floyd	1,572	1,337
Mediapolis	Des Moines	1,685	1,242	Northboro	Page	115	115
Melbourne	Marshall	732	661	North Buena Vista	Clayton	155	118
Melcher	Marion	953	913	North English	Iowa, Keokuk	990	965
Meirose	Monroe	218	192	North Liberty	Johnson	2,046	1,055
Melvin	Osceola	277	325	North			
Menlo	Guthrie	410	391	Washington	Chickasaw	142	134
Meriden	Cherokee	233	167	Northwood	Worth	2,193	1,950
Merrill	Plymouth	737	790	Norwalk	Warren	2,676	1,745
Meservey	Cerro Gordo	324	354	Norway	Benton	633	554
Middletown	Des Moines	487	443	Numa	Appanoose	205	165
Miles	Jackson	398	409	Oakland	Pottawattamie	1,552	1,603
Millford	Dickinson	2,076	1,668	Oakland Acres	Jasper	139	—
Millersburg	Iowa	184	187	Oakville	Louisa	470	369
Millerton	Wayne	72	82	Ocheyedan	Osceola	599	545
Millville	Clayton	50	27	Odebolt	Sac	1,299	1,323
Milo	Warren	778	561	Oelwein	Fayette	7,564	7,735
Milton	Van Buren	567	567	Ogden	Boone	1,953	1,661
Minburn	Dallas	390	378	Okobojo	Dickinson	559	361
Minden	Pottawattamie	483	433	Olds	Henry	225	206
Mingo	Jasper	303	260	Olin	Jones	735	710
Missouri Valley	Harrison	3,107	3,519	Ollie	Keokuk	232	268
Mitchell	Mitchell	193	233	Onawa	Monona	3,283	3,154
Mitchellville	Polk	1,530	1,341	Oneida	Delaware	61	55
Modale	Harrison	373	297	Onslow	Jones	218	253
Mondamin	Harrison	423	420	Orange City	Sioux	4,588	3,572
Moneta	O'Brien	43	41	Orchard	Mitchell	95	115
Monmouth	Jackson	210	257	Orient	Adair	416	324
Monona	Clayton	1,530	1,395	Orleans	Dickinson	546	396
Monroe	Jasper	1,875	1,389	Osage	Mitchell	3,718	3,815
Montezuma	Poweshiek	1,485	1,353	Osceola	Clarke	3,750	3,124
Monticello	Jones	3,641	3,509	Oskaloosa	Mahaska	10,989	11,224
Montour	Tama	387	334	Ossian	Winneshiek	829	847
Montrose	Lee	1,038	735	Osterdock	Clayton	35	59
Moorhead	Monona	264	271	Otho	Webster	692	581
Moorland	Webster	257	269	Oto	Woodbury	172	203
Moravia	Appanoose	706	699	Ottosen	Humboldt	92	93
Morely	Jones	94	123	Ottumwa	Wapello	27,381	29,610
Morning Sun	Louisa	959	906	Owasa	Hardin	65	69
Morrison	Grundy	146	136	Oxford	Johnson	676	666
Moulton	Appanoose	762	783	Oxford Junction	Jones	600	686
Mount Auburn	Benton	188	200	Oyans	Plymouth	146	145
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	1,938	1,762	Pacific Junction	Mills	511	505
Mount Pleasant	Henry	7,322	7,007	Packwood	Jefferson	210	157
Mount Sterling	Van Buren	96	87	Palmer	Pocahontas	288	264
Mount Union	Henry	145	173	Palo	Linn	529	430
Mount Vernon	Linn	3,325	3,018	Panama	Shelby	229	221
Moville	Woodbury	1,273	1,198	Panora	Guthrie	1,211	982
Murray	Clarke	703	620				

Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
Panorama Park	Scott	145	219	Robins	Linn	726	663
Parkersburg	Butler	1,968	1,631	Rock Falls	Cerro Gordo	148	150
Parnell	Iowa	234	175	Rockford	Floyd	1,012	902
Paton	Greene	291	329	Rock Rapids	Lyon	2,693	2,632
Patterson	Madison	138	120	Rock Valley	Sioux	2,706	2,205
Paullina	O'Brien	1,224	1,257	Rockwell	Cerro Gordo	1,039	923
Pella	Marion	8,349	6,668	Rockwell City	Calhoun	2,276	2,396
Peosta	Dubuque	120	57	Rodman	Palo Alto	86	104
Perry	Dallas	7,053	6,906	Rodney	Monona	82	66
Persia	Harrison	355	316	Roland	Story	1,005	803
Peterson	Clay	470	469	Rolfe	Pocahontas	796	767
Pierson	Woodbury	408	421	Rome	Henry	113	135
Pilot Mound	Boone	223	214	Rose Hill	Mahaaka	214	192
Pioneer	Humboldt	40	56	Rossie	Clay	72	91
Pisgah	Harrison	307	286	Rowan	Wright	259	231
Plainfield	Bremer	469	446	Rowley	Buchanan	275	241
Plainview	Scott	45	23	Royal	Clay	522	469
Plano	Appanoose	111	109	Rudd	Floyd	460	429
Pleasant Hill	Polk	3,493	1,535	Runnells	Polk	377	354
Pleasanton	Decatur	75	62	Russell	Lucas	593	591
Pleasant Plain	Jefferson	144	121	Ruthven	Palo Alto	769	708
Pleasantville	Marion	1,531	1,297	Rutland	Humboldt	163	215
Plover	Pocahontas	135	129	Ryan	Delaware	390	343
Plymouth	Cerro Gordo	463	461	Sabula	Jackson	824	845
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	2,352	2,336	Sac City	Sac	3,000	3,268
Polk City	Polk	1,658	715	Sageville	Dubuque	291	338
Pomeroy	Calhoun	895	765	Saint Ansgar	Mitchell	1,100	994
Popejoy	Franklin	112	147	Saint Anthony	Marshall	140	156
Portsmouth	Shelby	240	239	Saint Charles	Madison	507	443
Postville	Allamakee, Clayton	1,475	1,546	Saint Donatus	Jackson	197	164
Prairieburg	Linn	197	182	Saint Lucas	Fayette	194	194
Prairie City	Jasper	1,278	1,141	Saint Marys	Warren	111	105
Prescott	Adams	349	305	Saint Olaf	Clayton	138	140
Preston	Jackson	1,120	950	Saint Paul	Lee	141	129
Primghar	O'Brien	1,050	995	Salem	Henry	463	458
Princeton	Scott	965	633	Salix	Woodbury	429	367
Promise City	Wayne	149	148	Sanborn	O'Brien	1,398	1,465
Protivin	Howard	368	333	Sandyville	Warren	88	89
Pulaski	Davis	267	255	Scarville	Winnebago	82	81
Quasqueton	Buchanan	599	464	Schaller	Sac	832	835
Quimby	Cherokee	424	395	Schleswig	Crawford	868	875
Redcliff	Hardin	593	548	Scranton	Greene	748	751
Rake	Winnebago	283	324	Searsboro	Poweshiek	134	140
Ralston	Carroll, Greene	108	129	Sergeant Bluff	Woodbury	2,416	1,164
Randafia	Fayette	101	81	Seymour	Wayne	1,036	931
Randall	Hamilton	171	179	Shambaugh	Page	197	178
Randolph	Fremont	223	214	Shannon City	Ringgold, Union	93	100
Rathbun	Appanoose	93	113	Sharpsburg	Taylor	114	106
Raymond	Black Hawk	655	582	Sheffield	Franklin	1,224	1,070
Readlyn	Bremer	858	616	Shelby	Pottawattamie, Shelby	665	537
Reasonor	Jasper	277	284	Sheldahl	Boone, Polk, Story	315	285
Redding	Ringgold	91	111	Sheldon	O'Brien, Sioux	5,003	4,535
Redfield	Dallas	959	921	Shell Rock	Butler	1,478	1,159
Red Oak	Montgomery	6,810	6,210	Shellsburg	Benton	771	740
Reinbeck	Grundy	1,808	1,711	Shenandoah	Fremont, Page	6,274	5,968
Rembrandt	Buena Vista	291	250	Sherrill	Dubuque	208	190
Remsen	Plymouth	1,592	1,367	Shueyville	Johnson	287	154
Renwick	Humboldt	410	429	Sibley	Osceola	3,051	2,749
Rhodes	Marshall	367	347	Sidney	Fremont	1,308	1,061
Riceville	Howard, Mitchell	919	877	Sigourney	Keokuk	2,330	2,319
Richland	Keokuk	600	595	Silver City	Mills	291	272
Richardsville	Dubuque	215	193	Sioux Center	Sioux	4,588	3,450
Ricketts	Crawford	143	141	Sioux City	Woodbury	82,003	85,925
Ridgeway	Winneshiek	308	218	Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	897	813
Rinard	Calhoun	97	88	Slater	Story	1,312	1,094
Ringsted	Emmet	557	509	Sloan	Woodbury	978	799
Rippey	Greene	304	270	Smithland	Woodbury	282	293
Riverdale	Scott	462	684	Soldier	Monona	257	242
Riverside	Washington	826	758	Solon	Johnson	969	837
Riverton	Fremont	342	331	Somers	Calhoun	220	197



Place	County	1980	1970	Place	County	1980	1970
South English	Keokuk	211	218	Victor	Iowa, Poweshiek	1,046	949
Spencer	Clay	11,726	10,278	Villisca	Montgomery	1,434	1,402
Spillville	Winneshiek	415	361	Vincent	Webster	207	204
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	3,976	3,014	Vining	Tama	96	71
Spragueville	Jackson	149	112	Vinton	Benton	5,040	4,845
Springbrook	Jackson	209	196	Volga	Clayton	310	305
Spring Hill	Warren	95	131	Wadena	Fayette	230	237
Springville	Linn	1,185	970	Wahpeton	Dickinson	372	149
Stacyville	Mitchell	538	598	Walcott	Muscatine, Scott	1,425	989
Stanhope	Hamilton	492	482	Waiford	Benton, Linn	265	286
Stanley	Buchanan	154	151	Walker	Linn	733	622
Stanton	Montgomery	747	574	Wallingford	Emmet	256	245
Stanwood	Cedar	705	642	Wall Lake	Sac	892	936
State Center	Marshall	1,292	1,232	Walnut	Pottawattamie	897	870
Steamboat Rock	Hardin	387	394	Wapello	Louisa	2,011	1,873
Stockport	Van Buren	272	334	Washington	Washington	6,584	6,317
Stockton	Muscatine	240	222	Washta	Cherokee	320	319
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	8,914	8,591	Waterloo	Black Hawk	75,985	75,533
Story City	Story	2,762	2,104	Waterville	Allamakee	157	158
Stout	Grundy	190	196	Waucoma	Fayette	308	357
Stratford	Hamilton, Webster	806	710	Waukee	Dallas	2,227	1,577
Strawberry Point	Clayton	1,463	1,281	Waukon	Allamakee	3,983	3,883
Struble	Plymouth	70	59	Waverly	Bremer	8,444	7,205
Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,650	1,354	Wayland	Henry	720	702
Sully	Jasper	828	685	Webb	Clay	222	234
Summer	Bremer	2,335	2,174	Webster	Keokuk	124	130
Superior	Dickinson	188	139	Webster City	Hamilton	8,572	8,488
Sutherland	O'Brien	897	875	Weldon	Decatur	187	155
Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	186	222	Wellman	Washington	1,125	977
Swan	Marion	102	56	Wellsburg	Grundy	761	754
Swea City	Kossuth	813	774	Welton	Clinton	119	104
Swisher	Johnson	654	417	Wesley	Kossuth	598	548
Tabor	Fremont, Mills	1,088	957	West Bend	Kossuth, Palo Alto	941	865
Tama	Tama	2,968	3,000	West Branch	Cedar	1,867	1,322
Templeton	Carroll	319	312	West Burlington	Des Moines	3,371	3,139
Tennant	Shelby	77	93	West Chester	Washington	191	199
Terril	Dickinson	420	397	West Des Moines	Polk	21,894	16,441
Thayer	Union	87	100	Westfield	Plymouth	199	148
Thompson	Winneshiek	668	600	Westgate	Fayette	263	204
Thor	Humboldt	200	212	West Liberty	Muscatine	2,723	2,296
Thornburg	Keokuk	103	98	West Okoboji	Dickinson	435	210
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	442	410	Westphalia	Shelby	169	121
Thurman	Fremont	221	230	West Point	Lee	1,133	1,045
Tiffin	Johnson	413	299	Westside	Crawford	387	389
Tingley	Ringgold	210	244	West Union	Fayette	2,783	2,624
Tipton	Cedar	3,055	2,877	What Cheer	Keokuk	803	868
Titonka	Kossuth	607	599	Wheatland	Clinton	840	832
Toledo	Tama	2,445	2,361	Whiting	Monona	734	590
Toronto	Clinton	172	145	Whittemore	Kossuth	647	658
Traer	Tama	1,703	1,682	Whitten	Hardin	168	194
Treynor	Pottawattamie	981	472	Wiley	Carroll	94	72
Tripoli	Bremer	1,280	1,345	Williams	Hamilton	410	456
Truesdale	Buena Vista	128	132	Williamsburg	Iowa	2,033	1,544
Truro	Madison	407	359	Williamson	Lucas	210	216
Turin	Monona	103	115	Wilton	Cedar, Muscatine	2,502	1,873
Udell	Appanoose	75	71	Windsor Heights	Polk	5,474	6,303
Underwood	Pottawattamie	448	424	Winfield	Henry	1,042	897
Union	Hardin	515	484	Winterset	Madison	4,021	3,654
Unionville	Appanoose	150	161	Winthrop	Buchanan	767	750
University				Wiota	Cass	181	171
Heights	Johnson	1,069	1,265	Woden	Hancock	287	265
University Park	Manaska	645	534	Woodbine	Harrison	1,463	1,349
Urbana	Benton	574	552	Woodburn	Clarke	207	186
Urbandaile	Polk	17,669	14,434	Woodward	Dallas	1,212	1,010
Ute	Monona	479	512	Woolstock	Wright	235	222
Vail	Crawford	490	486	Worthington	Dubuque	432	365
Valeria	Jasper	80	96	Wyoming	Jones	702	746
Van Horne	Benton	682	613	Yale	Guthrie	299	301
Van Meter	Dallas	747	464	Yetter	Calhoun	52	52
Van Wert	Decatur	245	244	Yorktown	Page	123	105
Varina	Pocahontas	122	140	Zearing	Story	630	535
Ventura	Cerro Gordo	614	543	Zwingle	Dubuque, Jackson	119	96



Statistical Information of Iowa Counties (Cont'd.)

County No.	County	1980 Population	County Seat and 1980 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of voting Precincts 1988	Congressional District	Judicial District	State Senate District
65	Mills	13,406	Glenwood	441	14	5	4	47
66	Mitchell	12,329	Osage	470	20	3	2	15
67	Monona	11,692	Onawa	699	20	6	3	2
68	Monroe	9,209	Albia	434	11	1	8	34
69	Montgomery	13,413	Red Oak	424	16	5	4	47
70	Muscatine	40,436	Muscatine	23,467	449	24	1	28, 29
71	O'Brien	16,972	Primghar	1,050	574	19	6	3
72	Osceola	8,371	Sibley	3,051	399	10	6	3
73	Page	19,063	Clarinda	5,458	535	23	5	4
74	Palo Alto	12,721	Emmetsburg	4,621	568	21	6	3
75	Plymouth	24,743	LeMars	8,276	864	17	6	3
76	Pocahontas	11,369	Pocahontas	2,352	578	12	6	2
77	Polk	303,170	Des Moines	191,003	592	154	4	5
78	Pottawattamie	88,561	Council Bluffs	56,449	959	53	5	4
79	Poweshiek	19,306	Montezuma	1,485	586	21	3	8
80	Ringgold	6,112	Mt. Ayr	1,938	536	19	5	5
81	Sac	14,118	Sac City	3,000	578	21	5	2
82	Scott	160,022	Davenport	103,264	469	62	1	7
83	Shelby	15,043	Harlan	5,357	591	21	5	4
84	Sioux	30,813	Orange City	4,588	769	26	6	3
85	Story	72,326	Nevada	5,912	574	47	4	2
86	Tama	19,533	Toledo	2,445	722	25	3	6
87	Taylor	8,353	Bedford	1,692	537	10	5	5
88	Union	13,858	Creston	8,429	427	17	5	5
89	Van Buren	8,626	Keosauqua	1,003	489	15	1	8
90	Wapello	40,241	Ottumwa	27,381	436	30	1	8
91	Warren	34,876	Indianola	10,843	573	24	5	5
92	Washington	20,141	Washington	6,584	571	19	1	8
93	Wayne	8,199	Corydon	1,818	527	15	5	5
94	Webster	45,953	Fort Dodge	29,423	718	32	5	2
95	Winnebago	13,010	Forest City	4,270	402	16	6	2
96	Winneshiek	21,876	Decorah	7,991	680	27	3	1
97	Woodbury	100,884	Sioux City	82,003	877	58	6	3
98	Worth	9,075	Northwood	2,193	402	12	3	2
99	Wright	16,319	Clarion	3,060	582	27	6	2

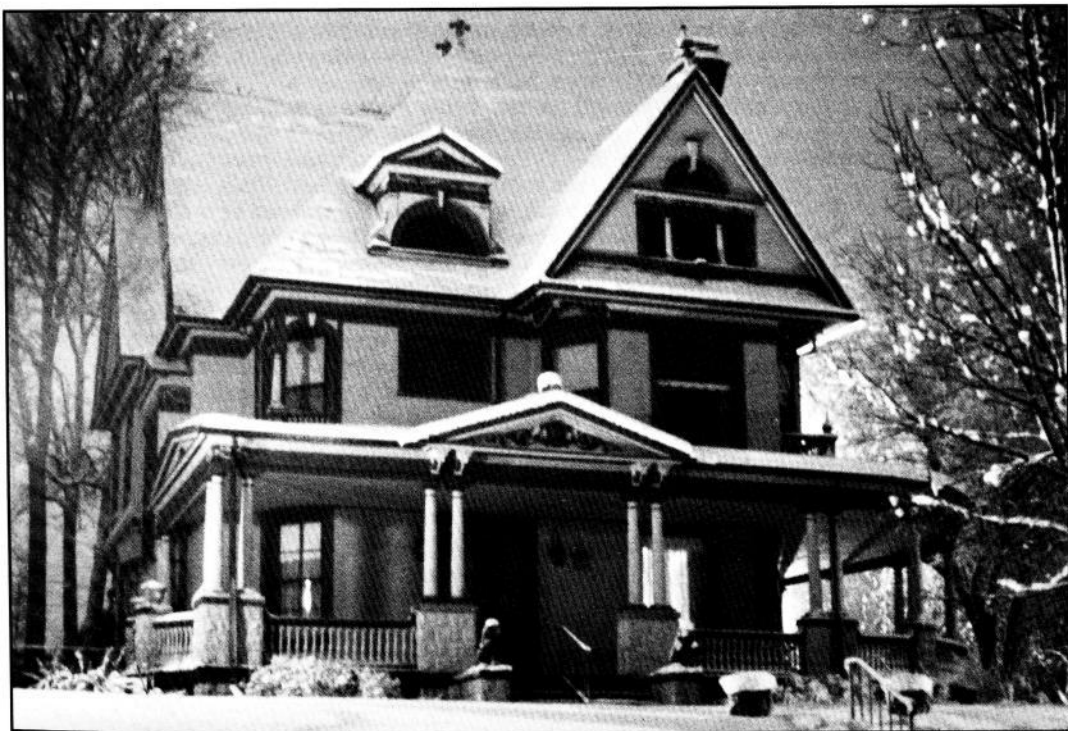
<sup>1</sup> Each Iowa County has one additional precinct for absentee ballots cast within that county.

<sup>2</sup> Each State Senate District consist of two Iowa House Districts.  
 i.e. Senate District 1 consist of Iowa House Districts 1 & 2.

**Opposite - As night falls, a Red Oak home casts an inviting glow. Photo by Tom Youngberg, Red Oak.**

## HISTORY AND THE CONSTITUTION

- History of Iowa
- Territorial Officers & Governors of Iowa
- Historical Listing of State Officials of Iowa
- Those Formidable Females - Iowa's Early Women Votegetters
- Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties
- The Drafting of Iowa's Constitution
- Constitution of the State of Iowa
- Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa
- Saving Our Heritage: Restoration of Iowa's Constitution



---

## HISTORY OF IOWA

---

*By Dorothy Schwieler, professor of history, Iowa State University*

### **Marquette and Joliet Find Iowa Lush and Green**

In the summer of 1673, French explorers Louis Joliet and Father Jacques Marquette traveled down the Mississippi River past the land that was to become the state of Iowa. The two explorers, along with their five crewmen, stepped ashore near where the Iowa river flowed into the Mississippi. It is believed that the 1673 voyage marked the first time that white people visited the region of Iowa. After surveying the surrounding area, the Frenchmen recorded in their journals that Iowa appeared lush, green, and fertile. For the next 300 years, thousands of white settlers would agree with these early visitors: Iowa was indeed lush and green; moreover, its soil was highly productive. In fact, much of the history of the Hawkeye State is inseparably intertwined with its agricultural productivity. Iowa stands today as one of the leading agricultural states in the nation, a fact foreshadowed by the observations of the early French explorers.

### **The Indians**

Before 1673, however, the region had long been home to many Native Americans. Approximately 17 different Indian tribes had resided here at various times including the Ioway, Sauk, Mesquaki, Sioux, Potawatomi, Oto, and Missouri. The Potawatomi, Oto, and Missouri Indians had sold their land to the federal government by 1830 while the Sauk and Mesquaki remained in the Iowa region until 1845. The Santee Band of the Sioux was the last to negotiate a treaty with the federal government in 1851.

The Sauk and Mesquaki constituted the largest and most powerful tribes in the Upper Mississippi Valley. They had earlier moved from the Michigan region into Wisconsin and by the 1730s, they had relocated in western Illinois. There they established their villages along the Rock and Mississippi Rivers. They lived in their main villages only for a few months each year. At other times, they traveled throughout western Illinois and eastern Iowa hunting, fishing, and gathering food and materials with which to make domestic articles. Every spring, the two tribes traveled northward into Minnesota where they tapped maple trees and made syrup.

In 1829, the federal government informed the two tribes that they must leave their villages in western Illinois and move across the Mississippi River into the Iowa region. The federal government claimed ownership of the Illinois land as a result of the Treaty of 1804. The move was made but not without violence. Chief Black Hawk, a highly-respected Sauk leader, protested the move and in 1832 returned to reclaim the Illinois village of Saukenauk. For the next three months, the Illinois militia pursued Black Hawk and his band of approximately 400 Indians northward along the eastern side of the Mississippi River. The Indians surrendered at the Bad Axe River in Wisconsin, their numbers having dwindled to about 200. This encounter is known as the Black Hawk War. As punishment for their resistance, the federal government required the Sauk and Mesquaki to relinquish some of their land in eastern Iowa. This land, known as the Black Hawk Purchase, constituted a strip 50 miles wide lying along the Mississippi River, stretching from the Missouri border to approximately Fayette and Clayton Counties in northeastern Iowa.

Today, Iowa is still home to one Indian group, the Mesquaki, who reside on the Mesquaki Settlement in Tama County. After most Sauk and Mesquaki members had been removed from the state, some Mesquaki tribal members, along with a few Sauk, returned to hunt and fish in eastern Iowa. The Indians then approached Governor James Grimes with the request that they be allowed to purchase back some of their original land. They collected \$735 for their first land purchase and eventually they bought back approximately 3,200 acres.

### **Iowa's First White Settlers**

The first official white settlement in Iowa began in June, 1833, in the Black Hawk Purchase. Most of Iowa's first white settlers came from Ohio, Pennsylvania, New



**The first settlers in Iowa had trouble finding enough timber to build their new homes.**

York, Indiana, Kentucky, and Virginia. The great majority of newcomers came in family units. Most families had resided in at least one additional state between the time they left their state of birth and the time they arrived in Iowa. Sometimes families had relocated three or four times before they reached Iowa. At the same time, not all settlers remained here; many soon moved on to the Dakotas or other areas in the Great Plains.

Iowa's earliest white settlers soon discovered an environment different from that which they had known back East. Most northeastern and southeastern states were heavily timbered; settlers there had material for building homes, outbuildings, and fences. Moreover, wood also provided ample fuel. Once past the extreme eastern portion of Iowa, settlers quickly discovered that the state was primarily a prairie or tall grass region. Trees grew abundantly in the extreme eastern and southeastern portions, and along rivers and streams, but elsewhere timber was limited.

In most portions of eastern and central Iowa, settlers could find sufficient timber for construction of log cabins, but substitute materials had to be found for fuel and fencing. For fuel, they turned to dried prairie hay, corn cobs, and dried animal droppings. In southern Iowa, early settlers found coal outcroppings along rivers and streams. People moving into northwest Iowa, an area also devoid of trees, constructed sod houses. Some of the early sod house residents wrote in glowing terms about their new quarters, insisting that "soddies" were not only cheap to build but were warm in the winter and cool in the summer. Settlers experimented endlessly with substitute fencing materials. Some residents built stone fences; some constructed dirt ridges; others dug ditches. The most successful fencing material was the osage orange hedge until the 1870s when the invention of barbed wire provided farmers with satisfactory fencing material.

Early settlers recognized other disadvantages of prairie living. Many people complained that the prairie looked bleak and desolate. One woman, newly arrived from New York State, told her husband that she thought she would die without any trees. Emigrants from Europe, particularly the Scandinavian countries, reacted in similar fashion. These newcomers also discovered that the prairies held another disadvantage — one that could be deadly. Prairie fires were common in the tall grass country, often occurring yearly. Diaries of pioneer families provide dramatic accounts of the reactions of early Iowans to prairie fires, often a mixture of fear and awe. When

a prairie fire approached, all family members were called out to help keep the flames away. One nineteenth century Iowan wrote that in the fall, people slept "with one eye open" until the first snow fell, indicating that the threat of fire had passed.

Pioneer families faced additional hardships in their early years in Iowa. Constructing a farmstead was hard work in itself. Families not only had to build their homes, but often they had to construct the furniture used. Newcomers were often lonely for friends and relatives. Pioneers frequently contracted communicable diseases such as scarlet fever. Fever and ague, which consisted of alternating fevers and chills, was a constant complaint. Later generations would learn that fever and ague was a form of malaria, but pioneers thought that it was caused by gas emitted from the newly turned sod. Moreover, pioneers had few ways to relieve even common colds or toothaches.

Early life on the Iowa prairie was sometimes made more difficult by the death of family members. Some pioneer women wrote of the heartache caused by the death of a child. One woman, Kitturah Belknap, had lost one baby to lung fever. When a second child died, she confided in her diary:

"I have had to pass thru another season of sorrow. Death has again entered our home. This time it claimed our dear little John for its victim. It was hard for me to give him up but dropsy on the brain ended its work in four short days... We are left again with one baby and I feel that my health is giving way."<sup>1</sup>

But for the pioneers who remained on the land, and most did, the rewards were substantial. These early settlers soon discovered that prairie land, although requiring some adjustments, was some of the richest land to be found anywhere in the world. Moreover, by the late 1860s, most of the state had been settled and the isolation and loneliness associated with pioneer living had quickly vanished.

### **Transportation: Railroad Fever**

As thousands of settlers poured into Iowa in the mid-1800s, all shared a common concern for the development of adequate transportation. The earliest settlers shipped their agricultural goods down the Mississippi River to New Orleans, but by the 1850s, Iowans had caught the nation's railroad fever. The nation's first railroad had been built near Baltimore in 1831, and by 1860, Chicago was served by almost a dozen lines. Iowans, like other Midwesterners, were anxious to start railroad building in their state.

In the early 1850s, city officials in the river communities of Dubuque, Clinton, Davenport, and Burlington began to organize local railroad companies. City officials knew that railroads building west from Chicago would soon reach the Mississippi River opposite the four Iowa cities. With the 1850s, railroad planning took place which eventually resulted in the development of the Illinois Central, the Chicago and North Western, the Rock Island, and the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroads. The first railroad to complete its line across the state was the Chicago and North Western, reaching Council Bluffs in 1867. Council Bluffs had been designated as the eastern terminus for the Union Pacific, the railroad that would eventually extend across the western half of the nation and along with the Central Pacific, provide the nation's first transcontinental railroad. A short time later a fifth railroad, the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific, also completed its line across the state.

The completion of five railroads across Iowa brought major economic changes. Of primary importance, Iowans could travel every month of the year. During the latter nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, even small Iowa towns had six passenger trains a day. Steamboats and stagecoaches had previously provided transportation, but both were highly dependent on the weather, and steam boats could not travel at all once the rivers had frozen over. Railroads also provided year-round transportation for Iowa's farmers. With Chicago's pre-eminence as a railroad center, the corn, wheat, beef, and pork raised by Iowa's farmers could be shipped through Chicago, across the nation to eastern seaports, and from there, anywhere in the world.

Railroads also brought major changes in Iowa's industrial sector. Before 1870, Iowa contained some manufacturing firms in the eastern portion of the state, particularly

<sup>1</sup>Quoted in Gienda Riley's, *Frontierwomen: The Iowa Experience* (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1981), p. 81.

all made possible by year-around railroad transportation. Many of the new industries were related to agriculture. In Cedar Rapids, John and Robert Stuart, along with their cousin, George Douglas, started an oats processing plant. In time, this firm took the name Quaker Oats. Meat packing plants also appeared in the 1870s in different parts of the state: Sinclair Meat Packing opened in Cedar Rapids and John Morrell and Company set up operations in Ottumwa.

### Education and Religion

As Iowa's population and economy continued to grow, education and religious institutions also began to take shape. Americans had long considered education important and Iowans did not deviate from that belief. Early in any neighborhood, residents began to organize schools. The first step was to set up township elementary schools, aided financially by the sale or lease of section 16 in each of the state's many townships. The first high school was established in the 1850s, but in general, high schools did not become widespread until after 1900. Private and public colleges also soon appeared. By 1900, the Congregationalists had established Grinnell College. The Catholics and Methodists were most visible in private higher education, however, as of 1900, they had each created five colleges: Iowa Wesleyan, Simpson, Cornell, Morningside, and Upper Iowa University by the Methodists, and Marycrest, St. Ambrose, Briar Cliff, Loras, and Clarke by the Catholics. Other church colleges present in Iowa by 1900 were Coe and Dubuque (Presbyterian); Wartburg and Luther (Lutheran); Central (Baptist); and Drake (Disciples of Christ).

The establishment of private colleges coincided with the establishment of state educational institutions. In the mid-1800s, state officials organized three state institutions of higher learning, each with a different mission. The University of Iowa, established in 1855, was to provide classical and professional education for Iowa's young people; Iowa State College of Science and Technology (now Iowa State University), established in 1858, was to offer agricultural and technical training. Iowa State Teachers' College (now University of Northern Iowa), founded in 1876, was to train teachers for the state's public schools.

Iowans were also quick to organize churches. Beginning in the 1840s, the Methodist Church sent out circuit riders to travel throughout the settled portion of the state. Each circuit rider typically had a two-week circuit in which he visited individual families and conducted sermons for local Methodist congregations. Because the circuit riders' sermons tended to be emotional and simply stated, Iowa's frontiers-people could readily identify with them. The Methodists profited greatly from their "floating ministry," attracting hundreds of converts in Iowa's early years. As more settled communities appeared, the Methodist Church assigned ministers to these stationary charges.

Catholics also moved into Iowa soon after white settlement began. Dubuque served as the center for Iowa Catholicism as Catholics established their first diocese in that city. The leading Catholic figure was Bishop Mathias Loras, a Frenchman, who came to Dubuque in the late 1830s. Bishop Loras helped establish Catholic churches in the area and worked hard to attract priests and nuns from foreign countries. Before the Civil War, most of Iowa's Catholic clergy were from France, Ireland, and Germany.

photo: Drake University



**Drake University class of 1887.**



After the Civil War, more and more of that group tended to be native-born. Bishop Loras also helped establish two Catholic educational institutions in Dubuque, Clarke College and Loras College.

Congregationalists were the third group to play an important religious role in Iowa before the Civil War. The first group of Congregationalist ministers here were known as the Iowa Band. This was a group of 11 ministers, all trained at Andover Theological Seminary, who agreed to carry the gospel into a frontier region. The group arrived in 1843, and each minister selected a different town in which to establish a congregation. The Iowa Band's motto was "each a church; all a college." After a number of years when each minister worked independently, the ministers collectively helped to establish Iowa College in Davenport. Later church officials moved the college to Grinnell and changed its name to Grinnell College. The letters and journals of William Salter, a member of the Iowa Band, depict the commitment and philosophy of this small group. At one point, Salter wrote the following to his fiance back East:

"I shall aim to show that the West will be just what others make it, and that they which work the hardest and do the most for it shall have it. Prayer and pain will save the West and the Country is worth it..."<sup>2</sup>

Throughout the nineteenth century, many other denominations also established churches within the state. Quakers established meeting houses in the communities of West Branch, Springdale, and Salem. Presbyterians were also well represented in Iowa communities. Baptists often followed the practice of hiring local farmers to preach on Sunday mornings. And as early as the 1840s, Mennonite Churches began to appear in eastern Iowa. The work of the different denominations meant that during the first three decades of settlement, Iowans had quickly established their basic religious institutions.

### The Civil War

By 1860, Iowa had achieved statehood (December 28, 1846), and the state continued to attract many settlers, both native and foreign-born. Only the extreme northwestern part of the state remained a frontier area. But after almost 30 years of peaceful development, Iowans found their lives greatly altered with the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861. While Iowans had no battles fought on their soil, the state paid dearly through the contributions of its fighting men. Iowa males responded enthusiastically to the call for Union volunteers and more than 75,000 Iowa men served with distinction in campaigns fought in the East and in the South. Of that number, 13,001 died in the war, many of disease rather than from battle wounds. Some men died in Confederate prison camps, particularly Andersonville, Georgia. A total of 8,500 Iowa men were wounded.

Many Iowans served with distinction in the Union Army. Probably the best known was Grenville Dodge, who became a general during the war. Dodge fulfilled two important functions: he supervised the rebuilding of many southern railroad lines to enable Union troops to move more quickly through the South; and he directed the counter intelligence operation for the Union Army, locating Northern sympathizers in the South who, in turn, would relay information on Southern troop movements and military plans to military men in the North.

Another Iowan, Cyrus Carpenter, was 31 years old when he entered the army in 1861. Living in Ft. Dodge, Carpenter requested a commission from the army rather than enlisting. He was given the rank of captain and was installed as quartermaster. Carpenter had never served in that capacity before, but with the aid of an army clerk, he proceeded to carry out his duties. Most of the time, Carpenter was responsible for feeding 40,000 men. Not only was it difficult to have sufficient food for the men, but Carpenter constantly had to keep his supplies and staff on the move. Carpenter found it an immensely frustrating task, but most of the time, he managed to have the food and other necessities at the right place at the right time.

Iowa women also served their nation during the war. Hundreds of women knitted sweaters, sewed uniforms, rolled bandages, and collected money for military supplies. Women formed soldiers' relief societies throughout the state. Annie Wittenmyer

<sup>2</sup>Quoted in Joseph Wall's, *Iowa: A History* (New York: W.W. Norton & Company Inc., 1978), p. 70.

particularly distinguished herself through volunteer work. She spent much time during the war raising money and needed supplies for Iowa soldiers. At one point, Mrs. Wittenmyer visited her brother in a Union army hospital. She objected to the food served to the patients, contending that no one could get well on greasy bacon and cold coffee. She suggested to hospital authorities that they establish diet kitchens so that the patients would receive proper nutrition. Eventually, some diet kitchens were established in military hospitals. Mrs. Wittenmyer also was responsible for the establishment of several homes for soldiers' orphans.

### The Political Arena

The Civil War era brought considerable change to Iowa and perhaps one of the most visible changes came in the political arena. During the 1840s, most Iowans voted Democratic although the state also contained some Whigs. Iowa's first two United States Senators were Democrats as were most state officials. During the 1850s, however, the state's Democratic Party developed serious internal problems as well as being unsuccessful in getting the national Democratic Party to respond to their needs. Iowans soon turned to the newly emerging Republican Party; the political career of James Grimes illustrates this change. In 1854, Iowans elected Grimes governor on the Whig ticket. Two years later, Iowans elected Grimes governor on the Republican ticket. Grimes would later serve as a Republican United States Senator from Iowa. Republicans took over state politics in the 1850s and quickly instigated several changes. They moved the state capital from Iowa City to Des Moines, they established the University of Iowa, and they wrote a new state constitution. From the late 1850s until well into the twentieth century, Iowans remained strongly Republican. Iowans sent many highly capable Republicans to Washington, particularly William Boyd Allison of Dubuque, Jonathan P. Dolliver of Ft. Dodge, and Albert Baird Cummins of Des Moines. These men served their state and their nation with distinction.



**Annie Wittenmyer**

Another political issue facing Iowans in the 1860s was the issue of woman's suffrage. From the 1860s on, Iowa contained a large number of women, and some men, who strongly supported the measure and who worked endlessly for its adoption. In keeping with the general reform mood of the latter 1860s and 1870s, the issue first received serious consideration when both houses of the General Assembly passed a woman's suffrage amendment in 1870. Two years later, however, when the legislature had to consider the amendment again before it could be submitted to the general electorate, interest had waned, opposition had developed, and the amendment was defeated.

For the next 47 years, Iowa women worked continually to secure passage of a woman's suffrage amendment to Iowa's state constitution. During that time, the issue was considered in almost every session of the state legislature, but an amendment was offered (having passed both houses of the state legislature in two consecutive sessions) to the general electorate only once, in 1916. In that election, voters defeated the amendment by about 10,000 votes.

The arguments against woman's suffrage ranged from the charge that women were not interested in the vote to the charge that woman's suffrage would bring the downfall of the family and would cause delinquency in children. Regarding the defeat of the 1916 state referendum on the female vote, Iowa-born Carrie Chapman Catt, a leader for the woman's suffrage cause, argued that the liquor interests in the state should accept responsibility as they had worked hard to defeat the measure. During the long campaign to secure the vote, however, the women themselves were not always in agreement as to the best approach to secure a victory. Catt herself led the final victorious assault in 1918 and 1919 in Washington with her "winning plan." This called for women to work for both state (state constitutions) and national (national constitution) amendments. Finally, in 1920, after both houses of the United States Congress passed the measure and it had been approved by the proper number of states, woman's suffrage became a reality for American women everywhere.

### Iowa: Home for Immigrants

While Iowans were debating the issues of woman's suffrage in the post Civil War period, the state itself was attracting many more people. Following the Civil War, Iowa's population continued to grow dramatically, from 674,913 people in 1860 to 1,194,020 in 1870. Moreover, the ethnic composition of Iowa's population also changed substantially. Before the Civil War, Iowa had attracted some foreign-born settlers, but the number remained small. After the Civil War, the number of immigrants increased. In 1869, the state encouraged immigration by printing a 96-page booklet entitled *Iowa: The Home for Immigrants*. The publication gave physical, social, educational, and political descriptions of Iowa. The legislature instructed that the booklet be published in English, German, Dutch, Swedish, and Danish.

Iowans were not alone in their efforts to attract more northern and western Europeans. Throughout the nation, Americans regarded these newcomers as "good stock" and welcomed them enthusiastically. Most immigrants from these countries came in family units. Germans constituted the largest group, settling in every county within the state. The great majority became farmers, but many also became craftsmen and shopkeepers. Moreover, many German-Americans edited newspapers, taught school, and headed banking establishments. In Iowa, Germans exhibited the greatest diversity in occupations, religion, and geographical settlement.

The Marx Goettsch family of Davenport serves well as an example of German immigrants. At the time of his emigration in 1871, Goettsch was 24 years old, married, and the father of a young son. During a two-year term in the German Army, Goettsch had learned the trade of shoemaking. Goettsch and his family chose to settle in Davenport, among Germans from the Schleswig-Holstein area. By working hard as a shoemaker, Goettsch managed not only to purchase a building for his home and shop, but also to purchase five additional town lots. Later, Goettsch had homes built on the lots which he rented out. He had then become both a small businessman and a landlord.

## Foreign-born in Iowa, 1880, 1900, and 1920

Country	1880	1900	1920
All countries	261,650	305,920	255,647
Germany	88,268	123,162	70,642
Sweden	17,559	29,875	22,493
Norway	21,586	25,634	17,344
Denmark	6,901	17,102	18,020
Netherlands	4,743	9,388	12,471
England	22,610	21,027	13,036
Scotland	6,885	6,425	3,967
Wales	3,031	3,091	1,753
Ireland	44,061	28,321	10,685
Switzerland	4,584	4,342	2,871
France	2,675	1,905	2,125
Austria	12,027	13,118	4,334
Czechoslovakia*			9,150
Russia	535	1,998	7,319
Italy	122	1,196	4,956
Canada	21,062	15,687	8,929

Source: Leland Sage, *A History of Iowa* (Ames: Iowa State University, 1974), p. 93

\*Residents from Bohemia numbered 9,098 in 1905 and 9,500 in 1915.

Totals for other countries, such as Belgium, Hungary, Poland, Yugoslavia, and Greece, are not included because each country's foreign-born was less than 1,000 in any census year.

During the next 25 years, Goettsch and his wife, Anna, raised six children and enjoyed considerable prosperity. For Marx and Anna, life in America, surrounded by fellow German-Americans, did not differ greatly from life in the old country. For their children, however, life was quite different. The lives of the Goettsch children — or the second generation — best illustrate the social and economic opportunities available to immigrants in the United States. If the family had remained in Germany, probably all five sons would have followed their father's occupation of shoemaker. In the United States, all five pursued higher education. Two sons received Ph.D.s, two sons received M.D.s, and one son became a professional engineer. With the third generation, education was also a crucial factor. Of seven grandchildren, all became professionals. Moreover, five of the seven were female. As the Goettsch experience indicates, opportunities abounded for immigrants settling in Iowa in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The newcomers and their children could take up land, go into business, or pursue higher education. For most immigrants, these areas offered a better, more prosperous life than their parents had known in the old country.

Iowa also attracted many other people from Europe, including Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Hollanders, and many emigrants from the British Isles as shown by the following table. After 1900, people also emigrated from southern and eastern Europe. In many instances, immigrant groups were identified with particular occupations. The Scandinavians, including Norwegians, who settled in Winneshiek and Story Counties; Swedes, who settled in Boone County; and Danes, who settled in southwestern Iowa; were largely associated with farming. Many Swedes also became coal miners. The Hollanders made two major settlements in Iowa, the first in Marion County, and the second in northwest Iowa.

Proportionately far more southern and eastern immigrants, particularly Italians and Croatians, went into coal mining than did western and northern Europeans. Arriving in Iowa with little money and few skills, these groups gravitated toward work that required little or no training and provided them with immediate employment. In Iowa around the turn of the century, that work happened to be coal mining.

### Coal miners

Italian emigration differed from earlier emigration in that it tended to be male dominated. Typically, the Italian male emigrated with financial support of family or friends. Once in Iowa, he worked in the mines to pay back his sponsors; then he began to save to bring his wife and family from Italy. For two generations, Italian males worked in coal mines scattered throughout central and southern Iowa. Beginning around 1925, however, the Iowa coal industry began to decline. By the mid-1950s only a few underground mines remained in the state.

Life in a coal camp differed greatly from life in more settled Iowa communities. Most residents described the camps as bleak and dismal. The typical coal camp contained a company store, a tavern and pool hall, a miners' union hall, and an elementary school. Only rarely did coal camps contain churches or high schools. Coal camp residents had few social or economic opportunities. Most sons followed their fathers into the mines, and daughters tended to marry miners and continued to live in the camps.

photo: Vesterheim Museum



**Norwegian emigrant Gertrud Aga Nesheim**



**The Buxton Wonders baseball team was from the coal mining town of Buxton which only existed from 1900-1922.**

The majority of blacks who migrated to Iowa during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries also worked as coal miners. Before the Civil War, Iowa had only a small black population, but in the 1880s that number increased considerably. Unfortunately, many of the early blacks were hired as strike breakers by Iowa coal operators. In later decades, however, coal companies hired blacks as regular miners.

The most notable coal community in Iowa was Buxton. Located in northern Monroe County, Buxton contained almost 5,000 people. By contrast, most coal camps averaged around 200 residents. Consolidation Coal Company owned and operated Buxton and instigated many progressive policies. Perhaps most unusual, Buxton had a high black population, at one time almost 54 percent. Most social and economic institutions were racially integrated and the town contained many black professionals. Buxton existed from 1900 to 1922 when coal seams around the area were depleted. Black families then moved on to Des Moines, Waterloo, Cedar Rapids and to communities outside the state.

### **The Family Farm**

After the Civil War, Iowa's agriculture also underwent considerable change. By the 1870s, farms and small towns blanketed the entire state. Also in that decade, Iowa farmers established definite production patterns, which led to considerable prosperity. During the Civil War, Iowa farmers had raised considerable wheat. After the war, however, prominent Iowa farmers like "Tama Jim" Wilson, later to be national secretary of agriculture for 16 years, urged farmers to diversify their production, raise corn rather than wheat, and convert that corn into pork, beef, and wool whenever possible. For many generations, Iowa farmers have followed Wilson's advice.

Eventhough farmers changed their agricultural production, farm work continued to be dictated by the seasons. Wintertime meant butchering, fence mending, ice cutting, and wood chopping. In the spring, farmers prepared and planted their fields. Summertime brought sheep shearing, haying, and threshing. In the fall, farmers picked corn, the most difficult farm task of all.

Farm women's work also progressed according to the seasons. During the winter, women did their sewing and mending, and helped with butchering. Spring brought the greatest activity. Then women had to hatch and care for chickens, plant gardens, and do spring housekeeping. During the summer, women canned large amounts of vegetables and fruit. Canning often extended into the fall. Foods like apples and potatoes were stored for winter use. Throughout all the seasons, there were many constants in farm women's routines. Every-day meals had to be prepared, children cared for, and housekeeping done. With gardens to tend and chickens to feed and water, farm women had both indoor and outdoor work. Through their activities, however, women produced most of their families' food supply.

During the late 1800s and early 1900s, social activities for farm families were

limited. Most families made few trips to town. Some Iowans remember that even in the 1920s, they went to town only on Saturday night. Family members looked to each other for companionship and socializing. Moreover, the country church and the country school were important social centers. Families gathered at neighborhood schools several times each year for Christmas programs, spelling bees, and annual end-of-the-year picnics.

Many rural neighborhoods had distinct ethnic identifications, often merged into religion. Throughout the Iowa countryside, churches abounded with designations such as German Lutheran, German Catholic, German Methodist, Swedish Lutheran, Swedish Methodist, and Swedish Baptist.

photo: M. Dunlap, Living History Farms



**The farm women had many responsibilities, including providing most of their families' food supply.**

### **Vast Changes**

In 1917, the United States entered World War I and farmers as well as all Iowans experienced a wartime economy. For farmers, the change was significant. Since the beginning of the war in 1914, Iowa farmers had experienced economic prosperity. Along with farmers everywhere, they were urged to be patriotic by increasing their production. Farmers purchased more land and raised more corn, beef, and pork for the war effort. It seemed that no one could lose as farmers expanded their operations, made more money, and at the same time, helped the Allied war effort.

After the war, however, Iowa farmers soon saw wartime farm subsidies eliminated. Beginning in 1920, many farmers had difficulty making the payment for debts they had incurred during the war. The 1920s were a time of hardship for Iowa's farm families and for many families, these hardships carried over into the 1930s.

As economic difficulties worsened, Iowa farmers sought to find local solutions. Faced with extremely low farm prices, including corn at 10 cents a bushel and pork at three cents a pound, some Iowa farmers joined the Farm Holiday Association. This group, which had its greatest strength in the area around Sioux City, tried to withhold farm products from markets. They believed this practice would force up farm prices. The Farm Holiday Association had only limited success as many farmers did not cooperate and the withholding itself did little to raise prices. Farmers experienced little relief until 1933 when the federal government, as part of Franklin Roosevelt's New Deal, created a federal farm program.

In 1933, native Iowan Henry A. Wallace went to Washington as secretary of agriculture and served as principle architect for the new farm program. Wallace,



photo: M. Dunlap, Living History Farms

### **Iowa's farm families have been affected by the vast changes in the agricultural economy.**

former editor of the Midwest's leading farm journal, *Wallace's Farmer*, believed that prosperity would return to the agricultural sector only if agricultural production was curtailed. Further, he believed that farmers should be monetarily compensated for withholding agricultural land from production. These two principles were incorporated into the Agricultural Adjustment Act passed in 1933. Iowa farmers experienced some recovery as a result of the legislation but like all Iowans, they did not experience total recovery until the 1940s.

Since World War II, Iowans have continued to undergo considerable economic, political, and social change. In the political area, Iowans experienced a major change in the 1960s when liquor by the drink came into effect. During both the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Iowans had strongly supported prohibition, but in 1933 with the repeal of national prohibition, Iowans established a state liquor commission. This group was charged with control and regulation of Iowa's liquor sales. From 1933 until the early 1960s, Iowans could purchase packaged liquor only. In the 1970s, Iowans witnessed a reapportionment of the General Assembly, achieved only after a long struggle for an equitably-apportioned state legislature. Another major political change was in regard to voting. By the mid-1950s, Iowa had developed a fairly competitive two-party structure, ending almost 100 years of Republican domination within the state.

In the economic sector, Iowa also has undergone considerable change. Beginning with the first farm-related industries developed in the 1870s, Iowa has experienced a gradual increase in the number of business and manufacturing operations. The period since World War II has witnessed a particular increase in manufacturing operations. While agriculture continues to be the state's dominant industry, Iowans also produce a wide variety of products including refrigerators, washing machines, fountain pens, farm implements, and food products that are shipped around the world.

### **Strong Traditions**

At the same time, some traditions remain unchanged. Iowans are still widely known for their strong educational systems, both in secondary as well as in higher education. Today, Iowa State University and the University of Iowa continue to be recognized nationally and internationally as outstanding educational institutions. Iowa remains a state composed mostly of farms and small towns, with a limited number of larger cities. Moreover, Iowa is still a place where most people live stable, comfortable lives, where family relationships are strong and where the quality of life is high. In many peoples' minds, Iowa is "middle America." Throughout the years, Iowans have profited from their environment and the result is a progressive people and a bountiful land.

## Population of Iowa: 1840 to 1980

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

Census	Population	Increase over preceding census	
		Number	Percent
1980 .....	2,913,808	88,440	3.1
1970 .....	2,825,368	67,831	2.4
1960 .....	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950 .....	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940 .....	2,538,268	67,328	2.7
1930 .....	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920 .....	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910 .....	2,224,771	- 7,082	- 0.3
1900 .....	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890 .....	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880 .....	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870 .....	1,194,020	519,107	76.9
1860 .....	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850 .....	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840 .....	43,112 <sup>1</sup>	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup>Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.



---

## TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS AND GOVERNORS OF IOWA

---

### Auditors

Office created January 7, 1840

JESSE WILLIAMS, appointed 1840

WILLIAM M. GILBERT, appointed 1843, reappointed 1844

ROBERT M. SECREST, appointed 1845

### Treasurers

Office created January 24, 1839

THORNTON BAYLESS, appointed 1839

MORGAN RENO, appointed 1840

### Superintendent of Public Instruction

Office created February 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS, appointed 1841

### Judges of the Supreme Court

CHARLES MASON, chief justice 1838-1846

JOSEPH WILLIAMS, associate justice 1838-1846

THOMAS S. WILSON, associate justice 1838-1846

GEORGE S. HAMPTON, associate justice 1839-1846

THORNTON BAYLESS, clerk 1838-1839

EASTIN MORRIS, reporter 1843-1846

### Delegates to Congress

WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN, 25th and 26th Congresses

<sup>1</sup>FRANCIS GEHON

AUGUSTUS C. DODGE, 27th, 28th, and 29th Congresses

### Legislative Officers for the Territory of Iowa

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the president of the council. The Iowa Constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of lieutenant governor and named him as the ex officio president of the Senate.

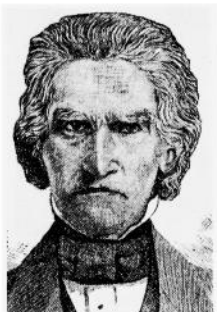
The 1838, 1839, and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capital in Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held in Iowa City. In 1855, the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capital to Des Moines.

Opening Month of Sessions	President of Legislative Council	Speaker of the House
November 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
November 1839	Stephen P. Hempstead	Edward Johnston
November 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
December 1841	J.W. Parker	Warren Lewis
December 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
December 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James P. Carleton
December 1844	Francis Gehon	John Foley
December 1845	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

<sup>1</sup>Elected in 1839, but may have never acted as a delegate.

## Territorial Governors

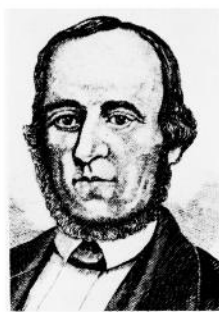
*By Presidential Appointment*



**Robert Lucas**  
1838-1841



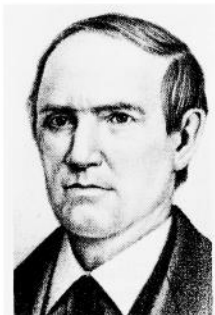
**John Chambers**  
1841-1845



**James Clarke**  
1845-1846

## Governors of Iowa

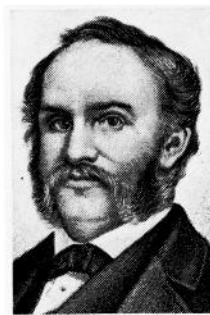
*By Election*



**Ansel  
Briggs (D)**  
1846-1850



**Stephen P.  
Hempstead (D)**  
1850-1854



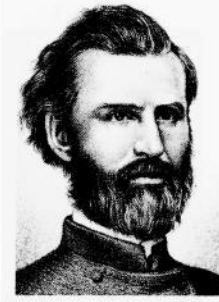
**James W.  
Grimes (W)**  
1854-1858



**Ralph P.  
Lowe (R)**  
1858-1860



**Samuel J.  
Kirkwood (R)**  
1860-1864  
1876-1877



**William M.  
Stone (R)**  
1864-1868



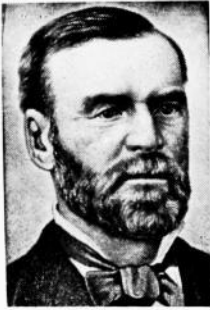
**Samuel  
Merrill (R)**  
1868-1872



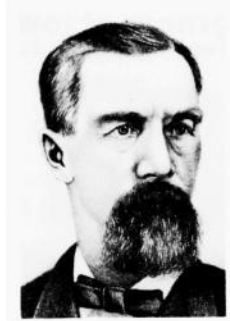
**Cyrus C.  
Carpenter (R)**  
1872-1876



**Joshua G.  
Newbold (R)**  
1877-1878



**John H.  
Gear (R)**  
1878-1882



**Buren R.  
Sherman (R)**  
1882-1886



**William  
Larrabee (R)**  
1886-1890



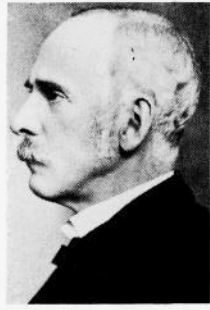
**Horace  
Boies (D)**  
1890-1894



**Frank D.  
Jackson (R)**  
1894-1896



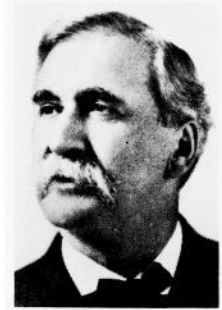
**Francis M.  
Drake (R)**  
1896-1898



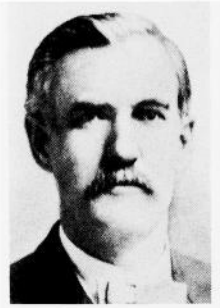
**Leslie M.  
Shaw (R)**  
1898-1902



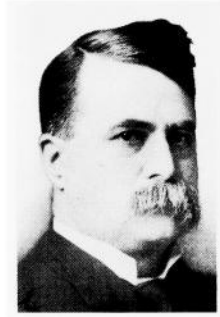
**Albert B.  
Cummins (R)**  
1902-1908



**Warren  
Garst (R)**  
1908-1909



**Beryl F.  
Carroll (R)**  
1909-1913



**George W.  
Clarke (R)**  
1913-1917



**William L.  
Harding (R)**  
1917-1921



**Nathan E.  
Kendall (R)**  
1921-1925



**John  
Hammill (R)**  
1925-1931



**Daniel W.  
Turner (R)**  
1931-1933



Clyde L.  
Herring (D)  
1933-1937



Nelson G.  
Kraschel (D)  
1937-1939



George A.  
Wilson (R)  
1939-1943



Bourke B.  
Hickenlooper (R)  
1943-1945



Robert D.  
Blue (R)  
1945-1949



William S.  
Beardsley (R)  
1949-1954



Leo  
Elthon (R)  
1954-1955



Leo A.  
Hoegh (R)  
1955-1957



Herschel C.  
Loveless (D)  
1957-1961



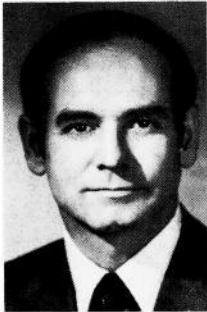
**Norman A.  
Erbe (R)  
1961-1963**



**Harold E.  
Hughes (D)  
1963-1969**



**Robert D.  
Fulton (D)  
1969**



**Robert D.  
Ray (R)  
1969-1983**



**Terry E.  
Branstad (R)  
1983-**

# HISTORICAL LISTING OF STATE OFFICIALS OF IOWA

## GOVERNORS

Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	County of Residence	Date of Inauguration	Age at Inaug.	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs	3, 1806	Vermont	Jackson	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1850	Democrat	May 5, 1861
Stephen P. Hempstead	1, 1812	New London, Connecticut	Dubuque	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1883
James W. Grimes	20, 1816	Deering, New Hampshire	Des Moines	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph P. Lowe	27, 1825	Warren County, Ohio	Muscatine	Jan. 13, 1858	52	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1883
Samuel J. Kirkwood	20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 11, 1860	46	1860-1864	Republican	Sep. 1, 1884
William M. Stone	14, 1827	Jefferson County, New York	Marion	Jan. 16, 1864	36	1864-1868	Republican	Jul. 18, 1893
Samuel Merrill	7, 1822	Oxford County, Maine	Clayton	Jan. 16, 1868	45	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1899
Cyrus C. Carpenter	24, 1829	Hartford, Pennsylvania	Webster	Jan. 11, 1872	42	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1898
Samuel J. Kirkwood	20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 13, 1876	62	1876-1877	Republican	May 1, 1894
Joshua G. Newbold	12, 1830	Fayette County, Pennsylvania	Henry	Feb. 1, 1877	46	1877-1878	Republican	Jun. 10, 1903
John H. Gear	7, 1825	Ithaca, New York	Des Moines	Jan. 17, 1878	52	1878-1882	Republican	Jul. 14, 1900
Buren R. Sherman	26, 1836	Phelps, New York	Benton	Jan. 12, 1882	45	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larabee	20, 1832	Ledyard, Connecticut	Fayette	Jan. 14, 1886	53	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Horace Boies	Dec. 7, 1827	Erie County, New York	Black Hawk	Feb. 27, 1890	62	1890-1894	Democrat	Apr. 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson	26, 1854	Arcade, New York	Polk	Jan. 11, 1894	39	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 18, 1938
Francis M. Drake	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois	Appanoose	Jan. 16, 1896	65	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Leslie M. Shaw	Nov. 2, 1848	Morrisville, Vermont	Crawford	Jan. 13, 1898	49	1898-1902	Republican	Nov. 28, 1932
Albert B. Cummins	Feb. 15, 1850	Green County, Pennsylvania	Polk	Jan. 16, 1902	51	1902-1908	Republican	Jul. 30, 1924
Warren Gast	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio	Carroll	Nov. 24, 1908	57	1908-1908	Republican	Oct. 5, 1924
Beryl F. Carroll	Mar. 15, 1860	Davis County, Iowa	Davis	Jan. 14, 1909	48	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 26, 1936
George W. Clarke	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby County, Indiana	Dallas	Jan. 16, 1913	60	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 28, 1934
William L. Harding	Oct. 3, 1877	Oscawia County, Iowa	Woodbury	Jan. 11, 1917	39	1917-1921	Republican	Dec. 17, 1936
Nathan E. Kendall	Mar. 17, 1868	Lucas County, Iowa	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1921	52	1921-1925	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
John Hammill	Oct. 14, 1875	Linden County, Wisconsin	Hancock	Jan. 15, 1925	49	1925-1931	Republican	Apr. 6, 1936
Daniel W. Turner	Mar. 17, 1877	Corning, Iowa	Adams	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	Apr. 15, 1969
Clyde L. Herring	Oct. 27, 1889	Jackson, Michigan	Polk	Jan. 12, 1933	53	1933-1937	Democrat	Sep. 15, 1945
Nelson G. Kraschel	May 1, 1884	Macon, Illinois	Shelby	Jan. 14, 1937	47	1937-1938	Democrat	Mar. 15, 1957
George A. Wilson	Apr. 21, 1896	Adair County, Iowa	Polk	Jan. 12, 1939	54	1939-1943	Republican	Sep. 8, 1957
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Sep. 24, 1898	Taylor County, Iowa	Linn	Jan. 14, 1943	47	1943-1945	Republican	Sep. 8, 1957
Robert D. Blue	May 13, 1901	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Wright	Jan. 11, 1945	46	1945-1948	Republican	Sep. 8, 1957
William S. Beardley	May 23, 1891	Beacon, Iowa	Warren	Jan. 13, 1949	47	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1964
Leo Elthon	Jun. 8, 1888	Fertile, Iowa	Worth	Nov. 22, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	Apr. 16, 1967
Leo A. Hoegh	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon County, Iowa	Lucas	Jan. 13, 1955	46	1955-1957	Republican	May 4, 1989
Herschel C. Lovelless	May 11, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa	Wepello	Jan. 17, 1957	45	1957-1961	Democrat	May 4, 1989
Norman A. Erbe	Oct. 25, 1918	Boone, Iowa	Boone	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1961-1963	Democrat	May 4, 1989
Harold E. Hughes	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove, Iowa	Ida	Jan. 17, 1963	40	1963-1968	Democrat	May 4, 1989
Robert D. Fulton	May 13, 1928	Waterloo, Iowa	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1969	39	1969-1969	Democrat	May 4, 1989
Robert D. Ray	Sep. 26, 1928	Des Moines, Iowa	Polk	Jan. 16, 1969	40	1969-1983	Democrat	May 4, 1989
Terry E. Branstad	Nov. 17, 1946	Leland, Iowa	Winneshago	Jan. 14, 1983	36	1983-	Republican	May 4, 1989

<sup>1</sup>Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877 to be a candidate for the U.S. Senate, to which he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua G. Newbold served the unexpired term.

<sup>2</sup>Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908 after election to the U.S. Senate, to be succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Gast, who served the unexpired term.

<sup>3</sup>Gov. B. Beardley was killed in a highway accident on Nov. 21, 1954. Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon was sworn in as governor Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 13, 1955, when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated as governor.

<sup>4</sup>Lt. Gov. Robert D. Fulton became governor when former Gov. Harold Hughes resigned that position to assume his new duties as U.S. Senator. Fulton served the unexpired term from Jan. 1 to Jan. 16, 1969.

Editor's note: Some information in the preceding and following tables have been revised since the last edition. When changes are recognized, the information presented above should be considered the most accurate.

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS AND DATES OF SESSIONS  
PRESIDENTS OF THE SENATE\***

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker	Polk
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Thomas Hughes	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Selman	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Enos Lowe	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	W.E. Leffingwell	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
5th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1856	Jul. 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
8th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	William H. Hamilton	Dubuque

\*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate.

**LIEUENANT GOVERNORS**

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution. The lieutenant governor is ex officio president of the Senate.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville	Mitchell	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch	Scott	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham	Mahaska	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman	Hardin	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue	Webster	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott	Story	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
<sup>1</sup> Madison M. Walden	Appanoose	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Bulis	Winneshiak	Sep. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dysart	Tama	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
<sup>2</sup> Joshua G. Newbold	Henry	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell	Jasper	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
<sup>3</sup> Orlando H. Manning	Carroll	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull	Polk	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poynner	Tama	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow	Lucas	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan	Lucas	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott	Black Hawk	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Millman	Harrison	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
<sup>4</sup> Warren Garst	Carroll	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clarke	Dallas	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding	Woodbury	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore	Linn	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill	Hancock	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball	Pottawattamie	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1928
Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraaschel**	Shelby	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine**	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Linn	Nov. 6, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue	Wright	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans	Mills	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Elthon	Worth	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1959
Edward J. McManus**	Lee	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W.L. Mooty	Grundy	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
<sup>5</sup> Robert D. Fulton**	Black Hawk	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1968
Roger W. Jepsen	Scott	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-1972
Arthur A. Neu	Carroll	Nov. 7, 1972	1973-1978
Terry E. Branstad	Winnebago	Nov. 7, 1978	1979-1983
Robert T. Anderson**	Jasper	Nov. 2, 1982	1983-1987
Jo Ann Zimmerman**	Dallas	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-

<sup>1</sup>Resigned 1871. Henry C. Bulis appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>2</sup>Became governor Feb. 1, 1877.

<sup>3</sup>Resigned Oct. 12, 1885. No successor appointed to fill out unexpired portion of term.

<sup>4</sup>Became governor Nov. 24, 1908.

<sup>5</sup>Became governor Jan. 1 through Jan. 16, 1969.

\*\* Denotes Democrats

\*\*\* Denotes Whigs

All others are Republicans



## SECRETARIES OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Elisha Cutler Jr.**	Van Buren	Oct. 26, 1848	1848-1848
Josiah H. Bonney**	Van Buren	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McCleary**	Louisa	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1856
Elijah Sells	Muscatine	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1863
James Wright	Delaware	Oct. 14, 1862	1863-1867
Ed Wright	Cedar	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young	Monroe	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull	Davis	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson	Butler	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland	Emmet	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson	Polk	Nov. 3, 1896	1897-1901
William B. Martin	Adair	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward	Scott	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William S. Allen	Jefferson	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
<sup>1</sup> W.C. Ramsay	Wright	Jul. 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed M. Smith	Madison	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G.C. Greenwalt	Mills	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Alex Miller**	Washington	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
<sup>3</sup> Robert E. O'Brian**	Woodbury	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller	Polk	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Wayne N. Ropes	Monona	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rollo H. Bergeson	Woodbury	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-1965
Gary L. Cameron**	Jefferson	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-1980
<sup>4</sup> Mary Jane Odell	Polk	Nov. 1, 1960	1980-1987
Elaine Baxter**	Des Moines	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-

<sup>1</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen.

<sup>2</sup>Died Jan. 1937.

<sup>3</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy caused by death of Mrs. Alex Miller.

<sup>4</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Melvin D. Synhorst.

## TREASURERS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno**	Johnson	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
Israel Klister**	Davis	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris**	Polk	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones	Hardin	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William H. Holmes	Jones	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin	Washington	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy	Clarke	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Bemis	Buchanan	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger	Dallas	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
Voltaire P. Twombly	Van Buren	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson	Marshall	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson	Winnebago	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Willison W. Morrow	Union	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
<sup>1</sup> William C. Brown	Wright	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E.H. Hoyt	Delaware	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W.J. Burbank	Black Hawk	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R.E. Johnson	Muscatine	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman**	Carroll	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
<sup>2</sup> W.G.C. Bagley	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
John M. Grimes	Clarke	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M.L. Abrahamson	Boone	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1965
Paul Franzenburg	Grundy	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1969
Maurice E. Baringer	Fayette	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-1983
Michael Fitzgerald**	Polk	Nov. 2, 1982	1983-

<sup>1</sup>Died May 12, 1917.

<sup>2</sup>Died Oct. 20, 1943.

\*\* Denotes Democrats

\*\*\* Denotes Whigs

All others are Republicans

## AUDITORS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales**	Des Moines	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1849
William Pattee**	Bremer	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1854
<sup>1</sup> Andrew J. Stevens***	Polk	Aug. 7, 1854	1854-1855
John Pattee	Bremer	Sep. 13, 1855	1855-1859
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1865
John A. Elliott	Mitchell	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1871
John Russell	Jones	Oct. 11, 1870	1871-1875
Buren R. Sherman	Benton	Oct. 13, 1874	1875-1881
William V. Lucas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1883
<sup>2</sup> John L. Brown	Lucas	Oct. 7, 1882	1883-1885
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Mar. 19, 1885	1885-1886
<sup>3</sup> John L. Brown	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley	Des Moines	Apr. 13, 1888	1886
<sup>4</sup> John L. Brown	Lucas	Jul. 14, 1886	1886-1887
James A. Lyons	Guthrie	Nov. 2, 1886	1887-1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy	Story	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Frank F. Merriam	Delaware	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1903
Beryl F. Carroll	Davis	Nov. 4, 1902	1903-1909
John L. Bleakly	Ida	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1915
Frank S. Shaw	Tama	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1921
Glenn C. Haynes	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
<sup>5</sup> James E. Thomas	Montgomery	Sep. 1, 1924	1924-1925
J.C. McClune	Mahaska	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1927
<sup>6</sup> J.W. Long	Story	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
<sup>7</sup> C. Fred Porter	Polk	Apr. 21, 1932	1932-1933
Charles W. Storms**	Lee	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
C.B. (Chet) Akers	Wapello	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1965
Lorne R. Worthington**	Decatur	Nov. 3, 1965	1965-1966
Lloyd R. Smith	Polk	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-1978
<sup>8</sup> Richard D. Johnson	Polk	Jan. 29, 1979	1979-

<sup>1</sup>Resigned 1855. John Pattee appointed.

<sup>2</sup>Suspended Mar. 19, 1885. Jonathan W. Cattell appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>3</sup>Reinstated Jan. 23, 1886. Suspended again Apr. 13, 1886. Charles Beardsley appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>4</sup>Reinstated Jul. 14, 1886.

<sup>5</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes.

<sup>6</sup>Was suspended from office by Gov. Dan Turner when found guilty of cost juggling.

<sup>7</sup>Served as acting state auditor during J.W. Long's suspension.

<sup>8</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on death of Lloyd R. Smith.

## SECRETARIES OF AGRICULTURE

Office created in 1923 by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R.W. Cessaday	Monona	Jul. 1, 1923	1923-1924
<sup>1</sup> R.G. Clark	Hamilton	Jul. 11, 1924	1924-1924
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	Jul. 28, 1924	1924-1933
Ray Murray**	Winnebago	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Thomas L. Curran**	Wapello	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Harry D. Linn	Polk	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1950
<sup>2</sup> Clyde Spry	Woodbury	Jul. 1, 1950	1950-1961
<sup>3</sup> L.B. Liddy	Van Buren	Jun. 19, 1961	1961-1965
Kenneth E. Owen**	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
L.B. Liddy	Van Buren	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-1972
Robert H. Lounsberry	Story	Nov. 7, 1972	1973-1987
Dale M. Cochran**	Wright	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-

<sup>1</sup>Served only as interim secretary of agriculture

<sup>2</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected until 1960. Died Jun. 14, 1961.

<sup>3</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

<sup>1</sup>Died May 12, 1917.

<sup>2</sup>Died Oct. 20, 1943.

\*\* Denotes Democrats

\*\*\* Denotes Whigs

All others are Republicans

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud**	Muscatine	Aug. 1, 1853	1853-1856
Samuel A. Rice	Mahaska	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1861
Charles C. Nourse	Polk	Nov. 6, 1860	1861-1865
Isaac L. Allen	Tama	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1866
Frederick E. Bissell	Dubuque	Jan. 12, 1866	1866-1867
Henry O'Connor	Muscatine	Jun. 20, 1867	1867-1872
Marsena E. Cutts	Mahaska	Feb. 23, 1872	1872-1877
John F. McJunkin	Washington	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Smith McPherson	Montgomery	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
A. J. Baker	Appanoose	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1889
John Y. Stone	Mills	Nov. 6, 1888	1889-1889
Milton Remley	Johnson	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Charles W. Mullan	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Howard W. Byers	Shelby	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1911
George Cosson	Audubon	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
Horace M. Havner	Iowa	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
Ben J. Gibson	Adams	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1927
John Fletcher	Polk	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
Edward L. O'Connor**	Johnson	Nov. 8, 1932	1932-1937
John H. Mitchell**	Webster	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
<sup>1</sup> Fred D. Everett	Monroe	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1940
<sup>2</sup> John M. Rankin	Lee	Jun. 17, 1940	1940-1947
<sup>3</sup> Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Jun. 25, 1947	1947-1953
<sup>4</sup> Leo A. Hoegh	Lucas	Feb. 9, 1953	1953-1954
<sup>5</sup> Dayton Countryman	Story	Nov. 2, 1954	1954-1957
Norman A. Erbe	Boone	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1961
Evan L. Hultman	Black Hawk	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1966
Lawrence F. Scalise**	Warren	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1968
Richard Turner	Pottawattamie	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-1978
Tom Miller**	Clayton	Nov. 7, 1978	1979-

<sup>1</sup>Died Jun. 10, 1940.

<sup>2</sup>Appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett. Died in office Jun. 20, 1947.

<sup>3</sup>Appointed to fill unexpired term of John M. Rankin.

<sup>4</sup>Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson.

<sup>5</sup>Elected Nov. 2, 1954 to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning Jan. 1955.

\*\*Denotes Democrats

\*\*\*Denotes Whigs

## SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne***	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne***	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham**	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple**	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant**	Scott
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Reuben Noble***	Clayton
5th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1856	Jul. 16, 1856	Reuben Noble***	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarland	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 24, 1858	Stephen B. Sheildy	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	Apr. 3, 1860	John Edwards	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	Apr. 8, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sep. 3, 1862	Sep. 11, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	Apr. 3, 1866	Ed Wright	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	Apr. 8, 1868	John Russell	Jones
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	Apr. 13, 1870	Aylett R. Cotton	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	Apr. 23, 1872	James Wilson	Tama
14th Adj.	Jan. 15, 1873	Feb. 20, 1873	James Wilson	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 18, 1876	John H. Gear	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford	Black Hawk
19th	Jan. 9, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	Apr. 2, 1884	William P. Wolf	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	Apr. 13, 1886	Albert Head	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	Apr. 10, 1888	William H. Redman	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	Apr. 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton**	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William D. Mitchell	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	Apr. 6, 1894	Henry Stone	Marshall

## SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	Apr. 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	Apr. 1, 1898	James H. Funk	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	Apr. 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	Apr. 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	Apr. 12, 1904	George W. Clarke	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	Apr. 6, 1906	George W. Clarke	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	Apr. 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	Apr. 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	Apr. 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	Apr. 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	Apr. 17, 1915	William I. Atkinson	Butler
37th	Jan. 8, 1917	Apr. 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	Apr. 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1919	Jul. 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	Apr. 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	Apr. 17, 1923	J.H. Anderson	Winnebago
40th Ex.	Apr. 18, 1923	Jul. 30, 1924	J.H. Anderson	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	Apr. 3, 1925	W.C. Edson	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	Apr. 15, 1927	L.V. Carter	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews, pro tem	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	Apr. 12, 1929	J.H. Johnson	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	Apr. 15, 1931	Francis Johnson	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	Apr. 20, 1933	George E. Miller**	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 8, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller**	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	Apr. 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	Apr. 20, 1937	La Mar Foster	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	Apr. 26, 1939	John R. Irwin	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	Apr. 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	Apr. 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1943	Jan. 28, 1943	Henry W. Burma	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	Apr. 13, 1945	Harold Felton**	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	Apr. 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
52nd Ex.	Dec. 16, 1947	Dec. 19, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	Apr. 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	Apr. 17, 1951	William S. Lynes	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	Apr. 29, 1953	William S. Lynes	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	Apr. 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W.L. Mooty	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Lisle	Page
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
60th Ex.	Feb. 24, 1964	Apr. 8, 1964	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
61st	Jan. 11, 1965	Jun. 10, 1965	Vincent B. Steffen	Chickasaw
62nd	Jan. 9, 1967	Jul. 2, 1967	Maurice E. Baringer	Fayette
63rd 1st	Jan. 13, 1969	May 23, 1969	William H. Harbor	Mills
63rd 2nd	Jan. 12, 1970	Apr. 16, 1970	William H. Harbor	Mills
64th 1st	Jan. 11, 1971	Jun. 10, 1971	William H. Harbor	Mills
64th 2nd	Jan. 10, 1972	Mar. 24, 1972	William H. Harbor	Mills
65th 1st	Jan. 8, 1973	Jun. 20, 1973	Andrew Varley	Adair
65th 2nd	Jan. 14, 1974	May 4, 1974	Andrew Varley	Adair
66th 1st	Jan. 13, 1975	Jun. 20, 1975	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
66th 2nd	Jan. 12, 1976	May 29, 1976	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th 1st	Jan. 10, 1977	Jun. 13, 1977	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th Ex.	Jun. 21, 1977	Jun. 25, 1977	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th 2nd	Jan. 9, 1978	Jun. 6, 1978	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
69th 1st	Jan. 8, 1979	May 11, 1979	Floyd H. Millen*	Van Buren
68th 2nd	Jan. 14, 1980	Mar. 3, 1980	Floyd H. Millen*	Van Buren
	Mar. 3, 1980	Apr. 26, 1980	William H. Harbor	Mills
69th 1st	Jan. 12, 1981	May 22, 1981	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
69th 1st Ex.	Jun. 24, 1981	Jun. 28, 1981	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
69th 2nd Ex.	Aug. 12, 1981	Aug. 14, 1981	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
	Jan. 11, 1982	Apr. 24, 1982	Delwyn Stromer	Hancock
70th 1st	Jan. 10, 1983	May 14, 1983	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
70th 2nd	Jan. 9, 1984	Apr. 20, 1984	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
71st 1st	Jan. 7, 1985	May 4, 1985	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
71st 2nd	Jan. 13, 1986	May 2, 1986	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
72nd 1st	Jan. 12, 1987	May 10, 1987	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
73rd 1st	Jan. 8, 1989	Apr. 28, 1989	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette

\*Millen resigned as Speaker

## JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

Name	Home County	Dates Served
<sup>1</sup> Charles Mason	Des Moines	1838- Jun. 11, 1847
<sup>2</sup> Thomas S. Wilson	Dubuque	1838- Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams	Muscatine	1838- Jan. 25, 1848
<sup>4</sup> John F. Kinney	Lee	Jan. 15, 1849- Jan. 11, 1855
George Greene	Dubuque	Jun. 12, 1847- Feb. 15, 1854
S. Clinton Hastings	Muscatine	Nov. 1, 1847- Jan. 9, 1855
Jonathan C. Hall	Des Moines	Jan. 26, 1848- Jan. 14, 1849
William G. Woodward	Muscatine	Feb. 15, 1854- Jan. 15, 1855
<sup>4</sup> Norman W. Isbell	Linn	Jan. 9, 1855- Jan. 11, 1860
<sup>7</sup> Lacon D. Stockton	Des Moines	Jan. 16, 1855- Jun. 2, 1856
<sup>6</sup> George G. Wright	Van Buren	Jun. 3, 1856- Jun. 9, 1860
		Jan. 5, 1855- Jan. 11, 1860
		Jun. 26, 1860- Sep. 1, 1870
Caleb Baldwin	Pottawattamie	Jan. 11, 1860- Dec. 31, 1863
Ralph P. Lowe	Lee	Jan. 12, 1860- Dec. 31, 1867
John F. Dillon	Scott	Jan. 1, 1864- Dec. 31, 1869
Chester C. Cole	Polk	Mar. 1, 1864- Jan. 19, 1876
Joseph M. Beck	Lee	Jan. 1, 1868- Dec. 31, 1891
<sup>6</sup> Elias H. Williams	Clayton	Jan. 18, 1870- Sep. 14, 1870
James G. Day	Fremont	Sep. 1, 1870- Dec. 31, 1883
William E. Miller	Johnson	Sep. 14, 1870- Dec. 31, 1875
Austin Adams	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1876- Dec. 31, 1887
William H. SeEVERS	Mahaska	Feb. 27, 1876- Dec. 31, 1888
James H. Rothrock	Cedar	Feb. 24, 1876- Dec. 31, 1896
<sup>8</sup> Joseph R. Reed	Pottawattamie	Jan. 1, 1884- Feb. 28, 1889
Gifford S. Robinson	Buena Vista	Jan. 1, 1888- Dec. 31, 1889
Charles T. Granger	Allamakee	Jan. 1, 1889- Dec. 31, 1900
Josiah Given	Polk	Mar. 12, 1889- Dec. 31, 1901
LeVega G. Kinne	Tama	Jan. 1, 1892- Dec. 31, 1897
<sup>10</sup> Horace E. Deemer	Montgomery	May 8, 1894- Feb. 26, 1917
Scott M. Ladd	O'Brien	Jan. 1, 1897- Dec. 31, 1920
<sup>11</sup> Charles M. Waterman	Scott	Jan. 1, 1899- Jun. 18, 1902
John C. Sherwin	Cerro Gordo	Jan. 1, 1900- Dec. 31, 1912
Emlin McClain	Johnson	Jan. 1, 1901- Dec. 31, 1912
<sup>12</sup> Silas M. Weaver	Hardin	Jan. 1, 1902- Nov. 6, 1923
<sup>14</sup> Charles A. Bishop	Polk	Jul. 2, 1902- Jul. 9, 1908
William D. Evans	Franklin	Sep. 17, 1908- Dec. 31, 1934
Bryon W. Preston	Mahaska	Jan. 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1924
<sup>14</sup> Frank R. Gaynor	Plymouth	Jan. 1, 1913- Aug. 3, 1920
Winfield S. Withrow	Henry	Apr. 19, 1913- Dec. 31, 1914
Benjamin I. Salinger	Carroll	Jan. 1, 1915- Dec. 31, 1920
Truman S. Stevens	Fremont	May 1, 1917- Dec. 31, 1934
<sup>15</sup> Thomas Arthur	Harrison	Sep. 15, 1920- Sep. 14, 1925
Lawrence DeGraff	Polk	Jan. 1, 1921- Dec. 31, 1932
Frederick F. Faville	Webster	Jan* 1, 1921- Dec. 31, 1932
Charles W. Vermilion	Appanoose	Nov. 15, 1923- Sep. 3, 1927
Elma G. Albert	Greene	Jan. 1, 1925- Dec. 31, 1936
<sup>16</sup> Edgar A. Morling	Palo Alto	Oct. 1, 1925- Oct. 15, 1932
James W. Kindig	Woodbury	Apr. 30, 1927- Dec. 31, 1934
Henry F. Wagner	Keokuk	Sep. 6, 1927- Dec. 31, 1932
John M. Grimm	Linn	Feb. 1, 1929- Sep. 15, 1932
William L. Bliss	Cerro Gordo	Sep. 27, 1932- Dec. 5, 1932
		Jan. 1, 1939- Apr. 16, 1962
Richard F. Mitchell	Webster	Dec. 6, 1932- Dec. 31, 1942
George C. Claussen	Clinton	Oct. 21, 1932- Dec. 4, 1932
		Apr. 17, 1933- Dec. 3, 1934
<sup>7</sup> Hubert Uitterback	Polk	Dec. 5, 1932- Apr. 16, 1933
John W. Anderson	Woodbury	Jan. 1, 1933- Dec. 31, 1938
Maurice F. Donegan	Scott	Jan. 1, 1933- Dec. 31, 1938
John W. Kintzinger	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1933- Dec. 31, 1938
<sup>17</sup> Leon W. Powers	Crawford	Jan. 1, 1933- Dec. 31, 1938
Wilson H. Hamilton	Keokuk	Dec. 4, 1934- Feb. 14, 1936
<sup>18</sup> James M. Parsons	Keokuk	Jan. 1, 1935- Dec. 31, 1940
Paul W. Richards	Polk	Jan. 1, 1935- Dec. 16, 1937
Carl B. Stiger	Montgomery	Jan. 1, 1935- Dec. 31, 1940
Edward A. Sager	Tama	Feb. 15, 1936- Dec. 31, 1942
Ernest M. Miller	Bremer	Jan. 1, 1937- Dec. 31, 1942
Ralph A. Oliver	Shelby	Dec. 27, 1937- Dec. 13, 1938
Frederic M. Miller	Woodbury	Dec. 14, 1938- Oct. 1, 1962
Oscar Hale	Polk	Jan. 1, 1939- Sep. 30, 1946
Theodore G. Garfield	Louisa	Jan. 1, 1939- Dec. 9, 1950
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Story	Jan. 1, 1941- Nov. 2, 1969
<sup>19</sup> Halleck J. Mantz	Lucas	Jan. 1, 1941- Dec. 31, 1958
<sup>20</sup> John E. Muftroney	Audubon	Jan. 1, 1943- Jan. 1, 1953
William A. Smith	Webster	Jan. 1, 1943- Oct. 11, 1955
Norman R. Hays	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1943- Jun. 10, 1958
	Marion	Oct. 3, 1946- Aug. 31, 1965

## JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

Name	Home County	Dates Served
G. King Thompson	Linn	Jan. 1, 1951- Jun. 30, 1985
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Feb. 9, 1953- Apr. 1, 1971
Henry F. Peterson	Pottawattamie	Nov. 3, 1953- Jun. 30, 1985
Luke E. Linnan	Kossuth	Sep. 3, 1958- Dec. 15, 1958
Harry F. Garrett	Wayne	Dec. 15, 1958- Dec. 31, 1980
T. Eugene Thornton	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1959- May 9, 1967
Bruce M. Snell	Ida	Jan. 1, 1961- Mar. 4, 1970
C. Edwin Moore	Polk	Apr. 17, 1962- Aug. 2, 1978
William C. Stuart	Lucas	Oct. 15, 1962- Nov. 8, 1971
M.L. Mason	Cerro Gordo	Jul. 19, 1965- Jun. 14, 1978
Maurice E. Rawlings	Woodbury	Jul. 18, 1965- Aug. 17, 1978
Francis H. Becker	Dubuque	Sep. 20, 1965- Mar. 31, 1972
Clay LeGrand	Scott	Jul. 5, 1967- Feb. 26, 1983
Warren J. Rees	Jones	Nov. 13, 1969- Aug. 2, 1980
Harvey Uhlenhopp	Franklin	Mar. 10, 1970- May 22, 1996
W.W. Reynoldson	Clarke	May 1, 1971- Oct. 1, 1987
K. David Harris	Greene	Jan. 11, 1972-
Mark McCormick	Polk	Apr. 12, 1972- Jan. 31, 1986
Robert G. Allbee	Polk	Jul. 18, 1978- Jun. 30, 1982
Arthur A. McGivern	Wapello	Aug. 18, 1978-
J.L. Larson	Harrison	Sep. 1, 1978-
Louis W. Schultz	Johnson	Aug. 19, 1980-
James H. Carter	Linn	Aug. 14, 1982-
Charles S. Wolfe	Woodbury	Mar. 11, 1983-
Louis A. Lavorato	Polk	Feb. 12, 1986-
Linda K. Neuman	Scott	Aug. 4, 1986-
Bruce M. Snell, Jr.	Ida	Oct. 8, 1987-
James H. Andreasen	Kossuth	Nov. 13, 1987-

<sup>1</sup>Resigned. Joseph Williams appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>2</sup>Resigned Oct., 1847. George Greene appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>3</sup>Resigned Feb. 15, 1854. Jonathan C. Hail appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>4</sup>Resigned Jun., 1856. Lacon D. Stockton appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>5</sup>Died Jun. 9, 1860. George G. Wright appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>6</sup>Resigned Aug., 1870. James G. Day appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>7</sup>Resigned Jan. 19, 1876. William H. SeEVERS appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>8</sup>Resigned Sep. 14, 1870. William E. Miller appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>9</sup>Resigned Feb. 28, 1889. Josiah Glven appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>10</sup>Died Feb. 26, 1917. Truman S. Stevens appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>11</sup>Resigned Jun. 18, 1902. Charles A. Bishop appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>12</sup>Died Nov. 6, 1923. Charles W. Vermilion appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>13</sup>Died Jul. 9, 1908. William D. Evans appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>14</sup>Died Aug. 3, 1920. Thomas Arthur appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>15</sup>Died Sep. 14, 1925. Edgar A. Morling appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>16</sup>Died Oct. 15, 1932. George C. Claussen appointed to fill vacancy. For a brief period from Dec. 5, 1932 to Apr. 16, 1933, Claussen did not sit with the court due to an election contest.

<sup>17</sup>Resigned Feb. 14, 1936. Carl B. Stiger appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>18</sup>Died Dec. 16, 1937. Ernest M. Miller appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>19</sup>Resigned. Robert L. Larson appointed to fill vacancy.

<sup>20</sup>Resigned Oct. 11, 1955. Henry K. Peterson appointed to fill vacancy.

\*Election to court nullified by judicial decision.

## THOSE FORMIDABLE FEMALES — IOWA'S EARLY WOMEN VOTEGETTERS

*David W. Jordan, professor of history, Grinnell College. Condensed from an essay which appeared in The Iowan magazine, Winter Issue, 1982.*

Followers of election statistics in the Iowa Redbook quickly perceive the notable impact today of women both as voters and as candidates for elective office. Mounting numbers are visibly extending the political trail first blazed a half century ago by a generation of formidable females who broke sexual barriers that had frustrated Iowa women since the earliest days of statehood. For decades, dominant male politicians had denounced suffragists as women with a "screw loose somewhere" and with nerves incapable of surviving the tensions of the political arena. The approval of the 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution in 1920 rendered the first accusation moot and the impressive accomplishments of several victorious women soon gave lie to any charges of female weakness or inadequacy as well.

In that exciting fall of 1920, women first voted in Iowa and feverishly inaugurated efforts through the new League of Women Voters to promote female involvement beyond the polling booth and especially to eliminate a constitutional provision that still prohibited women from serving in the Iowa General Assembly. Victory in the latter cause came eventually in 1926 by overwhelming passage of an amendment striking the offensive word "male" from Article III, Sections 4 and 5 of the state constitution. Meanwhile, numerous women had already campaigned for the wide range of state and local offices that had never specified "maleness" as a criterion for election, perhaps because the constitutional fathers had assumed that "executive" by definition excluded women.

Not surprisingly, Iowa's first successful female candidacy came in a professional field widely perceived as a woman's sphere. May E. Francis of Waverly made history in 1922 by winning election as superintendent of public instruction. She held that post one term before succumbing in the Republican primary of 1926 to Agnes Samuelson who went on to defeat the Democratic opponent that fall. One of the state's most remarkable votegetters of this century, Samuelson won impressive re-election victories in 1930 and 1934. The Democratic Party, although anticipating dramatic gains in 1934, did not even field a challenger to her that year. A letter to the *Des Moines Tribune* called this development a personal tribute to the popular incumbent and "no less an appreciation of Iowa womanhood in general."



**Agnes Samuelson**

Samuelson's prowess at the polls and her obvious skills within GOP party channels greatly encouraged other women, but female aspirants for office in these early years generally found a warmer reception in the Democratic Party. Perhaps the poor prospects confronting any Democrat in Iowa in the 1920s discouraged sufficient male candidates and welcomed women to share in those anticipated defeats. In any event, female candidates, predominantly Democratic, did indeed consistently lose until Ola Babcock Miller won election in 1932 as secretary of state and became as one journalist described her victory, the first woman to "invade the masculine realm" of the powerful Executive Council.



**Mrs. Alex Miller**

Like many women then actively entering elective politics, Miller had previously served in the suffrage movement. She had similarly honed her leadership skills in civic organizations such as the P.E.O., in which she served as state president and national chief executive. Work on the campaigns of her husband, the Democratic nominee for governor in 1926, brought Miller even more into political affairs. Even so, she regarded her presence on the ballot in 1932 as a "political accident." No one had filed that year for secretary of state. To complete the slate, party leaders unexpectedly thrust the nomination upon her. That November, Miller achieved a surprising win, defeating the incumbent secretary by only 2,830 votes out of nearly 1 million cast.

The next time Miller faced the voters, clearly there was no accident about her place on the ballot and no real surprise about the outcome. She had impressively won the admiration of politicians and the public for the capable way in which she had streamlined her department, conducted its traditional business, and embarked on new ventures, most particularly the creation of a state highway patrol program. Re-election came easily in 1934 with a vote tally second only to that of the very popular Governor Clyde Herring. Two years later, Miller drew more votes than any previous candidate for elective office in Iowa's history. Fast becoming a political legend, Miller sadly died from pneumonia just three weeks into her third term. The *Des Moines Register* praised the deceased secretary as an excellent administrator who did a "man-like" job in office.

Meanwhile, women had at last successfully assaulted the male bastion of the legislature as well. The change in the state constitution allowed females to campaign for seats in the General Assembly as of 1928. Carolyn Pendray, the daughter of a former legislator, promptly announced her candidacy to represent Jackson County in the lower house and then surprised the pundits with an upset victory. Two years later, she successfully stood for re-election, and then in 1932 achieved another stunning upset when she defeated an incumbent state senator in the Democratic primary and went on to capture a seat in the upper house. Pendray acquired a notable reputation for her efforts in behalf of education and the rights of women.

Increasingly, more women in the 1930s stepped forward as candidates for state and local office, though few achieved the remarkable success enjoyed by Samuelson, Miller, and Pendray. In these pioneering years, more often than not, female candidates continued to lose their bids for office, to confront lingering sexual discrimination, and to undergo "martyrdom for the cause," as Miller had regarded her first appearance on the ballot. Nonetheless, these "strong-minded women," as the early pioneers for women's rights were known, established a high standard of campaigning, and for those who were victorious, set a commendable model of officeholding for anyone, male or female, to emulate. After the impressive re-election efforts of Miller and Samuelson in 1934, one Iowan proudly commented in the press that "not a whisper of inefficiency, graft, or pernicious political activity has been heard against either [women]." The observer concluded "may the future give us more like them."



**Carolyn Pendray**



## ORIGIN AND NAMING OF IOWA COUNTIES

*Reprinted and revised from the Iowa Official Register 1977-1978*

County	Date of Est.	Date of Org.	Named in Honor
Adair	1851	1855	John Adair, general during War of 1812 and 6th governor of Kentucky.
Adams	1851	1853	John Adams, 2nd president of U.S.
Allamakee	1847	1849	Allan Makee, Indian trader.
Appanoose	1843	1846	Famous Sac Indian chief.
Audubon	1851	1855	John James Audubon, American artist and naturalist.
Benton	1843	1846	Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
Black Hawk	1843	1853	Famous Sac Indian chief.
Boone	1846	1849	Nathan Boone, army officer in the Iowa Territory.
Bremer	1851	1853	Fredricka Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
Buchanan	1839	1846	James Buchanan, 15th president of U.S.
Buena Vista	1851	1859	Final victory field of General Zachary Taylor in the Mexican War.
Butler	1851	1854	William O. Butler, general in the Mexican War.
Calhoun	1855	1855	John Calhoun, vice president of U.S. (1825-1832).
Carroll	1851	1855	Charles Carroll, signer of the Declaration of Independence.
Cass	1851	1853	Senator Lewis Cass of Michigan.
Cedar	1837	1838	Red Cedar River running through the county.
Cerro Gordo	1851	1855	Famous battlefield of the Mexican War.
Cherokee	1851	1857	Famous southern Indian tribe.
Chickasaw	1851	1853	Prominent Indian nation located in the south.
Clarke	1846	1851	James Clarke, last governor of the Iowa Territory.
Clay	1851	1858	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr. of Kentucky, who fell at the battle of Buena Vista.
Clayton	1837	1838	Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
Clinton	1837	1840	DeWitt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
Crawford	1851	1855	William H. Crawford, secretary of the U.S. treasury (1817-1825).
Dallas	1846	1847	George Mifflin Dallas, vice president of U.S. (1845-1849).
Davis	1843	1844	Garret Davis, representative from Kentucky.
Decatur	1846	1850	Stephen Decatur, American naval officer.
Delaware	1837	1844	The state of Delaware.
Des Moines	1834	1834	Des Moines River which runs through southeastern Iowa.
Dickinson	1851	1858	Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
Dubuque	1834	1834	Julien Du Buque, 1st white settler in Iowa.
Emmet	1851	1859	Robert Emmet, Irish nationalist (1778-1803).
Fayette	1837	1851	Marquis de Lafayette, French general and statesman.
Floyd	1851	1854	Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Died 1804 and was buried on the banks of Missouri River. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are on record.
Franklin	1851	1855	Benjamin Franklin, American statesman and philosopher.
Fremont	1847	1850	John Charles Fremont, lieutenant colonel in the Mexican War.
Greene	1851	1854	Nathaniel Greene, general in the Revolutionary War.

Grundy	.....1851	.....1856	.....Felix Grundy, chief justice of the Kentucky Supreme Court and U.S. representative and senator from Tennessee.
Guthrie	.....1851	.....1851	.....Edwin Guthrie, captain in the Iowa volunteers during the Mexican War.
Hamilton	.....1857	.....1857	.....William W. Hamilton, president of the Iowa Senate (1856-1857).
Hancock	.....1851	.....1858	.....John Hancock, president of the Continental Congress.
Hardin	.....1851	.....1853	.....John J. Hardin, Illinois colonel killed in the Mexican War.
Harrison	.....1851	.....1853	.....William Henry Harrison, 9th president of U.S.
<sup>2</sup> Henry	.....1836	.....1837	.....Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin Territory.
Howard	.....1851	.....1855	.....Tighlman A. Howard, general from Indiana.
Humboldt	.....1857	.....1857	.....Baron Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
Ida	.....1851	.....1855 or 1858	.....Ida Smith, first white child born in what is now Ida Grove (1856).
Iowa	.....1843	.....1845	.....Iowa River running through the county.
Jackson	.....1837	.....1837	.....Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U.S.
Jasper	.....1846	.....1846	.....William Jasper, sergeant in the Revolutionary War.
Jefferson	.....1839	.....1839	.....Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U.S.
Johnson	.....1837	.....1838	.....Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U.S. (1837-1841).
Jones	.....1837	.....1838- 1847	.....George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in Congress from the Wisconsin Territory.
Keokuk	.....1843	.....1844	.....Sac Indian chief.
Kossuth	.....1851	.....1855	.....Lajos Kossuth, Hungarian patriot and statesman (1802-1894).
Lee	.....1836	.....1838	.....A New York land company that owned extensive interests in the half breed tract.
Linn	.....1837	.....1839	.....Senator Lewis Field Linn of Missouri.
Louisa	.....1836	.....1837	.....Louisa Massey, area folk heroine who avenged her brother's murder by slaying his assassin.
Lucas	.....1846	.....1894	.....Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa Territory.
Lyon	.....1851	.....1872	.....Nathaniel Lyon, brigadier general in the Mexican and Seminole Wars.
Madison	.....1846	.....1849	.....James Madison, 4th president of U.S.
Mahaska	.....1843	.....1844	.....Chief of the Iowa tribe. Name is interpreted as "White Cloud."
Marion	.....1845	.....1845	.....Francis Marion, American commander in the Revolutionary War.
Marshall	.....1846	.....1849	.....John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U.S.
Mills	.....1851	.....1851	.....Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in the Mexican War.
Mitchell	.....1851	.....1854	.....John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
Monona	.....1851	.....1854	.....An Indian girl who, believing her white lover was killed by her people, jumped from a high rock into the Mississippi River.
<sup>3</sup> Monroe	.....1843	.....1845	.....James Monroe, 5th president of U.S.
Montgomery	.....1851	.....1853	.....Richard Montgomery, general killed at the Assault at Quebec (1775).
Muscatine	.....1836	.....1837	.....Indian word thought to mean "prairie."
O'Brien	.....1851	.....1860	.....William Smith O'Brien, leader for Irish independence in 1848.
Osceola	.....1851	.....1871	.....Seminole Indian chief.
Page	.....1847	.....1851	.....John Page, captain in the 4th U.S. Infantry and fatally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
Palo Alto	.....1851	.....1858	.....First battlefield victory of the Mexican War.
Plymouth	.....1851	.....1858	.....Landing place of the Mayflower pilgrims.
Pocahontas	.....1851	.....1859	.....Virginia Indian princess.
Polk	.....1846	.....1846	.....James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U.S.
Pottawattamie	.....1847	.....1848	.....Indian tribe and former possessor of Iowa Territory.
Poweshiek	.....1843	.....1848	.....Fox-Mesquaki Indian chief.

Ringgold	.....1847	.....1855	....	Major Samuel Ringgold, fatally wounded in the Mexican War.
Sac	.....1851	.....1856	....	Indigenous Iowa Indian tribe. Name means "red bank."
Scott	.....1837	.....1837	....	Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
Shelby	.....1851	.....1853	....	General Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
Sioux	.....1851	.....1860	....	Indian tribe indigenous to what is now Iowa and Minnesota. Also known as the Dakota tribe.
Story	.....1846	.....1853	....	Joseph Story, associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.
Tama	.....1847	.....1853	....	A Fox Indian chief. Also believed to be the name of Chief Poweshiek's wife.
Taylor	.....1847	.....1851	....	General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U.S.
Union	.....1851	.....1853	....	Union of the states.
Van Buren	.....1836	.....1838	....	Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U.S.
Wapello	.....1843	.....1844	....	Fox Indian tribes chief.
Warren	.....1846	.....1849	....	General Joseph Warren of the Revolutionary War.
Washington	...1839	...1839	....	George Washington, 1st president of U.S.
Wayne	.....1846	.....1851	....	General Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War.
Webster	.....1853	.....1857	....	Daniel Webster, American statesman and orator.
Winnebago	....1851	....1857	....	Indigeneous Iowa Indian tribe.
Winneshiek	...1847	...1851	....	Winnebago Indian chief.
Woodbury	....1851	....1853	....	Levi Woodbury, New Hampshire and U.S. statesman.
Worth	.....1851	.....1858	....	William J. Worth, major general in the Mexican War.
Wright	.....1851	.....1855	....	Silas Wright, 12th governor of New York; and Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

<sup>1</sup>Present boundaries established in 1837.

<sup>2</sup>Present boundaries established in 1839.

<sup>3</sup>Was established and organized as Kishkekosh County. Organized as Monroe County in 1846.

Editor's note: Of the two dates given for each county, the date of establishment refers to when the county was put on the map; the date of organization refers to the date county government was established. While population was sparse, an unorganized county might be attached to a neighboring organized county for purposes of administration. As settlement moved west, the Legislature established 50 so-called "paper counties" in 1851, completing the theoretical roster of 99 counties. However in many counties, it was a matter of years before government was organized. In some instances, the dates are significant of changes in county names and boundaries.

---

## THE DRAFTING OF IOWA'S CONSTITUTION

---

*By Steven C. Cross, Secretary of the Senate, Iowa General Assembly, 1975-1978*

Iowa has had three constitutional conventions — all held in Iowa City. The first was in 1844. The constitution drafted then was later rejected in a popular vote. The second constitution, drafted in 1846, was the instrument by which Iowa became a state. A later convention was held in 1857 which drafted the document still used today (although much amended).

Each of the conventions had central disputes which were the subject of debate. Unfortunately, as the records of the 1844 and 1846 conventions are fragmentary, the full extent of the discussions is unknown.

In 1787 the founding fathers of the U.S. looked to European governments and political philosophers in drafting the federal constitution. Yet the result was the creation of a government largely new and unrecognizable from the models the drafters knew. When Iowa's drafters met, they had as models the federal constitution and the constitutions of previously admitted states plus the numerous territorial governments established by Congress. The evidence indicates that the drafters of Iowa's constitutions did indeed use the wealth of prior constitution drafting to arrive at the documents. In their broad outlines, all state constitutions follow the basic three-branch form of government found in the federal constitution. Unlike the drafters of the U.S. Constitution, the Iowa drafters were not trying to create a new form of government but only a variation of the existing form which would be relevant to Iowa's experience.

The immediate source of detail for Iowa's first constitution was the Organic Act for the Wisconsin Territory of which Iowa was part immediately prior to statehood.

The "Organic Act" was a law passed by Congress which was, in practical effect, the "constitution" for territories not yet admitted as states. Congress followed the pattern of the U.S. Constitution in creating the Organic Act. The Organic Act for the Territory of Wisconsin provided for a three-branch government — legislative, executive, and judicial — and a "Bill of Rights." The executive power was vested in the governor who was not elected but was appointed by the president. The governor would be considered a strong executive because he possessed an absolute veto over acts of the legislature. The only additional executive office was that of "Secretary." That office is the predecessor of the secretary of state. The secretary's duty was to "record and preserve" the acts and proceedings of the governor and legislature.

The legislative branch consisted of the governor and a bicameral legislature consisting of a "Council" and "House of Representatives." The actual inclusion of the governor in the legislative branch somewhat blurred the distinctions between the branches of government. The governor's role, however, was limited to the negative role of his veto power. The legislature was vested with general legislative power without limitation on the subject areas of legislation. However, in addition to the governor, the U.S. Congress also held a veto power over territorial legislation. The judicial branch consisted of a three-member Supreme Court and three district courts. The justices of the Supreme Court were also appointed by the president.

The key dispute in 1844 was the size of the prospective state itself. The convention proposed boundaries which encompassed not only the present-day state of Iowa but also virtually all of the present state of Minnesota, south of Minneapolis and St. Paul. When Congress received Iowa's proposed constitution, they modified the boundaries to include, generally, only the eastern half of the boundaries as proposed by the drafters of Iowa's constitution. When this constitution was voted on in 1845 by the residents of Iowa, it was rejected because of the boundary question. This rejection delayed Iowa's admission. After the rejection of the 1844 constitution, the movement continued for another convention.

The 1846 convention essentially kept the same document as in 1844 except that the boundaries were changed to those familiar today. These boundaries were the result of a compromise reached during the period following the 1844 convention.

Both the 1844 and 1846 documents had one feature that is interesting as a historical curiosity. Both of them prohibited banks in Iowa. The "banks" which were prohibited were the then frequently existing "banks of issue." These banks printed and issued notes which were similar in appearance and use to our paper currency today. These

banks were numerous in the early 1800s and were often wildcat operations. When one of these banks closed, those who held notes issued by that bank suffered a significant financial loss. Another kind of bank, a "bank of deposit," was not prohibited.

The 1857 constitution was drafted because of the soon perceived problems with the 1846 document. This convention, however, continued to follow a similar governmental structure as provided for in the earlier documents.

The three Iowa constitutions all had a "Bill of Rights" clearly modeled after the first 10 amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

The 1857 constitution provided for three branches and expressly prohibited any branch from exercising a function of the other. This explicit separation of powers is a difference from the federal constitution which keeps the branches separate but does not explicitly say that they are separate. As in earlier documents, the Senate and House were again given broad powers — few subjects of legislation were prohibited. The 1857 document, however, did include more prohibited subjects of legislation than did the constitution of 1846.

The governor could veto legislation, but his veto was to be limited, not absolute. The 1846 document allowed an override upon the vote of two-thirds of those members of the legislature present and voting. The veto in the 1857 constitution required a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the legislature and thus was harder to override than the veto in the 1846 constitution. The veto provision was also modified to give the governor additional time to consider his action on bills delivered to him in the three calendar days just prior to final adjournment.

From 1846 to 1857, the Executive Article was changed somewhat in form but not really in substance. The governor was declared to have the "supreme executive power," but there is otherwise little in the document which sets out exactly the nature of his executive power. The fact that the powers of the governor were undelineated by the constitution indicates that those who drafted it envisioned the governor as a weak officer performing routine duties. Indeed, the weakness of the office was accepted by governors who were not full-time executives and often spent time attending to other than governmental activities. A great deal of the power of the governor today resulted from subsequent statutory enactment and a somewhat related increase in prestige.

The 1857 constitution also added a lieutenant governor, but — like the Vice President in the United States Constitution — this officer has little other power than to preside over the Senate.

From 1846 to 1857, the judicial branch also remained largely unchanged. The 1857 document provided for the direct election of judges. Under the previous constitution, judges were elected by a joint vote of both houses of the General Assembly. One unusual feature of the 1857 constitution was that the office of attorney general was attached to the judicial branch of government rather than the executive branch where the office exists in most other states.

In the course of the 1857 convention there were many arguments over matters which may not be guessed by looking at the mere words of the document.

One such issue was that of race. (The time of the convention was, of course, just prior to the Civil War when the Republican Party was on the rise.) There were lengthy debates at the convention as to whether blacks could vote, join the militia, testify in court, and so on. In 1857, those who favored restricting most rights of blacks won, although the issue of whether blacks could vote was submitted to the people as a referendum. In the referendum, the extension of the franchise to blacks was defeated. Reflecting the temper of post-Civil War times, Iowa voters approved a constitutional amendment giving the ballot to black males in 1868.

The new constitution was drafted over 39 days in February and March 1857. It was narrowly approved at a referendum in August and went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

Since that time Iowa's Constitution has been amended 42 times but the basic document still remains. It is now one of the older state constitutions in America still in force.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF IOWA

**Preamble.** WE THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the State of Iowa, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

**Boundaries.** Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the state of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of the main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollett's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

See boundary compromise agreements at the end of Volume III of the Code

### ARTICLE I. — Bill of Rights

**Rights of persons.** Section 1. All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights — among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

**Political power.** Section 2. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

**Religion.** Section 3. The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

**Religious test—witnesses.** Section 4. No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not qualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

**Dueling.** Section 5. Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

**Laws uniform.** Section 6. All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation; the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

**Liberty of speech and press.** Section 7. Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appear to the jury that the matter charged as libellous was true, and was

published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

**Personal security—searches and seizures.** Section 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

**Right of trial by jury—due process of law.** Section 9. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

See also R.Cr.P. 16, 20(2), 48; R.C.P. 177, 178, 268

**Rights of persons accused.** Section 10. In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him; to have a copy of the same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

See §602.1601 of the Code

**When indictment necessary.** Section 11. All offences less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of One hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offence, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury,\* except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

\*As to indictment and the number of grand jurors, see Amendment [9], R.Cr.P. 3.4

For civil jurisdiction of Justice of Peace, see Art. XI, §1; but see 64CA, chapter 1124. Magistrate jurisdiction, §602.6405 of the Code

**Twice tried—bail.** Section 12. No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offence. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offences where the proof is evident, or the presumption great.

**Habeas corpus.** Section 13. The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

**Military.** Section 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than two years.

**Quartering soldiers.** Section 15. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

**Treason.** Section 16. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

**Bail—punishments.** Section 17. Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

**Eminent domain.** Section 18. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.\*

\*See Amendment [13]

**Imprisonment for debt.** Section 19. No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

**Right of assemblage—petition.** Section 20. The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

**Attainder—ex post facto law—obligation of contract.** Section 21. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

**Resident aliens.** Section 22. Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession,

enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

**Slavery—penal servitude.** Section 23. There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

**Agricultural leases.** Section 24. No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period than twenty years.

**Rights reserved.** Section 25. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

An additional section (section 26) was added to article I by the amendment of 1882. The supreme court, however, in the case of Koehler v. Hill, 60 Iowa 548, on April 21, 1883, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment did not become a part of the Constitution. [Prohibition of intoxicating liquors]

## ARTICLE II. — Right of Suffrage

**Electors.** Section 1. *[Every (white)\* male citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorised by law.]\*\*\**

\*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word "white" from the first line thereof: See Amendment [1]

For qualifications of electors, see also Amendments 19 and 26, U.S. Constitution

A proposal to strike the word "male" was defeated in 1916

\*\*In 1970, this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [30]

**Privileged from arrest.** Section 2. Electors shall, in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

**From military duty.** Section 3. No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

**Persons in military service.** Section 4. No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

**Disqualified persons.** Section 5. No idiot, or insane person, or person convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

**Ballot.** Section 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

**General election.** Section 7. See Amendments [7], [11] and [14]

See §39.1 of the Code

## ARTICLE III. — Of the Distribution of Powers

**Departments of government.** Section 1. The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments—the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial: and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

### Legislative Department.

**General Assembly.** Section 1. The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives: and the style of every law shall be. "Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa."

**Sessions.** Section 2. *[The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence on the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.]\**

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendments [24] and [36]

Special sessions, Art. IV, §11 and Amendment [86]

**Representatives.** Section 3. The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *[on the second Tuesday in October,\* except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November;]\** and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

\*For provisions relative to the time of holding the general election, see Amendment [14]; See also §39.1 of the Code

**Qualifications.** Section 4. No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *[free white] [male]\**



citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this State one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

\*For amendments striking "free white" and "male", see Amendments [6] and [15]

**Senators—qualifications.** Section 5. Senators shall be chosen for the term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

**Number and classification.** Section 6. *[The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.]\**

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

**Officers—elections determined.** Section 7. Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

**Quorum.** Section 8. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

**Authority of the houses.** Section 9. Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish members for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

**Protest—record of vote.** Section 10. Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any Act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of any of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

**Privileged from arrest.** Section 11. Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same.

**Vacancies.** Section 12. When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

**Doors open!** Section 13. The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions, as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

**Adjournments.** Section 14. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

**Bills.** Section 15. Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

**Executive approval—veto.** Section 16. Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider it; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governor's objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objections, if he disapproves thereof.\*

Statutory provisions, §§4, 3.5 of the Code

\*In 1968 an additional paragraph was added to this section: See Amendment [27]

**Passage of bills.** Section 17. No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays be entered on the journal.

**Receipts and expenditures.** Section 18. An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

Statutory provisions, §14.10(5) of the Code

**Impeachment.** Section 19. The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

**Officers subject to impeachment—judgment.** Section 20. The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office; but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

**Members not appointed to office.** Section 21. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

**Disqualification.** Section 22. No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly; but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

**Failure to account.** Section 23. No person who may hereafter be a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

**Appropriations.** Section 24. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

**Compensation of members.** Section 25. *[Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.]\**

Statutory provisions, §2.10 to 2.14 of the Code

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [28]

**Time laws to take effect.** Section 26. No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the *fourth\** day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in the newspapers in the State.\*\*

Supplementary provisions, §3.7 et seq. of the Code

\*For provision changing effective date, see Amendment [23]

\*\*In 1986 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [40]

**Divorce.** Section 27. No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

**Lotteries.** Section 28. *[No lottery shall be authorized by this State; nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.]\**

\*This section repealed by Amendment [34]

**Acts—one subject—expressed in title.** Section 29. Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as

shall not be expressed in the title.

**Local or special laws—general and uniform—boundaries of counties.** Section 30. The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

- For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;
- For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;
- For changing the names of persons;
- For the incorporation of cities and towns;
- For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;
- For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until upon being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

Laws uniform, see Art. I, §6

**Extra compensation—payment of claims—appropriations for local or private purposes.** Section 31. No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent, or contractor, after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

See §3.14 of the Code

**Oath of members.** Section 32. Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability." And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

**Census.** Section 33. [*The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all the [white]\* inhabitants of the State.*]\*\*

\*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word "white" therefrom: See Amendment [2]

\*\*This section repealed by Amendment [17]

**Senators—number—method of apportionment.** Section 34. [*The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of [white]\* inhabitants in each.*]\*\*

\*The above section has been amended three times: in 1868 it was amended by striking the word "white" therefrom: See Amend [3]

\*\*In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [12]: Also [16]: See also Amendment [26]

**Senators—representatives—number—apportionment—districts.** Section 35. [*The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of [white]\* inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.*]\*\*

\*The above section has been amended twice. In 1868 it was amended by striking the word "white" therefrom: See Amendment [4]

\*\*In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]: See also Amendment [26]

**Ratio of representation.** Section 36. [*At its first session under this Constitution, and at every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative.*]\*

\*In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]; See also Amendment [26]

**Districts.** Section 37. [*When a congressional, senatorial or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.*]\*

See Amendment [12]

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

**Elections by general assembly.** Section 38. In all elections by the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.

**Municipal home rule.** Section 38A.

Amendment [25]

**Legislative districts.** Section 39.

Amendment [29]

**Counties home rule.** Section 39A.

Amendment [37]

**Administrative rules.** Section 40.

Amendment [38]

## ARTICLE IV. — Executive Department

**Governor.** Section 1. The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.

**Election and term.** Section 2. [*The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.*]\*

\*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]; See also Amendment [41]

**Lieutenant governor—returns of elections.** Section 3. [*There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.*]\*

For statutory provisions, see §50.35 of the Code

\*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]; See also Amendment [41]

**Election by general assembly.** Section 4. [*The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be.*]\*

See Amendment [19] relating to death or failure to qualify

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

**Contested elections.** Section 5. [*Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.*]\*

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

**Eligibility.** Section 6. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

**Commander in chief.** Section 7. The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this State.

**Duties of governor.** Section 8. He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties

of their respective offices.

Duty as to state accounts, §79.8 of the Code

**Execution of laws.** Section 9. He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

**Vacancies.** Section 10. When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

**Convening general assembly.** Section 11. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened.

See Amendment of 1974 No. 2 [36]

**Message.** Section 12. He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

**Adjournment.** Section 13. In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

**Disqualification.** Section 14. No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, except as hereinafter expressly provided.

**Terms—compensation of lieutenant governor.** Section 15. *[The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.]\**

See §2.10 of the Code

\*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [32]: See also Amendment [42]

**Pardons—reprieves—commutations.** Section 16. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offences except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further reprieve. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reasons therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeitures shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

**Lieutenant governor to act as governor.** Section 17. In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

**President of senate.** Section 18. *[The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided, and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.]\**

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [42]

**Vacancies.** Section 19. *[If the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.]\**

\*In 1952 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [20]: See also Amendment [42]

**Seal of state.** Section 20. There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept

by the Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

See chapter 1A of the Code for a description of the Great Seal of Iowa

**Grants and commissions.** Section 21. All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

**Secretary—auditor—treasurer.** Section 22. [*A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.*]\*

\*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]

## ARTICLE V. — Judicial Department

**Courts.** Section 1. The Judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts, and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

Court of appeals, §602.5101 of the Code

**Supreme court.** Section 2. The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.

But see sec. 10 following; see also §602.4101 of the Code

**Election of judges—term.** Section 3. [*The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so that one Judge shall go out of office every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other office in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.*]\*

\*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

**Jurisdiction of supreme court.** Section 4. The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and exercise a supervisory control over all inferior judicial tribunals throughout the State.\*

See §602.4102, 602.4201, 602.4202, 624.2 of the Code

\*This section was amended in 1962: See Amendment [21]

**District court and judge.** Section 5. [*The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.*]\*

\*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]; See also Amendment [21(1)]

**Jurisdiction of district court.** Section 6. The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in their respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Statutory provision, §602.6101 of the Code

**Conservators of the peace.** Section 7. The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

**Style of process.** Section 8. The style of all process shall be, "The State of Iowa", and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

**Salaries.** Section 9. [*The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time, they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.*]\*

\*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

**Judicial districts—supreme court.** Section 10. *The state shall be divided into eleven judicial districts; and after the year eighteen hundred and sixty, the general assembly may re-organize the judicial districts and increase or diminish the number of districts, or the number of judges of the said court, and may increase the number of judges of the supreme court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one district, or one judge of either court, at any one session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of judges, shall have the effect of removing a judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.\**

\*Much of this section apparently superseded by Amendment (8)

**Judges—when chosen.** Section 11. *[The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.]\**

\*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

**Attorney general.** Section 12. *[The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]\**

\*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]

**District attorney.** Section 13. *[The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]\**

\*In 1884 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [10]. In 1970 this substitute was repealed: See Amendment [31]

**System of court practice.** Section 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

For provisions relative to the grand jury, see Amendment [9]

**Vacancies in courts.** Section 15. Amendment [21].

**State and district nominating commissions.** Section 16. Amendment [21].

**Terms—judicial elections.** Section 17. Amendment [21].

**Salaries—qualifications—retirements.** Section 18. Amendment [21].

**Retirement and discipline of judges.** Section 19. Amendment [33].

## ARTICLE VI. — Militia

**Composition—training.** Section 1. The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied [*white*]\* male citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempted by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

\*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word "white" therefrom: See Amendment [5]

**Exemption.** Section 2. No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace: Provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

**Officers.** Section 3. All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted,) shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

## ARTICLE VII. — State Debts

**Credit not to be loaned.** Section 1. The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

**Limitation.** Section 2. The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent, whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

**Losses to school funds.** Section 3. All losses to the permanent, School, or University fund of this State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six percent annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

**War debts.** Section 4. In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatever.

**Contracting debt—submission to the people.** Section 5. Except the debts herein before specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all the votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one news paper in each County, if one is published therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

For statutory provisions, see §6.1 to 6.9 of the Code

**Legislature may repeal.** Section 6. The Legislature may, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at any time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrepealable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are fully paid.

**Tax imposed distinctly stated.** Section 7. Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

**Motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes.** Section 8.

Amendment [18]

## ARTICLE VIII. — Corporations

**How created.** Section 1. No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

**Taxation of corporations.** Section 2. The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

**State not to be a stockholder.** Section 3. The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

**Municipal corporations.** Section 4. No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

**Banking associations.** Section 5. No Act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the Act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

**State bank.** Section 6. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.\*

\*Sections 6 to 11, apply to banks of issue only. See 63 Iowa 11, also 220 Iowa 794 and 221 Iowa 102

**Specie basis.** Section 7. If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on



an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each others liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

**General banking law.** Section 8. If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks; and said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stock held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

**Stockholders' responsibility.** Section 9. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

**Bills—holders preferred.** Section 10. In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

**Specie payments—suspension.** Section 11. The suspension of specie payments by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

**Amendment or repeal of laws—exclusive privileges.** Section 12. Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

Analogous provision, §491.39 of the Code

## ARTICLE IX. — Education and School Lands

### 1st Education\*

See note at the end of this 1st division

**Board of education.** Section 1. *The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education, which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.*

**Eligibility.** Section 2. *No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.*

**Election of members.** Section 3. *One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.*

**First session.** Section 4. *The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.*

**Limitation of sessions.** Section 5. *The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.*

**Secretary.** Section 6. *The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive officer of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.*

**Rules and regulations.** Section 7. *All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and*

*distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.*

**Power to legislate.** Section 8. *The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other education institutions, but are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended, or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.*

**Governor ex officio a member.** Section 9. *The Governor of the State shall be, ex officio, a member of said Board.*

**Expenses.** Section 10. *The board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.*

**State university.** Section 11. *The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.*

See Laws of the Board of Education, Act 10, December 25, 1858, which provides for the management of the state University by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Board of Education. See also sec. 2 of 2nd. division of this Article

**Common schools.** Section 12. *The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools and such school shall be organized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two consecutive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.*

**Compensation.** Section 13. *The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.*

**Quorum—style of acts.** Section 14. *A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style of all acts of the Board shall be, "Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa."*

**Board may be abolished.\*** Section 15. *At any time after the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.*

\*The board of education was abolished in 1864 by 10GA, ch 52, §1. For statutory provisions, see chs 256 and 262 of the Code

## 2nd School Funds and School Lands

**Control—management.** Section 1. *The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.*

**Permanent fund.** Section 2. *The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.*

**Perpetual support fund.** Section 3. *The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such percent as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be inviolably appropriated to the support of Common schools throughout the State.*

**Fines—how appropriated.** Section 4. *[The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws,*

*shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.]\**

\*This section repealed by Amendment [35]

**Proceeds of lands.** Section 5. The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

**Agents of school funds.** Section 6. The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

**Distribution.** Section 7. *[The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.]\**

\*In 1984 this section was repealed: See Amendment [39]

## ARTICLE X. — Amendments to the Constitution

**How proposed—submission.** Section 1. Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

For statutory provisions, see §6.1 to 6.11, and 49.43 to 49.50 of the Code

**More than one amendment.** Section 2. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

**Convention.** Section 3. *[At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention.]\**

\*In 1964 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [22]

## ARTICLE XI. — Miscellaneous

**Justice of peace—jurisdiction.** Section 1. *The jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise,) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.*

Nonindictable misdemeanors, jurisdiction, Art. I, §11

[The office of Justice of Peace has been abolished by 64GA, chapter 1124.]

**Counties.** Section 2. No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it, along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

**Indebtedness of political or municipal corporations.** Section 3. No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation — to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

Statutory limitation, §346.24 of the Code  
See 64 GA, ch 1088

**Boundaries of state.** Section 4. The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

See boundary compromise agreements at the end of Volume III of the Code

**Oath of office.** Section 5. Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

See §63.10 of the Code

**How vacancies filled.** Section 6. In all cases of election to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

**Land grants located.** Section 7. The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled, without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

**Seat of government established—state university.** Section 8. The seat of Government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law, at the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

See 5 GA, ch 72

## ARTICLE XII. — Schedule

**Supreme law—constitutionality of acts.** Section 1. This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

**Laws in force.** Section 2. All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

**Proceedings not affected.** Section 3. All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offences, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

**Fines inure to the state.** Section 4. [*All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.*]\*

\*This section repealed by Amendment [35]

**Bonds in force.** Section 5. All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

**First election for governor and lieutenant governor.** Section 6. The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday

of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

**First election of officers.** Section 7. The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight: *Provided*, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

**For judges of supreme court.** Section 8. The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine.

**General assembly—first session.** Section 9. The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

**Senators.** Section 10. Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

**Offices not vacated.** Section 11. Every person elected by popular vote, by vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before the taking effect of this constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire: but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

**Judicial districts.** Section 12. The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

**Submission of constitution.** Section 13. This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, "New Constitution - Yes." Those against the Constitution, "New Constitution - No." The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for in the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

**Proposition to strike out the word "white".** Section 14. At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word "White" from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in manner following — Namely:

A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes." And those given against the proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? No." And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word "White" shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof.

This proposition failed to be adopted but see Amendment [1]

**Mills county.** Section 15. Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

Sec. 16. For provisions relative to biennial election, see Amendment [11]; See also Amendment [14]

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY  
SHELDON G. WINCHESTER  
DAVID BUNKER  
D. P. PALMER  
GEORGE W. ELLS  
J. C. HALL  
JOHN H. PETERS  
WILLIAM A. WARREN  
HOSEA W. GRAY  
ROBERT GOWER  
H. D. GIBSON  
THOMAS SEELY  
A. H. MARVIN  
J. H. EMERSON  
RUFUS L. B. CLARKE  
JAMES A. YOUNG  
DANIEL H. SOLOMON  
M. W. ROBINSON  
LEWIS TODHUNTER

JOHN EDWARDS  
J. C. TRAER  
JAMES F. WILSON  
AMOS HARRIS  
JOHN T. CLARK  
SQUIRE AYERS  
HARVEY J. SKIFF  
J. A. PARVIN  
W. PENN CLARKE  
JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH  
WILLIAM PATTERSON  
DANIEL W. PRICE  
ALPHEUS SCOTT  
GEORGE GILLASPY  
EDWARD JOHNSTONE  
AYLETT R. COTTON  
FRANCIS SPRINGER, *President*

Attest:

THOMAS J. SAUNDERS, *Secretary*  
ELLSWORTH N. BATES, *Asst. Secretary*

## PROCLAMATION

Whereas an instrument known as the "New Constitution of the State of Iowa" adopted by the constitutional convention of said State on the fifth day of March A.D. 1857 was submitted to the qualified electors of said State at the annual election held on Monday the third day of August 1857 for their approval or rejection.

And whereas an official canvass of the votes cast at said election shows that there were Forty thousand three hundred and eleven votes cast for the adoption of said Constitution and Thirty eight thousand six hundred and eighty-one votes were cast against its adoption, leaving a majority of sixteen hundred and thirty votes in favor of its adoption.

Now therefore I, JAMES W. GRIMES, Governor of said State, by virtue of the authority conferred upon me, hereby declare that said New Constitution to be adopted, and declare it to be the supreme law of the State of Iowa.

In the testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

L.S. Done at Iowa City this Third day of September A.D. 1857 of the Independence of the United States the eighty second and of the State of Iowa the eleventh.

JAMES W. GRIMES

By the Governor.

Elijah Sells,  
*Secretary of State.*

## AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

### Amendments of 1868

- [1] 1st Strike the word "white," from Section 1 of Article II thereof; [E]lectors]
- [2] 2d. Strike the word "white," from Section 33 of Article III thereof; [Census]
- [3] 3d. Strike the word "white," from Section 34 of Article III thereof; [Senators]
- [4] 4th Strike the word "white," from Section 35 of Article III thereof; [Apportionment]
- [5] 5th Strike the word "white," from Section 1 of Article VI thereof; [Militia]

The first of these amendments was submitted to the electorate with the Constitution in 1857 but was defeated.

### Amendment of 1880

- [6] Strike out the words "free white" from the third line of Section four (4) of Article three (III) of said Constitution, relating to the legislative department.

### Amendments of 1884

- [7] **General election.** [*Amendment 1. The general election for State, District County and Township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.*]\*

\*The above amendment, published as section 7 of Article II was repealed by Amendment [14]

- [8] **Judicial districts.** Amendment 2. At any regular session of the General Assembly the State may be divided into the necessary Judicial Districts for District Court purposes, or the said Districts may be reorganized and the number of the Districts and the Judges of said Courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the Districts or diminution of the Judges shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office.

See section 10 of Article V

- [9] **Grand jury.** Amendment 3. The Grand Jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the General Assembly may by law provide, or the General Assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a Grand Jury.

See section 11 of Article I

- [10] Amendment 4. That Section 13 of Article V of the Constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such Section.

**County attorney.** SECTION 13. [*The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a County Attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.*]\*

\*In 1970 this section was repealed: See Amendment [31]

### Amendments of 1904

- [11] Amendment 1. Add as Section 16, to Article XII of the Constitution, the following:  
**General election.** SECTION 16. [*The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are*]

*elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.]\**

Practically the same amendment as the above was ratified in 1900, but the supreme court, in the case of State ex rel. Bailey v. Brookhart, 113 Iowa 250, held that said amendment was not proposed and adopted as required by the constitution, and did not become a part thereof

\*The above amendment of 1904 has apparently been superseded by Amendment [14]

- [12] Amendment 2.\* That Sections thirty-four (34) thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof.

**Senators—number—method of apportionment.** SECTION 34. *[The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.]\*\*\**

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

\*\*See Amendment [16]; also Art. III, sec. 6

**Representatives—number—apportionment.** SECTION 35. *[The House of Representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The Ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.]\**

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

**Ratio of representation.** SECTION 36. *[The General Assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as herein before required.]\**

\*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

## Amendment of 1908

- [13] That there be added to Section eighteen (18) of Article one (I) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, the following:

**Drainage ditches and levees.** The General Assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.

## Amendment of 1916

- [14] To repeal Section seven (7) of Article two (II) of the Constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to-wit:

**General election.** SECTION 7. The general election for state, district county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.

The above amendment repealed Amendment [7], which was published as section 7 of Article II: See also Amendment [11]

For statutory provisions, see §39.1 of the Code

In 1916 a proposed amendment to extend the election franchise to women was defeated by the people

In 1917 a second proposed prohibition amendment was defeated by the people



In 1919 a second proposed amendment to enfranchise women was nullified by a procedural defect in failure to publish

### Amendment of 1926

- [15] Strike out the word "male" from Section four (4) of Article three (III) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

### Amendment of 1928\*

- [16] *[That the period (,) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted: ", but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator."]\*\**

See Art. III, sec. 6

\*The above amendment was repealed by Amendment [26]

\*\*Applicable to Amendment [12]

### Amendment of 1936

- [17] Amend Article three (III) by repealing Section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

### Amendment of 1942

- [18] That Article Seven (VII) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:

**Motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes.** SECTION 8. All motor vehicle registration fees and licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.

### Amendments of 1952

- [19] Amendment 1. Section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa is amended by adding thereto the following:

**Death of governor—elect or failure to qualify.** *[If upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor.]\**

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

- [20] Amendment 2. Section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Gubernatorial succession.** SECTION 19. *[If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.]\**

Practically the same amendments were proposed in 1947 but nullified by a procedural defect in failure to publish before the election

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [42]

## Amendment of 1962

[21]

Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, " exercise of supervisory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "shall exercise a supervisory and administrative".

2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.

3. The following sections are added thereto:

**Vacancies in courts.** SECTION 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

**State and district nominating commissions.** SECTION 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

**Terms—judicial elections.** SECTION 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

**Salaries—qualifications—retirement.** SECTION 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure,

compensation and other qualification as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.

### Amendment of 1964

- [22] Section three (3) of Article ten (X) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Constitutional convention.** SECTION 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.

### Amendment of 1966

- [23] Section twenty-six (26) of Article III is amended by striking from line four (4) the word "Fourth" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "first".

### Amendments of 1968

- [24] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Annual sessions of General Assembly.** SECTION 2. *[The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each year. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.]\**

\*In 1974 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted: See Amendment [36]

- [25] Amendment 2. Article three (III), legislative department. Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

**Municipal home rule.** SECTION 38A. Municipal corporations are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the General Assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the General Assembly.

The rule or proposition of law that a municipal corporation possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

- [26] Amendment 3. Section six (6) of Article three (III) section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) and the 1904 and 1928 amendments thereto, sections thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article three (III) and the 1904 amendment to each such section, and section thirty-seven (37) of Article three (III) are hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Senators—number and classification.** SECTION 6. The number of senators shall total not more than one-half the membership of the house of representatives. Senators shall be classified so that as nearly as possible one-half of the members of the senate shall be elected every two years.

**Senate and House of Representatives—limitation.** SECTION 34. The senate shall be composed of not more than fifty and the house of representatives of not more than one hundred members. Senators and representatives shall be elected from districts established by law. Each district so established shall be of compact and contiguous territory. The state shall be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts on the basis of population. The General Assembly may provide by law for factors in addition to population, not in conflict with the Constitution of the United States, which may be considered in the apportioning of senatorial districts. No law

so adopted shall permit the establishment of senatorial districts whereby a majority of the members of the senate shall represent less than forty percent of the population of the state as shown by the most recent United States decennial census.

**Senators and representatives—number and districts.** SECTION 35. The General Assembly shall in 1971 and in each year immediately following the United States decennial census determine the number of senators and representatives to be elected to the General Assembly and establish senatorial and representative districts. The General Assembly shall complete the apportionment prior to September 1 of the year so required. If the apportionment fails to become law prior to September 15 of such year, the Supreme Court shall cause the state to be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts to comply with the requirements of the Constitution prior to December 31 of such year. The reapportioning authority shall, where necessary in establishing senatorial districts, shorten the term of any senator prior to completion of the term. Any senator whose term is so terminated shall not be compensated for the uncompleted part of the term.

**Review by Supreme Court.** SECTION 36. Upon verified application by any qualified elector, the Supreme Court shall review an apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly which has been enacted into law. Should the Supreme Court determine such plan does not comply with the requirements of the Constitution, the court shall within ninety days adopt or cause to be adopted an apportionment plan which shall so comply. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction of all litigation questioning the apportionment of the General Assembly or any apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly.

**Congressional districts.** SECTION 37. When a congressional district is composed of two or more counties it shall not be entirely separated by a county belonging to another district and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional district.

[27] Amendment 4. Section sixteen (16) of article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new paragraph at the end thereof.

**Item veto by Governor.** The Governor may approve appropriation bills in whole or in part, and may disapprove any item of an appropriation bill; and the part approved shall become a law. Any item of an appropriation bill disapproved by the Governor shall be returned, with his objections, to the house in which it originated, or shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State in the case of an appropriation bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session for the General Assembly, and the procedure in each case shall be the same as provided for other bills. Any such item of an appropriation bill may be enacted into law notwithstanding the Governor's objections, in the same manner as provided for other bills.

[28] Amendment 5. Section twenty-five (25) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Compensation and expenses of General Assembly.** SECTION 25. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and allowances for expenses as shall be fixed by law but no General Assembly shall have the power to increase compensation and allowances effective prior to the convening of the next General Assembly following the session in which any increase is adopted.

## Amendments of 1970

[29] Amendment 1. Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

**Legislative districts.** SECTION 39. In establishing senatorial and representative districts, the state shall be divided into as many senatorial districts as there are members of the senate and into as many representative districts as there are members of the house of representatives. One senator shall be elected from each senatorial district and one representative shall be elected from each representative district.

[30] Amendment 2. Section one (1) of Article two (II) of the Constitution, as amended in 1868, is hereby repealed and the following is hereby adopted in lieu thereof:

**Electors.** SECTION 1. Every citizen of the United States of the age of twenty-one years, who shall have been a resident of this state for such period of time as shall be provided by law and of the county in which he claims his vote for such period of time as shall be provided by law, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law. The General Assembly may provide by law for different periods of residence in order to vote for various officers

or in order to vote in various elections. The required periods of residence shall not exceed six months in this state and sixty days in the county.

See Amendments 19 and 26 to U.S. Constitution

- [31] Amendment 3. Section thirteen (13) of Article five (V) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa as amended by Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1884 is hereby repealed. [County Attorney].

## Amendments of 1972

- [32] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Election and term [governor].** SECTION 2. *[The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office for four years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualifies.]\**

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [41]

Section three (3) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Lieutenant governor—returns of elections.** SECTION 3. *[There shall be a Lieutenant Governor who shall hold his office for the same term, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.]\**

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [41]

Section fifteen (15) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Terms—compensation of lieutenant governor.** SECTION 15. *[The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualify. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same compensation as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, and between sessions such compensation and expenses as provided by law.]\**

\*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [42]

Section twenty-two (22) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Secretary—auditor—treasurer.** SECTION 22. A Secretary of State, an Auditor of State and a Treasurer of State shall be elected by the qualified electors at the same time that the governor is elected and for a four-year term commencing on the first day of January next after their election, and they shall perform such duties as may be provided by law.

Section twelve (12) of Article five (V) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**Attorney general.** SECTION 12. The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be four years, and until his successor is elected and qualifies.

- [33] Amendment 2. Article five (V), Constitution of the State of Iowa, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

**Retirement and discipline of judges.** SECTION 19. In addition to the legislative power of impeachment of judges as set forth in Article three (III), sections nineteen (19) and twenty (20) of the Constitution, the Supreme Court shall have power to retire judges for disability and to discipline or remove them for good cause, upon application by a commission on judicial qualifications. The General Assembly shall provide by law for the implementation of this section.

- [34] Amendment 3. Section twenty-eight (28) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed. [Lottery prohibition].

## Amendments of 1974

- [35] Amendment 1. Section four (4), subdivision two (2), entitled "School Funds and School Lands," of Article nine (IX) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

Section four (4) of Article twelve (XII) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa

is hereby repealed.

- [36] Amendment 2. Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each year. Upon the written request to the presiding officer of each House of the General Assembly by two thirds of the members of each House, the General Assembly shall convene in special session. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.

### **Amendment of 1978**

- [37] Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

**Counties Home Rule.** SECTION 39A. Counties or joint county-municipal corporation governments are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the general assembly. The general assembly may provide for the creation and dissolution of joint county-municipal corporation governments. The general assembly may provide for the establishment of charters in county or joint county-municipal corporation governments.

If the power or authority of a county conflicts with the power and authority of a municipal corporation, the power and authority exercised by a municipal corporation shall prevail within its jurisdiction.

The proposition or rule of law that a county or joint county-municipal corporation government possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

### **Amendments of 1984**

- [38] Amendment 1. Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa, is amended by adding the following new section:

Legislative veto of administrative rules. SECTION 40. The general assembly may nullify an adopted administrative rule of a state agency by the passage of a resolution by a majority of all of the members of each house of the general assembly.

- [39] Amendment 2. Section 7, subsection 2 entitled "School Funds and School Lands", of Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed.

### **Amendments of 1986**

- [40] Section 26 of Article III of the Constitution of Iowa, as amended by the Amendment of 1966, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

An act of the General Assembly passed at a regular session of a General Assembly shall take effect on July 1 following its passage unless a different effective date is stated in an act of the General Assembly. An act passed at a special session of a General Assembly shall take effect ninety days after adjournment of the special session unless a different effective date is stated in an act of the General Assembly. The general assembly may establish by law a procedure for giving notice of the contents of acts of immediate importance which become law.

### **Amendments of 1988**

- [41] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 2. The governor and the lieutenant governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the general assembly. Each of them shall hold office for four years from the time of installation in office and until a successor is elected and qualifies.

Section three (3) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**SECTION 3.** The electors shall designate their selections for governor and lieutenant governor as if these two offices were one and the same. The names of nominees for the governor and the lieutenant governor shall be grouped together in a set on the ballot according to which nominee for governor is seeking office with which nominee for lieutenant governor, as prescribed by law. An elector shall cast only one vote for both a nominee for governor and a nominee for lieutenant governor. The returns of every elections for governor and lieutenant governor shall be sealed and transmitted to the seat of government of the state, and directed to the speaker of the house of representatives who shall open and publish them in the presence of both houses of the general assembly.

Section four (4) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1952, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**SECTION 4.** The nominees for governor and lieutenant governor jointly having the highest number of votes cast for them shall be declared duly elected. If two or more sets of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor have an equal and the highest number of votes for the offices jointly, the general assembly shall by joint vote proceed, as soon as is possible, to elect one set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor. If, upon the completion by the general assembly of the canvass of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, it appears that the nominee for governor in the set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor receiving the highest number of votes has since died or resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or is for any other reason unable to assume the duties of the office of governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties shall devolve to the nominee for lieutenant governor of the same set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor, who shall assume the powers and duties of governor upon inauguration and until the disability is removed. If both nominees for governor and lieutenant governor are unable to assume the duties of the office of governor, the person next in succession shall act as governor.

Section five (5) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**SECTION 5.** Contested elections for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor shall be determined by the general assembly as prescribed by law.

[42] **Amendment 2.** Section fifteen (15) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**SECTION 15.** The official terms of the governor and lieutenant governor shall commence on the Tuesday after the second Monday of January next after their election and shall continue until their successors are elected and qualify. The governor and lieutenant governor shall be paid compensation and expenses as provided by law. The lieutenant governor, while acting as governor, shall be paid the compensation and expenses prescribed for the governor.

Section eighteen (18) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**SECTION 18.** The lieutenant governor shall have the duties provided by law and those duties of the governor assigned to the lieutenant governor by the governor.

Section nineteen (19) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number two (2) of the Amendments of 1952, is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

**SECTION 19.** If there be a vacancy in the office of the governor and the lieutenant governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of governor, the president of the senate shall act as governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the president of the senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of governor the same shall devolve upon the speaker of the house of representatives; and if the speaker of the house of representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of governor, the justices of the

supreme court shall convene the general assembly by proclamation and the general assembly shall organize by the election of a president by the senate and a speaker by the house of representatives. The general assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a governor and lieutenant governor in joint convention.

---

## **SAVING OUR HERITAGE: RESTORATION OF IOWA'S CONSTITUTION**

---

*By Barbara J. Dewey, assistant to the university librarian, University of Iowa*

The story of the restoration of Iowa's Constitution of 1857 began in January of 1987, when newly elected Secretary of State Elaine Baxter took office. It is a responsibility of the secretary of state to keep and maintain the Iowa Constitution. Secretary of State Baxter was concerned about the condition of the Constitution and, upon taking office, resolved to have the document restored and preserved for future generations.

In order to further preserve the 130-year-old document, Secretary of State Baxter began working with the staff at the Iowa State Historical Society in Iowa City. After negotiating with the University of Iowa and the Historical Society, the Society's conservator was chosen to restore the Constitution. Unfortunately, shortly after project was started, the conservator left Iowa for a job in another state.

After the restoration project was suspended, an article appeared in the *Des Moines Register* detailing the condition of the Constitution and the wishes of the secretary of state to find another conservator in Iowa to do the work. Several Iowans called Secretary of State Baxter's office to inform her about William Anthony, a conservator and bookbinder at the University of Iowa Conservation Lab.

### **The Constitution Returns to Iowa City**

Sheila Creth, university librarian, was very enthusiastic about the possibility of restoring the Constitution in the conservation lab in Iowa City. While the university began developing a contract for services, Secretary of State Baxter secured funds from the State Legislature which authorized Iowa Lottery money to complete to project.

On April 29, 1988, Secretary of State Baxter hand delivered the Constitution to William Anthony at the University of Iowa Conservation Lab. The Constitution remained under the care of William Anthony and the University of Iowa during the three months of the restoration.

### **The Conservation Process**

In the lab, William Anthony studied the Constitution to determine the extent of repair necessary. Conservation Lab apprentices were able to observe the entire process, although Anthony did all the work himself.

Anthony discovered that the people who first wrote and bound the Constitution used no special papers or methods and that it was a very ordinary book for the period. Anthony also discovered that the greatest damage to the Constitution came from a nineteenth century rebinding in which a very acidic animal glue was used and was absorbed into the paper. An important preliminary task was to test the ink to make sure it would not fade during the cleaning process.

After planning the treatment schedule for the Constitution, Anthony began by dismantling the book and pulling the pages apart. Each page was dry cleaned and washed in distilled water. The pages were then placed in magnesium bicarbonate to neutralize the acidic paper. The pages were mended using a Japanese paper called Kozo, made by Timothy Barrett - another master craftsman at the University of Iowa. Once all of the pages were mended, sewing holes were made on each page, the pages were sewn into sections and then sewn together to form one block. The leather cover was restored and a new spine was made to match the original leather.

William Anthony also created a facsimile of the Constitution. The facsimile was designed so that Iowans can study the Constitution more closely without risk of damaging the original document.

The final phase of the project was to develop a secure, environmentally-safe and attractive display case. Anthony designed a case using special UV3 plexiglass which filters out harmful ultraviolet rays. A metal tray, filled with silica gel to absorb moisture and reduce humidity, was built into the display case. Finally, Anthony lined the case with Irish linen creating a pleasant, complementary environment for the Constitution.



### **Creating Public Awareness**

The University of Iowa Libraries received a grant from the Iowa Humanities Board to help produce a documentary video describing the restoration process. The program, *Conserving the Constitution of the State of Iowa*, is a 13-minute video cassette version that includes history on the writing of the document, a general description of the Conservation Lab, the delivery of the Constitution from Des Moines to Iowa City, and a summary of each step of the conservation process.

Sheila Creth wanted to create awareness of the importance of conservation activities at the University of Iowa. With the help of University President, Hunter Rawlings III, Creth arranged to have a ceremony commemorating the restoration of the Constitution. The ceremony was held at the Old Capitol in Iowa City where the Constitution was signed on March 5, 1857. Governor Terry E. Branstad, Secretary of State Elaine Baxter, President Hunter Rawlings, and Sheila Creth participated in the ceremony. At the ceremony Secretary of State Baxter outlined the importance of the project to all Iowans. Special recognition was given to William Anthony for his outstanding restoration work.

Restoration of the Iowa Constitution is complete. The awareness and appreciation for the special talents of William Anthony and the University of Iowa Libraries Conservation Lab is heartfelt by all of the people involved in the restoration project. Since the ceremony, many requests have been received to purchase or borrow the video program, and libraries and historical societies in Iowa and around the country have shown a keen interest in the restoration of the Iowa Constitution. As a state institution, the University of Iowa Libraries is proud to contribute so directly to the heritage of Iowa and in turn has benefited tremendously from the opportunity to communicate directly with the people of Iowa about the importance of conservation efforts in their state.

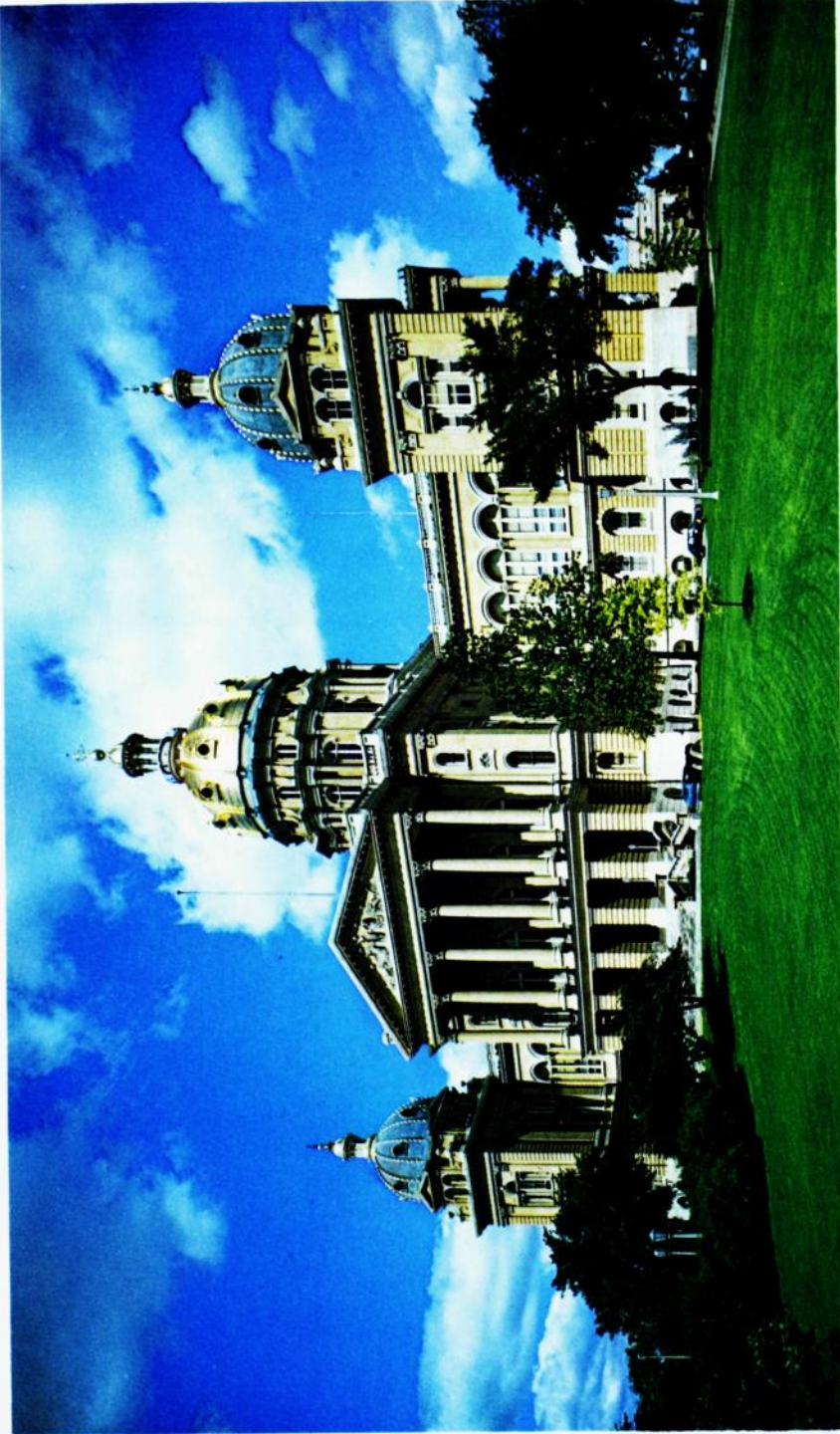
The Constitution is on permanent display in the Office of the Secretary of State, located on the first floor of the Statehouse, in Des Moines.

**Opposite - Ears of shucked corn create an autumn mosaic. Photo by Sarah Dannenbring, Ft. Dodge.**

## IOWA PROFILE

- State Capitol
- Homes of Iowa Governors
- Notable Iowans, Symbols, Monuments & Songs
- Iowa's Diversified Economy
- Agriculture - Iowa's Basic Industry
- Iowa Labor Force and Employment Trends
- Travel and Tourism
- Art and Culture
- State Parks and Recreation Areas
- Fish and Wildlife Resources
- Forestry and the Forest Resource
- Quick Facts About Iowa
- Legal Holidays & Days of Special Observance
- The Iowa Award
- Iowa Women's Hall of Fame
- Iowa Veterans' Organization





The Iowa State Capitol in Des Moines

## STATE CAPITOL

Location of the Capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the Capitol should be farther west than Iowa City, and the 1st General Assembly, in 1846, authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries, a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the 5th General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Raccoon fork of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Wilson Alexander Scott gave the state  $9\frac{1}{2}$  acres where the Capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary Capitol (which was later bought by the state) near where the Soldiers and Sailors' Monument now stands. In 1857, Governor James W. Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capital city, and state papers and functions were transported there. The temporary Capitol was in use for 30 years, until destroyed by fire; but in the meantime, the permanent Capitol was being planned and built.

In 1870, the General Assembly established a Capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building (not to cost more than \$1,500,000), and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the Capitol extension in Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A. H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a cornerstone was laid on November 23, 1871. A smaller, full-time commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather and had to be replaced. The cornerstone was relaid on September 29, 1873.

Although the building could not be constructed for \$1,500,000 as planned, the Cochrane and Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Cochrane resigned in 1872, but Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M.E. Bell and W.F. Hackney. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the Department of the Treasury in Washington, and Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislatures made appropriations, and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the General Assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The Supreme Court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report on June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed that only \$3.77 was unaccounted for in the 15 years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third Capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing, on January 4, 1904, ruined the House chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated all of the interior. The original decorations are still in the Senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the Capitol to \$3,296,256.

### Design of Capitol

The architectural design of the Capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 23 carat gold. The gold leafing was replaced in 1964-1965 at a cost of \$79,938. The dome is surmounted by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the Capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa; granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns, and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minnesota; Lamont and Joliet, Illinois. Twenty-nine types of imported and domestic marble were used in the interior; and the wood, walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut, and oak, used was nearly all from Iowa forests.

The beauty, dignity, and arrangement of the interior become apparent as a visitor stands under the dome on the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north, and south. Walls are highly decorated. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state, and treasurer of state. The Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals office are to the north; the secretary of state's suite is to the west.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the House of Representatives is on the north, the Senate on the south, and the law library on the west.

The Senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak, and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History, and Commerce.

The hall of the House of Representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet, and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola, and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide, and 44.9 feet high. It is finished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

### **The Mural "Westward"**

Extending the full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist, wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially, the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks of corn at the right, come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electro dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture, melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels, Law and History, in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth, and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Education, Science, and Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

## The Governor's Office

On January 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the governor of Iowa, following dedication of the state Capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day are still preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted in watercolors on the wet plaster more than 80 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk also was installed at that time and has been used by all subsequent chief executives of Iowa. Governor Nathan E. Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straightback chairs for visitors. Frescoes of the Great Seal of the state of Iowa and of the Iowa Territorial Seal adorn the ceiling of the governor's private office.

The grandfather clock in the governor's office dates from about 1750 and once was owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive assistant is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the Law Library, Supreme Court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The draperies are velvet and lined with satin with an underdrape of semi-sheer fabrics. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czechoslovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsmen. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

## Battle Flags

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor—Civil War, 36; Spanish American War, 13; First World War, 26. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for political equality. Also in the west hall is a model of the battleship Iowa. The model is 18 feet 7 inches long and weighs about 1,350 pounds. It is a perfect scale model  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch equalling 1 foot. It is on loan from the U.S. Navy Department.

In the south hall across from the governor's office is the collection of dolls representing the 41 Iowa first ladies in replicas of their inaugural gowns. The idea was suggested by Mrs. Robert Ray as her Bicentennial project and was presented to the state in 1976. Much research was done to make the dresses as authentic as possible. Where actual descriptions of the gowns could not be found, they are typical of the period. The dolls are porcelain and the faces were done from a profile of Mrs. Ray. As future first ladies take their place, they too will be represented.

Above the doll case is a photograph of the 168th Infantry of the Rainbow Division after their return from France in 1919. It is 26 feet long and 6 feet high and is one of the largest reproduction photographs in the world.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G.A.R. emblem. Painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, the banner is retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Nathan E. Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality, and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G. W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state—that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."



**The Terrace Hill mansion, built in 1869, has been the home of Iowa governors since 1972.**

---

## **HOMES OF IOWA GOVERNORS**

---

*For more information about Terrace Hill contact: Barbara Filer, administrator; Terrace Hill, 2300 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50312; 515-282-2804.*

In 1947, Iowa purchased the first official residence for Iowa's governors. Until that time most governors were responsible for providing their own housing while in office. There was one exception, however; Governor William L. Harding (1917-1921) lived in a home that was purchased as part of the Capitol expansion plan. The house was located at 1027 Des Moines Street. After Harding's administration, the home became the offices of the Health Department. It was later occupied by the Vocational Rehabilitation division of the Department of Public Instruction, until it was torn down in 1969.

Many of Iowa's governors purchased or rented homes in Des Moines, while others made their homes in Des Moines hotels. Governor Joshua Newbold (1877-1878) boarded in a private home. Several plans and pieces of legislation were proposed to build a governor's residence, but none came to fruition.

Because of a severe post-war shortage of new housing materials, the legislature finally purchased a large Neo-colonial-style home at 2900 Grand Avenue in 1947. The residence, built in 1903 by Des Moines businessman W.W. Witmer, was occupied by Governor William S. Beardsley (1949-1954) in January, 1949. It served as the official residence until 1976, when it was sold by the state.

### Terrace Hill

Terrace Hill, a three-story Second Empire-style mansion, was built in 1869 by Des Moines pioneer, Benjamin Franklin Allen. The mansion's \$250,000 construction cost was overseen by Chicago architect William W. Boyington. Terrace Hill was ornately furnished with polished hardwoods, brass chandeliers, and marble fireplaces. Its mechanical features included steam heating, gas lights, and indoor plumbing. It was situated on eight landscaped acres with outbuildings, including a greenhouse and a carriage house.

Allen's tenure in Terrace Hill was brief. He met financial disaster in 1873 and sold Terrace Hill to Frederick Marion Hubbell in 1884 for \$55,000. Hubbell lived there until his death in 1930. He specified that after his death, his home should be occupied by his "eldest lineal male descendants." Should his family line die out, he said, the home was to be conveyed to the State of Iowa to be used as a state "college of learning."

At a ceremony in May, 1971, the descendants of F.M. Hubbell presented the keys to this impressive Iowa home to Governor Robert D. Ray. The 64th General Assembly passed legislation in 1972 authorizing the development of Terrace Hill as the governor's mansion and a historical site open to the public.

The third floor of Terrace Hill was extensively renovated as an apartment for the governor. In the fall of 1976, Governor Robert D. Ray and family moved into the new quarters. Renovation continued and by 1986 the first and second floors were substantially completed. The rooms on these two floors were furnished and decorated in the elaborate nineteenth century styles that were characteristic of Terrace Hill's past. Governor Terry E. Branstad and family occupied the mansion in 1983. Mrs. Branstad remodeled the third floor apartment in 1987, using the Victorian theme and making it more harmonious with the entire mansion.

In July, 1978, Terrace Hill was opened to the public for regular tours. An average of 27,000 visitors have toured the mansion each year since. Visitors have come from



**Iowa's First Family: (left to right) Eric, Governor Terry E. Branstad, Chris; (front) Marcus; (seated) Allison.**



every state and from six continents. Official receptions by the governors have honored delegations from China, Japan, and Germany, and many distinguished political figures from the United States have been guests in Terrace Hill.

In June, 1988, Terrace Hill became the third governor's mansion in the United States to receive the Natural Backyard Wildlife Habitat designation from the United States Department of Interior.

#### **Carriage House Visitors Center**

The public tour program was augmented in 1984 by the renovation of the carriage house as a visitors center. The former stables now contain a receiving area, exhibit room, offices, and a gift shop. The second floor of the mansion was opened for regular public tours the same year.

Few executive residences in the United States are as accessible to the public as Terrace Hill, yet the home offers comfortable and quiet repose for the first family. Terrace Hill has always been a family home. Children have played in the yard and on the grand staircase in the mansion. This tradition was specially marked in January, 1984 when Governor and Mrs. Terry E. Branstad brought their third child, six-day old Marcus Andrew, home to Terrace Hill. Marcus is the first child since 1852 to be born to a governor while in office.

The renovation of Terrace Hill has cost approximately \$3.5 million since 1971. Of the total cost, slightly more than half the funds have been raised through private contributions. The legislature appropriates the annual operational budget for the site. The Terrace Hill Commission, a nine-member board appointed by the governor, is responsible for the administration of the property.

## **NOTABLE IOWANS, SYMBOLS, MONUMENTS AND SONGS**

### **Iowa Presidents**

**HERBERT C. HOOVER**—Born August 10, 1874 in West Branch. Served as the nation's 31st president (1929-1933). Hoover was the first president born west of the Mississippi River.

### **Presidents Residing in Iowa**

**RICHARD M. NIXON**—Stationed at the Naval Air Station in Ottumwa (1942-1943). Served as the nation's 37th president (1969-1974).

**RONALD REAGAN**—Worked as a sportscaster for radio stations WHO and WOC in Des Moines (1933-1937). Served as the nation's 40th president (1981-1989).

### **Iowa Vice Presidents**

**HENRY AGARD WALLACE**—Born October 7, 1888 in Adair County. Served as President Franklin D. Roosevelt's vice president (1941-1945).

### **Iowa First Ladies**

**LOU HENRY HOOVER**—Born March 29, 1874 in Waterloo. Married Herbert C. Hoover February 10, 1899. Served as U.S. first lady (1929-1933).

**MAMIE DOUD EISENHOWER**—Born November 14, 1896 in Boone. Married Dwight D. Eisenhower July 1, 1916. Served as U.S. first lady (1953-1961).

### **Iowans in United States Supreme Court**

**SAMUEL F. MILLER** — Born April 5, 1816, in Richmond, Kentucky. Located in Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, who nominated him for the United States Supreme Court in 1862, where he served for 28 years.

WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR. — Born July 20, 1894, in Cloverpart, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the College of Law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court and sworn into office February 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.

### Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets

Fifteen Iowans have served in the Cabinets of 13 presidents of the United States. The list of these is as follows:

JAMES HARLAN — Mt. Pleasant. Served as secretary of the interior in the Cabinet of President Andrew Johnson in 1865 and 1866.

WILLIAM W. BELKNAP — Served as secretary of war in the two administrations of President Ulysses S. Grant. Made his home in Keokuk for a number of years.

GEORGE W. MC CRARY — Served as secretary of war in the Cabinet of President Rutherford B. Hayes.

SAMUEL J. KIRKWOOD — Iowa's Civil War governor was secretary of the interior under President James A. Garfield.

FRANK HATTON — Burlington. Co-publisher with Robert J. Burdette of the *Hawk-Eye*. Served as assistant postmaster general from 1881-1884 and postmaster general in the Cabinet of President Chester Arthur from October 17, 1884 to March 4, 1885.

JAMES WILSON — Served as secretary of agriculture for 16 years in the Cabinets of Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt, and Taft.

LESLIE M. SHAW — Denison. Served as secretary of the treasury in the two administrations of President Theodore Roosevelt.

EDWINT. MEREDITH — Born in Avoca in 1876. Served as secretary of agriculture in the Cabinet of President Woodrow Wilson.

HENRY C. WALLACE — Served as secretary of agriculture in the Cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge.

HERBERT C. HOOVER — Served as secretary of commerce in the Cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921-1929.

CURTIS DWIGHT WILBUR — Born in Boonesboro on May 10, 1867. Served as secretary of navy in the Cabinet of President Calvin Coolidge.

RAY LYMAN WILBUR — Born in Boonesboro on April 13, 1875. Served as secretary of the interior in the Cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

JAMES WILLIAM GOOD — Born near Cedar Rapids in 1866. Became secretary of war in the Cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

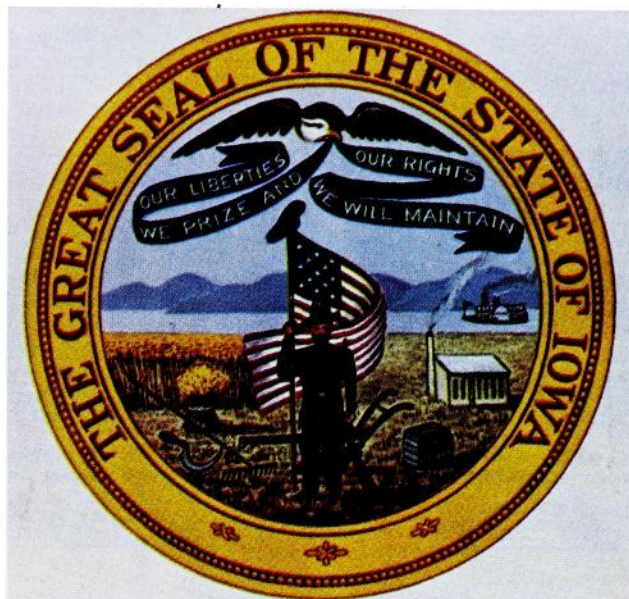
HENRY AGARD WALLACE — Son of Henry C. Wallace. Served as secretary of agriculture in the first two terms of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Appointed as secretary of commerce in 1945.

HARRY L. HOPKINS — Born in Sioux City in 1890. Served as secretary of commerce under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.



*State Banner of Iowa*

On March 29, 1921, the 39th General Assembly adopted a resolution designating a design for a flag to be known as the "State Banner." The banner was designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhardt of Knoxville and sponsored by the Iowa Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The banner consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white, and red. The blue stripe is nearest the staff. The white stripe is in the center depicting a spreading eagle bearing in its beak blue streamers on which is inscribed in white letters the state motto, "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain." The word "Iowa" is in red letters just below the streamers.



### *The Great Seal of the State of Iowa*

One of the first acts of the 1st General Assembly in 1847 was to create a Great Seal. The act stated that, "the secretary of state is hereby authorized to procure a seal which shall be The Great Seal of the State of Iowa, two inches in diameter, upon which shall be engraved the following device, surrounded by the words, 'The Great Seal of the State of Iowa'—a sheaf and field of standing wheat, with a sickle and other farming utensils, on the left side near the bottom; a lead furnace and pile of pig lead on the right side; the citizen soldier, with a plow at his rear, supporting the American flag and liberty cap with his right hand, and his gun with his left, in the center and near the bottom; the Mississippi river in the rear of the whole, with the steamer *Iowa* under way; an eagle near the upper edge, holding in his beak a scroll, with the following inscription upon it: 'Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain.'"

## The Song of Iowa

Air. "Der Tannenbaum."\* (My Maryland)

By S. H. M. BYERS

1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, The  
2. See you - der fields of tasselled corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Where

fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa. From  
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See

you - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - sou - ri's wa - ters gleam O!  
how her won - drous prai - ries shine To you - der sun - set's pur - pling line, O!

fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.  
hap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

3. And she has maids whose laughing eyes,  
Iowa, O! Iowa.  
To him who loves were Paradise,  
Iowa, O! Iowa.  
Of happiest fate that e'er was known,  
Such eyes to shine for one alone,  
To call such beauty all his own.  
Iowa, O! Iowa.

4. Go read the story of thy past.  
Iowa, O! Iowa.  
What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!  
Iowa, O! Iowa.  
So long as time's great cycle runs,  
Or nations weep their fallen ones,  
Thou'lt not forget thy patriot sons,  
Iowa, O! Iowa.

There is frequently much confusion as to the status of the so-called state songs, due largely to the fact that they may be chosen by official action, by popular approval, or by a combination of the two methods. In the Middle West particularly, where state boundaries are artificial and the population has constantly shifted, it is not surprising that there should be much uncertainty. There have been many aspirants to the honor of writing the state song for Iowa, but only three or four of these songs have received noteworthy official or popular recognition.

First in point of time and official recognition is *The Song of Iowa*, the words of which were written by S.H.M. Byers, who gives the following account of the inspiration of the song:

"At the great battle of Lookout Mountain I was captured, in a charge, and taken to Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. I was there seven months, in one room. The rebel bands often passed the prison, and for our discomfiture, sometimes played the tune 'My Maryland', set to southern and bitter words. Hearing it once through our barred windows, I said to myself, 'I would like some day to put that tune to loyal words.'"

Many years later, in 1897, Mr. Byers carried out his wish and wrote a song to the music of *Tannenbaum*, the old German folk-song which the Confederates had used for *My Maryland*. The next night a French concert singer at the Foster Opera House in Des Moines sang the new song upon the request of Mr. Byers. The number was a great success and was encored again and again.

While Major Byers thus had the honor of writing Iowa's official song, the best known and most popular song of the state is the famous "Iowa Corn Song," which every loyal son and daughter of the Hawkeye State sings lustily on any and all occasions, reaching their hands as high toward Heaven as they possibly can when the words roar forth "That's where the tall corn grows."

This famous song was written by George Hamilton, secretary of the Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and a big man in the Masonic Lodge, particularly among Shriners, with later help from Prof. John T. Beeston, the well known band leader; sung to the tune of "Traveling."

George Hamilton started the song back in 1912 when a delegation of Za-Ga-Zig Shriners had gone to Los Angeles, California, to participate in the huge Shrine convention, and it was realized that what Iowa needed was a rousing marching song, which should advertise the chief product of the state: Corn. So Hamilton wrote the original stanza, dealing mainly with the glories of the Shrine, and tacked on the original and still-intact chorus, which is far the best known and most rousing part of the song. Hundreds of later verses have been added by Hamilton himself, Prof. Beeston and others, but as it is published and usually sung, the song goes in this manner:

Let's sing of grand old I O W A Y,  
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.  
Our love is stronger ev'ry day,  
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.  
So come along and join the throng,  
Sev'ral hundred thousand strong,  
As you come, just sing this song:  
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.  
Chorus:  
We're from Ioway, Ioway;  
State of all the land,  
Joy on every hand;  
We're from Ioway, Ioway.  
That's where the tall corn grows.

Our land is full of ripening corn,  
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.  
We've watched it grow by night and morn,  
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.  
But now we rest, we've stood the test;  
All that's good, we have the best;  
Ioway has reached the crest;  
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.  
Chorus.

\*\*Der Tannenbaum," the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German students' song as early as 1849. It had been a Volks song long before that. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song, "My Maryland."



## THE WILD ROSE

### *State Flower of Iowa*

The Wild Rose was officially designated as the state flower by the 26th General Assembly on May 7, 1897.

No particular specie of the wild rose was designated by the General Assembly. However, the Wild Prairie Rose, (*Rosa Pratincola*) is most often given the honor.

Wild roses are found throughout Iowa and bloom from June through late summer. The wild rose has large showy flowers in varying shades of pink set off by numerous yellow stamens in the center.

photo: Fern F. Cook



## EASTERN GOLDFINCH

### *State Bird of Iowa*

On March 22, 1933, the 45th General Assembly designated the Eastern Goldfinch (*Spinus tristis tristis*) as the official bird of Iowa.

The male goldfinch has a bright yellow body with black wings, tail, and the top of its head. The female goldfinch has a dull olive-yellow body, brown tail and wings marked with two conspicuous white wing bars. Few Iowans realize that the male goldfinch acquires the same dull plumage during winter months.

While the majority of goldfinches migrate south as far as Mexico in winter months, a fairly large population remain in Iowa thanks to well-stocked bird feeders.



## Monuments

### Soldiers and Sailors' Monument

The most striking monument on the Capitol grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham, and work was commenced in 1894.



### Allison Monument

In 1917, friends of Senator William B. Allison, citizens and school children of Iowa, and the state legislature raised this memorial. A pivotal figure in Iowa's Republican party, Allison (1829-1908) represented Iowa in Congress for 43 years. He was twice a candidate for the presidential nomination of his party and was a close associate of every United States president from Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt. The monument is an allegorical design of heroic dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and is encompassed by a flower bed.

### Lincoln and Tad Monument

A statewide penny drive among school children raised money to finance this monument. It is the only representation of Lincoln depicting him in his role as a father. Dedicated in 1961, this sculpture was initiated two years earlier to honor the 150th anniversary of Lincoln's birth.

Fred Torrey, a renowned Lincoln sculptor, designed and created the statue. Mable Torrey, his wife and a specialist in child sculpture, did the work on Tad. The artists used a photograph of the president and his son as a guide.





### Japanese Bell and Bell House

After typhoons in 1959 severely damaged crops, homes, and farmlands of Yamanashi prefecture in Japan, citizens of Iowa generously sent breeding hogs and feed corn to aid that district. This program began a friendship culminating in a sister-state relationship, the first of its kind between the United States and Japan. As a sign of their appreciation, the citizens of Yamanashi presented this monument to Iowa in 1962. The 2,000-pound bell of peace and friendship and the structure that houses it were made in Japan.

### Iowa Peace Officer Memorial

The idea of the Peace Officer Memorial was originally conceived by Raymond Baker, police chief of Cedar Rapids. Governor Terry E. Branstad dedicated this memorial in May, 1985 to all Iowa peace officers who gave their lives while protecting the rights of Iowa's citizens. Located north of the Lucas Building, the memorial's three outer forms symbolize three levels of law enforcement: city, county, and state. Pads connect these forms to the memorial's center pinnacle which represents the officers' supreme sacrifice. The original design was created by Richard Webb, an Ames police officer.



### Vietnam Veterans' Memorial

On Memorial Day, 1984, Governor Terry E. Branstad and former Governor Robert D. Ray dedicated the Vietnam Veterans' Memorial. The memorial is dedicated to the 115,000 young Iowans who served during the Vietnam Era, and has the names of 855 Iowans who lost their lives during the conflict inscribed on its face. The monument is constructed from black mirror-finish coldsprings granite, which is the same material used for the National Vietnam Veterans' Memorial in Washington, D.C.



## GEODE

### *State Rock of Iowa*

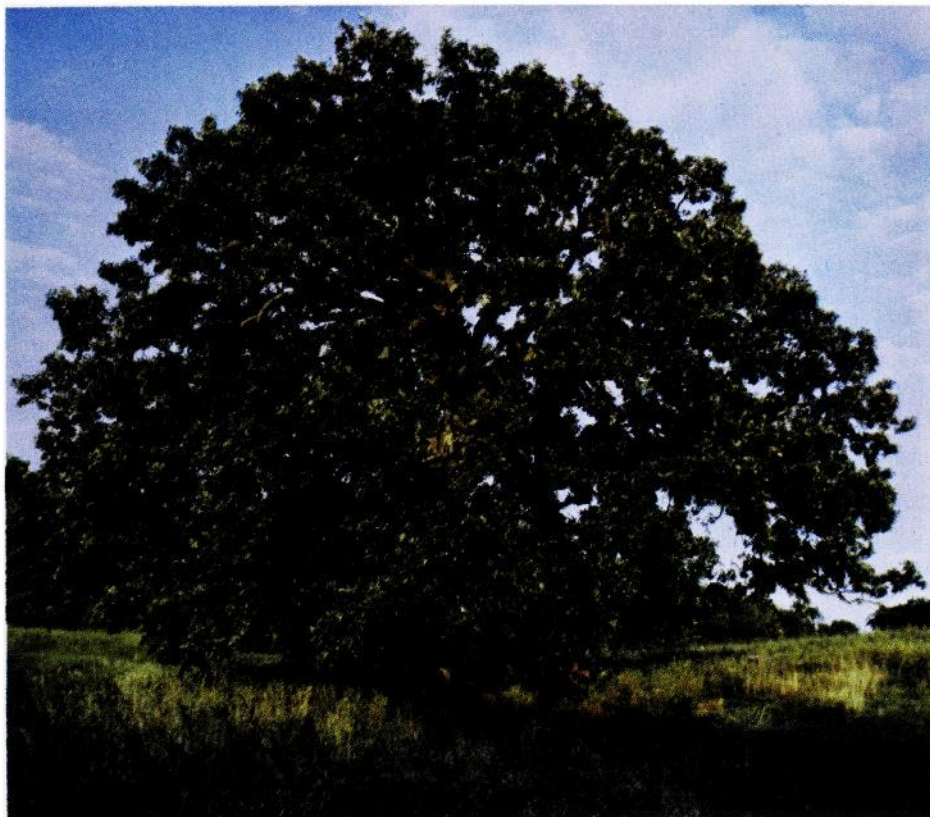
The geode was named the Iowa State Rock in 1967 by the Iowa General Assembly.

The geode gets its name from the Latin word “geodes,” meaning “earthlike.” Geodes are shaped like the earth and average about 4 inches in diameter.

Geodes, with their hard outer shell, usually separate easily from the softer rock material surrounding them, and, when carefully broken open, reveal a sparkling lining of mineral crystals much like a miniature cave. Around the hollow interior are commonly found quartz and calcite, but other minerals have been recognized. Geologists attribute the crystal growth to the percolation of groundwater in the geologic past.

Southeastern Iowa is one of the state's best geode collecting areas. Geode State Park in Henry County is named for the occurrence of the geode.

photo: David R. Wilkins



## OAK

### *State Tree of Iowa*

The 59th General Assembly declared the oak to be Iowa's state tree in 1961. This should not come as a surprise to anyone familiar with the forests of our state. It would be difficult to find a tract of natural woodland in Iowa that did not harbor at least one species of oak, and most areas have several. No other group of trees is more important to people and wildlife.

Acorns, the nuts of oak trees, are a dietary staple of many animals and birds. Wild turkeys, pheasants, quail, wood ducks, raccoons, squirrels, chipmunks, bluejays, nuthatches, grackles, and several kinds of woodpeckers are a few of the species that depend on acorns for a significant part of their diet. The prevalence of oaks in Iowa woodlands also makes these trees valuable as shelter and nesting cover.



**Herbert Hoover's birthplace, West Branch**

*Over 400,000 visitors annually pass through the humble two-room cottage where the 31st President of the United States was born. The cottage, which has been carefully restored by the National Park Services, is furnished with many of the original pieces which belonged to Hoover's parents, Jesse and Hilda. They built the home about 1870.*



**In 1970, Governor Robert Ray adopted a state theme, "Iowa, a place to grow." The cloverleaf symbolizes "growth in all directions."**

## IOWA'S DIVERSIFIED ECONOMY

*For more information about Iowa's economy, contact: Iowa Department of Economic Development, 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515-281-3251*

Iowa is known throughout the world as America's heartland, the source of an abundant supply of top quality agricultural goods. The natural wealth of our soil has provided us with an enduring base upon which to build a diversified economy.

While the trend of consolidation has resulted in a diminishing farm population, the contribution of agriculture to Gross State Product assures that all Iowans maintain an interest and awareness in that portion of our economy. But it would be a mistake to restrict perception of the state to farm-related goods and services, or to conclude that all Iowans are farmers.

The information in this section will help put Iowa's economy into correct perspective.

### Iowa's Top Personal Income Source: Service Sector

It is clear from these charts that only a small percentage of our population derives its personal income directly from agriculture. But indirectly, agriculture-generated dollars have spawned vigorous growth in other sectors. Because our economy is in the early stages of diversification, we are still vulnerable to fluctuations in demand for agricultural products. As our new industries mature, a broader consumer base will bring increasing stability.

#### Personal income earned by industry source, 1987

	%
Services	13.4
Government	10.2
Retail trade	6.3
Agriculture	8.4
Transportation/public utilities	4.3
Wholesale trade	4.4
Finance/insurance/real estate	4.2
Manufacturing	14.7
Construction	3.3
Other	30.8

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Trade of the U.S., March/April 1987.

<sup>1</sup>Includes corn, barley, oats, grain sorghum, rye, corn gluten feed, corn-soy blends, corn oil, popcorn, and other coarse grain products.

<sup>2</sup>Does not include poultry.

<sup>3</sup>Includes seeds, feeds and fodder, miscellaneous animal products, fruits, vegetables, and preparations.

#### Value of Agricultural Exports (In millions of dollars—FY Oct.-Sep.)

	1986	1987
All commodities	2,055.5	2,263.6
Wheat and flour	7.5	2.3
Feed Grains <sup>1</sup>	887.8	845.5
Soybeans	823.3	1,039.8
Dairy Products	13.7	15.4
Meat and Products <sup>2</sup>	92.4	103.7
Hides and Skins	74.8	81.5
Poultry Products	4.3	4.6
Lard and Tallow	27.2	22.8
Other <sup>3</sup>	124.5	148.0

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.

### Impact of Agriculture Felt throughout Iowa Economy

Though agriculture represents only 8.4 percent of income earned, Iowa's 150,000 farmers and farm workers raise 18 percent of the U.S. corn crop and 17 percent of the U.S. soybean crop. In addition, Iowa produces 25 percent of U.S. pork and 9 percent of our grain-fed beef.

Iowa ranked tenth in value of exports, with a total of \$6.71 billion in 1981, nearly 60 percent of which was agricultural goods. Iowa was also first in exports in 1982 and 1984. In 1985, our export sales plunged. Iowa's share of exports declined to \$2.5 billion in value, and California took first place in exports over Iowa. Although exports are vulnerable to global economic conditions, futurists predict that demand for feed grains and soybean products will increase as both developed and developing countries seek to improve the diet of their people. Iowa is prepared to take a leadership position in satisfying world demand for food.

### Manufacturers Laud Our Productivity

Iowa's agricultural profile is so strong that many people forget that our state is surprisingly industrial. Approximately 16 percent of the Iowa work force is employed

in manufacturing. Historically, our manufacturing sector has focused on heavy machinery and food processing.

Taking advantage of Iowa's fine reputation for agricultural products, our food processors enjoy ready access to raw materials and an unexcelled work force. Manufacturers of rubber and plastic products, machinery, electronics, and pharmaceuticals all note the Iowa work ethic as a positive factor in their location here.

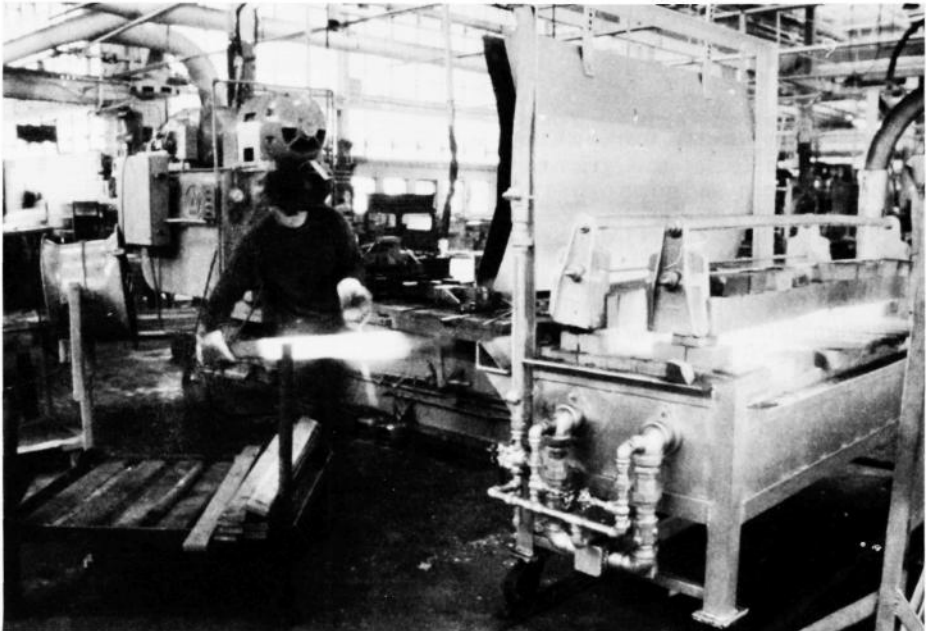
#### **Service Sector Targeted for Continued Growth**

The Iowa work ethic has resulted in a well-deserved reputation for productivity. While we are proud of this characteristic, high productivity is responsible for economic shifts that continue to challenge our versatility.

Productivity on the farm generated development of our manufacturing sector. Productivity in manufacturing, combined with sophisticated technology, has recently revealed a strong, emerging service sector. Iowa shares this trend with the entire nation.

Analysts consider the people of Iowa particularly suited to strong performance in the service sector. Our well-educated work force, stable social environment, traditional values, and conservative ideology provide a solid base from which to evaluate and satisfy service needs in recreation, medicine, communications, and business.

photo provided by Department of Economic Development



**Manufacturing plays an important role in Iowa's diversified economy. More than 20 percent of the Iowa work force is employed in manufacturing.**

## **AGRICULTURE — IOWA'S BASIC INDUSTRY**

*For more information about Iowa agriculture, contact: Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5633.*

Agriculture is a commitment to the future. For those who till the land, tend the livestock, there is a belief in the future - a belief in life, a belief in the miracle.

Troubled times have recently befallen Iowa's agricultural community just as they did 50 years ago. Iowans believed and invested in their future and our future then, just as they must do today as they prepare to enter the 21st Century. Iowans must diversify their agriculture and add value to their agricultural products. They must protect their soil and water and other natural resources, and they must preserve their family farms.

### **Preserving Family Farms**

The survival of the family farm is essential to the survival of Iowa's agriculture. Agriculture and farm families are the backbone of all civilizations. When individual ownership is lost, the country's sense of identity is lost. Our people, our land and water are not expendable commodities.

Today, approximately 314,000 Iowans are living on 107,000 farms throughout the state. The number of Iowa farms today is less than half of the number of farms in our state 55 years ago. In the past several years Iowa has been losing about 2,000 farm families a year.

The farm economic crisis of the 1980's accelerated this wasteful erosion. In 1986, the legislature established a farmer mediation service and a farmer legal assistance program which provided farm families professional aid in attempting to keep them solvent and help them stay on their farms. Today nearly 5,000 cases have received assistance from the mediation service and more than 1,200 cases by the legal assistance program. These have been important tools to maintain the tradition of family farms established by our pioneer ancestors.

### **Protecting Our Natural Resources**

Agriculture's greatest opportunities are on the horizon, but in order to reach these new heights, our natural resources, our land and water, must be protected and preserved. Iowa has 33.5 million acres of land in farms. However, in 100 years of farming, Iowa has lost half of its precious topsoil. Intensive row crop farming has exposed more and more Iowa farmland to wind and water erosion. Because of this problem, in 1971 the first state cost-share program in the nation was established by legislative action. Nine years later, in 1980, the Iowa Soil 2000 program followed. It provided a 20-year schedule for systematically applying soil erosion control measures to Iowa farmland.

New federal soil and water conservation measures enacted in 1985 are crucial to Iowa because the state contains more cropland than 19 other states combined. The 1985 Federal Farm Bill implemented several new conservation provisions, including the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) which allows highly erodible farmland to be placed in a ten-year conservation program. Another important measure of the '85 Federal Farm Bill was the establishment of the conservation compliance program which requires farmers with highly erodible land in row crop production to have conservation plans in place by 1990 and implemented by 1995 or lose USDA program benefits.

### **Groundwater Protection**

After World War II many of the world's countries began extensive use of man-made chemicals, particularly in relationship to agriculture. It was a new field without much previous history to quantify the consequences of indiscriminate use of agricultural chemicals. In recent years we have begun to recognize that there must be a great deal of responsibility accepted in the judicious use of chemicals because of their long-life effects on our environment.

Iowa state government began laying the groundwork for a conscientious studied approach to this problem in the '80's and out of that research was developed the 1987 Groundwater Protection Act. It was determined that in the agricultural environment there needed to be more discriminate application of agricultural chemicals, including pesticides and fertilizer. Therefore, the 1987 Groundwater





**The rich soil of the gently rolling prairie makes Iowa a place to grow.**

Protection Act requirements included more stringent testing of all regulated pesticide applicators and licensing of all major pesticide retail outlets.

An Integrated Farm Management Demonstration Project begun a year earlier was included in the bill, which provided funding stability for the full five-year program. The projects goals include working with farmers and the agribusiness community to develop a new crop production technology which will protect our soil and water resources while maintaining and enhancing our agricultural profitability. These demonstration sites are located in all 99 Iowa counties and concentrate on integrated tillage, nutrient, and pest management practices. This program seeks to establish the minimal level of fertilizer and chemical applications that will provide the producer with favorable economic gains.

An Ag Drainage Well and Sinkhole Program also was established by the Groundwater Protection Act. The program will conduct research and establish demonstration projects on ag drainage wells and sinkholes to try to find methods of reducing or eliminating chemical contamination.

### **Marketing Agriculture**

Iowa agriculture has entered a new era of international awareness and marketing. Iowa farmers produce for a global market with over \$2 billion of Iowa agricultural products exported yearly to foreign markets.

Agriculture is big business in Iowa, generating more than \$9 billion annually. Agriculture in Iowa has placed us first in the production of corn, soybeans and pork and all red meat. One-fourth of the country's hogs are raised in Iowa.

A common goal of producing quality Iowa agricultural products and a desire for global exchange brought the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship together with the Iowa Cattlemen's Association, the Iowa Beef Industry Council, the Iowa Pork Producers Association, the Iowa Soybean Promotion Board, and the Iowa Corn Promotion Board to expand existing markets and create new ones. The Iowa Agricultural Trade Center was established through this "team effort".

This effort provides a base from which our domestic and particularly our foreign buyers can better understand the dynamics of the state's major agricultural commodities. It also serves as a link between these major commodities and the Iowa Department of Agriculture's newly formed International Trade Bureau. The Bureau will be working to regain the lost foreign markets and lost Iowa jobs. Already the Bureau has published a Directory of Iowa Agricultural Exporters, which lists almost 200 Iowa companies in 7 languages besides English.

### **Agricultural Diversification**

Recognizing the need to rebuild and diversify the state's agricultural economy in the wake of the economic crisis of the 1980's, an Agricultural Diversification Bureau was established within the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship in 1987. Since then the Department has helped establish and expand the farmers market system from 50 to over 100 markets in the last two years. The Agricultural Diversification Bureau also provides technical assistance for a variety of alternative agricultural enterprises to assist them in their management and marketing plans. The Department's popular "Iowa Grown For You" promotional program has grown from this.

The Rural Revitalization Program, also begun in 1987, was designed to create jobs and opportunities for rural Iowans who are unemployed or underemployed. The program, now in its second year, is introducing new markets and marketing techniques, farm products, and new agricultural enterprises to rural Iowa. It has begun a partnership between state government, area colleges, private businesses, and local farmers, working together to accomplish the ultimate goal of increasing income from agricultural enterprises.

### **Agricultural Financing**

Rising interest rates and reduced credit availability created the need for a financial assistance program for beginning farmers in the late 1970's. An innovative financial assistance program was established in 1981 which later became a division of the Department. This division, the Agricultural Development Authority, assists new and existing farmers with low net worths in farm financing. Since it began, over 600 loans have been closed for a total of more than \$49 million.

### **Agricultural Awareness**

Continuing to realize a need for greater awareness of the role that agriculture plays in our state's economy and society, the Iowa Foundation for Agricultural Awareness was established in 1988. It is working to inform and educate Iowans about the new world of agriculture we are about to embark upon, to prepare us for our first steps into the 21st Century. Secretary of Agriculture, Dale M. Cochran, serves as Chairperson. Dr. David Topel, Dean of Agriculture, Iowa State University, serves as vice chairperson while Dr. William Leply, Director, Iowa Department of Education, serves as secretary-treasurer of the board.

## IOWA LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

*Source of Information: Iowa Department of Employment Services, 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5802*

A five-year overview of employment and unemployment trends in Iowa depicts a strong rebound for 1986 and 1987. Rapid growth in Iowa's nonfarm sector brought the state's job market out of the malaise that was characteristic of the first half of the 1980s.

Total employment in the state averaged 1,368,000 in 1987, the highest number of working Iowans reported since 1979 when the figure stood at 1,373,000. Close to 70,000 jobs were added to the Iowa economy during 1986 and 1987 due to fast-paced industrial growth.

The greater availability of jobs during the past two years encouraged an increase in labor force participation. The statewide labor force climbed to an all-time high of 1,448,000 workers in 1987. Based on the annual averages from the Current Population Survey, males comprised 55 percent of the state's labor force, and females 45 percent.

Iowa's unemployment rate dropped to 5.5 percent in 1987 from 7.0 percent in 1986. This was the lowest rate reported for the 1980s. The level of unemployment was estimated at 80,000 for 1987, a decrease of 20 percent from the previous year. The U.S. unemployment rate for 1987 was 6.2 percent.

A summary of labor force data for recent years is shown below:

### STATE OF IOWA

YEAR	LABOR FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	RATE
1983	1,420,000	1,305,000	115,000	8.1
1984	1,411,000	1,312,000	99,000	7.0
1985	1,413,000	1,300,000	112,000	8.0
1986	1,438,000	1,338,000	101,000	7.0
1987	1,448,000	1,368,000	80,000	5.5

Nonagricultural wage and salary employment in Iowa totalled 1,131,500 during the first half of 1988, compared to 1,107,200 for 1987. This is the highest since 1979 when nonagricultural employment averaged 1,131,700. Jobs in the nonagricultural wage and salary sector dropped to a low of 1,040,400 in 1984 and have risen steadily since.

Manufacturing employment was reported at 222,800 for the first six months of 1988, the highest since 1981's 236,500, but still below 1979's record 259,800. More than 21,000 manufacturing jobs have been added since 1986, mostly in the durable goods sector.

Nonmanufacturing industries have continued to grow steadily in the 1980s; nonmanufacturing accounted for 908,700 jobs during the first six months of 1988, a figure that tops the previous high of 893,800 recorded in 1987. During the last several years, growth has been especially apparent in such industries as retail trade, insurance, business and health services, and local government.

### Payrolls, Unemployment Benefits, Trust Fund

Iowa payrolls covered by unemployment insurance totalled \$17.9 billion in calendar 1987, according to the Division of Job Service, Department of Employment Services. A total of \$16.7 billion in wages was paid to insured workers in Iowa in calendar 1986. More than 1 million Iowans were protected by Job Insurance (JI) during each of the two years.

Unemployment insurance benefits paid to jobless persons under all Job Service-administered programs totalled \$133.2 million in Iowa during 1987. Payments were down \$38.1 million from the prior year. Benefit payments under Job Insurance declined by about \$37.8 million. The average weekly benefit check under JI was \$136.48 in 1987, up from \$134.70 in 1986. The balance in the Iowa Job Insurance Trust Fund on December 31, 1987 was \$276.8 million compared to \$142.5 million one year earlier.

### **Job Placement, Training, Counseling, and Economic Development Surveys**

Unemployment insurance tends to stabilize the Iowa economy by helping to preserve the purchasing power of workers who become unemployed. Many other programs administered by Job Service, a division of the Department of Employment Services, also aid the economy. Chief among them are the agency's job placement services.

Employers listed 138,167 jobs with the Department of Employment Services, Division of Job Service, in federal Program Year 1987.

The division placed a total of 71,204 individuals in 100,820\* jobs in Program Year 1987. More Job Service clients were placed in the service industries than in any other occupational group. Service jobs constituted 31 percent of all jobs filled. A total of 27 percent of all placements were in wholesale and retail trade.

The division has a computer system which lists jobs available throughout Iowa. Applicants are matched to jobs after which Job Service personnel schedule interviews for applicants with employers. The computer records are updated daily, providing rapid, wide exposure to all available positions.

A new testing procedure, called Validity Generalization, enables Job Service to test aptitude for approximately 12,000 different jobs.

In addition, the division works with a number of programs directed at training or retraining the unemployed and at increasing their skills for finding and getting a job. Among these programs are: Targeted Jobs Tax Credit (TJTC), Job Search Assistance (JSA), Division Approved Training (DAT), Work Incentive Program (WIN), and Veterans Job Training (VJTA). Some of these programs provide employers with a good part of an employee's beginning salary. Job counselors are available in Job Service offices at Sioux City, Ft. Dodge, Waterloo, Mason City, Cedar Rapids, Dubuque, Davenport, and Des Moines.

Labor surveys are being conducted in numerous Iowa counties by the Department of Employment Services in cooperation with the Iowa Department of Economic Development. These surveys provide a statistical profile of county residents who want jobs and inventories the workers' skills. The project, which is coordinated by Job Service, determines the current and potential labor resources in the county and assists in evaluating the overall economic resources of the area.

\* The number of jobs always exceeds the number of individuals placed in employment because one person can be placed in several jobs over the span of a year.

## **TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

*For more information about travel and tourism in Iowa, contact: Iowa Bureau of Tourism, Iowa Department of Economic Development, 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515-281-3100*

For the visitor and for the resident, Iowa offers many opportunities to discover its treasures and explore the heartland. Iowa has a varied landscape from rolling hills of the Corn Belt and meandering rivers cutting through spectacular bluffs to acres of lakes and reservoirs for the water sports enthusiast. In Iowa, the amenities of the big city are found side by side with the history and lifestyle of the American family farm. Iowa offers refreshing vacation spots and some of the friendliest people anywhere.

The only state bordered by two navigable rivers, Iowa looks to the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers for its history, industry, and recreation. Along the Mississippi, paddle wheelers cruise the river, offering leisurely dinners, Sunday brunches, or plenty of sightseeing. In northeast Iowa, "Little Switzerland," lies untouched by most glaciers that came through the Midwest. The landscape is further defined by wooded bluffs which follow the path of the Mississippi, smaller winding rivers and streams, and great rock outcroppings that contrast with lush foliage which turns spectacular in the fall. Each contributes to the area's natural beauty and its established reputation as a canoeist's "paradise."

On Iowa's western border, the Missouri River winds down through unusual rocky bluffs called the Loess Hills. At DeSoto Bend National Wildlife Refuge along the river, thousands of waterfowl stop for resting and feeding on their annual migration southward.

Between its two flowing borders, Iowa offers the sportsman and water enthusiast many opportunities. The state features four large federal reservoirs: Red Rock,



Photo provided by the Department of Economic Development

**The legalization of para-mutual betting in Iowa has allowed Iowans to enjoy greyhound dog racing.**

Coralville, Saylorville, and Rathbun. Beaches for sunbathers and coves for fishermen are readily available. Iowa's expansive lakes provide for waterskiing, sailing, or motorboating.

In the northern part of the state, Iowa's Great Lakes region offers a group of beautiful blue water lakes and plenty of camping, swimming, fishing, and boating.

For a sporting change of pace, visitors and residents alike can enjoy the thrill of greyhound racing at Iowa's three tracks in Dubuque, Council Bluffs, and Waterloo.

Many historic sites across the state tell the story of Iowa, from riverboat museums along the Mississippi and the Herbert Hoover Birthplace at West Branch to the Iowa State Historical Museum and restored governor's residence in Des Moines. Living History Farms in Des Moines is a 600-acre open air museum depicting Iowa's farm heritage. Working farms of the mid-1800s, turn-of-the-century, and future show methods of farming and cooking and the lifestyle of Iowa's farm families. On the grounds of Living History Farms is the Church of the Land, erected to mark the spot where Pope John Paul II delivered an address and held a worship service during his 1979 visit to Iowa.

In Dubuque, the Mississippi Riverboat Museum offers visitors a glimpse of the city's riverboat history while paddle wheelers churn the Mississippi's waters, offering leisurely dinners and dance cruises. Also in Dubuque, the Fenelon Place Elevator, the world's steepest and shortest railway, offers a spectacular view of the city from its highest point.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa's second largest city, is rich in Czechoslovakian heritage. Here, visitors can browse through the Czech Village Museum and sample tasty pastries at one of the several nearby bakeries. The Cedar Rapids Art Museum is one of the region's finest, housing the world's largest collection of Grant Wood artwork.

Visitors to Iowa City may tour the state's first capitol building. Although the seat of government was moved to Des Moines around the time of statehood, the Old Capitol has been restored and serves as an administration building for the University of Iowa.

Composer Meredith Willson, a native of Mason City, was fond of his boyhood home and used its inspiration as the setting for his famous musical, *The Music Man*. Mason City has honored Willson with a footbridge bearing his name, where visitors can enjoy a scenic walk near the Charles H. MacNider Historical Museum.

### Celebrate Iowa's Colorful Heritage

For the visitor or resident who enjoys participating in the customs and heritage of bygone days, Iowa offers a choice of historical celebrations and festivals. Iowa's celebrated history includes the riverboat, the frontier, the Civil War, as well as some famous citizens.

Iowa's most famous native artist, Grant Wood, is honored each June when an art festival, bearing his name, is held in the tiny northeast Iowa community of Stone City. Wood lived in this community with other artists, and pictured its hilly scenery in his famous work, *Stone City*.

Another famous Iowan and jazz trumpeter, Bix Beiderbecke, is honored in his hometown of Davenport each July. The Bix Beiderbecke Memorial Jazz Festival draws musicians and fans from all over the world for a long weekend of music and memories. Funds raised are used to continue the work on a memorial and museum honoring Beiderbecke.

Many towns along Iowa's eastern border celebrate their historical ties to the Mississippi River during the summer. One such festival is Burlington's Steamboat Days, where the liveliness of a riverboat town is captured through musical entertainment, carnivals, and other waterfront activities. DubuqueFest, held each May, is an arts festival celebrating Dubuque's riverboat heritage through historic tours, arts and crafts, live entertainment, and other free events.

One of Iowa's top events is the Midwest Old Settlers and Threshers Reunion held in Mt. Pleasant. Here, threshing is done the old-fashioned way for those who remember and those who never experienced the steam engine era. One of America's largest exhibits of operating steam engines and steam-powered machines is on display.

Trains have played an integral part in the town of Boone's history, and central Iowans celebrate this special history each September during Pufferbilly Days. Historical displays, food, entertainment, and special events are featured, and passengers may ride steam or diesel trains across two of the highest railroad bridges in the world.



**Native Americans of the Mesquakie Indian Community celebrate their heritage each August with a Powwow in Tama County.**

Photo provided by the Department of Economic Development

Other historical bridges are found in Madison County, near Winterset. Here, six covered bridges listed on the *National Register of Historic Places* are located. Each October, Winterset commemorates these bridges during the Covered Bridge Festival where crafts and displays from the 1800s are exhibited.

Iowa has a rich ethnic heritage which its people continue to commemorate. From Dutch to Danish, Indian to Irish, Iowans celebrate the history and customs of their ancestors with colorful festivals throughout the year.

In mid-March, citizens of Emmetsburg don their green for the annual St. Patrick's Day celebration. Dignitaries from Dublin, Ireland, Emmetsburg's sister city, are invited to join the festivities, which include a parade, beauty pageant, contests, music, and dancing.

Tulips thrive in the Dutch communities of Pella and Orange City each May as the two towns celebrate their heritage on separate weekends. Townspeople dress in colorful Dutch costumes and can be seen scrubbing streets or demonstrating traditional Dutch dances. Favorite attractions include thousands of blooming tulips and delicious Dutch pastries.

The community of Decorah, in northeast Iowa, has one of the best Norwegian American museums in the country. "Vesterheim" features a large building and several smaller historical structures which tell the story of the Norwegians' life in Norway, their trip across the ocean to America, and their culture in Iowa. In late July, Vesterheim is the scene of Nordic Fest, where visitors can sample a smorgasbord, learn authentic dances, and admire Old World handiwork.

Western Iowa's large Danish population has given an Old World feel to the community of Elk Horn by erecting an authentic operational windmill. Built in 1848 in Norre Snede, Denmark, the windmill was reassembled in Elk Horn and includes a museum, information center, and gift shop.

Each August, Iowa's Mesquaki Indian community holds a powwow on their settlement east of Tama. Native American arts and crafts as well as tribal dances make this one of central Iowa's most colorful festivals.

In the German colonies of Amana, in east central Iowa, visitors can sample the fine wines, hearty German cooking, and Old World hospitality of this once-communalistic society. Shoppers can delight in the fine woolens, furniture, and appliances that are manufactured here.

Iowa's abundant travel and tourism opportunities have continued to benefit the state, not only in terms of cultural diversity and historical identity. During 1986, U.S. travelers spent nearly \$2 billion in Iowa. Travel expenditures directly generate over 52,000 jobs with the state, and average \$20 million per county in Iowa.



photo provided by Department of Economic Development

**Des Moines is home of the famous Drake Relays, which draws hundreds of college and high school athletes to Iowa each spring.**

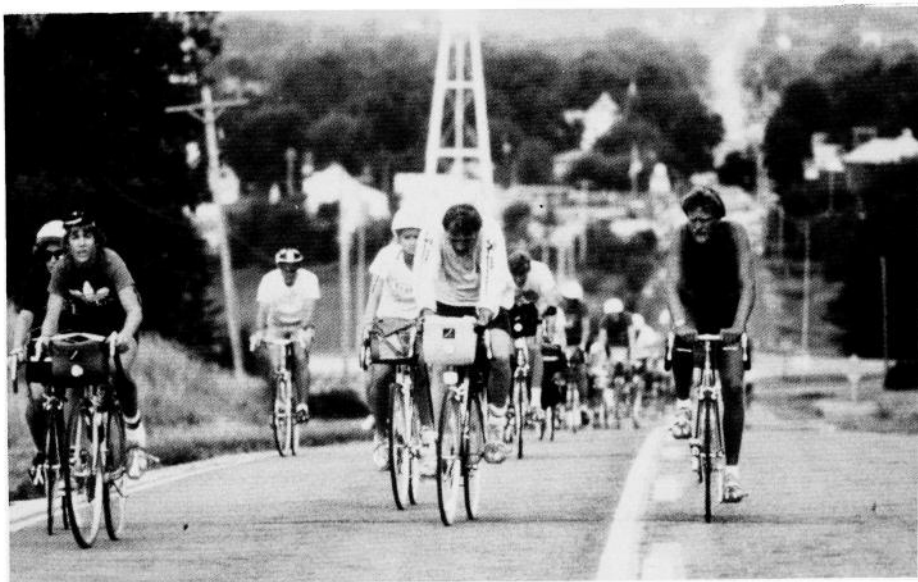


Photo by the Department of Economic Development

Each summer, thousands of people converge on Iowa to participate in RAGBRAI, an annual bicycle ride across the state.

## ART AND CULTURE

*For more information about cultural resources in Iowa including the arts, historical museums/sites, libraries, and public television, contact: Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Building, 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50309; 515-281-6258*

Iowa's educational environment naturally serves as an impetus for diverse cultural activities. Iowa has the highest literacy rate in the nation. Ninety-three percent of Iowa's schools rank above the national average in scholastic achievement. Bright, ambitious Iowans have earned more undergraduate degrees per 100,000 people than the population of any other state. Also, Iowa is one of four states in the nation with two world-class research universities. These institutions provide a nourishing environment for the development of highly sophisticated entrepreneurial efforts, as well as creative, innovative cultural endeavors. In Iowa, the arts, libraries, public television, museums, and historic sites offer variety, quality, and distinct opportunities to our citizens. Iowans strive to improve and broaden the state's cultural, educational, and intellectual resources.

### IOWA CULTURE DEVELOPS STATE ECONOMY

Iowa's communities are among the most livable places in the nation. This is largely due to Iowans' determination to culturally enrich our lives. Iowa's cultural industry is strong, signifying an investment in the state's future and reaffirming the arts as an essential part of Iowans' everyday experiences. For example, over half a million people visit Iowa's museums and galleries each year providing more than \$1 million to Iowa's economy.

#### Economic Development and the Arts

The arts are a major force in Iowa's economic development. Over \$140 million is generated each year in the state creating jobs that serve nearly 2 million Iowans. In Iowa, state support of 25.4 cents per capita is supplemented by extensive private and local support. For every public dollar spent on the arts, \$16 is generated locally. The result is a large number of resident companies in dance, theatre and music and the excellent facilities in which they perform.

Attendance figures alone attest to the popularity and economic significance of Iowa's fairs and festivals to the vitality of the state. Over 800,000 people participate in these events generating over \$8 million in local spending each year.



### **Iowans Use History for Economic Development**

Iowans have discovered that history is a tool to both rediscover and preserve our own identity while attracting new investments in our communities. The historic preservation investment tax credit program alone has pumped \$55 million of private investment into Iowa's economy.

The results of these investments can be seen in renewed and thriving communities all over the state. Using national economic models, it is projected that these private investments created more than 3,200 new jobs and increased the Iowa gross output by nearly \$136 million. Iowa's heritage and Iowa's businesses are working hand in hand for Iowa's future.

### **STATE HISTORICAL BUILDING IS MODEL PRIVATE/PUBLIC PARTNERSHIP**

On December 14, 1987, Iowa opened a new 220,000 square foot granite and glass State Historical Building as a symbol of the state's pride in its past and faith in its future. This futuristic facility also represents a model private/public partnership in creating a major new economic and cultural resource for the entire state. To build the facility, the state contributed \$10 million while nearly 4,000 private citizens, businesses, foundations, and organizations donated another \$15.4 million.

The State Historical Society of Iowa serves as trustee of the collective self-image of the people who call themselves Iowans. With an active state historical agency and over 180 local historical societies and museums, history is an integral component of daily living in Iowa.

### **Historical Sites Share Iowa's Heritage**

The state of Iowa owns and operates several historic sites around the state to help Iowans share and enjoy their rich cultural heritage. From Indian mounds to Frank Lloyd Wright houses, Iowa's historic sites tell fascinating human stories.

Archaeological sites from Toolesboro, along the Mississippi River in Louisa County to northwest Iowa's Blood Run National Historic Landmark in Lyon County record the area's prehistoric past.

In northeast Iowa, Ft. Atkinson was the only military post ever built by the United States to protect one Indian tribe from another.

Old Capitol and Plum Grove in Iowa City recall the territorial and first state capital city. Plum Grove was the home of Iowa's first territorial governor, Robert Lucas.

The Edsel Blacksmith Shop in Haverhill, Marshall County, looks like Matthew Edsel just walked out the door for lunch.

A classic Victorian mansion, Terrace Hill is now the governor's residence and is open to the public in Des Moines.

In Iowa's Great Lakes region, in Dickinson County, the Abigail Gardner Sharp cabin recalls the 1857 "Spirit Lake Massacre" in Arnolds Park.

Cedar Rock, a classic Frank Lloyd Wright Usonian home was built outside of Quasqueton.

### **National Ethnic Museums Celebrate Iowa's Cultural Diversity**

Iowans have always welcomed and celebrated cultural diversity, from the original Mesquaki natives who returned to purchase their own lands in Tama County in 1855 to the recent reception of Tai Dam immigrants from Southeast Asia.

The King of Norway regularly visits the Norwegian National Immigrant Museum, Vesterheim in Decorah. Czechs have established a national museum celebrating their cultural pride in Cedar Rapids and a Danish National Immigrant Museum is being established in Elk Horn.

Whether it is the German heritage of the Amana Colonies, the Dutch heritage of Pella and Orange City, or the more recent cultural richness found in the Des Moines Tai Dam Ethnic and Cultural Center, Iowans are exciting in their cultural diversity.

### **Iowa Museums Artful Inside and Out**

The Cedar Rapids Museum of Art has the world's largest collection of Grant Wood paintings. The University of Iowa Museum of Art contains a permanent collection of more than 5,000 selections including an outstanding collection of African art. The Putnam Museum in Davenport, the oldest regional museum west of the Mississippi, is noted for its zoological and Egyptian collections, as well as its local history exhibit.

The Des Moines Art Center is known for its fine collection of twentieth century

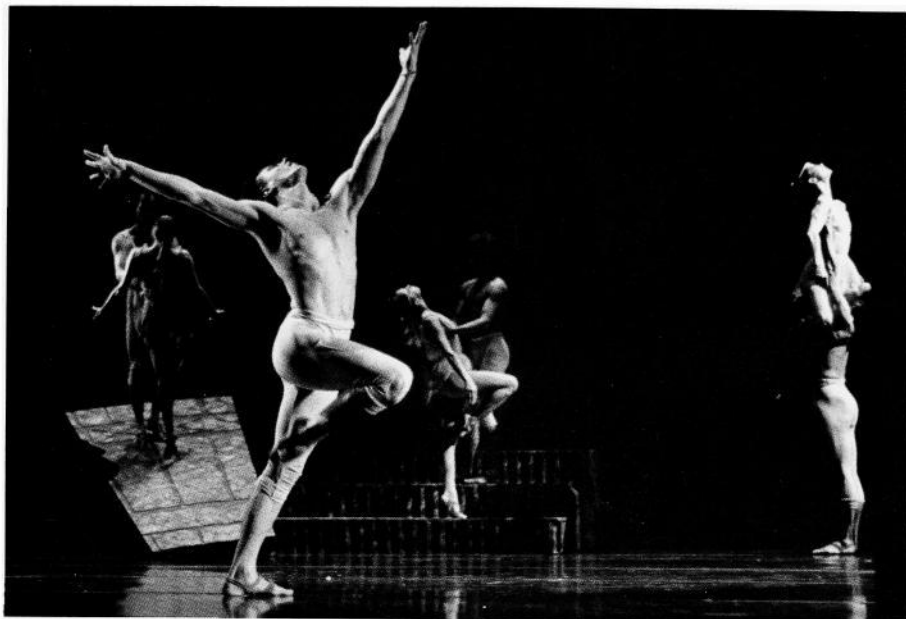


photo by Bill Nellams, Department of Cultural Affairs

**Iowans have ample opportunities to enjoy various performing art productions. The Des Moines Ballet performing Catulli Carmina.**

works of art from America and Europe and its distinctive structure designed by noted architects Eliel Saarinen, I.M. Pei, and Richard Meier.

The Brunner Gallery and Museum at Iowa State University has one of the finest collections of decorative arts in the Midwest with pieces dating from ancient cultures to the twentieth century.

**ARTISTIC PRODUCTIVITY AND INSPIRED CREATIVITY**

Iowa serves as an ideal setting for artistic productivity and inspired creativity. Iowa City ranks in the top five cities in the Midwest for the number of professional artists per capita. The internationally-acclaimed Writer's Workshop has provided the inspirational environment which has added to the success of this Iowa-based activity.

The University of Iowa and the Joffrey Ballet have enjoyed a special working relationship since 1974. A new Joffrey production of the *Nutcracker* premiered in Iowa City and will be performed in cities throughout the United States for years to come. The Old Creamery Theatre in Garrison has received national recognition as a rural professional theatre company. Likewise, the Des Moines Metro Opera has received acclaim for its innovative programming and outreach programs.

The Ames International Orchestra Association has hosted major symphonies of world renown. Hancher Auditorium in Iowa City is rated in the top 10 for quality performing facilities in the U.S.

**The Arts are Accessible to Iowans**

In Iowa, the pace of life provides more time for pleasure and easy access makes quality cultural opportunities a part of the daily life-style. Quality art collections are easily accessible for Iowans' enjoyment and enrichment. Nine major art museums and 57 other museums and galleries are located in the state.

Iowa ranks in the top six states in the nation in number of communities served through public dollar support of arts activities. A network of over 80 local arts agencies provide the link for community involvement and educational opportunities at Iowa's grass roots level supporting 65 performing theatre groups, 18 music and dance associations, and 40 musical performing groups. The spirit and community pride of Iowans combine to produce over 160 arts fairs and festivals each year.

**IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION OFFERS A CULTURAL ALTERNATIVE**

Ranking as one of the most frequently viewed public television networks in the

nation, Iowa Public Television (IPTV) provides Iowans with quality programming that enhances the many other cultural offerings available in the state. With a statewide network of eight transmitters and eight translators, Iowa Public Television provides alternative viewing for discerning audiences of all ages.

Locally produced, award winning programming enhances the many equally fine offerings from across the U.S. Over 100 broadcasting and journalistic awards, including the prestigious Emmy, have been presented to Iowa Public Television over the past 18 years.

IPTV's new 62,000 square foot state-of-the-art facility enhances local production. The unique 335-seat studio/theatre offers an arena for audience participation from political debates among presidential candidates, to poets and comics, and musical performances and drama by high school, college, community, and professional groups.

Iowans enjoy the diversity of weekly series such as "Market to Market" - the nation's oldest agribusiness program and "Iowa Press" - a program in which well known Iowa journalists question newsmakers and lawmakers. The daytime schedule during the school year is used for instructional programs for teachers in Iowa's classrooms. Other educational opportunities include college credit courses and GED courses to enable Iowans to study for their high school diplomas. Sports that viewers do not usually see on other television stations, such as boys' basketball or women's volleyball, are presented on IPTV.

Documentaries about Iowa, its opportunities and its challenges, its culture, and its people are regularly programmed to share our heritage and common concerns. When appropriate, IPTV crews are dispatched throughout the nation and even the world to cover events that are important to the lives of Iowans.

### IOWANS LOVE LIBRARIES

Iowans read more books per capita than in any other state in the nation. To satisfy Iowans' various appetites for books and information, Iowa's library network includes 525 public libraries, seven regional libraries, and 62 academic libraries.

The State Library of Iowa was established when Iowa was designated a U.S. territory in 1838. Today, through a formidable information network coordinated by the State Library Commission, Iowa's oldest cultural institution, all Iowans have direct access to a wealth of resources.

The State Library of Iowa has been a national leader in the development of CD-ROM technology for libraries. The Iowa Locator is a compact disc which contains the holdings for over 450 multitype Iowa libraries and includes over 2.5 million titles and the locations of over 5 million copies of books. This is an important tool to facilitate low cost resource sharing in Iowa.

Marketing, patent, investment, research or any information that is helpful to Iowa businesses can be accessed through a local public library. Through interlibrary loan, companies and individuals may access periodicals, books, documents, microforms, audio/visual recordings, and electronic data base from libraries throughout the state.



**Mary Weisgram, Octagon Center for the Arts potter-in-residence, creates several pieces for the many annual summer arts fairs across Iowa.**

## STATE PARK AND RECREATION AREAS

*For more information contact: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5629*

The Iowa state park system offers an outstanding array of outdoor recreation opportunities within its 83\* state parks and recreation areas. Nearly 53,000 acres of land are available for activities ranging from sightseeing and hiking to camping, picnicking, and swimming. Iowa's parks and recreation areas also encompass a great variety of beautiful and unique natural settings, as well as points of historic significance.

Park lands are operated and maintained by the Bureau of Parks and Recreation Areas of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources for the use and enjoyment of Iowa residents and visitors. The park system is administered by the chief of state parks through a headquarter's staff in Des Moines and six park supervisors located throughout the state.

State park attendance during the past five years has averaged 13 million.

### Facilities and Attractions

Iowa's state parks, recreation areas, and forests provide 58 campgrounds encompassing over 5,697 campsites. Campgrounds range from the nonmodern or primitive to those with modern restroom facilities and electrical hookups. Special equestrian campgrounds are available at six state parks and forests. Picnicking facilities are present in almost all state park and recreation areas. Many parks feature picnic shelters.

Lodges, available in 18 Iowa state parks, provide excellent settings for all types of family and group events. Family cabins are available on a weekly rental basis at seven parks, providing very economical opportunities for family recreation in a variety of beautiful settings. Three parks feature group camping opportunities geared to large groups desiring accommodations in attractive, natural settings. All of these facilities are available on a reservation basis at economical charges.

Water recreation opportunities abound in Iowa's state parks and recreation areas. A total of 24 parks feature artificial lakes, most with formal beach and boat rental opportunities. Seventeen parks are located on the state's most beautiful natural lakes. Three parks border the several large U.S. Army Corps of Engineers impoundments. In those parks where lakes are not present, rivers and streams normally exist. These provide a variety of recreational opportunities in their own right.

### Recreational Trails

Iowa's state parks and recreation areas offer hundreds of miles of recreational trails. Opportunities are provided for the hiker, snowmobile enthusiast, cross-country skier, and equestrian. In addition, three parks feature paved bicycle paths.

### Interpretive Activities

Formal nature trails are located in over 40 state parks and recreation areas. Brochures, keyed to points of natural or historical interest, are available at each trailhead. In addition, many state parks offer a variety of evening campground programs featuring movies, slide presentations, and guest speakers.

A formal interpretive center is open year-round at the E.B. Lyons Woodland Preserve just south of Dubuque. The center borders the 1,260-acre "Mines of Spain" tract, an area of unique natural, historical, and archaeological significance. The South Bluff Nature Center at beautiful Bellevue State Park is open seasonally and for special interpretive events. Bellevue's "Butterfly Garden" is unique to the Midwest. Its 150 individual plots contain a myriad of annual and perennial plants, which provide food and shelter for a wide variety of butterflies. The Iowa state park's interpretive program is continually expanding in order to offer additional education and enjoyment to state park visitors.

### Historical Facilities

In 1983, the Iowa Conservation Commission was given "Cedar Rock," a historic home designed by the great architect, Frank Lloyd Wright. The residence, donated by the Lowell Walter family, is located on the scenic Wapsipinicon River in northeast

Iowa. The furnished home and grounds are open for public and group tours May through October.

Plum Grove, in Iowa City, was the home of Robert Lucas, Iowa's first territorial governor in the 1840s. The completely restored and authentically-furnished home is open for tours April 1 through September 15.

Fort Atkinson in northeast Iowa was built and manned by the U.S. Army in the 1840s. Only a few of the original buildings remain. However, the largest of those now houses a museum, open to the public on a seasonal basis. Since 1977, the fort has been the site of the Fort Atkinson Rendezvous, a two-day re-creation of an 1840 era fur trader's rendezvous. It is held the last full weekend of September.

#### **Park Fees and Services**

There is a user fee for Iowa's state parks and recreation areas of \$5.50 for the annual vehicle permit plus \$2 for a second vehicle, and \$2 for daily permits, which are good until 10:30 p.m. the following day. There is no charge for driving through an area without stopping. There is a nominal fee for swimming at those beaches where concession facilities and lifeguards are provided. Nightly fees are charged for overnight camping: \$5.25 per night for a campsite in a modern campground (showers and flush toilets); \$4.25 per night for nonmodern; and \$2 additional if a site equipped with electrical hookup is occupied. A special camping fee of \$2.25 per night year-round is available for senior citizens (62 and over), the blind, and the handicapped. All state park campgrounds provide drinking water, tables, grills, and toilet facilities. Many feature sewage dump stations. A detailed "Guide to Iowa's State Parks, Forests, and Recreation Areas" is available, as well as individual brochures for the specific parks.

\*Includes 21 areas managed under lease by county conservation boards or municipalities.

photo provided by Department of Economic Development



**The diversity in Iowa's state parks are ideal for people interested in boating and fishing.**

## STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS

Map No.	Name	Telephone	Location/Highway	Area Acreage	Lake Acreage*
1	Backbone	319-924-2527	4 mi. S.W. Strawberry Point/IA 410	1,780	85M
2	Badger Creek Recreation Area	515-285-4502	6 mi. S.E. Van Meter	1,162	276M
3	Beeds Lake	515-456-2047	53 mi. N.W. Hampton/County Road	319	100M
4	Bellevue	319-872-3243	2½ mi. S. Bellevue/U.S. 52	547	
5	Big Creek	515-984-6473	2 mi. N. Polk City/IA 415	1,536	905M
6	Black Hawk Lake	712-657-2639	Lake View/IA 175	86	925N
7	Bobwhite	515-873-4670	1 mi. W. Allerton/IA 40	398	89M
8	Brush Creek Canyon	319-425-4161	2 mi. N. Arlington	217	
9	Brushy Creek Recreation Area	515-359-2501	4 mi. E. Lehigh/County Road	4,205	
10	Ambrose A. Call	515-295-3669	1½ mi. S.W. Algona	130	
11	Cayler Prairie		4 mi. W. Wahpeton	160	
12	Cedar Rock Residence designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. Open May through October.	319-934-3572	3 mi. N.W. Quasqueton	25	
13	Clear Lake	515-357-4212	2 mi. S. Clear Lake/IA 106	114	3,684N
14	Dolliver Memorial	515-359-2539	3 mi. N.W. Lehigh/IA 50	572	
15	Elk Rock (Red Rock)	515-627-5434	7 mi. N. Knoxville/IA 14	2,218	10,600R
16	Emerson Bay	712-337-3211	2½ mi. N. Milford/IA 32	12	3,847N
17	Fairport	319-263-3197	5 mi. E. Muscatine/IA 22	17	
18	Fort Atkinson Reconstructed fort built in 1840. Museum open seasonally.	319-534-7543	adjoins Fort Atkinson/IA 22	5	
19	Fort Defiance	712-362-2078	1 mi. W. Estherville/IA 9	181	
20	Margo Frankel Woods	515-984-6473	2 mi. N. Des Moines/IA 415	136	
21	Gardner Sharp Cabin Original cabin and site of in famous Spirit Lake massacre of 1857.		Arnolds Park/U.S. 71	1	
22	Geode	319-392-4601	4 mi. S.W. Danville/County Road	1,641	200M
23	Green Valley	515-782-5131	2½ mi. N.W. Creston/County Road	1,000	428M
24	Gull Point	712-337-3211	3½ mi. N. Milford/IA 32	165	3,847N
25	Hayden Prairie		5½ mi. S.W. Lime Springs	240	
26	Honey Creek (Rathbun)	515-724-3739	9½ mi. W., 3 mi. S. E. Moravia/IA 142	828	11,000R
27	Isthmus Access	712-337-3211	N. shore, E. Okoboji Lake	7	
28	Kalsow Prairie		4 mi. N.W. Manson	160	
29	Lacey-Keosauqua	319-293-3502	adjoins Keosauqua/IA 1	1,653	30M
30	Lake Ahquabi	515-961-7101	5½ mi. S.W. Indianola/IA 349	770	114M
31	Lake Anita	712-762-3564	3 mi. S. Anita/Interchange I-80	942	182M
32	Lake Darling	319-694-2323	3 mi. W. Brighton/IA 78 & 1	1,387	299M
33	Lake Keomah	515-673-6975	5 mi. E. Oskaloosa/IA 371	373	84M
34	Lake Macbride	319-644-2200	4 mi. W. Solon/IA 382	2,150	812M
35	Lake Manawa	712-336-0220	Council Bluffs/1 mi. S. IA 182	1,529	660N
36	Lake of Three Fires	712-523-2700	3 mi. N.E. Bedford/IA 49	626	99M
37	Lake Wapello	515-722-3371	6 mi. W. Drakesville/IA 273	1,168	269M
38	Ledges	515-432-1852	6 mi. S. Boone/IA 164	1,200	
39	Lewis and Clark	712-423-2829	3 mi. N.W. Onawa/IA 324	176	250N
40	Lower Gar Access	712-337-3211	½ mi. S.E. Arnolds Park/U.S. 71	7	273N
41	Maquoketa Caves	319-652-5833	7 mi. N.W. Maquoketa/IA 428	272	
42	Marble Beach	712-337-3211	2 mi. N.W. Orleans/IA 276	64	4,169N
43	McIntosh Woods	515-829-3847	¾ mi. E. Ventura/U.S. 18	62	3,684N
44	Mines Of Spain E.B. Lyons Nature Center	319-556-0620	S. edge of Dubuque	1,293	
45	Mini-Wakan	712-337-3211	N. shore Spirit Lake	20	4,169N
46	Nine Eagles	515-442-2855	6 mi. S.E. Davis City/County Road	1,119	87M
47	Okamanpedan	712-362-2078	3 mi. N.E. Dolliver/County Road	19	981N
48	Palisades-Kepler	319-895-6039	3½ mi. W. Mount Vernon/U.S. 30	603	
49	Pammel	515-462-2188	5 mi. S.W. Winterset/IA 92 & 162	287	
50	Pikes Peak	319-873-2341	3 mi. S.E. McGregor/IA 340	970	
51	Pikes Point	712-337-3211	2½ mi. S.W. Spirit Lake/IA 9	15	3,847N
52	Pillsbury Point	712-337-3211	Arnolds Park/U.S. 71	6	3,847N
53	Pilot Knob	515-582-4835	4 mi. E. Forest City/IA 9	700	15M
54	Pine Lake (Upper and Lower)	515-858-5832	½ mi. N.E. Eldora/IA 118	572	60 & 59M
55	Pleasant Creek	319-436-7716	4 mi. N. & ½ mi. W. Palo	1,927	410M
56	Plum Grove First territorial governor's residence. Open April through October.	319-895-6039	1030 Carroll St. Iowa City	4	

## STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS *continued*

Map No.	Name	Telephone	Location/Highway	Area Acreage	Lake Acreage*
57	Prairie Rose	712-773-2701	6 mi. E. & 3 mi. S. Harlan	661	204M
58	Preparation Canyon	712-423-2829	5 mi. S.W. Moorhead/IA 372	344	
59	Red Haw Lake	515-774-5632	1 mi. E. Chariton/U.S. 34	420	64M
60	Rice Lake	515-582-4835	2 1/2 mi. S.E. Lake Mills/County Road	47	612N
61	Rock Creek	515-236-3722	6 mi. N.E. Kellogg/County Road	1,697	602M
62	Sheeder Prairie		5 mi. N.W. Guthrie Center	25	
63	Shimek Forest Camping	319-878-3811	1 mi. E. Farmington/IA 2		20M
64	Springbrook	515-747-3591	8 mi. N.E. Guthrie Center/IA 25 & 384	786	27M
65	Stephens Forest Camping	515-774-5632	W. Lucas, E. Chariton/U.S. 65 & 34	9	10M
66	Stone	712-255-4698	8 mi. N.W. Sioux City/IA 12	1,069	12M
67	Trappers Bay	712-337-3211	adjoins Lake Park/IA 219	57	1,041N
68	Triboji Beach	712-337-3211	N.W. shore, W. Okoboji Lake	5	3,847N
69	Turkey River Mounds		4 1/2 mi. S.E. Guttenberg	82	
70	Twin Lakes	712-657-2639	7 1/2 mi. N. Rockwell City/IA 4 & 124	15	569N
71	Union Grove	515-473-2556	4 mi. S.W. Gladbrook/County Road	172	110M
72	Viking Lake	712-829-2235	4 mi. S.E. Stanton/County Road	1,000	137M
73	Volga River Recreation Area	319-425-4161	4 mi. N. Fayette/IA 150	5,422	135M
74	Walnut Woods	515-285-4502	4 mi. S.W. Des Moines/IA 5	300	
75	Wanata	712-337-3211	1/2 mi. S. Peterson/IA 10	160	
76	Wapsipicon	319-462-2761	adjoins Anamosa/U.S. 151	251	
77	Waubonsie	712-382-2786	7 mi. S.W. Sidney/IA 239 & 2	1,247	
78	Wildcat Den	319-263-4337	3 mi. E. Fairport/IA 22	417	
79	Wilson Island Recreation Area	712-642-2069	5 mi. W. Loveland/County Road	577	
80	Witlock Indian Village	712-337-3211	4 mi. S.E. Sutherland	5	
81	Woodman Hollow		5 mi. N.W. Lehigh	63	
82	George Wyth Memorial	319-232-5505	adjoins Cedar Falls/U.S. 20	494	51M
83	Yellow River Forest Camping	319-586-2548	14 mi. S.E. Waukon/IA 76		

\*M (man-made); N (natural); R (federal reservoir).  
Source: Iowa Department of Natural Resources

photo provided by Department of Economic Development



**Two cross-country skiers take advantage of a beautiful winter day in Iowa.**

---

## FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

---

*For more information contact: Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5629*

### **Sport Fishing**

Iowa's waters, like our lands, are rich and diverse. Fishing waters of our state include more than 19,000 miles of warm-water streams, 262 miles of cold-water trout streams, 35 natural lakes, 200 man-made recreational lakes, 30 oxbow lakes, four flood control reservoirs, 550 miles of Great Border Rivers, and myriad small farm ponds.

Catfish is the "King of Fish" in our warm-water rivers, especially in placid streams of the central, southeast, and southwest parts of the state. Faster-flowing streams in northeastern Iowa offer smallmouth bass and walleye fishing. Where underground springs feed cold water to the smaller tributary streams, trout are stocked from the three state fish hatcheries located at Decorah, Manchester, and Big Spring.

Natural lakes formed by glacial action nearly 2 million years ago provide excellent year around fishing for walleye, northern pike, yellow perch, crappie, and smallmouth bass. Shallow, marsh-like lakes in this region provide unsurpassed bullhead fishing.

Man-made recreational lakes are likely places to catch largemouth bass, bluegill, crappie, and channel catfish, while the Great Border Rivers—the Mississippi, Missouri, and Big Sioux—offer these fish species along with paddlefish and white bass. Mark Twain believed the Indian legends about giant fish in these waters, and wrote in *Life on the Mississippi* of fabulous-sized sturgeon, paddlefish, and channel catfish. Even today, myths of undiscovered, gigantic fish creatures survive among some river people.

### **Commercial Fishing**

Commercial fishing in Iowa began with the first settlements along the Mississippi, when fish were caught with nets to provide food for inhabitants of river towns. From this beginning, commercial fishing flourished as the Midwest's population grew. Today, more than 2,000 fishermen in Iowa are licensed to harvest fish for human consumption. The catch totals more than 3 million pounds each year, with a wholesale value of more than \$1 million.

### **Wildlife and Hunting**

Iowa's wildlife resources are scientifically managed by the Department of Natural Resources to ensure that all wildlife species have a place to live and wildlife populations are sufficient to meet hunting and nonconsumptive recreational demands. Hunting and trapping seasons and bag limits allow surplus animals to be harvested and population levels to be maintained.

Nongame programs are concerned with preserving and enhancing wetland, forest, shrub, and grassland habitats, and with increasing public awareness of nongame wildlife. In addition, projects to increase the populations of some threatened and endangered species, including barn owls and river otters, are underway.

Iowa is best known for its small game hunting, and the ring-necked pheasant is the number one game bird. While recent intensified agriculture in the northwest and north central regions has shifted pheasant populations to less intensively farmed east central southern Iowa, huntable pheasant populations are still found within easy driving distance of almost every town in the state. With an annual average harvest of more than 1 million birds, Iowa is among the top pheasant harvest states in the nation.

Alternatives to the pheasant include the Hungarian or gray partridge, which has been introduced in northern Iowa and can stand severe winters better than pheasants. Although the gray partridge is spreading into southern and eastern Iowa, most productive hunting is north of Interstate 80. Bobwhite quail, found mainly in the southern two tiers of counties and along river systems, and ruffed grouse, found in moderate numbers in forested parts of northeast Iowa, provide more variety.

Cottontail rabbits and gray and fox squirrels are also hunted, as well as deer and wild turkey. Archers, shotgun and muzzle-loader deer hunters have individual seasons in which to hunt. Wild turkeys support two hunting seasons: a spring gobbler hunt and a fall either-sex hunt. Turkey hunting is restricted to several zones, which have



increased in size as huntable populations have developed across the state.

Most waterfowl hunting occurs in boundary rivers, natural marshes in north central and northwest Iowa, the state's four flood control reservoirs, and several man-made wetlands managed by the Department of Natural Resources. Mallards, teal, woodducks and other duck species; migrant Canada and snow geese; and Giant Canada geese, produced within the state, provide waterfowlers with a variety of game.

Depending on current market prices, Iowa fur harvesters may return up to \$8 million annually to the Iowa economy. Raccoon, muskrat, red and gray fox, and mink are the most important species, with hunting and trapping seasons set to maximize and distribute equally recreational opportunity between hunters and trappers.

All of Iowa's wildlife populations depend upon the preservation and wise management of habitat. Most wildlife species benefit from diverse agricultural programs, but additional woodland clearing, wetland draining, or stream straightening will cause declines in wildlife populations. To maintain a reasonable quantity of wildlife in Iowa, steps will continue to be taken to reduce further degradation of our wildlife resources and habitat.

## **FORESTRY AND THE FOREST RESOURCE**

*For more information, contact: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5629*

Iowa has about 2 million acres of forested land, of which approximately 1.5 million is classed as commercial - available for growing forest products. The Division of Forestry, Iowa Department of Natural Resources administers a variety of programs to maintain and improve Iowa's forest heritage.

### **State Forests**

Iowa has four major state forests and several smaller areas totaling about 28,000 acres. The Shimek, Stephens, and Yellow River Forests have well-developed timber harvest plans and facilities for low intensity recreation. The Loess Hills State Forest is in the process of being acquired with 3,000 acres under state ownership. Five smaller areas include White Pine Hollow, a state preserve, and Backbone, Barkley, Gifford, Holst, and Pilot Mound.

### **State Forest Nursery**

Iowa's Forestry program boasts one of the most up-to-date forest nurseries in the world, producing up to 4 million seedlings for reforestation and wildlife plantings. Seedlings are available for planting on state lands and for sale to private individuals who are establishing tree plantations or wildlife habitat. Seedlings are priced to recover their cost of production. The State Forest Nursery also conducts research aimed at production of better planting stock and carries on a tree improvement program in an effort to produce seedlings with superior characteristics.

### **Utilization and Marketing**

The Utilization and Marketing program helps timber industry do a more efficient job of processing raw timber into useful products and helps locate and expand markets for Iowa's forest products. These programs lead to conservation of the forest resource through closer utilization and a more diverse, healthy economy for all of Iowa.

### **Protection**

The Protection program guards the forest resource against destructive agents through a variety of activities such as education, grants for community fire programs, making surplus military equipment available to fire departments, insect and disease identification and control, and many others.

### **Service**

Twelve district foresters provide statewide service to landowners and others interested in the forest resource. Foresters are available for on-site advice in timber management, including assistance with tree planting, timber stand improvement, timber harvesting, and development of management plans. A large part of their work is in the area of educating the public on the value of Iowa's forest resource. District foresters assist approximately 1,500 landowners each year and write 900 management plans covering 28,000 acres.

## QUICK FACTS ABOUT IOWA

*Statistics provided by the Census Services, Iowa State University; the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship; the Iowa Department of Economic Development; the Iowa Department of Education; the Iowa Department of Employment Services; and the University of Iowa School of Library and Information Science, Iowa City.*

- Over 1 million Iowans are employed in non-agricultural jobs.
- Among the 50 states, Iowa ranks 27th in population and 24th in land area.
- Iowa has more miles of road than 40 other states, even though it is only 24th in area.
- Iowa farmers produced more than \$9 billion in crops and livestock in 1985.
- The violent crime rate in Iowa is less than 38% of the national average.
- 119 of Fortune magazine's "Top 500" companies have manufacturing plants in Iowa.
- The adjusted expenses per in-patient day in Iowa are 16% below the national average.
- In 1985, Iowa ranked first in corn and second in soybean production.
- The assets of Iowa's 34 home-based life insurance companies are more than \$22.3 billion.
- One out of ten jobs in Iowa's manufacturing sector are directly or indirectly related to exports.
- More than 852,000 pheasants were harvested in Iowa during 1985.
- More than 75% of Iowa's commodities are transported via motor freight carriers.
- Iowa has over 1.5 million acres of forest land.
- 26% of America's pork and 8% of the nation's grain-fed beef is raised in Iowa.
- Total Iowa exports have increased five times since 1970 from \$1.10 billion to \$5.25 billion in 1983.
- Iowa ranks third in the United States in the value of gypsum produced.
- 88% of Iowa's 17- and 18-year-olds graduate from high school, as compared to a national average of 74.9%.
- Iowans' average life expectancy ranks third in the nation at 75.8 years.

### Communication Statistics

Commercial broadcast stations (1989) .....	197
(85 AM radio, 96 FM radio, 16 TV, 7 satellite TV)	
Non-commercial broadcast stations (1989).....	34
(26 FM radio, 8 TV)	
Telephones in use (1985) .....	1,240,016
Daily newspapers (1985) .....	36
Net paid circulation .....	1,001,829
Per capita .....	0.385 (ranked 13th)
Sunday newspapers (1985) .....	11
Net paid circulation .....	769,656
Weekly newspapers (1985) .....	329
Net paid circulation .....	628,892

**Education Statistics**

Universities (1989).....	11
State.....	3
Private.....	8
4-year colleges (1989).....	18
Area community colleges (1987).....	15
Students at universities and 4-year colleges.....	104,806
Public school districts (1986-1987).....	436
Enrollment (1986-1987).....	480,305
*Private schools (1988-1989).....	230
*Enrollment (1988-1989).....	47,383
Public libraries (1989).....	521

\*Approved non-public schools

**Employment Statistics**

Employment by industry (1988) (persons 16 years or older)

	Number	Percent
Total nonagricultural wage and salary.....	1,155,900	100.0
Total private industry.....	944,000	81.7
Manufacturing.....	227,200	19.7
Durable goods.....	132,200	11.4
Nondurable goods.....	95,100	8.2
Nonmanufacturing.....	928,700	80.3
Mining.....	2,200	0.2
Construction.....	38,000	3.3
Transportation, communication and public utilities.....	54,400	4.7
Trade.....	294,500	25.5
Wholesale Trade.....	74,100	6.4
Retail Trade.....	220,500	19.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	66,100	5.7
Services.....	261,400	22.6
Health Services.....	88,200	7.6
Government.....	211,900	18.3

**Licensed Medical Professionals (1989)**

Chiropractors.....	1,162
Dentists.....	1,578
Dental hygienists.....	951
Doctors of Medicine.....	14,468
Licensed Practical Nurses.....	9,480
Optometrists.....	420
Osteopathic physicians.....	605
Osteopathic surgeons/medicine.....	1,319
Pharmacists.....	4,000
Physical therapists.....	582
Physicians' Assistants.....	170
Podiatrists.....	107
Registered Nurses (active).....	30,478
Registered hospitals (1988).....	126

**Farm Statistics**

	No. of Farms	Land (Acres)
Total (1987).....	105,180	31,638,130
Crops:		
Corn.....	83,301	10,147,051
Soybeans.....	68,278	7,903,395
Livestock:		
Cattle and calves.....	49,469	4,303,682
Hogs and pigs.....	36,670	12,983,074
Total Sales.....	\$8,926,799	

**Income Statistics**

## Personal Income of Iowans (1987)

Total (millions of dollars) .....	40,348
Per capita (dollars) .....	14,236

## Personal Income by Industry (1987) (millions of dollars)

Farm .....	2,891
Nonfarm .....	24,805
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries .....	135
Construction .....	1,298
Finance, insurance, real estate .....	1,603
Government and government enterprises .....	4,073
Manufacturing .....	5,963
Nondurable goods .....	2,270
Durable goods .....	3,693
Private Industry .....	20,733
Services .....	5,536
Health services .....	1,939
Business services .....	1,130
Trade (retail) .....	2,560
Trade (wholesale) .....	1,794
Transportation, and public utilities .....	1,779

**Population Statistics**

State total population (1988 estimate) .....	2,834,000
(1980 census) .....	2,913,808
Rank among states (1988 preliminary) .....	29th
(1980 census) .....	27th
Persons per square mile (1980) .....	52.1
Urban areas (1980) .....	1,708,232
(58.6%) .....	
Rural areas (1980) .....	1,205,576
(41.6%) .....	
Males (1980) .....	1,415,705
Females (1980) .....	1,497,682
Born in Iowa (1980) .....	2,261,545
(77.6%) .....	
Median age (1987 estimated) .....	32.5
Live births (1987) .....	37,866
rate per 1,000 population .....	13.4
Deaths (1987) .....	27,213
rate per 1,000 population .....	9.6
Marriages (1987) .....	23,062
rate per 1,000 population .....	8.1
Dissolutions, including annulments .....	10,527
rate per 1,000 population .....	3.7
Households (1980) .....	1,053,107
Persons per household (1980) .....	2.68
Housing owner-occupied (1980) .....	71.8%
Population aged 65 years or older (1980) .....	387,584
Rank among states .....	4th
Voting age population (1988 estimate) .....	2,068,000
Total area of Iowa .....	56,275 sq. mi.
Rank among states .....	24th
Land area .....	55,965 sq. mi.
Water area (permanent inland) .....	310 sq. mi.

<b>Major cities (1980)</b>	
Des Moines (Polk County) .....	191,003
Cedar Rapids (Linn County) .....	110,243
Davenport (Scott County) .....	103,243
Sioux City (Woodbury County) .....	82,003
Waterloo (Black Hawk County) .....	75,985
Dubuque (Dubuque County) .....	62,321
Council Bluffs (Pottawattamie County) .....	56,449
<b>Smallest city (1980)</b>	
Donnan (Fayette County) .....	10

**Transportation Statistics (1987)**

Motor vehicles registered .....	1,247,496
Automobiles registered .....	1,936,356
Highway mileage .....	112,693.35
Registered aircraft .....	2,986

**Weather Statistics**

(long term averages 1951-1980)	
<b>Average temperature (degrees F)</b>	
December/January/February .....	21.7
March/April/May .....	48.0
June/July/August .....	72.1
September/October/November .....	51.1
<b>Average precipitation (inches)</b>	
December/January/February .....	3.03
March/April/May .....	9.30
June/July/August .....	12.53
September/October/November .....	7.23
<b>Average annual precipitation (inches)</b>	
Extreme south .....	25
Northeast .....	42
<b>Average annual snowfall (inches)</b>	
Southeast .....	33
Extreme northwest .....	37
<b>Average annual temperature (degrees F)</b>	
Extreme north .....	45
Extreme south and southeast .....	51

## LEGAL HOLIDAYS AND DAYS OF SPECIAL OBSERVANCE

Chapter 33 of the 1987 *Code of Iowa* provides that the following are legal public holidays:

New Year's Day .....	January 1
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday .....	Third Monday in January
Lincoln's Birthday .....	February 12
Washington's Birthday .....	Third Monday in February
Memorial Day .....	Last Monday in May
Independence Day .....	July 4
Labor Day .....	First Monday in September
Veterans Day .....	November 11
Thanksgiving Day .....	Fourth Thursday in November
Christmas Day .....	December 25

Chapter 31 and 186A of the 1987 *Code of Iowa* provides that the following are special observance days:

*Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day .....	The Sunday nearest January 15
*Arbor Day and Arbor Week .....	The last Friday in April and the week thereof
*Mother's Day .....	The second Sunday in May
*Father's Day .....	The third Sunday in June
*Independence Sunday .....	The Sunday preceding the Fourth of July
*Herbert Hoover Day .....	The Sunday nearest August 10
*Columbus Day .....	October 12
*Youth Honor Day .....	October 31
*Veterans Day .....	November 11

\*By proclamation of governor.

## THE IOWA AWARD

The Iowa Award is the state's highest citizen award. Its origins began in 1948 when Governor Robert D. Blue and the Iowa Legislature established the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation. The Foundation was assigned responsibility for managing the \$198,000 collected from the sale of memorial half-dollars during the Centennial year in 1947. One-half of the remaining proceeds from the coin sales is to be used for scholarships and to pay for the Iowa Award.



Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar

The scholarships are to be awarded annually to high school seniors and college students from Iowa who plan to attend a post-secondary school or already attend a school in Iowa. Information regarding scholarships may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Treasurer of State.

The Iowa Award was first awarded in 1951. The purpose of the Iowa Award, as defined by the Foundation, is to "encourage and recognize the outstanding service of Iowans in the fields of science, medicine, law, religion, social welfare, education, agriculture, industry, government and other public service" and to recognize the "merit of their accomplishments in Iowa and throughout the United States." By giving "awards, medals or any other proper means of recognition", the State of Iowa applauds the "outstanding ability, service and achievement by Iowans" and takes pride in sharing the outstanding benefits of their accomplishments. The Iowa Award is given approximately every five years.

The remaining one-half of the proceeds was placed in a trust which will be used to fund future state anniversary celebrations. In May of 1988, the fund stood at \$525,000.

The Foundation is comprised of the governor, treasurer of state, attorney general, president of the Board of Regents, former governors who have remained residents of Iowa and citizen trustees. Current citizen trustees are Carl Cacciatore, Des Moines; Murray Goodman, Des Moines; Mary Louise Smith, Des Moines; and George Mills, Des Moines.

### **Iowa Award Recipients**

1951	President Herbert Hoover
1956	Jay N. Darling
1961	Dr. Frank Spedding & Dr. James Van Allen
1966	Henry A. Wallace
1970	Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
1975	Dr. Karl King
1978	Dr. Norman Borlaug
1980	Monsignor Luigi Liguitti
1984	George Gallup
1988	Meredith Wilson

## IOWA WOMEN'S HALL OF FAME

*For more information, contact: Iowa Commission on the Status of Women, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-4461*

Many outstanding women helped shape Iowa, and many strong female leaders continue to contribute their talents and skills to the state's growth. To recognize and honor these achievers and to provide visible examples for tomorrow's female leaders, the Iowa Commission on the Status of Women established the Women's Hall of Fame in 1975.

Each year the commission solicits nominations of women—living or deceased—who have had an impact on the state and particularly on Iowa women. The four winners are chosen yearly by a five member selection committee of three commission members and two public citizens. Inductees are honored by the governor at a special ceremony in late August.

Members of the Iowa Women's Hall of Fame include:

### 1988

A. Lillian Edmunds  
Twila Parker Lummer  
Marilyn O. Murphy  
Patricia Clare Sullivan, R.S.M.

### 1986

Marguerite Esters Cothorn  
Willie Stevenson Glanton  
Jessie M. Parker  
Dorothy Schramm

### 1984

Fannie R. Buchanan  
Mary Frances Clarke, B.V.M.  
Mary Louise Petersen  
Edith Rose Murphy Sackett

### 1982

Peg Stair Anderson  
Ruth Bluford Anderson  
Pearl Hogrefe  
Jeanne Montgomery Smith

### 1980

Rosa E. Cunningham  
Mary A. Grefe  
Arabella Mansfield  
Catherine G. Williams

### 1978

Jacqueline Day  
Dorothy Houghton  
Carolyn Pendray  
Ruth Suckow

### 1976

Susan Glaspell  
Cora Bussey Hillis  
Agnes Samuelson  
Ruth Sayre

### 1987

Jolly Ann Horton Davidson  
Gwendolyn Wilson Fowler  
Lou Henry Hoover  
Nellie Verne Walker

### 1985

Dr. Gladys B. Black  
Edna M. Griffin  
Anna B. Lawther  
Alice Van Wert Murray

### 1983

Virginia P. Bedell  
Evelyn K. Scott Davis  
Beverly Beth George Everett  
Helen LeBaron Hilton

### 1981

Mary Newbury Adams  
Roxanne Barton Conlin  
Mary Garst  
Louise Rosenfield Noun

### 1979

Minnette Frerichs Doderer  
Mabel Lee  
Mary Jane Neville Odell  
Louise Rosenfeld

### 1977

Jessie Binford  
Jessie Field Shambaugh  
Ida B. Wise Smith  
Mary Louise Smith

### 1975

Amelia Jenks Bloomer  
Carrie Chapman Catt  
Ola B. Miller  
Annie Wittenmyer



## **IOWA VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS**

### **The American Legion in Iowa**

The American Legion was started in Paris, France on March 15, 1919. It was launched formally in St. Louis on May 8, 1919, by world war veterans from nearly every state in the union. They were selected by temporary secretaries and named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., acting under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa state convention was held in Des Moines on September 4, 1919. The first national convention of delegates from the newly-organized state departments was held in Minneapolis, Minnesota on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary, mothers, wives, sisters, daughters, and granddaughters of Legionnaires, was organized in 1921.

The Iowa headquarters are located at 720 Lyon St., Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 643 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 79,000.

The Iowa department stresses a national program of Americanism, national security, child welfare, and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization with three national commanders: Gen. Hanford McNider of Mason City, J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove, and Donald E. Johnson of West Branch.

### **American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam**

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were granted a national charter by an act of Congress, and President Harry S. Truman signed the measure on July 28, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, and (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of the wives, mothers, sisters, and daughters of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam veterans.

For the Iowa Department of AMVETS, Robert O. Steben is the Executive Director and National Service Officer.

Any person who served actively and honorably in the armed forces any length of time after September 16, 1940 is eligible to become a member.

### **Iowa State Association Rainbow Division Veterans**

While the 42nd Division was serving as a part of the army of occupation along the Rhine River in Germany during World War I, a universal desire arose to perpetuate in civil life the bonds of wartime comradeship by forming an organization of all Rainbow veterans. The Rainbow Division Veterans was formed in March, 1919 in the city of Bad Neuenahr, Germany.

The Iowa State Association Rainbow Division Veterans was formed in Des Moines in March, 1936. The Iowa association is a member of the National Association Rainbow Division, which has its national headquarters in Roanoke, Virginia.

The association fosters Rainbow comradeship in civil life, a most fitting memorial to the Rainbow dead and a rich heritage to its descendants. The Iowa Rainbow Auxiliary is active in community services and visitation to Veterans Administration Hospitals and has the largest membership in the national association.

### **China-Burma-India Veterans Association**

The China-Burma-India Veterans' Association (CBIVA) is a nonprofit organization, formed in 1948 for World War II veterans who served in the China-Burma-India Theater. National offices are located in the War Memorial Center in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Chapters (known as Bashas, which is an Eastern Indian name for house or hut) are scattered throughout the United States, and national reunions are held annually.

The Carl F. Moershel Basha of Iowa was organized in Des Moines in November, 1952. It is named after the late Col. Moershel of the Amana Colonies who was a charter member. Meetings of the group are held twice a year in different cities. In addition, Iowa has been host to the national reunion three times: Cedar Rapids in 1960 and 1981 and Des Moines in 1968.

Two Iowans, Ray Alderson of Dubuque and Dr. Victor Tamashunas of Ames, have served as national commander. A number of other Iowans have held national offices in the CBIVA. Neil Maurer of Laurens and Alderson are two of the 24 recipients of the CBIVA Award of Merit, given at the national reunion each year.

### **The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa**

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the DAV, was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses and chartered by Congress in 1932, to render service to, for, and by disabled war veterans. The DAV has, ever since its inception, been the mouthpiece for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees, as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921, the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City, and Ames. The Department of Iowa DAV held its first state convention in 1922 in Iowa City.

The DAV in Iowa has grown to 24 chapters and over 10,000 members. The National Service Office is located at 1033B Federal Building, 210 Walnut, Des Moines. Supervisor is Larry J. Jatho.

### **The Marine Corps League in Iowa**

The league is a veterans organization incorporated by an act of Congress in 1937. It is composed of Marines and former Marines with honorable service. It aims to perpetuate the traditions and spirit of the U.S. Marine Corps through the continuous association of Marines who served under the Globe and Anchor at any time, in war or peace.

There are league detachments all across the country. Regular meetings are conducted under a unified ritual, with the Marine Corps spirit and atmosphere predominating.

The one and only membership qualification is honorable service in excess of 90 days in the Marines. This means that, regardless of rank served, regardless of when or where a Marine served, regardless of what division or wing he may or may not have served with, if he is a Marine, male or female, he is welcome in the Marine Corps League.

A common trait of league members is the spirit of *Semper Fidelis*, the spirit of being "always faithful" to the country, the Corps, and to their fellow Marines, in service and out. So deep is this ingrained in the members that long after most have hung up the uniform for the last time, they still dare to call each other "Marine." Each seems to hold the league slogan as a personal truth, that of "Once a Marine — always a Marine."

### **Iowa Veterans of Foreign Wars**

The Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 26, 1921. Its objectives, fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational are: to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members and to assist comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its Constitution and laws; to foster patriotism; to maintain and extend institutions of American freedom and to preserve and defend the United States from its enemies. VFW is comprised of American men and women who served honorably in the Armed Forces of the United States in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

The Iowa Department Headquarters are located at 3601 Beaver Ave., Des Moines 50310.

**Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A.**

---

The Veterans of World War I were granted a national charter on July 18, 1958.

The Department of Iowa had its inception at Cedar Rapids, Iowa on May 19, 1957 with W.R. Kime of Richland being elected first state commander. In 1963, Kime was honored by being elected national commander.

There are 93 barracks, as the local units are referred to, along with a ladies' auxiliary of 93 units. The state is divided into eight districts with the district commanders serving as members of the State Board of Administration.

The organization provides liaison between veterans and government and a vital social medium for members.

**Opposite - A mother and her young daughter share popcorn with a group of mallards nears the University of Iowa's Memorial Union. Photo by Bruce Kempkes, Des Moines.**

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- State Universities
- Private Colleges and Universities
- State Schools
- Area Schools
- Area Education Agencies



---

## STATE UNIVERSITIES

---

### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

---

*Hunter R. Rawlings III, president; Iowa City 52242; 319-335-3549*

The University of Iowa (UI), chartered within the first two months of statehood in 1847, exemplifies Iowa's commitment to innovative leadership in education, research, and service. In 1855, the year classes began, the UI became the first public university to admit women on an equal basis with men. Today a distinguished faculty of 1,600 attracts more than 29,000 students from every county in Iowa, all 50 states, and 92 foreign countries.

Fifty-eight percent of the students are enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, which includes the schools of Art and Art History, Journalism and Mass Communication, Library and Information Science, Music, Religion, and Social Work and various academic departments. Another 21% are enrolled in the Graduate College, and the remainder are in professional colleges of Business Administration, Dentistry, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy. (College of Education enrollments are included in those for the College of Liberal Arts.) The UI now grants more than 5,500 degrees each year—more than 202,000 thus far—and 69% of its students are from Iowa.

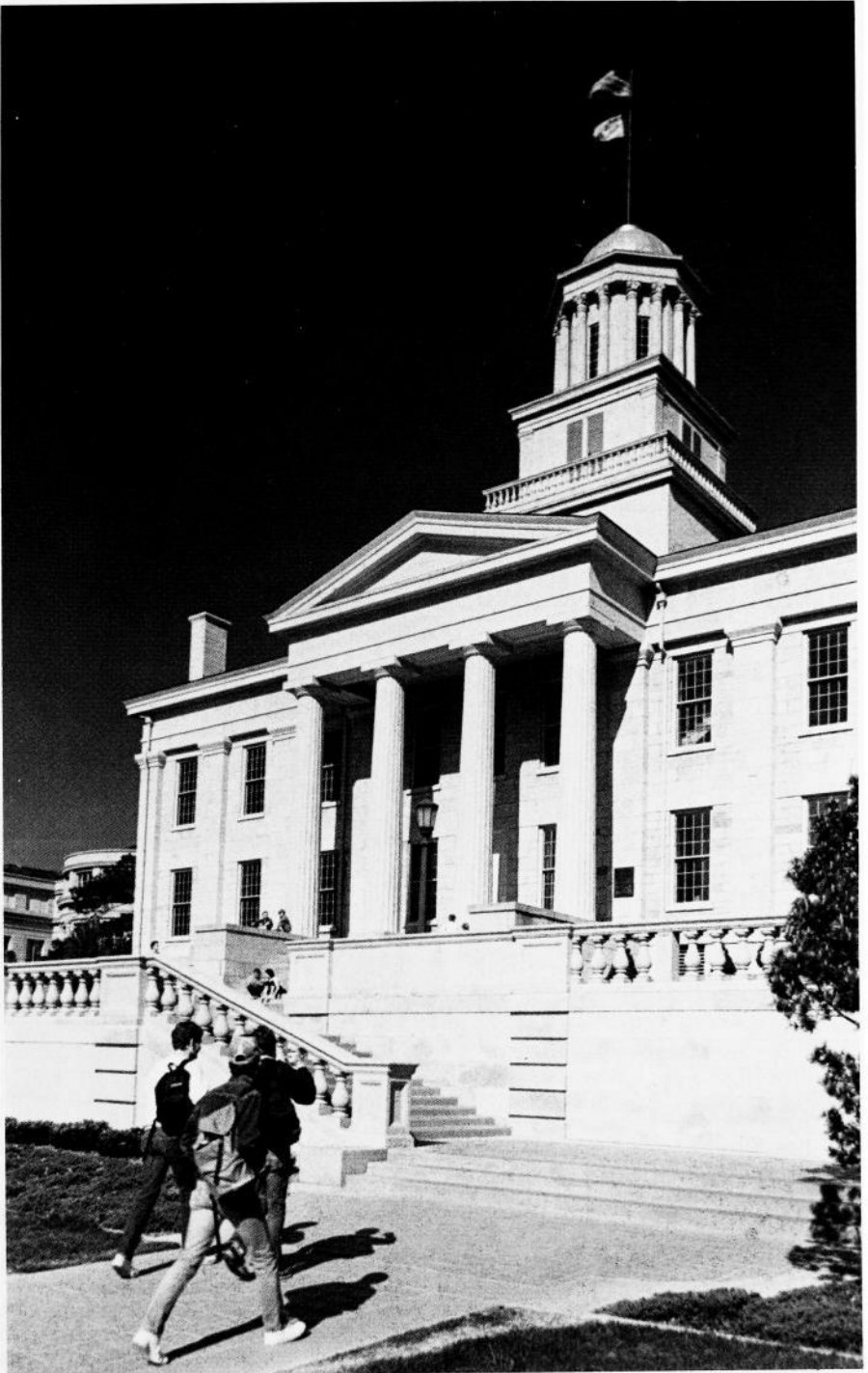
The University of Iowa has produced 16 Rhodes Scholars and 10 Pulitzer Prize winners. UI faculty have held 25 Guggenheim Fellowships, and 10 senior fellowships from the National Endowment for the Humanities. Sixty-four senior Fulbright Fellowships have been awarded to faculty in the past 10 years. The university is one of 57 members of the select Association of American Universities. In 1987-1988, UI faculty members generated \$115.1 million in federal and private support for research and development. Since 1966, the university has received more than \$1.24 billion in competitive gifts, grants, and contracts.

In more than 40 research centers, UI investigators explore such emerging technologies as image-processing, laser science, and computer design; their basic research in microbiology, biochemistry, and molecular biology is contributing to the development of biotechnology. The Institute of Hydraulic Research is a world leader in basic and applied fluids research. The Technology Innovation Center (TIC), established in 1984 to facilitate the transfer of UI expertise to commercial uses, has "incubated" promising new businesses and already has graduated three. Companies of the center have attracted private capital valued at 12 times the state's investment. UI scholars and scientists have pioneered in such fields as psychology, speech pathology, and educational testing, and they have discovered the earth's Van Allen radiation belts, new moons of Saturn, and radio emissions from Jupiter. Out of the UI disciplinary research efforts have come such innovations as a multi-specialty program for the care of cleft palate patients and the designation of UI by the National Institutes on Health as the main medical center for evaluating performance of the many types of cochlear implants, in recognition of Iowa's leadership in the surgical implant and clinical follow-up of these devices. Scientists at the UI Alzheimer's Disease Research Center, in addition to making significant discoveries about the workings of that disease, have also developed a set of tests used by non-physicians outside major medical centers in performing primary screening for Alzheimer's quickly and inexpensively.

The UI is renowned for its leadership in writing — not only in developing the Writers' Workshop, the Playwrights' Workshop, and the world's only International Writing Program, but also in improving the teaching of writing at all levels of education. In 1922, it became the first university to accept work in the creative arts to meet thesis requirements for graduate degrees, and it continues to offer excellent programs in creative writing, dance, theatre, music, and the fine arts.

The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics (UIHC) is the largest university-owned teaching hospital in the nation. Its staff of more than 1,100 physicians and dentists representing 125 different medical specialties serve nearly 500,000 patients annually. Iowans comprise 89% of the patients at UIHC, although patients from all sections of the nation and several foreign nations are referred to this center by their physicians for specialized health care.

photo provided by University of Iowa



**Built in the 1840's, Old Capitol was the first permanent state capitol. When state government moved to Des Moines in 1857, Old Capitol was given to the University of Iowa and since that time it has been the focal point and symbol of the University.**

Expertise in bone marrow and organ transplantation at UIHC is world-renowned. The hospital was also chosen to be among the first in the world to receive gallstone lithotripsy technology. In 1987, it was listed among 64 medical centers in a book titled *The Best Hospitals in America*.

UIHC provides Iowans with door-to-door transportation with a fleet of hospital ambulances. In addition, emergency transportation is provided by two mobile critical care units and two jet-powered helicopters.

The UI is a cultural resource for the entire state. It brings internationally recognized performers to the 2,680-seat Hancher Auditorium, acclaimed by *The New York Times* as a "creative center" for its commissions and premiers of new works. Hancher enjoys wide community support for its activities: in its most recent season, the auditorium had attendance of more than 85,000 and more than \$1.1 million in ticket sales. The Museum of Natural History, with a new Iowa Hall featuring exhibits on the state's geology and archeology, attracted 51,000 visitors in 1987; the Museum of Art, 60,000 viewers; and Old Capitol, 22,000. The UI is a leader in information technology, having developed one of the most progressive computing centers in the nation. UI open-stack libraries, ranking among the nation's largest, house more than 2.8 million volumes and a wealth of special collections, including papers and letters of U.S. presidents, leading Iowa figures, and manuscripts and first editions of many Iowa authors. Non-students anywhere in the state may borrow UI books on interlibrary loan through their local libraries.

By ensuring admission to those in the upper half of their graduating classes in Iowa high schools, and by offering public services in health care, economic forecasting, small-business consulting, assistance to local schools and teachers, testing programs, arts outreach, off-campus and correspondence study, and special summer programs in arts, sciences, and athletics, the UI strives constantly to make its resources available to all Iowans.

## IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

*Gordon P. Eaton, Ph.D.; president; Ames 50011; 515-294-4777*

Iowa State University (ISU), with an enrollment of approximately 26,000, is a broad-based university of international stature. It was created as the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm by the Iowa General Assembly in 1858, became a land-grant college under terms of the federal Morrill Act in 1863, and held its first classes in 1869.

ISU was an international pioneer in the establishment of agricultural studies on the college level, was the first state institution in the U.S. to found a veterinary school, helped move the engineering profession to its present key position in an industrial society, emphasized basic sciences, and took leadership in establishing the profession of home economics. Renamed the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1898, it became Iowa State University of Science and Technology in 1959.

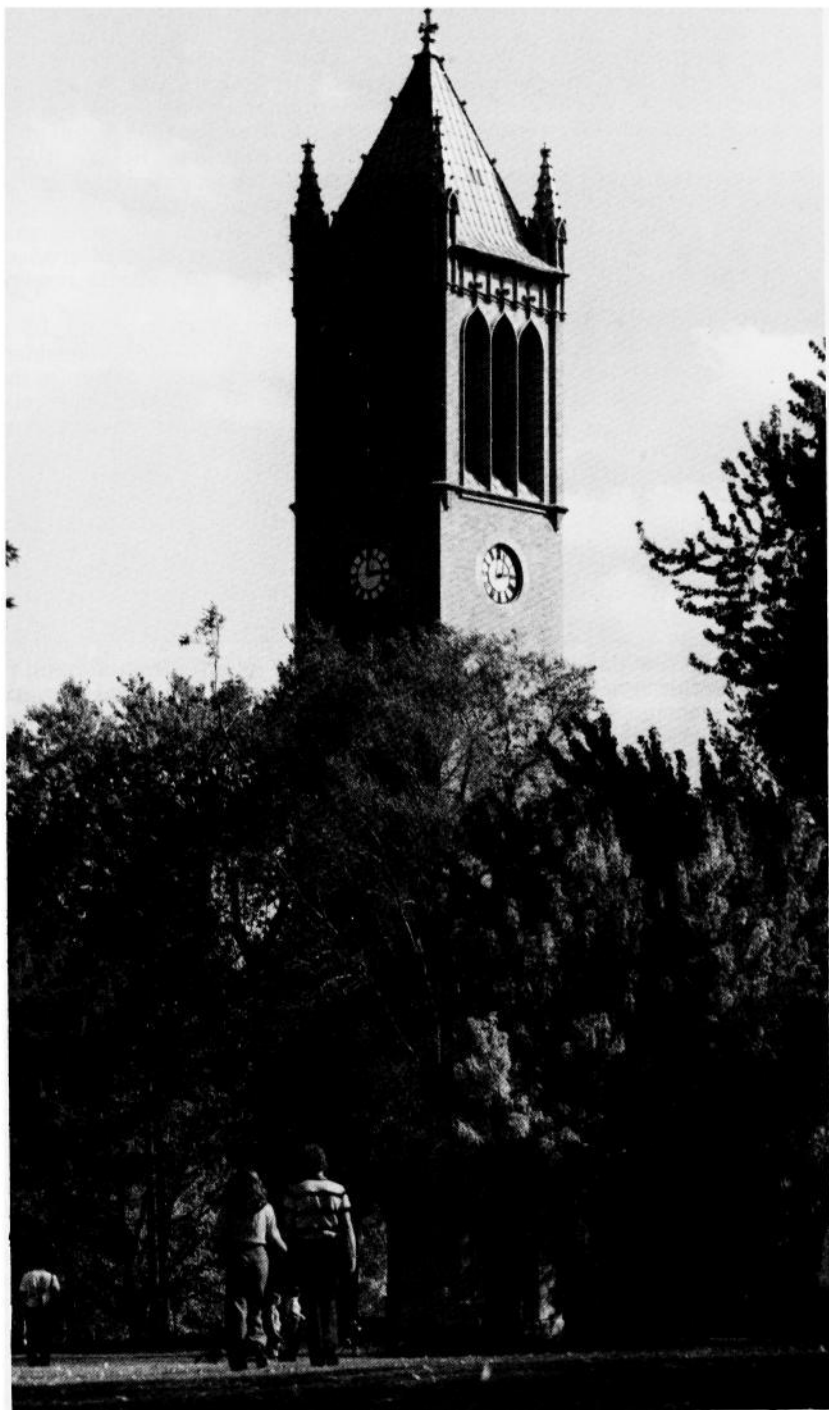
ISU's colleges of Agriculture, Business Administration, Design, Education, Engineering, Family and Consumer Sciences, and Sciences and Humanities offer approximately 120 programs of study leading to baccalaureate degrees: Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Architecture, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, Bachelor of Liberal Arts, and Bachelor of Music. The College of Agriculture also offers a two-year program leading to a Certificate in Agriculture.

The Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree is offered by the College of Veterinary Medicine.

The Graduate College offers 117 programs leading to master's degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Agriculture, Master of Architecture, Master of Community and Regional Planning, Master of Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Landscape Architecture, Master of Public Administration, and Master of Science; and 92 programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy Degree. It also offers a Specialist Degree program in school psychology.

ISU is a member of the prestigious Association of American Universities. It is also accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, as well as by appropriate professional organizations.

Instruction is offered throughout the year. The academic year is divided into two semesters of 16 weeks each, beginning in late August and ending in mid-May. A



**The Campanile Tower is the landmark of the Iowa State University campus in Ames.**



summer session is held mid-June to early August.

ISU is involved in a broad range of research efforts. The Ames laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy, a major national research facility, is located at ISU, as are the Microelectronics Research Center, Water Resources Research Institute, Center for Agriculture and Rural Development, Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station, World Food Institute, and numerous other research institutes and centers. In 1986, ISU received a four-year, \$18 million commitment of state lottery proceeds to expand research in agricultural biotechnology. In 1988, ISU became the first university in the nation to field-test a genetically-engineered plant. In 1985, the university-owned television station, WOI-TV, installed the state's first video satellite uplink facility, which, with the university's advanced new telecommunications system and federal support for telecommunications research at the Microelectronics Research Center, makes ISU a major center of telecommunications research and service.

The William Robert Parks and Ellen Sorge Parks Library houses 1.5 million volumes, 90,000 periodicals and nearly 2 million other materials. Considered the academic heart of the university, a recently completed addition incorporates the latest in computerized library services. The library has nationally recognized collections of the physical and life sciences, agriculture and statistics, and houses the American Archives of Factual Film and American Archives of Agriculture.

University Extension's four units — Cooperative Extension, Engineering Extension, Office of Continuing Education, and Center for Industrial Research and Service — extend ISU to all Iowans. More than 50,000 persons come to the campus each year for local, national, and international conferences. Extension programs throughout the state establish personal contact with more than 500,000 Iowans annually. In 1988, ISU Extension installed the most extensive satellite tele-conferencing network in the nation.

The Iowa State Center is a four-building cultural and educational complex built from 1968 to 1975 with \$20 million provided entirely by gifts from alumni, friends, and businesses throughout the U.S. No state funds were used. It has made a tremendous cultural and economic impact on the university, the city of Ames, and the surrounding area. Facilities include C.Y. Stephens Auditorium, hailed as one of the finest concert halls in the nation; the 14,000-seat James H. Hilton Coliseum; the 450-seat J.W. Fisher Theater; and the Carl H. Scheman Continuing Education Building, an instructional facility containing conference rooms, a 440-seat auditorium, offices, and the Brunner Gallery and Museum.

ISU is the birthplace of the electronic digital computer, the Atanasoff-Berry Computer (ABC) designed and built in the late 1930s by mathematics and physics professor John Vincent Atanasoff and graduate student Clifford Berry.

Iowa State is also the home of the first statistical laboratory in the nation; the location of the world's first academic program linking veterinary medicine and electrical engineering — biomedical engineering; the owner of WOI-TV, the nation's first educationally-owned television station; the first institution in the nation to offer teacher education courses for college credit; the first to offer courses in home economics for credit at a land-grant school; the first institution of higher education to offer courses in technical journalism, agricultural engineering and dairy industry; the first land-grant college to be coeducational from its beginning; a recognized leader in the development of state-federal cooperation in agricultural research; and the birthplace of the nation's county cooperative extension network.

Adapting land grant philosophy to the changing needs of the 20th century, Iowa State has maintained its preeminence in the areas of agriculture, home economics, engineering, and veterinary medicine, but has broadened its work to other areas, to the point that its largest enrollment now is in the sciences and humanities. Increasing numbers of students find in the broad-based curriculum of Iowa State opportunities to specialize in excellent programs of science and technology and to acquire a broad general background of education in the liberal arts tradition.

## **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

*Constantine Curris, president; Cedar Falls 50614; 319-273-2311*

The University of Northern Iowa (UNI) serves 11,400 students on its 838 acre campus in Cedar Falls and at off-campus sites across the state. The educational environment at UNI is characterized by relatively small classes and close student-



**Seerley Hall houses the School of Business at the University of Northern Iowa.**

faculty interaction. Most courses are taught by one of 550 full-time faculty members.

The diverse course offerings at the university are housed within the Colleges of Humanities and Fine Arts, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Education, and Natural Sciences, and the School of Business. A balanced emphasis on high-quality instruction and scholarly activity for faculty has led to national recognition for several of these programs. Recently, UNI's accounting program was ranked in the top 10 in the country by recruiters from the 25 largest accounting firms. The ranking was based upon the quality of accountants produced by the nation's universities. The teacher preparation program in science and mathematics at UNI was one of 11 cited for excellence by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Twice in the last five years, the *North American Review*, published by UNI, received the National Magazine Award for fiction against a field of finalists that included *Atlantic Monthly*, *Esquire*, and *The New Yorker*. The university's emphasis upon the academic program was accented by high finishes in the American Forensic Association Tournament and in other regional and national competitive events.

The university serves Iowans in many ways outside its classrooms. Reflecting its origin as a teacher preparation college, UNI plays an active role in curriculum development in the public schools. University faculty have been instrumental in helping Iowa physics teachers through the Physics Task Force and have produced a wide-ranging series of environmental education materials in the OUTLOOK program. The university operates the Malcolm Price Laboratory School where teaching theory is put into practice. Lab school faculty have founded the Microcomputer Curriculum Project, which develops instructional software that is in use in schools across the country and in Canada. UNI's Institute for Educational Leadership has begun working with principals and other educational administrators to strengthen their instructional and leadership capabilities. The Division of Continuing Education and Special Programs sponsors classes off-campus as far afield as Council Bluffs.

Expert assistance is made available to the Iowa business community through the Small Business Development Center, the Institute for Decision Making and other School of Business External Services programs. Faculty members also work on an individual basis directly with business, industry, public agencies and schools, and also provide civic leadership for the Waterloo-Cedar Falls metro area. Through its

service activities, the University of Northern Iowa plays a significant role in improving the educational and economic quality of life for Iowans.

UNI is an important source of cultural enrichment within Iowa. The School of Music presents numerous performances throughout the year, many by its widely-recognized faculty. Theatre productions and gallery exhibitions draw many Iowans to the campus. The university operates two public radio stations that serve eastern Iowa. KUNI, which ranked #1 in its market size in the latest survey, also ranks near the top of the nation's public stations in listenership, and has been cited for honors by the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

## **PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

### **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS**

*Keith Fenton, president; Des Moines 50321; 515-244-4221*

American Institute of Business (AIB) is a coeducational, nonprofit, two-year college of business located in Des Moines. Founded in 1921, the college's mission has always been to make it possible for students to earn an education that will enable them to seek careers in the business community.

Students have a choice of 20 different majors in five principal fields: business administration, accounting, computer programming, court reporting, and executive secretarial. Graduates of the eight-quarter programs are awarded the Associate of Business degree, while graduates of the four-quarter programs are awarded AIB diplomas.

AIB is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The court reporting course at AIB is approved by the National Shorthand Reporters Association (NSRA), Vienna, Virginia.

The college offers both day and continuing education classes and has a student body of approximately 1,100. The college is located on a 16-acre campus at Fleur Drive and Bell Avenue. Buildings include the Administration Building; Wells Hall classroom building; Fenton, Merk, and Dalton Hall dormitories; the Academic Center; Library; Court Reporting Center; and Student Center. The apartment-style dormitories provide housing for over 600 men and women students, including married students and single parents.

AIB is on the quarter system, with academic terms beginning each September, November, March, and June.

### **BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE**

*Sister Margaret Wick, president; Sioux City 51104; 712-279-5321*

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, is a fully accredited, four-year, Catholic, coeducational, liberal arts college. With an enrollment of more than 1,100, the college offers majors in 18 fields of study, in addition to interdepartmental and divisional majors and pre-professional study. Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Science in Nursing degrees are conferred as well as two-year Associate Arts degrees in two areas. Teachers are trained for certification in both the elementary and secondary levels. The academic year consists of three 10-week terms, September through May, and two 5-week summer sessions. Briar Cliff also offers a full range of continuing education programs during the day, evenings, and weekends.

### **BUENA VISTA COLLEGE**

*Keith Briscoe, president; Storm Lake 50588; 712-749-2351*

Buena Vista was founded at Storm Lake in 1891, and is a fully accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. A teaching faculty of 68 serves about 1,000 students on the Storm Lake campus.

Students may select from 34 major fields of study and 15 pre-professional programs in five schools: Business, Communication and Arts, Education, Science, and Social Science, Philosophy, and Religion. All programs emphasize liberal arts while preparing students for a career in everything from business and computer science

to education and communication. Buena Vista offers a 4-1-4 academic calendar and two summer sessions.

Most students attending the Storm Lake campus come from Iowa, Minnesota, and Nebraska, with several students from other states and foreign countries. On-going exchange programs with schools in Japan, China, and Taiwan exist.

The college has branch centers at Clarinda, Council Bluffs, Creston, Denison, Fort Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Ottumwa, and Spencer. These centers offer the final two years of coursework needed for a bachelor's degree. Courses are offered evenings and weekends year-round.

## **CENTRAL COLLEGE**

---

*Kenneth J. Weller, Ph.D., president; Pella 50219; 515-628-9000*

Central College is a four-year, coeducational, liberal arts college, affiliated with the Reformed Church in America, and located, since its founding in 1853, in Pella. About 1,600 students come from nearly 40 states and more than 15 foreign countries. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the American Chemical Society, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

Academically, the college offers 33 different major fields of study and pre-professional programs in law, health sciences, and education. Central has been a leader in developing study programs abroad with international studies available in English in England, Wales, the Netherlands, and Mexico. Foreign language programs are centered in Paris, Vienna, and Granada. Several thousand students from some 400 other colleges and universities have studied abroad with Central College since the mid-1960s.

Located on 112 acres containing 32 major buildings, the Pella campus has undergone dramatic changes in the past decade. New since 1974 are the Geisler Learning Resource Center, A. N. Kuyper Stadium and Recreation Complex, H. S. Kuyper Fieldhouse, the Vermeer Science Center, Kruidenier Theatre, and The Chapel. Major renovation projects have created the Center for Cross-Cultural Studies, the Art and Behavioral Sciences Building and substantially renewed Central Hall, and Douwstra Auditorium.

## **CLARKE COLLEGE**

---

*Sr. Catherine Dunn, BVM, president; Dubuque 52001-3198; 319-588-6405*

Founded in 1843, Clarke is a four-year, coeducational, Catholic liberal arts college with full academic recognition including accreditation by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, the National Association of Schools of Music, the National League for Nursing, and the Council on Social Work Education. Clarke participates in the Tri-College Consortium with Loras and the University of Dubuque which enables Clarke's students to attend classes on all three campuses while its 75 faculty may instruct students from the three colleges.

Clarke's 900 students enjoy instruction from fully qualified professors in 35 liberal arts fields and professional programs including accounting, business administration, computer sciences, communication, medical technology, nursing, social work, special education and teacher education at the elementary and secondary levels. The academic curriculum is enhanced by independent study, cooperative education internships, study-abroad programs, and a three-two engineering program in cooperation with Washington University. For adults, Clarke offers accelerated bachelor's degree programs in computer sciences, health care management, and business administration, special student activities and services, and workshops for personal and professional enrichment. High school seniors can earn academic credit for a reduced tuition rate through the Intersect program.

Clarke offers master's degree study in education with programs in elementary administration, elementary education, reading, learning disabilities, and computers in education.

In 1986, Clarke completed construction of a state-of-the-art library, music performance hall, art gallery and studios, and chapel.

## **COE COLLEGE**

---

*John E. Brown, president; Cedar Rapids 52402; 319-399-8686*



### **Coe College students enjoy an autumn day as they walk to their classes.**

Coe College is a coeducational, privately supported, residential liberal arts college with an enrollment of about 1,200 students representing 35 states and 41 foreign countries. The faculty includes 81 full-time professionals, 85% of whom have the highest degree attainable in their field.

Coe offers the Bachelor of Arts degree, the Bachelor of Music degree, and the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. Students normally enroll in four courses during each of two semesters and take one course during a month-long January term. Students select a major from among 31 concentrations and interdisciplinary programs and devote about one-third of their program to general educational objectives. Coe students study abroad, in Washington, D.C. and in New York City. Other off-campus opportunities are available through a wide variety of internship options in Cedar Rapids and throughout the United States.

Coe College was founded in 1851 and has historic ties to the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). A charter member of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Coe is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the American Chemical Society, the National Association Schools of Music, the National League of Nursing, and the Iowa Department of Education. Coe graduates are eligible for membership in Phi Beta Kappa.

Coe College is committed to assisting parents and students to meet 100% of their educational costs through both need-based awards (averaging \$6,500 in 1987-1988) and merit-based awards (averaging \$2,700 in 1987-1988).

In 1988, Coe College was cited by *Changing Times* magazine as one of 40 private U.S. colleges providing high-quality education at a low cost. In 1985, Coe was one of 316 colleges profiled in the fourth edition of *Peterson's Competitive Colleges*, one of 226 institutions selected as The Best Buys in College Education, and ranked one of the "Best Colleges in America" in a survey conducted by *U.S. News and World Report*.

## **CORNELL COLLEGE**

*David G. Marker, Ph.D., president; Mt. Vernon 52314; 319-895-8811*

Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, founded in 1853, is a 135-year-old, independent, coeducational, liberal arts college with an enrollment of more than 1,100 students from throughout the United States and many foreign countries. Cornell has a longstanding reputation for academic success and is widely noted for its unique one-course-at-a-time curricular structure.

Cornell students, pursuing one of four degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Special

Studies, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Philosophy, take one course at a time in a plan of concentrated study designed to make learning more efficient, exciting, and challenging.

Cornell divides the traditional academic year, September through May, into nine, 3½ week terms. Students and professors engage in one course at a time, one, each 3½ week term. Terms are punctuated by four-day weekends of organized on-and off-campus activity.

Cornell College has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa and seven other national honorary societies and is related to the United Methodist Church. The college offers a full range of off-campus programs, including study at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the Experiment in International Living.

Student-to-faculty ratio is 14:1. Admission to Cornell is based on academic achievement, test scores on the ACT or SAT, and recommendations.

---

## **DIVINE WORD COLLEGE**

*Rev. Joseph Simon, S.V.D., president; Epworth 52405; 319-876-3353*

The Divine Word College is a four-year, liberal arts college accredited by the North Central Accrediting Association. It is a Catholic seminary educating men who are exploring the possibility of becoming religious priests or brothers in the Society of the Divine Word or diocesan clergy. A Bachelor of Arts and a Bachelor of Science are offered in one of four major fields: humanities, science and mathematics, philosophy, theology, and sociology. All students are required to minor in cross-cultural studies. A two-year, Associate of Arts degree with a concentration in cross-cultural studies is also offered. Minority and foreign students are especially invited. Roughly one-third of the students are of minority background. The college is owned and run by the Society of the Divine Word, a worldwide, Catholic, missionary organization. The student body numbers approximately 90.

---

## **DORDT COLLEGE**

*Dr. John B. Hulst, president; Sioux Center 51250; 712-722-3771*

Dordt College, founded in 1955, is a coeducational, liberal arts college affiliated with the Christian Reformed Church. Dordt College offers Associate of Arts degrees in six areas; Bachelor of Arts degrees in general education, elementary education, secondary education, and pre-professional areas; the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree; and the Bachelor of Social Work degree. The college has a staff of 75 and an enrollment of about 950 from most states, all Canadian provinces, and several foreign countries. The campus consists of 31 buildings located on a 45-acre site in Sioux Center and a 280-acre Agriculture Stewardship Center in rural Sioux Center.

---

## **DRAKE UNIVERSITY**

*Michael R. Ferrari, D.B.A., president; Des Moines 50311; 515-271-2011; 1-800-44-DRAKE*

Founded in 1881, Drake University is a fully accredited, private and independent national university, located on a pastoral 120-acre campus 10 minutes from downtown Des Moines. With more than 6,500 students, Drake is the largest, private university in Iowa and the only university located in Iowa's capital city. Drake offers 63 major fields of study leading to 12 baccalaureate degrees, and it offers 18 graduate and professional degrees, including a law degree through the Drake Law School.

A center for teaching excellence with a focus on the arts and sciences, Drake University attracts top, professionally-oriented students. It blends state-of-the-art technologies with professional programs and provides students an educational experience that is balanced between the theoretical and the practical. Drake's four undergraduate colleges are Arts and Sciences, Business and Public Administration, Journalism and Mass Communication, and Pharmacy and Health Sciences. The two graduate schools are the Law School and the Graduate School of Education, and graduate degrees are offered through the other colleges.

Every spring Drake hosts the nationally famous Drake Relays, which attract many of the world's finest track-and-field athletes. The campus and the entire city celebrate with numerous activities during Drake Relays Week. Other major attractions every

**Drake University's Old Main is the focal point of a 120 acre pastoral campus and the perpetual symbol of the University.**

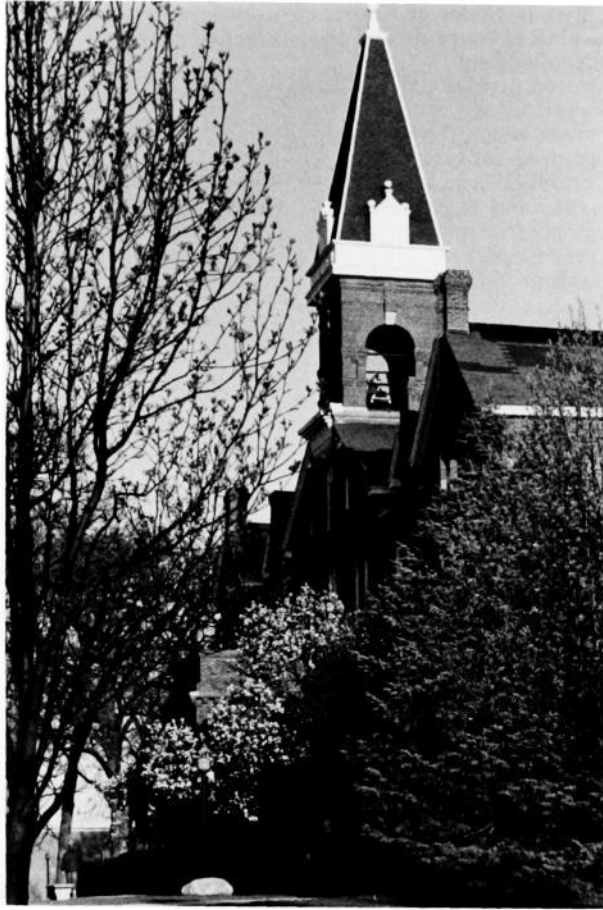


photo provided by Drake University

year include first-class performances and exhibitions in the fine arts, appearances and speeches by internationally-known personalities, and NCAA Division I athletic events highlighted by men's and women's basketball.

For more than 100 years Drake has been recognized as a leader in higher education, most recently in national rankings by *U. S. News & World Report*. Drake's excellence also is evidenced by its outstanding placement record. Ninety-two percent of all 1987 graduates were placed in positions or graduate schools of their choice after graduation.

## **UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE**

*Walter F. Peterson, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52001; 319-589-3000*

The University of Dubuque consists of a college of liberal arts (about 1,100 students) and a theological seminary (about 175 students), both related to the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. The college offers more than 30 academic areas and programs of study based on a creative curriculum that features career-oriented liberal arts training. It is part of a three-school Dubuque consortium in which students have access to classes on all three campuses. The college offers the B.A., B.B.A., B.S., B.S.N., M.B.A., and M.S.N. degrees. The seminary, part of a two-school consortium called the Schools of Theology in Dubuque, emphasizes parish ministry, field experience, and an active continuing education program for clergy and laity. It offers the M.Div., D. Min., and M.A.R. degrees. The college and seminary share facilities at 2000 University Avenue in Dubuque.

## **FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE**

*Robert L. Domokos, D.Min., president; Ankeny 50021; 515-964-0601*

Faith Baptist Bible College and Seminary is a coeducational institution located in the heart of the Midwest. Its emphasis is on the Bible with programs in theology, Christian ministries, Christian school education, missions, sacred music, pastoral training, and secretarial training. A graduate division, named Faith Baptist Theological Seminary, was started in 1986. This graduate division offers a one year or three year master's program. It is accredited with the American Association of Bible Colleges and is approved by the General Association of Regular Baptist Churches. Faith Baptist Bible College had its beginning in Omaha, Nebraska, in 1921, and was then known as Omaha Bible Institute. The school moved to Ankeny, Iowa, in 1967, and the name Faith Baptist Bible College was chosen. The student body numbers approximately 350. Degrees offered include Associate of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Master of Divinity.

## **GRACELAND COLLEGE**

*Barbara J. Higdon, president; Lamoni 50140; 515-784-5000*

Graceland College was founded in 1895 by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the beginning, the college has been a non-sectarian school where people could receive a quality education, coupled with standards of high Christian ideals. In 1920, the institution became an accredited junior college. In April of 1960, Graceland was accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools as a baccalaureate degree-granting institution.

Curricula are offered leading to a Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree with majors in accounting, art, biology, biology (pre dental and premedical), business administration, business education, chemistry, computer engineering, computer information systems, computer science, economics, elementary education, English, French, German, health, history, international studies, mathematics, modern foreign language, music, music education, nursing, philosophy and religion, physical education, psychology, recreation and outdoor education, religious studies, science (basic), social studies, sociology, Spanish, theatre and speech, and programs in liberal studies and special studies (experimental curriculum). Graceland's fall 1987 enrollment was approximately 903 students.

## **GRAND VIEW COLLEGE**

*Arthur E. Puotinen, president; Des Moines 50316; 515-263-2800*

Grand View College is a coeducational, liberal arts college offering four- and two-year programs. Founded in 1896, the college is affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Basic to Grand View's philosophy of education is a close student-faculty relationship and preparation for life in service to humanity.

The college operates on a 4-4-1-1-1 calendar, with special programs including international studies, evening college and three one-month sessions in May, June, and July. The bachelor's degree is offered in accounting, applied computer science, applied mathematics, business administration, commercial art, computer programming, creative and performing arts, elementary education, English, general science, general social science, human behavior, humanities, human services, journalism, mass communication, political studies, radio-TV, secondary education, visual arts, an individualized major option, and nursing (B.S.N. with N.L.N. accreditation). The associate's degree is offered in the humanities, social studies, and the natural sciences. Current enrollment is approximately 1,300 students. Grand View's 25-acre campus is located in Des Moines.

## **GRINNELL COLLEGE**

*Dr. George A. Drake, president; Grinnell 50112-0810; 515-269-3000*

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport, by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregationalist ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859. The first black to graduate from a college west of the Mississippi earned his B.A. at Grinnell in 1871. Grinnell was also among the first colleges to enroll women on an equal basis as men.

Grinnell is a privately-endowed, residential, coeducational, liberal arts college, and is consistently rated as being among the nation's best such institutions. Its 1,250



students come from almost every state and over 40 countries. The faculty-to-student ratio is 1:10, and class sizes are small. The curriculum, emphasizing the liberal arts and sciences, provides pre-professional preparation for medicine, business, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, government service, and teaching. Grinnell has recently renewed ties with China after a 50-year hiatus, and supports an exchange program of scholars and students. The college's Rosenfield Public Affairs Program has received national renown for its distinguished visiting political leaders and scholars.

Grinnell's 90-acre campus includes 37 buildings, of which 10 hold classrooms. The college also owns a 365-acre environmental resource area, with a field laboratory and shuttle vans. Grinnell is at the vanguard of computer use in the liberal arts, using two VAX 8600s and two VAX 750s central processing units, 200 remote work stations, and 200 microcomputers. The 24-inch reflector telescope with its computer attachments in the Grant O. Gale Observatory has been called the best small telescope in the country.

## **IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE**

---

*Robert J. Prins, president; Mt. Pleasant 52641; 319-385-8021*

Iowa Wesleyan College, a fully accredited, coeducational, private college, was founded in 1842. It has a proud tradition of providing liberal arts education and is the oldest degree-granting institution west of the Mississippi River with a continuous history since its founding. The college maintains a close relationship with the United Methodist Church.

While the historical strength of the college provides a firm foundation, the current educational structure is built on preparing students for success in their future. The academic program is divided into seven divisions: Business, Education, Fine Arts, Human Studies, Language and Literature, Nursing, and Science. The emphasis across the curriculum is on teaching life skills through personal learning.

There are approximately 425 full-time students enrolled at Iowa Wesleyan and an additional 250 part-time students. There are 40 faculty members.

## **LORAS COLLEGE**

---

*Rev. Msgr. James Barta, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52004-0178; 319-588-7103*

Loras College, a Catholic, coeducational, liberal arts institution in Dubuque, was founded in 1839 by Mathias Loras, the first Roman Catholic bishop of Dubuque. The college is under the supervision of a board of regents, and has borne the founder's name since its centennial year of 1939. Wahlert Memorial Library on the Loras campus houses one of the largest private libraries in Iowa. The library has more than 387,500 separate items, is a State of Iowa and federal document repository and is the home of the Center for the Study of Dubuque Area History. Current enrollment is approximately 1,990 students.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Associate of Arts, and Associate of Science are granted with majors in 45 areas. The Master of Arts is offered in the fields of education, English, history, psychology, and physical education. Pre-professional curricula include law, dentistry, medicine, engineering, teacher education, ecclesiastics, arts-engineering, and cooperative engineering programs in conjunction with leading universities.

## **LUTHER COLLEGE**

---

*H. George Anderson, president; Decorah 52101-1042; 319-387-1287*

Luther College, founded in 1861, is a fully accredited, coeducational, four-year, liberal arts college affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. The 800-acre campus rests on a plateau overlooking the scenic upper Iowa River Valley in northeast Iowa's bluff country. Facilities include a 260,000 volume library, well-equipped science laboratories, a spacious athletic complex, the Center for Faith and Life for worship and the performing arts, Jenson Hall of Music, KWLC Radio, art galleries, and extensive main frame and microcomputer access for students.

Luther's program in liberal arts and sciences includes pre-professional training in accounting, computer science, education, engineering, nursing, and social work; internships; and study-abroad opportunities. Its music organizations have established a national and international reputation. There is a Phi Beta Kappa chapter on campus.

Luther's athletics program offers intercollegiate and intramural competition for both men and women. Enrollment is about 2,200.

## **MAHARISHI INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

*Dr. Bevan Morris, president; Fairfield 52556; 515-472-1166*

Maharishi International University (MIU), founded in 1971 by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, offers a unique educational experience. The MIU curriculum offers the Maharishi Unified Field Based Integrated System of Education, incorporating the study of traditional academic disciplines with the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, in which every lesson is taught with reference to the knowledge of the discipline, and the source of all disciplines is shown to be the field of pure intelligence, the simplest state of the student's own awareness. Through the practice of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, the Transcendental Meditation, and TM-Sidhi program, the student experiences the unified field of natural law, increasing his intelligence; enhancing the capacity to assimilate, appreciate, and apply knowledge; and promoting spontaneously evolutionary behavior and ideal citizenship. MIU is a non-sectarian, coeducational university accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The university offers Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degrees in 12 undergraduate majors as well as master's degrees in education, higher education administration, business administration, computer science, professional writing, fine arts, and the Science of Creative Intelligence, and doctoral degrees in the neuroscience of human consciousness, physiology, psychology, physics, management, and the Science of Creative Intelligence.

photo provided by Maharishi International University



**Students at Maharishi International University enjoy a sunny day on the veranda of the Bernhart Henn Mansion, built in 1857. Recently listed in the National Register of Historical Places, it is now part of the University campus.**

## **MARYCREST COLLEGE**

*Dr. Wanda D. Bigham, Ed.D., president; Davenport 52804; 319-326-9512*

Marycrest College, founded in 1939, is a fully accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college located on the Mississippi River in the Quad City metropolitan area. About 1,500 students represent all regions of the United States and several foreign countries. A liberal arts, professional and pre-professional education is available in

33 major fields of study. Marycrest confers the Associate of Arts, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies, and Master of Arts degrees. The master's program includes majors in computer science, education, education: computer applications, elementary education, reading specialist (K-12), and learning disabilities. Reading endorsements, K-6 and 7-12, are also available. Scholarships and a number of financial aid programs are available. Close faculty-student association prevails.

## **MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE**

---

*Dr. Miles Tommeraasen, president; Sioux City 51106; 712-274-5000*

A coeducational, liberal arts college, Morningside was founded in 1894 by the United Methodist Church. In 1914, Morningside was joined by Charles City College, which moved to Sioux City. Today, the college has more than 1,450 full- and part-time students and a full-time faculty of 72. The college maintains close ties with the United Methodist Church, but virtually every major religion is represented on campus.

Morningside College and its various programs are accredited by appropriate agencies. While the curriculum is essentially liberal arts in character, professional training is given in business administration, computer science, teaching, social work, nursing, and music. Pre-professional education is also offered in such areas as engineering, law, medicine, theology, dentistry, optometry, and veterinary medicine.

Morningside offers nearly 40 major fields of study and a graduate program in education.

## **MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE**

---

*Thomas R. Feld, Ph.D., president; Cedar Rapids 52402; 319-363-8213; Iowa WATS 1-800-248-4504*

Mount Mercy College is a four-year, coeducational institution located in Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa State Department of Education for teacher certification in early childhood, elementary, and secondary education. The college has also received accreditation by the Council on Social Work Education and for the baccalaureate degree program in nursing from the National League for Nursing. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Applied Arts, and Bachelor of Applied Science degrees. Major fields of study include: accounting, art, biology, administrative management, business education, computer science, criminal justice administration, elementary education, English, general studies, history, liberal studies, mathematics, medical technology, music, music education, nursing, piano pedagogy, political science, public relations, psychology, religious studies, social work, sociology, and speech-drama. About 1,550 students attend Mount Mercy. Scholarships, grants, loans, and employment are available to students who enroll at least on a half-time basis.

## **MOUNT SAINT CLARE COLLEGE**

---

*Charles E. Lang, Ph.D., president; Clinton 52732; 319-242-4023*

Mount Saint Clare is a fully accredited, two- and four-year, coeducational, liberal arts college in Clinton. Its low ratio of student-to-faculty provides a personalized academic relationship. Four-year programs include Bachelor of Arts degrees in accounting, business administration, computer information systems, and clinical cytotechnology. A broad choice of curriculum leading to an Associate of Arts degree offers an excellent basic college program and facilitates easy transfer for further study. Special two-year programs in executive secretarial, medical secretarial, and early childhood education lead to either the Associate of Applied Science or Associate of Arts degree.

Bachelor degree programs emphasize training for the modern business manager, utilizing both classroom and on-the-job experience. Accounting graduates are well-prepared to take the CPA exam or seek wide-ranging financial professions. The computer information systems major will be trained for computer programming/analysis positions, and also have the training to advance career-wise in information management.

Students may obtain college credits or exemption from certain requirements by

means of CEEB's Advance Placement Examinations, CLEP, or departmental exams. Coeducational residential facilities available. Mount St. Clare College also offers various forms of financial aid (federal and state) as well as the college's own grant and scholarship program.

## **NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE**

---

*Dr. James Bultman, president; Orange City 51041; 712-737-4821*

Northwestern is a Christian liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America. It is a four-year, residential, coeducational institution offering career concentrations in 16 fields and pre-professional programs in 20 including dentistry, engineering, law, medicine and nursing. The college is accredited by the North Central Association and the Council on Social Work Education, and approved by the Iowa Department of Education and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education for teacher certification at the elementary and secondary levels. A master's degree program in elementary education is also accredited by the North Central Association and approved by the Iowa Department of Education. The college has a cooperative arrangement with hospitals for training medical technologists. It has programs in Michigan for environmental research and in Chicago and Washington, D.C. for metropolitan and American studies. Students come from most states in the nation and from numerous foreign countries.

## **UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

---

*Leonard Azneer, Ph.D., president; Des Moines 50312; 515-271-1400*

The University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences has trained osteopathic physicians and provided patient care in Des Moines since 1898. As a leader in osteopathic medicine education, the university's College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery is the second oldest and second largest osteopathic medical school in the United States. In addition to its educational programs, the university operates seven family practice clinics in Des Moines and surrounding communities, and provides a full range of medical services through its 10-story, on-campus Tower Medical Clinic.

The university comprises three colleges. The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery offers a four-year program of medical study leading to the Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) degree. The College of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery offers a four-year curriculum of podiatric medical education leading to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.) degree. The College of Biological Sciences awards the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree in biological sciences for the completion of the Physician Assistant Program; the Master of Science (M.S.) and the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degrees in health care administration; the Master of Science (M.S.) degree in physical therapy; and the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree in health information management.

The University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences is the only educational institution in Iowa limited to the health sciences. The university will continue to add other health care programs for which there are no current education programs in existence in the area, or, if in existence, are unable to meet the needs of the state.

## **PALMER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC**

---

*Dr. Donald P. Kern, president; Davenport 52803; 319-326-9600*

Palmer College of Chiropractic, the oldest and largest of the chiropractic colleges, was established in Davenport in 1895 by Daniel David Palmer who formulated the hypothesis upon which the chiropractic profession is based. The science, art, and philosophy of chiropractic evolved from Dr. Palmer's years of independent research and study on human health and disease. Palmer College has approximately 1,800 students and 120 faculty members, and is accredited by the Council on Chiropractic Education and the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. In addition to offering the Doctor of Chiropractic degree, the college has A.S., B.S., and M.S. programs.

## **SIMPSON COLLEGE**

---

*Stephen G. Jennings, Ph.D., president; Indianola 50125-1299; 515-961-6251*

Simpson is an independent, Methodist-related, coeducational, four-year college of liberal arts and sciences. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Simpson offers the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music degrees. The college operates on the 4-4-1 academic calendar. With a total enrollment of about 1,521, in the fall of 1987, and a faculty-to-student ratio of 1:15, students receive the individual attention necessary for full development.

Founded in 1860, the college has 28 major buildings on campus. Simpson annually hosts the Des Moines Metro Opera, the national hot air balloon races, and the United Methodist School for Ministry.

## **ST. AMBROSE UNIVERSITY**

---

*Dr. Edward J. Rogalski, president; Davenport 52803; 319-383-8800*

St. Ambrose is a private, coeducational university offering a four-year undergraduate combination of liberal and practical arts, plus a graduate program leading to the Master of Business Administration degree and Master of Pastoral Studies. Founded in 1882, it is named for the 4th century saint and bishop of Milan. There is a religious environment at St. Ambrose in the Catholic tradition with an ecumenical orientation. St. Ambrose is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the Iowa Department of Public Instruction. Total enrollment is 2,122 with 156 full-and part-time faculty. Degrees conferred are the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies, Bachelor of Applied Management Technology, Bachelor of Elected Studies, Master of Business Administration, and Master of Pastoral Studies.

## **UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY**

---

*James Rocheleau, president; Fayette 52142; 319-425-2000*

Upper Iowa University was founded in 1857. It is a private, independent, liberal arts college with strong programs in education, the sciences, and business. Upper Iowa University is on the semester schedule with two "mini-terms" of seven weeks each per semester. Computer science, marketing, management, and biology/conservation are among the programs available. An outstanding faculty offers higher education in a coeducational, non-denominational environment. Upper Iowa has an approximate total enrollment of 1,439, including on-campus students; those enrolled in off-campus centers in Des Moines, Waterloo, and Madison, Wisconsin; and external degree students. The university is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

## **VENNARD COLLEGE**

---

*Warthen T. Israel, D.Min., president; University Park 52595; 515-673-8391*

Vennard College is an interdenominational Bible College located on an 80-acre campus in University Park, Iowa, accredited by the American Association of Bible Colleges.

Vennard College offers the Bachelor of Arts degree with a double major for all graduates. Each graduate will have completed a major in Biblical Studies and a professional major in the student's selected field of study. Majors are available in the following areas: Biblical languages, Christian education, general education, missions, music education, office administration, pastoral ministry, preschool administration, pre-seminary studies, and sacred music. The curriculum of Vennard is designed to prepare students for effective Christian service as church-related vocational professionals or trained lay people.

Vennard has a faculty of 18 and a student body of about 200.

## **WALDORF COLLEGE**

---

*William E. Hamm, president; Forest City 50436; 515-582-2450*

Waldorf College is an accredited, residential, two-year college of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. It is located in Forest City, a community of about 4,500 in north central Iowa, midway between Minneapolis-St. Paul and Des Moines.

Founded in 1903, Waldorf offers work in general education, college transfer, and two-year, career-oriented programs. Associate degrees are offered. The current

enrollment is approximately 500 students.

Since 1962, the campus has nearly tripled in size and the student enrollment has doubled. There are now 14 major buildings on campus including a new Music Center Library and a 26-acre physical education complex.

## WARTBURG COLLEGE

*Robert Vogel, president; Waverly 50677; 319-352-8200*

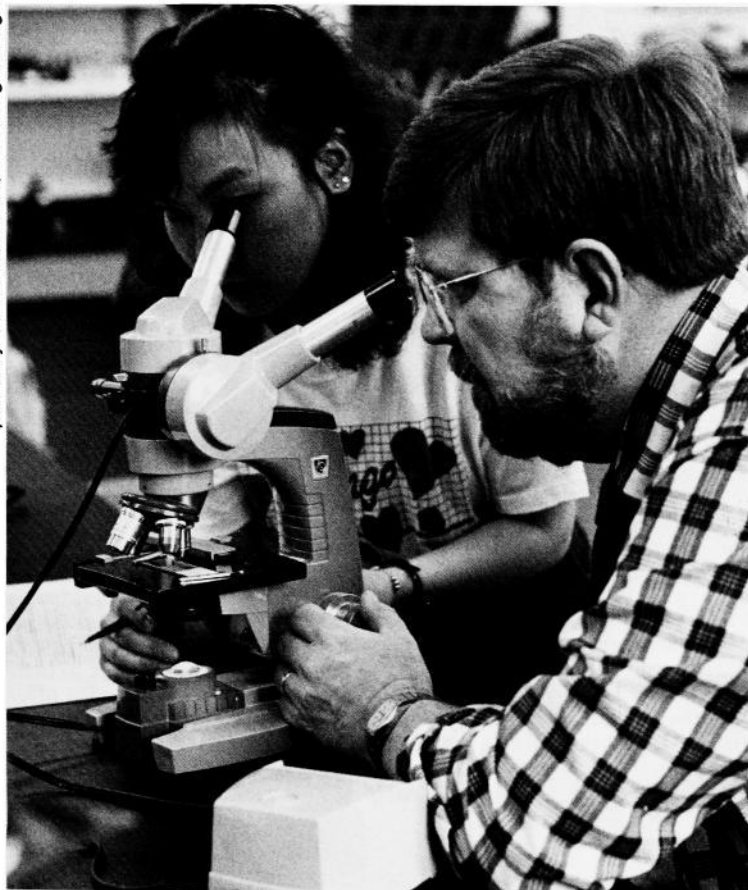
Wartburg College, founded in 1852, is a four-year, coeducational, liberal arts college affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. More than 100 faculty teach over 1,300 students from across the United States and 20 foreign countries.

Wartburg is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Social Work Education, the National Association of Schools of Music, and the National Association for Music Therapy.

Students may choose from among more than 50 academic majors and concentrations, pre-professional and cooperative programs. Degrees offered include Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Music Education. The college has been ranked for four consecutive years among the nation's most select colleges by *Peterson's Competitive Colleges*, and was recently cited by *Changing Times* magazine as one of the top 42 colleges in the country offering high quality at below-average cost.

Wartburg's distinctive 4-4-1 academic calendar allows many students the opportunity to study off-campus or undertake valuable internships during the May term. The college's 86-acre campus is graced by traditional buildings, such as the

photo by Rod VanderWerf, Wartburg College



**Wartburg pre-med students have one of the nation's highest rates of acceptance into medical school.**

108-year-old Old Main, renovated in 1986 and listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*; and newer structures, such as the Whitehouse Business Center, Visitors Center, and Bookstore, linked by skyways to the Student Memorial Union and the venerable Luther Hall.

## **WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

---

*Roger W. Fjeld, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52001; 319-589-0200*

Wartburg Theological Seminary, 333 Wartburg Place, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men and women for the ministry in the church. Offering a three-year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training in the field, it confers the degrees of Master of Divinity, Master of Arts, and Master of Sacred Theology, and is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools and the North Central Association. It is owned and operated by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and has a student body of 230 and a faculty of 15.

## **WESTMAR COLLEGE**

---

*Arthur W. Richardson, president; LeMars 51031; 712-546-7081*

Flexibility characterizes the Westmar program. Disciplinary, interdisciplinary, and student-initiated majors are offered. The Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music Education, and Bachelor of Applied Science degrees are offered. The Bachelor of Applied Science degree is a program that allows students who have completed vocational programs to use their technical education in meeting bachelor's degree requirements. Business, accounting, computer science, and education are areas of special emphasis.

The college calendar is two semesters, an interim and summer school. The interim is conducted in January and is a time for innovation, experimentation, and creativity. Campus programs are supplemented by a variety of study opportunities off campus, including urban centers and other countries.

Founded in 1890, Westmar is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the University Senate of the United Methodist Church, and is related to the United Methodist Church. The 83-acre campus includes 17 major buildings. Book value of college assets is nearly \$10 million. About 525 students represent 20 states and six foreign countries. The faculty totals 40.

## **WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE**

---

*John D. Wagoner, president; Oskaloosa 52577; 515-673-1076*

William Penn is a four-year, coeducational, Quaker, liberal arts college stressing the practical usage of the Bachelor of Arts degree in all of the 22 majors, 25 minors, and 12 pre-professional areas offered.

William Penn College emphasizes liberal arts learning in a Quaker setting as the foundation of its undergraduate educational experience, with special strength in teacher education, industrial technology, business administration, physical education, and applied computer science.

Programmed and gradual enrollment growth for the past several years has brought the enrollment to approximately 520 full-time students, with an additional 50 part-time students. The academic program includes a continuing education program offering degree track and non-track courses in the evening. With a student to faculty ratio of 13:1, the college has a two-semester curriculum with courses also offered during two summer sessions.

Fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, William Penn College was founded in 1873 by the Iowa Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends (Quakers).

---

## STATE SCHOOLS

---

### IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

---

*William P. Johnson, Ph.D., superintendent; Council Bluffs, 51503; 712-366-0571, voice or TDD*

The Iowa School for the Deaf is located on a beautiful, 120-acre campus, 3½ miles south of Council Bluffs on Highway 275. It is a state, tax-supported school, open to all students in Iowa under 21 years of age whose hearing loss is too great for them to get along satisfactorily in a regular public school. It is governed by the State Board of Regents. The school's educational program is designed to develop the whole child with a well-balanced program in academic, vocational, physical, and social education.

No charge is made to residents of Iowa for room, board, laundry, tuition, school supplies, transportation, and limited medical and dental care.

The Iowa School for the Deaf works closely with the state vocational rehabilitation division to help place students in industry, college, and advanced trade schools upon completion of the school's curriculum. In short, the Iowa School for the Deaf aims to prepare, to the best of its ability, all the children entrusted to its care to live successfully, happily, and effectively in today's world.



photo provided by The Waterloo Courier

**A student at the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School enjoys water skiing with the Waterloo Water Hawks as part of the school's recreation program.**



## IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

---

*Dennis Thurman, superintendent; Vinton; 52349; 319-472-5221*

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School (IBSSS) is a Resource and Demonstration Center serving the visually impaired and visually impaired multihandicapped children and youth of Iowa. The purpose of all IBSSS services is to assist students in becoming as independent as possible and to prepare them for mainstreaming to their home communities.

IBSSS serves students from the 15 Area Education Agencies by providing large print textbook production, media loan and library services; student evaluations and field consultations; state orientation and mobility consultation; an annual low-vision clinic; summer school sessions; and an annual parent workshop.

IBSSS conducts a fully accredited and approved program for students aged three to 21, including 24-hour programming for handicapped students; a Child Advocacy approach to IEP; a comprehensive elementary and secondary curriculum in cooperation with Vinton Community Schools; and special instruction in orientation and mobility, daily living skills, and braille. The school also provides instruction in adaptive communication and high tech devices, such as Optacon, Cranmer Modified Perkins Braille, VersaBraille, and the Kurzweil Reading Machine. Students receive vocational education, including work experience placements; transitional assistance to adult service agencies and the Iowa Commission for the Blind; health services; and special therapies, including a recreational therapy program. Transportation to and from school is provided approximately every two weeks.

IBSSS responds to the needs of visually impaired children by measuring program effectiveness and improving services. Innovative programming includes a critical life skills approach to educating multihandicapped students; an Integrated Therapy model for speech, occupational and physical therapy; and the use of the IBSSS campus as a practicum site for colleges and universities. The IBSSS is a state model for integration in cooperation with Vinton Community Schools.

Information services are provided to help foster public understanding of the causes, implications, and prevention of blindness and visual impairments and about the potential of blind persons. Instructional programs are offered under the direction and approval of the Iowa Department of Education.

IBSSS is governed by the State Board of Regents, funded by appropriations from the legislature and accredited by the National Accreditation Council and North Central Association of Schools and Colleges. IBSSS takes affirmative action and offers equal opportunity in its services.

---

## AREA SCHOOLS

*Iowa State Department of Education  
Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines  
William L. Lepley, Ed.D., director; 515-281-5294*

The Iowa 61st General Assembly, in 1965, approved legislation permitting the development of a state-wide system of postsecondary educational institutions operated under the direction of the State Board of Education. These institutions were officially designated as area schools and were to be organized by merged areas which included two or more counties. The boards of education of county school systems were authorized to plan for the merger of county school systems, or parts thereof, to develop a merged area. Each merged area was required to have a minimum of 4,000 public and private pupils in grades nine through twelve.

The merged areas were authorized to develop area schools as either area community colleges or area vocational schools. The statement of policy contained in the original enabling legislation and amended in 1967 and 1985, identified the following categories as appropriate educational opportunities and services to be provided by the area schools:

1. The first two years of college work including pre-professional education. (This does not apply to those merged areas that organized as area vocational schools.)
2. Vocational and technical training.
3. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
4. Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age.
5. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for vocational and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
6. Programs for students of high school age to provide advanced college placement courses not taught in a student's high school.
7. Student personnel services.
8. Community services.
9. Vocational education for persons who have academic, socio-economic or other handicaps which prevent succeeding in regular vocational education programs.
10. Training, retraining and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.
11. Vocational and technical training for persons who are not enrolled in a high school and who have not completed high school.

The provision for funding of area schools was provided through a combination of federal, state and local funds, and student tuitions. These funds now include a local tax of 20½ cents per \$1,000 of assessed value on property within the merged area for operational funds and an additional tax not exceeding 20½ cents per \$1,000 of assessed value for the purchase of sites and construction of buildings. The levy for sites and construction must be approved by the voters in the merged area for a period not to exceed 10 years. General state aid was distributed to area schools on the basis of line item appropriations by the General Assembly until 1986 when a state foundation aid formula was approved by the General Assembly. The individual area school has the authority to establish tuition. Tuition for residents of Iowa, however, is not to exceed the lowest tuition rate per semester, or the equivalent, charged by the three state universities.

There are currently 15 area schools in operation. The merged areas of these 15 area schools include all of the 99 counties in Iowa. Thirteen of the area schools are organized as area community colleges and two are organized as area vocational schools. All 15 area schools are approved by the State Board of Education and by the State Board of Regents.

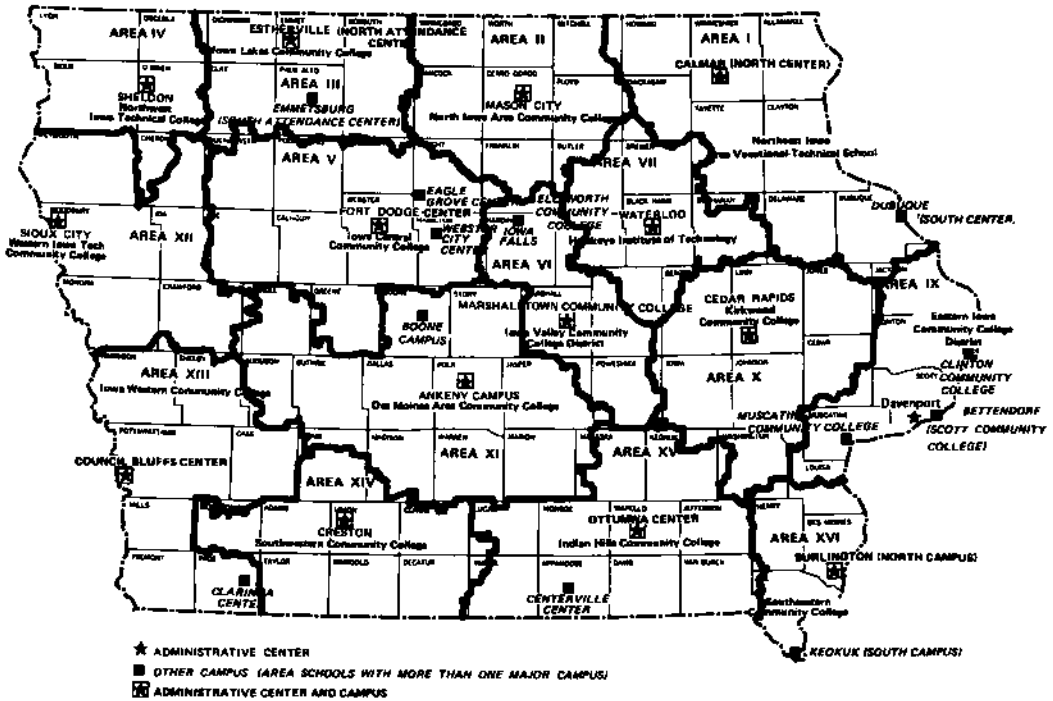
The legislation permitting the development of the area schools provided a procedure whereby the public junior colleges operated by local public school districts could be integrated into area schools. There were 16 public junior colleges operating in Iowa at the time the area schools were organized. One or more of these public junior colleges had operated since 1918 when the first public junior college in Iowa, Mason City Junior College, was organized. As the area schools were organized, all of the 16 public junior colleges merged with these new institutions.

Nine of the area schools have developed as multi-campus institutions. Eight of these area schools merged with existing public junior colleges and five of the nine have also developed additional attendance centers more convenient to large population centers. A total of 28 major campuses are now operated by area schools with additional programs located on numerous smaller, satellite attendance centers throughout the merged areas.

Area schools offer a wide variety of instructional services depending on local needs in the individual merged area. The services are offered through the three major instructional divisions of adult education, career education, and college-parallel education, and include adult basic education and high school completion courses for adults; continuing and general education courses of general interest to adults; supplementary career courses for employed individuals who are in need of occupational upgrading, preparatory career programs to prepare individuals for immediate employment opportunities; college parallel programs that are the equivalent of the first two years of a four-year college program; specialized programs for the handicapped and disadvantaged; and customized training programs operated in conjunction with local industries to train new employees.

Enrollment for all area schools during the 1987 fall term was 44,703. This enrollment includes most of the full-time enrollment of area schools and is comparable to enrollments reported by other postsecondary educational institutions. Total enrollment for the 1986-1987 school year, including adult education registrations (subject

to some duplication), was 515,289. The total full-time equivalent of all students in area schools during the 1986-1987 school year was 53,026.



## AREA I NORTHEAST IOWA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

*Dr. Ronald Hutkin, president; Calmar/Peosta 52132; 319-562-3263*

Northeast Iowa Technical Institute, organized in 1966, offers 42 full-time career education programs of three to eight quarters in length. A 10-year continuance of full accreditation by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools was granted to Northeast Iowa Technical Institute's two campuses located at Calmar and Peosta in 1982. The Associate in Applied Science is awarded for completion of degree programs, and the diploma is awarded for vocational-technical courses. Part-time continuing education programs are offered in the merged area through the cooperation of the 26 community school districts in northeast Iowa. The Calmar campus has five instructional facilities, including the recent additions of a farm implement mechanics-welding facility and a dairy herd management livestock lab. The Peosta campus, located west of Dubuque, was first opened in 1979 and has now been enhanced by the addition of two instructional wings housing classroom, shop, and laboratory facilities. The Peosta campus, downtown adult learning center is located in the city of Dubuque. In recent years, Northeast Iowa Technical Institute has offered high school-related programs in agriculture, health occupations and the trades, and industry in cooperation with community school districts. Total enrollment of full- and part-time career education students at Northeast Iowa Technical Institute in the fall of 1987 was 1,043. The full-time professional staff was 113.

## **AREA II**

### **NORTH IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*David L. Buettner, Ph.D., president; Mason City 50401; 515-423-1264*

North Iowa Area Community College was organized May 3, 1966, and merged with the former Mason City Junior College. The college offers a two-year, college transfer program; many full-time career programs; and continuing education opportunities for adults at sites located throughout the nine-county merged area. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The campus is located on 318 acres east of Mason City with new facilities that include dormitories accommodating 440 students. Community Education Centers are located in Charles City. Degrees offered include the Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Associate of General Studies, and Associate of Applied Science for programs of two academic years. A diploma is issued for the completion of programs approximately one academic year in length. Enrollment for the 1987 fall term was 2,532.

## **AREA III**

### **IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*Richard H. Blacker, president; Estherville 51334; 712-362-2601*

Iowa Lakes Community College was organized on January 12, 1967, and merged with the former Estherville Junior College on July 1, 1968, and with Emmetsburg Community College on July 1, 1970. The college offers a two-year, college parallel program; pre-professional programs; 16 career-option programs that lead directly into employment or to higher education; 24 full-time, vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length; part-time educational programs for adults; high school completion and high school equivalency programs; secondary exploratory programs; and evening/weekend programs. Programs are conducted at centers located throughout the five-county area. The college has two principal attendance centers—at Emmetsburg and Estherville—with out-reach centers at Spencer, Algona, Spirit Lake, and Swea City that receive all college courses from the ITFS television system of the college. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree upon completion of the college parallel and career option programs, an Associate in Applied Science upon completion of technical programs, and diplomas upon completion of vocational-programs. Total enrollment for the 1987 fall term was 1,628, and the full-time professional staff numbered 110.

## **AREA IV**

### **NORTHWEST IOWA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

---

*Frank G. Adams, president; Sheldon 51201; 712-324-5061; WATS 1-800-352-4907*

Northwest Iowa Technical College, organized April 27, 1966, offers 32 full-time career education programs from two to eight quarters in length. In adult education, 19,000 enrollments were recorded in fiscal 1987 in career supplemental, preparatory, continuing, and vocational education short courses. The college is located on a 146-acre campus one mile west of Sheldon, with an adjacent 117 acres of farmland. Graduates receive an Associate in Applied Science degree, a diploma or a certificate upon graduation. The college will offer an Associate in Arts and an Associate in Science degree beginning the fall quarter of 1988. The full-time enrollment for the 1987 fall term was 461. The full-time professional staff numbers 33. The college received community college status in September, 1973, and full accreditation with the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools in June, 1980.

## **AREA V**

### **IOWA CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*Jack L. Bottenfield, Ed. D., president; Fort Dodge 50501; 515-576-7201*

Iowa Central Community College, which was organized April 25, 1966, merged the former public junior colleges in Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge and Webster City, where each of its three centers are located. The college offers a two-year, college parallel program, 20 vocational-technical programs from 15 weeks to two years in length, 8 career-option programs, and 19 secondary career programs in cooperation with local high schools in the Storm Lake, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Clarion, Sac City, Rockwell City, and Eagle Grove areas. Cooperative agreements with 43 of the 45 schools in the nine-county area provide part-time educational programs for many adults. The college has an academic building at the Eagle Grove center, a center on the 114-acre site in Fort Dodge where dormitory facilities are available, and buildings on a 15-acre site in Webster City, and a career education building at Storm Lake. Iowa Central has accreditation status with the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree or an Associate in General Studies degree upon graduation from the college parallel division, or an Associate in Science degree from one of the eight career-option programs; an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from a vocational-technical program of two years or more; and a certification of graduation upon completion of a vocational-technical program of less than two years. The full-time enrollment for the 1987 fall term was 2,741. More than 35,000 persons were enrolled in adult education programs and activities. The full-time professional staff numbered 278. The college operates an educational telecommunication system, microwave and ITFS, serving the major population centers and all school districts of Area V.

## **AREA VI**

### **IOWA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

---

*John J. Prihoda, Ed. D., president; Marshalltown 50158; 515-752-4643*

Iowa Valley Community College District, organized July 9, 1966, merged the former public junior colleges in Iowa Falls and Marshalltown. Both colleges are accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The colleges offer two-year, college parallel and pre-professional programs and 22 career-option programs of one and two years. There are 27 vocational-technical programs from eight weeks to two years and many part-time and special educational opportunities for adults of the merged area. All of the 21 community school districts cooperate in an extensive program of adult and continuing education throughout the district, with approximately 33,000 enrollments annually. Ellsworth Community College is located in Iowa Falls on a five-acre site, where dormitory facilities for men and women are available. A health-physical education facility includes an indoor swimming pool. A new trades and industry building was recently occupied. Marshalltown Community College is located on a 209-acre campus with six buildings. Three buildings were recently completed: health careers, continuing education center, and district administrative offices. Four associate's degrees are awarded to graduates from the arts and science and technical programs, and diplomas are granted to graduates of the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1987 fall term was 2,756, and the full-time professional staff numbered 138.

## **AREA VII**

### **HAWKEYE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

---

*John E. Hawse, Ed. D., president; Waterloo 50704; 319-296-2320*

Hawkeye Institute of Technology, organized May 25, 1966, offers 48 full-time vocational-technical programs from four weeks to eight quarters in length, and part-time educational programs for adults. The institute has developed a campus of 320 acres in the southern part of Waterloo. There are eight buildings now on campus which are designed to provide specific education in the vocational-technical occupations offered by the institute. The H.I.T. Success Center is located at 844 West

Fourth Street and is used to house Adult Basic Education/High School Completion classes along with a career exploration program. The institute is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and numerous professional accrediting bodies. Graduates are awarded the Associate in Applied Science degree, Associate in Applied Arts degree, diploma or certificate depending upon the program. The full-time enrollment for fiscal 1987 was 4,686, and the adult education enrollment was 32,741. The full-time professional staff numbered 170.

## **AREA IX**

### **EASTERN IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

---

*John T. Blong, chancellor; Davenport 52801; 319-322-5015*

Clinton, Muscatine, and Scott Community Colleges comprise the Eastern Iowa Community College District, which was organized on March 16, 1966, merging former public junior colleges in Clinton and Muscatine and the vocational-technical school sponsored by the Davenport Community School District. In 1980, the district acquired the former Palmer Junior College in a merger with Scott. The North Central Association has granted full 10-year accreditation to the colleges which offer a two-year Associate of Arts college parallel program, thirty-five certificate, diploma, or Associate in Applied Science degree vocational-technical programs from four weeks to two years in length, and more than 400 vocational, leisure, and general interest Community Education classes for adults, Adult Basic Education (ABE), High School Completion (HSC), and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs are available in the merged area. The colleges operate on a 12-acre site in Clinton, a 22-acre site in Muscatine, and a 181-acre site in Bettendorf, the Scott Community College Urban Center and the Career Assistance Center in downtown Davenport, and a permanent extension site in Jackson County. The district also operates programs at Bellevue and more than 125 provisional sites throughout the merged area, and has a number of jointly administered programs with public school districts, and cooperative agreements with regional post secondary institutions and the private sector. The enrollment for the 1988 fall term was 2,713 full-time and 2,655 part-time students, and more than 23,399 adult and continuing education participants. The full-time professional staff numbers 217. The district also operates the East Central Iowa Small Business Development Center (SBDC) and the Eastern Iowa Business and Industry Center (EIBIC) in downtown Davenport.

## **AREA X**

### **KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*Norman Nielsen, Ph.D., president; Cedar Rapids 52406; 319-398-5411*

Kirkwood is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. It provides a comprehensive range of programs within career education, arts and sciences, and community education divisions. The college offers 58 career education programs, 44 arts and science majors, 12 career-option programs, and an extensive continuing education curriculum. The main campus is located on a 315-acre site on the south edge of Cedar Rapids, southwest side. There are Kirkwood learning centers in each of the seven counties in the service area, and the Kirkwood Telecommunications System (KTS), an interactive television teaching system, now reaches 20 locations. Kirkwood graduates receive an Associate of Arts or Associate in Science degree upon graduation from the college parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and a certificate or diploma upon graduation from vocational programs. Counseling services and a personal achievement department are geared to help students experience success in college. The enrollment for the 1987-1988 school year was 7,622 full-time equivalent students. Kirkwood's full-time professional staff and faculty numbered 347.



**Students pass between classes on the Ankeny campus of the Des Moines Area Community College.**

## **AREA XI**

### **DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

*Joseph Borgen, Ph.D., president; Ankeny 50021; 515-964-6241*

Des Moines Area Community College was organized May 23, 1966. On July 1, 1969 the Boone Junior College, operated by the Boone Community School District, merged with the Area College. The college is a multi-campus operation with the master campus located on a 304-acre site in Ankeny. Branch campuses are located at Boone and Carroll, and an urban campus is operated in the inner city of Des Moines. The college is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. It offers more than 60 career education programs and 13 career-option programs, as well as college parallel curricula. An Economic Development unit provides extensive educational services to businesses and industries in the area. In addition, part-time educational programs for adults are available at many sites throughout the 11-county area. The full-time equivalent enrollment for fiscal 1987 was 7,424, and the full-time professional staff numbered 325. Graduates from college parallel curricula receive an Associate in Arts degree, while those from career-option programs receive an Associate in Science degree. Students who complete two-year technical programs receive either an Associate in Applied Arts or Associate in Applied Science degree. Graduates of vocational programs at least two semesters in length are awarded a diploma. Students who complete shorter programs receive certificates.

## **AREA XII**

### **WESTERN IOWA TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

*Robert H. Kiser, president; Sioux City 51106; 712-274-6400*

Western Iowa Tech Community College was organized on December 8, 1966, and is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The college offers 54 full-time preparatory career education programs from two quarters to two years in length, arts and sciences programs, and part-time adult and continuing education programs. A new campus was in use in the fall of 1974, following completion of the Technical and Para-Professional Building, bringing most programs to a central

campus on a 145-acre site in Sioux City. Full-time, career education programs are also conducted in locations at Lawton, Cherokee, Denison, Ida Grove, and Mapleton. The Associate in Applied Science degree is awarded to graduates of the technical programs, an Associate of Arts degree to arts and sciences graduates, and a diploma or certificate to graduates of other programs. Full-time enrollment for the 1988 fall term was 1,388 and full-time professional staff numbered 120.

### **AREA XIII**

## **IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*Carl L. Heinrich, president; Council Bluffs 51502; 712-325-3201*

Iowa Western Community College, organized May 26, 1966, merged with the former public junior college at Clarinda on July 1, 1966. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The college offers two-year college transfer programs, including an innovative weekend college program for employed adults, and 48 career programs ranging in length from one to four semesters. In addition, a vocational educational program for high school students is offered. The college also offers part-time educational programs for adults in its seven-county merged area. Main attendance centers are located at Council Bluffs and Clarinda with other centers situated at Atlantic, Harlan, and Shenandoah. Degrees granted include the Associate in Arts, Associate in Applied Science, and Associate in Science. A diploma or certificate is granted upon the completion of selected programs. Full-time equivalent enrollment in 1986-1987 was 3,410. Adult and continuing education enrollments exceeded 31,500 during the same period. The college employs 160 full-time professional staff.

### **AREA XIV**

## **SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*Richard Byerly, Ph.D., president; Creston 50801; 515-782-7081*

Southwestern Community College, organized on February 17, 1966, merged with the former public junior college at Creston. The institution offers a two-year, college parallel program that is the equivalent of the first two years of a baccalaureate degree program, 14 full-time career education programs from one to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults at sites located throughout the eight-county merged area. The college has a new campus on a 400-acre site northwest of Creston. Dormitory facilities are available for both men and women. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Graduates receive an Associate of Arts degree upon completion of a college parallel program and an Associate of Applied Science or certificate upon completion of a career program. The full-time enrollment for the 1987 fall semester was 857, and the full-time professional staff numbered 58.

### **AREA XV**

## **INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*Lyle Hellyer, Ed.D., president; Ottumwa 52501; 515-683-5111*

Indian Hills Community College is a dynamic two-year college serving a 10-county area in southern Iowa. An arts and sciences curriculum of 400 classes and more than 30 vocational-technical training programs is provided. Diplomas and Associate of Arts, Science and Applied Science degrees are awarded.

Indian Hills is one of the few institutions in the nation which operates on a four-day week. Lengthened classes are conducted Mondays through Thursdays resulting in reduced energy costs and transportation costs for commuting students. The college is nationally recognized for its highly-qualified graduates from its high technology training programs in laser/electro-optics, robotics/automation, electronics, computer maintenance, and computer programming.

Indian Hills is in its final phase of a building program which began in 1982. The college is unique with its spectacular art gallery and Learning Resources Center at the Ottumwa campus. Over \$4 million in new buildings opened at this site in



October, 1985 with completion of the new Hellyer Student Life Center and the new Efner Academic Hall. Construction was completed in 1986 for a new \$1.3 million Economic Development Center which houses regional economic development activities, as well as Job Training Partnership Act and continuing education programs. Plans are currently underway for a new \$6 million Advanced Technology and Industrial Incubator Center to be located on the Ottumwa campus.

The administrative center is at the Grandview and North Elm campus in Ottumwa. Arts and sciences, evening classes, and vocational classes are provided here. The Ottumwa Airport campus houses high technology and trades and industries training programs. The Centerville campus provides two-year arts and sciences and several vocational training programs. Information regarding admissions, financial aid, and housing may be obtained by contacting Indian Hills Community College, Grandview and North Elm, Ottumwa, 52501; WATS 1-800-362-2585.

## **AREA XVI**

### **SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

---

*R. Gene Gardner, Ph.D., president; West Burlington 52655-0605; 319-752-2731*

Southeastern Community College, a comprehensive multi-campus institution, was founded in July, 1966. On July 1, 1967, it merged with the former public junior colleges in Burlington and Keokuk. The college now has two major campuses located in West Burlington and Keokuk, as well as an attendance center in Ft. Madison which serves inmates of the Iowa State Penitentiary and the John Bennett Correctional Center. Curricular offerings are comprehensive in nature, with two-year, college parallel programs being offered at both major campuses. Thirty-five vocational-technical preparatory programs and a wide variety of non-credit adult education courses are offered at various sites throughout the area. Graduates of the college receive either Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degrees upon completion of the college parallel program, Associate in Applied Science degrees upon completion of a technical program, and diplomas upon completion of a vocational program. An Associate in General Studies is also offered. Non-traditional students are served through an area-wide adult education program, as well as an independent learning center at both major campuses. The full-time enrollment for the fall of 1985 in credit courses was 1,215, and part-time was 684. Enrollment figures include both campuses and the penitentiary program.

---

## **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

---

Legislation creating the Area Education Agency (AEA) system placed Iowa among the nation's leaders in establishing regional, intermediate educational service units. In 1974, Senate File 1163 transformed the 79 county or joint county school systems into 15 AEAs, sharing common boundaries with Iowa's 15 area vocational-technical schools and community colleges. In 1982, the legislature allowed for the area education agency boundaries to be different than those of the community colleges and vocational-technical schools.

The move to establish area education agencies was based on the need to provide equitable educational services from district to district. The Iowa General Assembly established the system of AEAs to "provide an effective and economical means of identifying and serving children from under five years of age through grade twelve who require special education." AEAs offer programs and services that individual school districts may not be able to provide as efficiently, if at all.

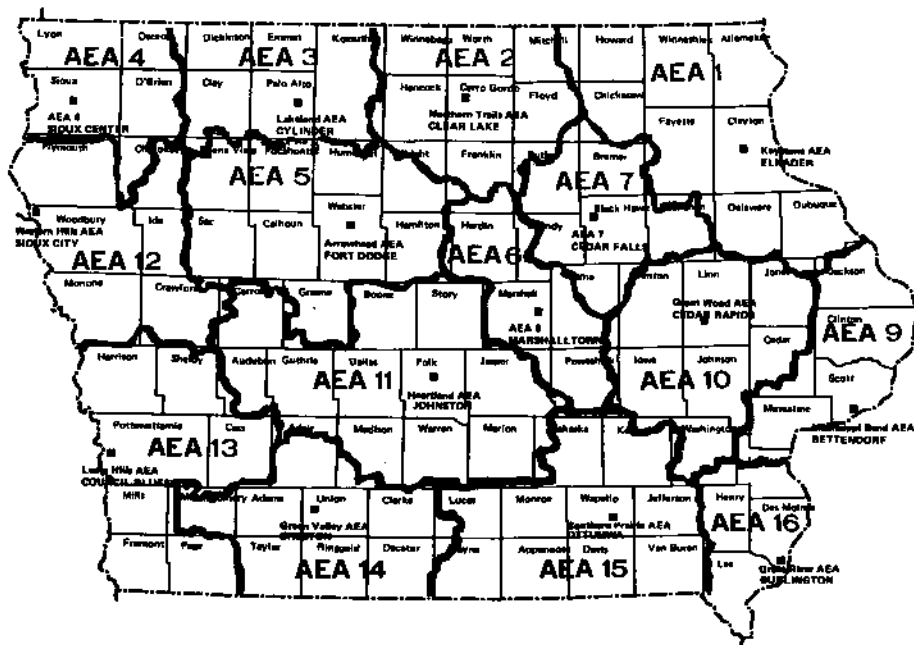
Legislation defines the services of AEAs to pertain to three general areas: special education, media services, and educational services. Each of these services must be available to public and non-public school students. In addition, each AEA must have a media center containing a lending library of print and non-print materials, a professional library, a curriculum laboratory, media production capabilities, and a means of delivering materials. Agencies may provide other services, such as in-service training for local school district employees and AEA staff, data processing, research, demonstration projects, and models.

Each AEA is governed by a Board of Directors elected by local school districts. Each board member represents a director district, a geographic portion of the area

which may contain one or several school districts. The number of director districts in each AEA varies from five to nine. The Boards of Directors annually approve budgets and program plans before submission to the Department of Education, and establish educational policy and administrative regulations.

Iowa's AEAs are funded by legislatively-controlled amounts of property tax dollars and state aid which "flow through" local school district budgets to the AEAs. Revenue comes directly to the AEAs from the state comptroller, but the amount appears in the budget of each district. In addition, AEAs may receive state and federal grants for specific projects, and may also provide some services on a contract basis for which tuition and fees may be assessed.

## Area Education Agencies



### Area Education Agency 1 (Keystone)

*Administrative Center, Elkader; 319-245-1480*

Counties: Allamakee, Chickasaw, Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Howard, and Winneshiek. Chairperson, Robert Peacock; administrator, Richard L. Hansen; administrative assistant and treasurer, Bob Shaw; secretary, Candace Brockmeyer; business manager, Jim Hennager; special education director, Eugene Pratt; instructional services director, Paula Loftsgard. Assessed valuation: \$5,015,972,294 for fiscal 1987. Population of area education agency: 224,109 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 5,062 square miles. Size of area education board: nine. Number of local districts: 26 in 1988-1889. School enrollment: public—33,906, non-public—8,670. Enrollment figures are as of September, 1987.

## Area Education Agency 2 (Northern Trails)

*Administrative Center, Clear Lake; 515-357-6125*

Counties: Butler, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Franklin, Hancock, Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth, and Wright. Chairperson, Marilu Wohlers; administrator, Dr. Dale L. Jensen; secretary, Ellen Jandebeur; special education director, Harold Webb; media director, James Clark; business manager, Dennis Scudder; educational services director, Troyce Fisher. Assessed valuation: \$4,302,477,272 (1986-1987 Comptroller's Budget File). Population of area education agency: 134,189 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 3,653 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 28 in 1988-1989. School enrollment: public—22,054, non-public—1,262. Enrollment figures are from the 1987-1988 Basic Educational Data Enrollment File.

## Area Education Agency 3 (Lakeland)

*Administrative Center, Cylinder, 712-424-3211*

Counties: Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, and Palo Alto. Chairperson, Dean Saunders; administrator, Dr. Albert N. Wood; secretary, Linda Ellingson; business manager, Donna Johnson; special education director, Dixey Morrison; instructional services director, Rebecca Spriester. Assessed valuation: \$2,917,101,335 for fiscal 1987. Population of area education agency: 82,715 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 2,984 square miles. Size of area education agency board: seven. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public—13,002, non-public—1,586 as of September, 1987.

## Area Education Agency 4

*Administrative Center, Sioux Center, 712-722-4378*

Counties: Cherokee, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, and Sioux. Chairperson, Dan Cain; administrator, Charles R. Irwin; assistant business manager, Karen Hickman; secretary, LaDonna Meyer; business manager, Wayne Hess; special education director, Robert Tegeler; media director, Donald Whitmarsh; educational services director, Charles Irwin; River Valley school administrator, Barry Monson. Assessed valuation: \$2,303,455,863 for fiscal 1987. Population of area education agency: 72,287 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 2,517 square miles. Size of area education agency board: seven. Number of local districts: 19 in 1987-1988. School enrollment: public—10,572, non-public—3,496. Enrollment figures are as of September 18, 1987.

## Area Education Agency 5 (Arrowhead)

*Administrative Center, Fort Dodge, 515-576-7434*

Counties: Buena Vista, Calhoun, Greene, Hamilton, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Sac, Webster, and Wright. Chairperson, Jerome Kiliper; administrator, Donald D. Ambroson; board secretary, June Logue; special education director, Frederick Krueger; media director, Jack Adams; educational services director, Glen Lookingbill; business manager/treasurer, Steve Beeghley. Assessed valuation: \$5,413,186,247 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 161,152 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 5,065 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 43 in 1989-1990. School enrollment: public—24,856, non-public—2,036. Enrollment figures are as of September 11, 1987.

## Area Education Agency 6

*Administrative Center, Marshalltown, 515-752-1578*

Counties: Grundy, Hardin, Marshall, Poweshiek, and Tama. Chairperson, Ray Coleman; administrator, Richard Ploeger; business manager-treasurer, Dan Gillen; administrative assistant, Karen Westphal; special education director, Marvin Lewis; media director, Mary Travillian; educational services coordinator, Larry Erion. Assessed valuation: \$2,919,323,456 for fiscal 1988. Population of area education agency: 101,662 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 2,649.9 square miles. Size of area education agency board: seven. Number of local districts: 21 in 1988-1989. School enrollment: public—17,201, non-public—431. Enrollment figures are as of September, 1987.

## **Area Education Agency 7**

*Administrative Center, Cedar Falls, 319-273-8200*

Counties: Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Chickasaw, Grundy, and Tama. Chairperson, Terry Fairchild, administrator, Ronald C. Dickinson; secretary, Diana Bergeson; board secretary, Mary Lou Moser; director of finance, Marion Durbala; treasurer, R.E. Lauterbauch; special education director, R. Wayne Mooers; media director, Beverly Trost; education services director, Harry Budensiek; director of personnel, Ralph Bartelt. Assessed valuation: \$4,877,325,373 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 218,034 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 2,742 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 26 in 1985-1986. School enrollment: public—33,213, non-public—4,150. Enrollment figures are as of September, 1987.

## **Area Education Agency 9 (Mississippi Bend)**

*Administrative Center, Bettendorf, 319-359-1371*

Counties: Cedar, Clinton, Jackson, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott. Chairperson, Donald Ott; administrator, Dr. Glenn M. Pelecky; secretary, Linda Perry; treasurer, Donald Schneden; special education director, Vernon Vance; acting media director, Lois Harker; acting educational services director, Richard Hanzelka; business manager, Gary Gleason. Assessed valuation: \$6,747,636,082 for fiscal 1987. Population of area education agency: 289,128 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 2,510 square miles. Size of area education board: nine. Number of local districts: 24 in 1988-1989. School Enrollment: public—51,596, non-public—4,178. Enrollment figures are as of September, 1987.

## **Area Education Agency 10 (Grant Wood)**

*Administrative Center, Cedar Rapids, 319-399-6700*

Counties: Benton, Cedar, Iowa, Johnson, Jones, Linn, and Washington. Chairperson, Wayne Markland; administrator, Ronald S. Fielder; secretary, Mille Peterson; treasurer and business manager, Ron Bowers; special education director, Myron W. Rodee; media director, Clifford Ehlinger; educational services director, Robert McNeil. Assessed valuation: \$8,077,880,182 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 346,314 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 4,294 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 39 in 1988-1989. School enrollment: Public—55,682, non-public—4,435. Enrollment figures are as of September 1987.

## **Area Education Agency 11 (Heartland)**

*Administrative Center, Johnston, 515-270-9030*

Counties: Audubon, Boone, Carroll, Dallas, Guthrie, Jasper, Madison, Marion, Polk, Story, and Warren. Chairperson, Ann Burns; administrator, Bill M. Clark; board secretary, Linda Clemmons; treasurer, Terrill Wycoff; special education director, Robert Gibson; media director, Marvin Davis; educational services director, Joe Millard; business manager, David King; director of personnel, Dr. Michael Hupfer. Assessed valuation: \$13,061,942,259 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 590,057 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 6,596 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 60 in 1988-1989. School enrollment: public—99,960, non-public—8,947. Enrollment figures are as of September 11, 1987.

## **Area Education Agency 12 (Western Hills)**

*Administrative Center, Sioux City, 712-274-6000*

Counties: Cherokee, Crawford, Ida, Monona, Plymouth, and Woodbury. Chairperson, Tom DeWitte; administrator, Bruce E. Hopkins, Ph.D.; secretary, Geneice Wagner; board secretary, Duane Folkers; treasurer, Robert A. Peterson; special education director, Darrell Pederson; media director, Arletta Dawson; educational services director, Richard Peterson, Ph.D.; business manager, Wally Delzell. Assessed valuation: \$4,253,075,581 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 177,428 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 3,894 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 28 in 1985-1986. School enrollment: public—29,785, non-public—4,235. Enrollment figures are as of September 9, 1985.

### Area Education Agency 13 (Loess Hills)

*Administrative Center, Council Bluffs, 712-366-0503*

Counties: Cass, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Page, Pottawattamie, and Shelby. Chairperson, R. John Masker; administrator, James E. Blietz, Ed.D.; secretary, Pamela Robinson; treasurer and business manager, Emily Nelson; special education executive director, Glenn Grove; media director, Ronald Enger; instructional services executive director, Mark Peterson. Population of area education agency: 178,899 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 4,450 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 33 in 1987-1988. School enrollment: public—31,928, non-public—1,451. Enrollment figures are as of September, 1987.

### Area Education Agency 14 (Green Valley)

*Administrative Center, Creston, 515-782-8443*

Counties: Adair, Adams, Clarke, Decatur, Montgomery, Ringgold, Taylor, and Union. Chairperson, Paul Boysen Jr.; administrator, Vacancy; business manager and treasurer, Charles Manges; board secretary, Jean Ide; special education director, Harold Connolly; media director, O.J. Fargo; educational services director, Dr. Robert Van Griethuysen. Assessed valuation: \$2,081,621,930 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 73,515 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 3,927 square miles. Size of area education agency board: eight. Number of local districts: 22 in 1987-1988. School enrollment: public—12,305, non-public—147. Enrollment figures are as of August 1, 1988.

### Area Education Agency 15 (Southern Prairie)

*Administrative Center, Ottumwa, 515-682-8591*

Counties: Appanoose, Davis, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lucas, Mahaska, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello, and Wayne. Chairperson, Harold L. Mick; administrator, Donald G. Roseberry; board secretary and administrative assistant, Nancy Brown; business manager and treasurer, John Donner; special education director, Larry Keele, Ph.D.; media director, W. Leon Maxson; educational services director, Ray Wingate. Assessed valuation: \$3,194,460,427 for fiscal 1986. Population of area education agency: 150,390 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 4,799 square miles. Size of area education agency board: nine. Number of local districts: 26 in 1985-1986. School enrollment: public—24,890, non-public—768. School enrollment figures are as of September 9, 1985.

### Area Education Agency 16

*Administrative Center, Burlington, 319-753-6561*

Counties: Des Moines, Henry, Lee, and Louisa. Chairperson, Edwin F. Banwart; administrator, Howard R. Steight, Ed.D.; secretary, Dee Rhode; communications specialist, Olive Sullivan; treasurer, Tom Mohrfeld; special education director, Ronald Dente Ed.D.; educational services and media director, Linda Fischer; business manager, Greg Manske. Assessed valuation: \$2,615,001,632. Population of area education agency: 114,290 based on 1980 census. Size of area education agency: 1,623 square miles. Size of area education agency board: five. Number of local districts: 13 in 1987-1988. School enrollment: public—19,073, non-public—1,566. School enrollment figures are as of September, 1987.

**Opposite - On a farm west of Ankeny, a windmill slowly turns near a dairy barn. Photo by Lee Navlin, Ankeny.**

## **ELECTIONS**

- 1989-1990 Election Information
- Iowa Democratic Party
- Republican Party of Iowa
- Presidential Caucuses in Iowa
- 1988 Presidential Electors
- Listing of Iowa's Popular Vote Totals
- Primary Election Returns
- General Election Returns
- Precinct by Precinct Results
- Demographic Report of Voters



## 1989-1990

### ELECTION INFORMATION

### ELECTION DATES AND FILING DEADLINES

*For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5865 Voice or TDD; or your county auditor.*

#### School Elections

School elections are held annually on the second Tuesday in September. Nominating petitions are filed with the school secretary not more than 65 days nor less than 40 days before an election.

**1989 School Election — September 12**

**1990 School Election — September 11**

#### Municipal Elections

Municipal elections are held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each odd-numbered year. Nominating petitions are filed with the city clerk not more than 72 days nor less than 47 days before an election.

**1989 Municipal Election — November 7**

#### Primary Elections

Primary elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in June of each even-numbered year.

Candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices file their nomination petitions with the secretary of state. Nomination petitions for county and township offices are filed with the county auditor in the appropriate county.

**1990 Primary Election Day — June 5**

#### General Elections

General elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year.

Candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices who are not affiliated with either the Republican or Democratic Party file their nomination papers with the secretary of state. Nomination papers for county and all other offices are filed with the county auditor in the appropriate county.

Political party vacancies on the general election ballot for federal, statewide, or legislative offices may be filled by party convention no later than August 31, 1990 and for all county and township offices no later than September 12, 1990.

All candidates for all elections in Iowa must also file an Affidavit of Candidacy when filing nomination petitions.

**1990 General Election Day — November 6**

#### 1990 Primary Election Calendar

- Feb. 26 - First day for political party candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.
- Mar. 5 - First day for political party candidates for county and township offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor.
- Mar. 16 - Last day for political party candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state by 5:00 p.m.
- Mar. 28 - Last day for political party candidates for county and township offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor by 5:00 p.m.

#### 1990 General Election Calendar

- July 30 - First day for non-party candidates and candidates nominated by petition for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.
- Aug. 6 - First day for non-party candidates and candidates nominated by petition for county and all other offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor.
- Aug. 17 - Last day for non-party candidates and candidates nominated by petition for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state by 5:00 p.m.
- Aug. 29 - Last day for non-party candidates and candidates nominated by petition for county and all other offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor by 5:00 p.m.

## **ABSENTEE VOTING**

*For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-5865 Voice or TDD; or your county auditor.*

You may apply for an absentee ballot with your county auditor if you are properly registered to vote:

1. You expect to be absent from your precinct on election day during the time the polls will be open.
- or
2. Through illness or physical disability you expect to be prevented from going to the polls.

Your application must be in writing and must include:

1. Your signature.
2. Your residence (registration) address.
3. The address to which the ballot is to be mailed, if different from your residence address.
4. The name or date of the election.

If you are a resident of a health care facility or hospital in the same county that you are registered, you may apply in writing as described above, and a ballot will be delivered to you. The ballot will also be returned for you.

Applications for absentee ballots must be received by the county auditor no later than the day before an election.

Voted absentee ballots may be returned in person by the voter or the voter's designee to the office of the county auditor where the ballot was obtained. Ballots must be returned no later than the time the polls close for that election.

Voted absentee ballots may also be returned by mail. Ballots must be postmarked no later than the day before the election and received by the county auditor no later than the time established for the county canvass of votes for that election. (9:00 a.m. on Monday following the primary and general elections.)

Absentee ballots need not be witnessed or notarized.

All provisions for absentee voting are subject to change by the legislature.

Special provisions are made for voters who are members of the U.S. armed forces or who are overseas. Contact your auditor or the Office of the Secretary of State for more information.

## **VOTER REGISTRATION**

*For more information contact Voter Registration Commission, Hoover State Office Building, 515-281-5781; Office of the Secretary of State, Statehouse, 515-281-5865, Des Moines 50319; or your county auditor.*

You may register to vote by postcard form or in person if:

1. You are a citizen of the United States.
2. You are a resident of Iowa.
3. You will be at least 18 years old on or before election day.

NOTE: If you are 17½ years old, you may register to vote, but your registration will not be effective until your 18th birthday.

### **IF YOU MOVE...**

If you move within the county where you are registered to vote, you may change your address before the close of registration:

1. By notifying the county auditor in writing. Include your full name as it appears on the voter registration records, your old and new addresses, and your signature. If more than one person is submitting a change, each person must sign the notice.
2. By completing the applicable portions of a postcard registration form. Only one change may be submitted on each postcard.
3. By making the change in person at the county auditor's office or with a mobile registrar. (To locate a mobile registrar, contact your county auditor or political party headquarters.)



You may also submit a change of name, address, or telephone number at the polls on election day if you are registered to vote in that county. You should go to the polling place for the precinct where you now live. You will be provided with a form to change your address. You may be required to cast a special ballot that will be counted after your qualifications to vote in that precinct have been verified.

If you move to a new county, you must re-register to vote in that county.

### Registration Deadlines

	<u>Primary Election</u>	<u>General Election</u>
Postcard forms	May 21, 1990*	October 22, 1990*
In person	May 26, 1990 5 p.m.	October 27, 1990 5 p.m.

\*Postcard forms must be postmarked or delivered to the county auditor no later than the 15th day before an election, or the registration will not be in effect for that election. Postcard registration forms are available at most state offices, many public buildings, from labor unions, at political party headquarters, and at your county auditor's office.

The deadline for in-person registration for all elections except the primary and general elections is at 5 p.m. eleven days before the election date.

### Political Party Affiliation

You may declare or change your political party affiliation when you register to vote or make changes in your registration record. You may also change or declare a party affiliation at the polls on primary election day. Party affiliation is required only for participation in partisan primary elections.

All provisions for voter registration are subject to changes by the legislature.

## IOWA DEMOCRATIC PARTY

2116 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50312; 515-244-7292

### State Central Committee Officers

Chair — Bonnie Campbell, 300 Walnut St. #6, Des Moines 50309  
 Vice chair — John Roehrick, 529 43rd St., Des Moines 50312  
 Secretary — Cecilia Fineran, 312 N. 16th, Denison 51441  
 Treasurer — Charles Hanson, 1713 Equitable Bldg., Box 1635, Des Moines 50306

### Democratic National Committee Representatives

Committeewoman — Elaine Baxter, 1016 N. 4th St., Burlington 52601  
 Committeewoman — Jean Haugland, 6750 School St. #1402, Des Moines 50311  
 Committeewoman — Pat Marshall, 3020 Circle Dr. N.E., Cedar Rapids 52402  
 Committeeman — Jim Wengert, 4024 42nd St., Des Moines 50310

### State Central Committee Members

1st District — Betsy Brandsgard, 715 N. Pine, Davenport 52804  
 Dan Carlson, 214 S. Gunnison, Burlington 52601  
 Allen Holliman, P.O. Box 191, Fremont 52561  
 Rebecca Reynolds-Knight, 301 N. Main, Box 305, Bonaparte 52620

2nd District — Mary Lee Hostert, R.R. #1, Cascade 52033  
 Jean Pardee, 608 Meadow View Dr., Clinton 52732  
 Jim Reynolds, 440 Summer Dr., Dubuque 52001  
 Roger Stone, 1200 MNB, Cedar Rapids 5240

3rd District — Jean Cater, 325 7th Ave. N., Iowa City 52240  
 Jeff Cox, 112 S. Dodge, Iowa City 52240  
 Steve Lynch, R.R. #1, Lawler 52154  
 Dolly Maier, 219 Highland Blvd., Waterloo 50703

4th District — Rod Brouwer, 2204 N. 2nd E., Newton 50208  
 Paulee Lipsman, 3407 Grand Ave. #305 Des Moines 50312  
 Paul Mann, 2508 48th Place, Des Moines 50310  
 Margo McNabb, 1232 Wisconsin, Ames 50010

- 5th District — Judy Bierkamp, 1000 N. Cherry, Creston 50801  
 Dan Gray, 129 Glen Ave., Council Bluffs 51501  
 Sally Headley, Box N, Carlisle 50047  
 Gary Schmidt, 303 Kevin Ave., Carroll 51401
- 6th District — Glen Alden, Route 3, Box 22, Garner 50438  
 Tim Bottaro, 1504 Jackson, Sioux City 51105  
 Ardella Hodgson, Route 2, Box 156, LeMars 51031  
 Coni Samsel, 1054 1st St. N.W., Mason City 50401
- Black Caucus — Darlene Hill, 1244 Guildford Court, Iowa City 52240  
 Hispanic Caucus — John Alba, 2821 E. 40th Court, Des Moines 50317  
 Native American Caucus — Don Wanatee, R.R. #2, Box 50, Tama 52339  
 Iowa Young Democrats — Tim Menke, 240 Campus Ave., Ames 50010

**Executive director** — Elisabeth Buck, 406 42nd Street, Des Moines 50312

## **REPUBLICAN PARTY OF IOWA**

*521 E. Locust, Des Moines 50309; 515-282-8105*

### **State Central Committee Officers**

Chair — Richard P. Schwarm, 201 E. Main, Lake Mills 50450  
 Co-chair — David A. Orman, 2195 Ingersoll Ave., Des Moines 50312

### **Republican National Committee Representatives**

Committeewoman — Gwen M. Boeke, R.R. 2, Box 149, Cresco 52136  
 Committeeman — Steve Roberts, 2300 Financial Center, Des Moines 50309

### **State Central Committee Members**

- 1st District — Kaytee Davis, 126 Windsor Circle, Burlington 52601  
 Sue Palmer, Box 97, Albia 52531  
 Dale Paustian, 133 N. Downey, Walcott 52773
- 2nd District — Oliver Emerson, R.R. 1, Box 9, Waterville 52170  
 Roger Hughes, P.O. Box 96, Marion, 52302  
 Esther Strother, 1750 Yeisley Rd., Mt. Vernon 52314
- 3rd District — Burt Day, 202 Union, Box 37, Norway 52318  
 Phyllis Kelly, 126 Cedar Circle, Charles City 50616  
 Sue Thompson, One Crestwood Circle, Iowa City 52240
- 4th District — Darrell Kearney, 2306 Glenwood, Des Moines 50321  
 Kayne Robinson, 3100 St. Johns Rd., Des Moines 50312  
 Marvin Walter, 1131 Dayton Rd., Box 711, Ames 50010-6495
- 5th District — L.W. Joe Gross, Box 481, Mt. Ayr 50854  
 John Huldeen, Route 28, Odebolt 51458  
 Elaine Olsen, Box 128, Minden 51553
- 6th District — Tom Latham, R.R. 2, Box 142, Alexander 50420  
 Roger Linn, R.R. 1, Box 22, Correctionville 51016  
 Doug Mayland, R.R. 1, Box 145, Buffalo Center 50424

**Executive director** — Randy Enwright, 521 E. Locust, Des Moines 50309

## PRESIDENTIAL CAUCUSES IN IOWA

*By David Yepsen, chief political reporter, Des Moines Register*

Iowa's precinct caucuses became an early, if controversial, test of strength for major party presidential candidates during the 1970s and 1980s. As the nation heads toward the 1992 election, efforts are under way to end the early caucuses, but state political leaders are promising to resist those efforts and keep their first-in-the-nation caucuses.

Early in each presidential election year, Iowa Democrats and Republicans gather in each of Iowa's approximately 2,500 precincts to conduct party business and express an early preference for a presidential candidate.

Since it is the first test of strength for candidates in both parties, national party leaders and reporters pay close attention to the results. Iowans seem to enjoy the extensive courting, media attention and spending by candidates and reporters that come with the caucuses.

Since they became nationally significant in 1972, the Iowa caucuses have provided important early boosts to George McGovern in 1972; Jimmy Carter in 1976; George Bush in 1980; and Gary Hart in 1984. Caucus losses have slowed many other candidates. Iowa political leaders often said Iowans had the job of reducing the field of presidential candidates for the rest of the nation.

In the 1988 campaign cycle, the 13 presidential candidates in competition on caucus night spent an estimated 846 days and deployed 596 staffers in the state during the two years that preceded the February 8, 1988, caucus night balloting. In addition, about a half dozen potential candidates also spent time in the state, driving the total "days spent" figure to nearly 1000 days. An estimated 3,000 reporters from around the country and the world were credentialed to cover the events.

Critics of the caucuses said too much attention was paid to those results because Iowa was not a microcosm of the nation as a whole. Supporters, particularly Iowa politicians, argued that no state was reflective of the entire country and that Iowa was only the beginning of the process.

Doing well in the caucuses required candidates to build extensive organizations to get out their supporters on caucus night. To do that, candidates devoted large amounts of campaign time to the state. In 1988, for example, both Democrats Richard Gephardt and Michael Dukakis said they campaigned in every one of Iowa's 99 counties.

Candidates were able to legally spend \$750,000 apiece on campaigns in Iowa and much of that money was devoted to television commercials just prior to the caucuses. Because of loop holes in spending laws, actual spending was higher. Local officials said spending by candidates and reporters was an economic windfall to the state.

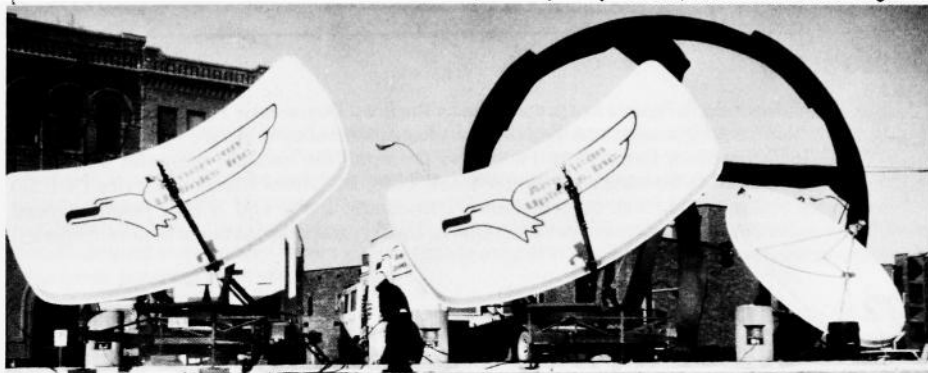
The caucuses weren't always an early test of presidential candidate strength. They became important because, in 1968, the Democratic Party was torn apart by controversies over the Vietnam War. Iowa Governor Harold Hughes was selected to chair a national Democratic Party commission to open up the party to more people and minority groups who felt left out of the party affairs. The Democrats adopted a series of rules requiring that plenty of notice be given about meetings and that party members be given plenty of time to discuss platform resolutions.

To accomplish this and still hold their state convention in June, state Democratic leaders decided to hold their caucuses in late January. A young campaign manager for an obscure presidential candidate that year was Gary Hart and he decided to exploit that decision. He was the leader of South Dakota Senator George McGovern's presidential campaign. Hart was looking for a way for his candidate to get some media attention before the important New Hampshire primary and thought the vote taken at the Iowa caucuses in 1972 would provide him with that attention. McGovern organized in Iowa and finished close behind Maine Senator Edmund Muskie. That result surprised political reporters and McGovern got his boost of media attention.

This was also an example of the "expectations game" played by candidates in the caucuses. They hope to do better than reporters and politicians expect in order to garner extensive media attention. A finish that was expected, or that was worse than expected, has sometimes proved harmful to a candidate.

In 1975-1976, an unknown former Georgia governor, Jimmy Carter, expanded McGovern's strategy and campaigned extensively in Iowa and won. After he won the presidency, his Iowa strategy was quickly adopted by other candidates. Carter attributed some of his success to his favorable finish in Iowa.

photo by Gary Fandel, *The Des Moines Register*



**Satellite dishes temporarily set up in Des Moines provide evidence that the eyes of the nation and the world were on Iowa in February of 1988.**

Also in 1976, Iowa Republicans agreed to hold their caucuses on the same night as the Democrats, primarily to capture some of the media attention. President Gerald Ford's narrow victory over Ronald Reagan in a straw poll in sample precincts was taken as an early sign of Ford's weakness as a candidate.

In 1979-1980, Republican George Bush upset front-runner Ronald Reagan for the nomination in Iowa. Reagan and Bush fought a long battle for the GOP nomination. After Reagan won it, he turned to Bush as his running mate to heal the party. The two later defeated Carter in the November election. Once again, Iowa was credited with giving Bush an early boost.

On the Democratic side in 1980, President Carter used the contest to fight off a challenge from Senator Edward Kennedy. By now, many national politicians were saying too much emphasis was placed on Iowa.

For the 1984 cycle, Iowa state Democratic party leaders, and New Hampshire Democratic officials, reached an agreement that called for Iowa to hold the first caucus in the nation and New Hampshire to hold the first primary eight days later.

In 1984, it was the Democrats who were looking for a candidate. Walter Mondale, from neighboring Minnesota, was a heavy favorite and won Iowa. A question facing the Democrats was whether any of the other candidates would emerge to challenge him for the nomination. Gary Hart, then a Colorado senator, finished second and the surge from that finish helped him win the New Hampshire primary eight days later. Mondale narrowly won the nomination that year.

In 1988, both parties were looking for candidates and the parade of candidates to Iowa began in earnest shortly after the 1984 election. After the 1986 midterm election, a presidential candidate was a regular feature somewhere in Iowa during 1987.

The 1980s saw hard economic times in rural America and that played heavily on the outcome of the 1988 race. In both parties, caucus-goers went for candidates from neighboring states as ones who understood the region's problems. Republicans gave the nod to Kansas Senator Robert Dole. Democrats gave the nod to Missouri Congressman Richard Gephardt. The number two Democratic finish went to another neighbor, Illinois Senator Paul Simon.

The 1988 campaign also saw the growth of conservative and evangelical strength inside the Iowa GOP. Former Christian broadcasting executive Pat Robertson mounted an extensive grass-roots campaign in Iowa among Republican conservative and evangelical voters and beat George Bush for second place.

But Gephardt and Dole didn't last long. Both were defeated in the New Hampshire primary and lost the nomination. Their defeat took some of the sheen from the caucuses and many political observers were predicting that the 1992 caucuses would no longer be as important as they had once been.

Leaders in both parties have said the caucuses are a vital party-building asset. While the media attention and money is important to Iowa, party leaders believe the caucus campaigning helped Iowa become a strong two-party state during the period. In 1980, some 115,000 Republicans and 100,000 Democrats turned out for the caucuses. The record for attendance was set in 1988 when 125,000 Democrats and 109,000 Republicans participated.

## CAUCUS RESULTS

### Democrats

Note: Delegate strength figures are projections by the Iowa Democratic Party of the percentage of state convention delegates each candidate controlled as a result of strength shown at the caucuses. In 1972 and 1976, the Iowa Democratic Party also projected the national delegates won based on the strength shown at the caucuses. In 1984 and 1988, the News Election Service (N.E.S.) also conducted straw polls. Since both the Iowa Democratic Party and N.E.S. results depend on volunteer reporting, the results are never complete. In all years, information was never reported from some precincts.

1972	Delegate Strength	National Delegates Won
Uncommitted	35.8%	18
Edmund Muskie	35.5%	18
George McGovern	22.6%	10
Hubert Humphrey	1.6%	0
Eugene McCarthy	1.4%	0
Shirley Chisholm	1.3%	0
Henry Jackson	1.1%	0
Others	.7%	0
1976	Delegate Strength	National Delegates Won
Uncommitted	37.2%	18
Jimmy Carter	27.6%	13
Birch Bayh	13.2%	6
Fred Harris	9.9%	5
Morris Udall	6.0%	3
Sargent Shriver	3.3%	2
Others	1.8%	0
Henry Jackson	1.1%	0
1980	Delegate Strength	
Jimmy Carter	59.1%	
Edward Kennedy	31.2%	
Uncommitted	9.6%	
1984	Delegate Strength	N.E.S. Straw Poll
Walter Mondale	48.9%	44.5%
Gary Hart	16.5%	14.8%
George McGovern	10.3%	12.6%
Uncommitted	9.4%	7.5%
Alan Cranston	7.4%	9.0%
John Glenn	3.5%	5.3%
Reuben Askew	2.5%	3.3%
Jesse Jackson	1.5%	2.7%
Ernest Hollings	0.0%	.03%
1988	Delegate Strength	N.E.S. Straw Poll
Richard Gephardt	31.3%	27.4%
Paul Simon	26.7%	24.3%
Michael Dukakis	22.2%	20.5%
Jesse Jackson	8.8%	11.1%
Bruce Babbitt	6.1%	9.2%
Uncommitted	4.5%	6.0%
Gary Hart	0.3%	1.0%
Albert Gore	0.0%	0.2%

## CAUCUS RESULTS

### Republicans

Note: The 1976 results are of a straw poll of 62 sample precincts conducted by the Republican Party of Iowa. 1980 figures are straw poll results from the caucuses conducted by The Republican Party of Iowa. No figures are provided for 1984 because incumbent President Ronald Reagan faced no opposition for his party's nomination. 1988 figures are straw poll results from the caucuses conducted by News Election Service (N.E.S.). Since both the Republican Party of Iowa and N.E.S. results depend on volunteer reporting, the results are never complete. In 1980 and 1988, information was never reported from some precincts.

#### 1976 Straw Poll of Sample Precincts

Gerald Ford .....	264
Ronald Reagan .....	248
Undecided .....	62
Others .....	9

#### 1980 Republican Party of Iowa Straw Poll

George Bush .....	33,530	31.6%
Ronald Reagan .....	31,348	29.5%
Howard Baker .....	16,216	15.3%
John Connally .....	9,861	9.3%
Phil Crane .....	7,135	6.7%
John Anderson .....	4,585	4.3%
No Preference .....	1,800	1.7%
Robert Dole .....	1,576	1.5%

#### 1988 News Election Service Straw Poll

Robert Dole .....	40,661	37.4%
Pat Robertson .....	26,761	24.6%
George Bush .....	20,194	18.6%
Jack Kemp .....	12,088	11.1%
Pete DuPont .....	7,999	7.3%
No Preference .....	739	0.7%
Alexander Haig .....	364	0.3%

### 1988

### PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Iowa's presidential electors met in the Office of the Governor December 19, 1988, and cast the eight votes of Iowa for Michael Dukakis as president and Lloyd Bentsen as vice president of the United States.

The eight Iowa electors were: Thomas Dailey, Burlington; David Webster, Cedar Rapids; Larry Hamilton, Cedar Falls; Michael Polka, Ames; Mary Myers, Afton; Lorma Kunath, Spencer; Irene Fosness, Marshalltown; and Jeno Berta, Iowa City.

This vote was transmitted by the governor to the president of the United States Senate as required by the Constitution of the United States, and was counted, with the votes of the other states, at a joint session of the two houses of Congress.

The electors in several states are chosen in such manner as the respective legislatures may direct. In Iowa, they are nominated by the district and state conventions of the political parties. Their names do not, however, go on the ballot. The names on the ballot are those of the presidential and vice presidential candidates.



Iowa's 1988 Presidential Electors - *Standing, left to right: Thomas Dailey, Burlington; Lorma Kunath, Spencer; Michael Polka, Ames; David Webster, Cedar Rapids; Larry Hamilton, Cedar Falls. Seated, left to right: Irene Fosness, Marshalltown; Mary Myers, Afton; and Jenö Berta, Iowa City.*

---

## LISTING OF IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE TOTALS

---

### IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

---

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1848	Zachary Taylor .....	Democrat .....	12,052
	Lewis Cass .....	Whig .....	10,626
1852	Franklin Pierce .....	Democrat .....	17,823
	Winfield Scott .....	Whig .....	15,895
1856	John C. Fremont .....	Republican .....	45,073
	James Buchanan .....	Democrat .....	37,568
1860	Abraham Lincoln .....	Republican .....	70,118
	Stephen Douglas .....	Democrat .....	55,639
1864	Abraham Lincoln .....	Republican .....	88,500
	George B. McClellan .....	Democrat .....	49,525
1868	Ulysses S. Grant .....	Republican .....	120,399
	Horatio Seymour .....	Democrat .....	74,040
1872	Ulysses S. Grant .....	Republican .....	131,566
	Horace Greeley .....	Democrat .....	71,179
1876	Rutherford Hayes .....	Republican .....	171,326
	Sam J. Tilden .....	Democrat .....	112,121
1880	James A. Garfield .....	Republican .....	183,904
	Winfield Hancock .....	Democrat .....	105,845

1884	James G. Blaine .....	Republican .....	197,088
	Grover Cleveland .....	Democrat .....	177,316
1888	Benjamin Harrison .....	Republican .....	211,603
	Grover Cleveland .....	Democrat .....	197,877
1892	Benjamin Harrison .....	Republican .....	219,795
	Grover Cleveland .....	Democrat .....	196,365
1896	William McKinley .....	Republican .....	289,293
	William J. Bryan .....	Democrat .....	223,741
1900	William McKinley .....	Republican .....	307,808
	William Bryan .....	Democrat .....	209,265
1904	Theodore Roosevelt .....	Republican .....	307,907
	Alton B. Parker .....	Democrat .....	149,141
1908	William H. Taft .....	Republican .....	275,210
	William J. Bryan .....	Democrat .....	200,771
1912	Woodrow Wilson .....	Democrat .....	185,325
	Theodore Roosevelt .....	Progressive .....	161,819
	William H. Taft .....	Republican .....	119,805
1916	Charles E. Hughes .....	Republican .....	280,439
	Woodrow Wilson .....	Democrat .....	221,699
1920	Warren Harding .....	Republican .....	634,674
	James M. Cox .....	Democrat .....	227,921
1924	Calvin Coolidge .....	Republican .....	537,458
	John W. Davis .....	Democrat .....	160,352
1928	Herbert Hoover .....	Republican .....	623,570
	Al Smith .....	Democrat .....	379,311
1932	Franklin D. Roosevelt .....	Democrat .....	598,019
	Herbert Hoover .....	Republican .....	414,483
1936	Franklin D. Roosevelt .....	Democrat .....	621,756
	Alfred Landon .....	Republican .....	487,977
1940	Wendell Willkie .....	Republican .....	632,370
	Franklin D. Roosevelt .....	Democrat .....	578,800
1944	Thomas Dewey .....	Republican .....	547,267
	Franklin D. Roosevelt .....	Democrat .....	499,876
1948	Harry Truman .....	Democrat .....	522,380
	Thomas Dewey .....	Republican .....	494,018
1952	Dwight D. Eisenhower .....	Republican .....	808,906
	Adlai Stevenson .....	Democrat .....	451,513
1956	Dwight D. Eisenhower .....	Republican .....	729,187
	Adlai Stevenson .....	Democrat .....	501,858
1960	Richard Nixon .....	Republican .....	722,381
	John F. Kennedy .....	Democrat .....	550,565
1964	Lyndon B. Johnson .....	Democrat .....	733,030
	Barry M. Goldwater .....	Republican .....	449,148



1968	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	619,106
	Hubert H. Humphrey	Democrat	476,699
	George C. Wallace	American Independent	66,422
1972	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	706,207
	George S. McGovern	Democrat	496,206
	John G. Schmitz	American Independent	22,056
1976	Gerald R. Ford	Republican	632,852
	Jimmy Carter	Democrat	619,874
	Eugene J. McCarthy	Nominated by Petition	19,828
1980	Ronald Reagan	Republican	676,026
	Jimmy Carter	Democrat	508,672
	John Anderson	Nominated by Petition	115,633
1984	Ronald Reagan	Republican	703,088
	Walter F. Mondale	Democrat	605,620
1988	Michael S. Dukakis	Democrat	670,557
	George Bush	Republican	545,355

## IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR U.S. SENATOR

United States senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the Iowa General Assembly from 1846 to 1909. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote. Terms are for six years.

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1960	Jack Miller	Republican	642,463
	Herschel C. Loveless	Democrat	595,119
1962	Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Republican	431,364
	E.B. Smith	Democrat	376,602
1966	Jack Miller	Republican	522,339
	E.B. Smith	Democrat	324,114
1968	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	574,884
	David M. Stanley	Republican	568,469
1972	Dick Clark	Democrat	662,637
	Jack Miller	Republican	530,525
	William A. Rocap, Jr.	American Independent	8,954
1974	John Culver	Democrat	462,947
	David M. Stanley	Republican	420,546
1978	Roger Jepsen	Republican	421,598
	Dick Clark	Democrat	395,066
1980	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	683,014
	John Culver	Democrat	581,545
1984	Tom Harkin	Democrat	716,883
	Roger Jepsen	Republican	564,381
1986	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	588,880
	John P. Roehrick	Democrat	299,406

## IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

---

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1960	Norman Erbe .....	Republican .....	645,026
	E.J. McManus .....	Democrat .....	592,063
1962	Harold E. Hughes .....	Democrat .....	430,899
	Norman A. Erbe .....	Republican .....	338,955
1964	Harold E. Hughes .....	Democrat .....	794,610
	Evan Hultman .....	Republican .....	365,131
1966	Harold E. Hughes .....	Democrat .....	494,259
	William G. Murray .....	Republican .....	394,518
1968	Robert D. Ray .....	Republican .....	614,328
	Paul Franzenburg .....	Democrat .....	521,216
1970	Robert D. Ray .....	Republican .....	403,394
	Robert D. Fulton .....	Democrat .....	368,911
	Robert D. Dilley .....	American Independent .....	18,933
1972	Robert D. Ray .....	Republican .....	707,177
	Paul Franzenburg .....	Democrat .....	487,282
	Robert D. Dilley .....	American Independent .....	15,715
1974	Robert D. Ray .....	Republican .....	534,518
	James Schaben .....	Democrat .....	377,553
1978	Robert D. Ray .....	Republican .....	491,713
	Jerome D. Fitzgerald .....	Democrat .....	345,519
1982	Terry E. Branstad .....	Republican .....	548,313
	Roxanne Conlin .....	Democrat .....	483,291
1986	Terry E. Branstad .....	Republican .....	472,712
	Lowell L. Junkins .....	Democrat .....	436,987

# Iowa Primary Election — June 7, 1988

## Canvass By Counties Of The Votes Cast For United States Representative

### First District

Counties	Bill Gluba [Dem]	Ronald R. Kirk [Dem]	SC. [Dem]	Totals [Dem]	Jim Leach [Rep]	SC. [Rep]	Totals [Rep]
APPANOOSE .....	509	456	0	965	606	0	606
DAVIS .....	719	605	5	1,329	175	2	177
DES MOINES .....	2,843	713	0	3,556	1,879	0	1,879
HENRY .....	367	165	3	535	1,971	3	1,974
JEFFERSON .....	301	116	1	418	1,196	7	1,203
KEOKUK .....	263	229	0	492	863	0	863
LEE .....	1,737	537	0	2,274	472	0	472
LOUISA .....	128	57	0	185	1,300	1	1,301
LUCAS .....	344	202	1	547	538	1	539
MAHASKA .....	302	161	0	463	1,300	0	1,300
MONROE .....	451	287	0	738	482	2	484
MUSCATINE .....	238	35	0	273	399	0	399
SCOTT .....	2,436	522	0	2,958	5,973	1	5,979
VAN BUREN .....	194	93	3	290	1,004	0	1,004
WAPELLO .....	1,870	1,255	0	3,125	497	0	497
WASHINGTON .....	294	228	0	522	1,308	1	1,309
TOTALS .....	12,996	5,661	13	18,670	19,968	18	19,986

### Second District

Counties	Juan Cortez [Dem]	Eric Tabor [Dem]	SC. [Dem]	Totals [Dem]	Tom Tauke [Rep]	SC. [Rep]	Totals [Rep]
ALLAMAKEE .....	81	435	0	516	411	0	411
BUCHANAN .....	144	1,186	2	1,332	947	0	947
CEDAR .....	50	590	2	642	968	1	969
CLAYTON .....	73	500	0	573	357	0	357
CLINTON .....	101	942	0	1,043	685	0	685
DELAWARE .....	51	456	0	507	976	0	976
DUBUQUE .....	521	4,769	0	5,290	550	0	550
FAYETTE .....	77	454	0	531	1,279	0	1,279
JACKSON .....	161	1,848	0	2,009	407	0	407
JONES .....	59	750	1	810	577	0	577
LINN .....	751	4,597	19	5,367	2,361	13	2,374
TOTALS .....	2,069	16,527	24	18,620	9,518	14	9,532

### Third District

Counties	James R. Cox [Dem]	David R. Nagle [Dem]	SC. [Dem]	Totals [Dem]	Donald B. Redfern [Rep]	Marvin Simpson [Rep]	SC. [Rep]	Totals [Rep]
BENTON .....	74	696	1	771	315	270	0	585
BLACK HAWK .....	274	3,901	0	4,175	3,077	1,893	4	4,974
BREMER .....	37	380	0	417	829	589	0	1,418
BUTLER .....	10	188	0	198	316	227	0	543
CHICKASAW .....	95	744	0	839	271	149	0	420
FLOYD .....	41	394	0	435	485	423	0	908
GRUNDY .....	17	195	0	212	791	695	0	1,486
HOWARD .....	31	298	2	331	223	99	0	322
IOWA .....	55	473	0	528	578	383	0	961
JOHNSON .....	427	5,366	6	5,799	749	315	0	1,064
MARSHALL .....	76	740	1	817	728	529	0	1,257
MITCHELL .....	40	306	0	346	564	150	0	714
POWESHIEK .....	81	483	0	564	309	236	0	545
TAMA .....	49	641	0	690	646	356	0	1,002
WINNESHIEK .....	50	436	0	486	1,141	761	0	1,902
WORTH .....	39	562	3	604	467	235	2	704
TOTALS .....	1,396	15,803	13	17,212	11,489	7,310	6	18,805

## Fourth District

Counties	Neal Smith [Dem]	Maurice W. Stoutenberg [Dem]	SC. [Dem]	Totals [Dem]	Paul Lande [Rep]	SC. [Rep]	Totals [Rep]
BOONE .....	1,536	215	0	1,751	807	0	807
DALLAS .....	1,653	181	0	1,834	307	1	308
HAMILTON .....	372	54	0	426	376	0	376
JASPER .....	1,541	193	0	1,734	440	0	440
POLK .....	5,799	522	10	6,331	2,318	44	2,362
STORY .....	1,200	128	2	1,330	695	2	697
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>12,101</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13,406</b>	<b>5,443</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5,490</b>

## Fifth District

Counties	Jon E. Dvorak [Dem]	Gene Freund [Dem]	SC. [Dem]	Totals [Dem]	Jim Ross Lightfoot [Rep]	SC. [Rep]	Totals [Rep]
ADAIR .....	186	230	0	366	417	0	417
ADAMS .....	49	76	0	125	251	0	251
AUDUBON .....	77	125	0	202	184	0	184
CALHOUN .....	164	289	0	453	382	0	382
CARROLL .....	569	480	0	1,049	185	0	185
CASS .....	81	167	0	248	1,380	0	1,380
CLARKE .....	139	284	1	424	636	0	636
CRAWFORD .....	273	409	0	682	646	0	646
DECATUR .....	160	154	0	314	342	2	344
FREMONT .....	117	168	0	285	389	0	389
GREENE .....	537	484	0	1,021	366	0	366
GUTHRIE .....	176	163	0	339	452	0	452
HARRISON .....	69	298	0	367	349	0	349
MADISON .....	303	384	2	689	920	0	920
MARION .....	384	582	0	966	1,085	0	1,085
MILLS .....	84	115	2	201	1,460	2	1,462
MONTGOMERY .....	59	72	0	131	696	0	696
PAGE .....	59	109	3	171	714	1	715
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	565	806	0	1,371	2,910	2	2,912
RINGGOLD .....	145	204	0	349	323	0	323
SAC .....	74	98	0	172	408	0	408
SHELBY .....	161	455	0	616	746	0	746
TAYLOR .....	69	87	0	156	290	0	290
UNION .....	260	384	0	644	631	0	631
WARREN .....	540	540	0	1,080	761	0	761
WAYNE .....	277	304	1	582	753	2	755
WEBSTER .....	356	876	0	1,232	486	0	486
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>5,883</b>	<b>8,343</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14,235</b>	<b>18,162</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18,171</b>

## Sixth District

Counties	Garry De Young [Dem]	Michael D. Earl [Dem]	Dave O'Brien [Dem]	Mathilda Timmermans [Dem]	Totals [Rep]	Fred Grandy [Rep]	SC. [Rep]	Totals [Rep]
BUENA VISTA .....	86	47	274	29	436	1,290	0	1,290
CERRO GORDO .....	252	265	1,818	181	2,516	2,345	1	2,346
CHEROKEE .....	54	70	343	32	499	647	0	647
CLAY .....	64	109	347	17	537	1,849	0	1,849
DICKINSON .....	49	82	278	22	431	1,080	0	1,080
EMMET .....	114	87	362	63	626	655	0	655
FRANKLIN .....	20	39	109	18	186	557	0	557
HANCOCK .....	59	56	146	38	299	824	0	824
HARDIN .....	40	42	199	37	318	375	0	375
HUMBOLDT .....	50	34	212	58	354	1,128	0	1,128
IDA .....	58	61	233	24	426	787	0	787
KOSSUTH .....	125	139	754	66	1,084	982	0	982
LYON .....	29	57	94	13	193	1,169	0	1,169
MONONA .....	42	57	250	39	388	501	0	501
O'BRIEN .....	27	108	204	10	349	514	0	514
OSCEOLA .....	10	279	28	12	329	1,099	0	1,099
PALO ALTO .....	242	213	1,359	91	1,905	392	0	392
PLYMOUTH .....	21	62	244	18	345	388	0	388
POCAHONTAS .....	51	25	273	24	373	313	0	313
SIOUX .....	14	53	154	15	236	1,059	0	1,059
WINNEBAGO .....	31	51	227	34	343	560	0	560
WOODBURY .....	123	223	2,441	108	2,895	2,766	1	2,767
WRIGHT .....	69	21	159	30	279	449	1	450
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>10,558</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>15,347</b>	<b>22,229</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22,232</b>

# Iowa Primary Election - June 7, 1988

## Canvass By County In Districts Of The Votes Cast For State Senator

### DISTRICT

# 2	DONALD V. DOYLE Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	DICK HALLOWELL Rep	LEWIS E. HEIFNER Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
IDA .....	412	0	412	327	257	0	584
MONONA .....	368	0	368	229	133	0	362
WOODBURY .....	888	0	888	505	440	0	945
TOTALS .....	1,668	0	1,668	1,061	830	0	1,891

# 4	DENNIS D. TANGEMAN Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	GLENN P. WEHRKAMP Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	RICHARD VANDE HOEF Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
CHEROKEE .....	272	0	272	155	0	155	604	0	604
CLAY .....	9	0	9	12	0	12	87	0	87
LYON .....	99	0	99	62	0	62	1,081	0	1,081
O'BRIEN .....	119	0	119	217	0	217	468	0	468
OSCEOLA .....	204	0	204	106	0	106	1,156	0	1,156
SIOUX .....	21	0	21	7	0	7	67	0	67
TOTALS .....	724	0	724	559	0	559	3,463	0	3,463

# 6	JOHN P. KIBBIE Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	EARL D. SQUEEG CHAPMAN Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep	GEORGE P. MORIARTY Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
CLAY .....	411	0	411	626	0	626	1,328	0	1,954
DICKINSON .....	365	0	365	242	0	242	867	0	1,109
EMMET .....	610	2	612	148	0	148	329	0	477
PALO ALTO .....	1,923	0	1,923	83	0	83	199	0	282
TOTALS .....	3,309	2	3,311	1,099	0	1,099	2,723	0	3,822

# 8	JACK NIEWALD Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	BERLE E. PRIEBE Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	DAVID J. HANSON Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
HANCOCK .....	143	0	143	124	0	124	487	0	487
HUMBOLDT .....	71	0	71	344	0	344	756	0	756
KOSSUTH .....	319	0	319	989	0	989	702	0	702
PALO ALTO .....	37	0	37	201	0	201	56	0	56
POCAHONTAS .....	11	0	11	57	0	57	79	0	79
WINNEBAGO .....	40	0	40	199	0	199	254	1	255
TOTALS .....	621	0	621	1,914	0	1,914	2,334	1	2,335

#10	ALVIN V. MILLER Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	JACK KNAPP Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep	CRAIG A. OUVERSON Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
CERRO GORDO .....	2,095	0	2,095	1,976	0	1,976	867	0	2,843
WINNEBAGO .....	117	1	118	141	0	141	129	0	270
WORTH .....	549	2	551	418	1	419	339	1	758
TOTALS .....	2,761	3	2,764	2,535	1	2,536	1,335	1	3,871

#12	ROSE ANGEL Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	JOY CORNING Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
BLACK HAWK ONLY .....	1,097	0	1,097	1,878	1	1,879

#14	LARRY MURPHY Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	DAVID M. LYON Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
BLACK HAWK.....	431	0	431	201	0	201
BUCHANAN.....	847	2	849	453	3	456
CHICKASAW.....	100	0	100	71	0	71
FAYETTE.....	535	1	536	848	0	848
TOTALS.....	1,913	3	1,916	1,573	3	1,576

#16	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	DALE L. TIEDEN Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
ALLAMAKEE.....	0	0	383	0	383
CLAYTON.....	0	0	348	0	348
WINNESHIEK.....	0	0	1,453	0	1,453
TOTALS.....	0	0	2,184	0	2,184

#18	BOB CARR Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
DUBUQUE ONLY.....	2,816	0	2,816	0	0

#20	GARY P. GENAZZIO Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	EDGAR H. HOLDEN Rep	MAGGIE TINSMAN Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
SCOTT ONLY.....	367	0	367	2,131	2,829	0	4,960

#22	BEVERLY A. HANNON Dem	KATHERINE KITTY ORTGIES Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	HURLEY W. HALL Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
CEDAR.....	594	58	1	653	783	4	787
JONES.....	682	143	0	825	485	9	494
LINN.....	658	126	4	788	232	1	233
TOTALS.....	1,934	327	5	2,266	1,500	14	1,514

#24	CHRIS KELEHER Rep	PAUL D. PATE Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
BUCHANAN.....	174	201	0	375
DELAWARE.....	333	580	0	913
LINN.....	301	386	3	690
TOTALS.....	808	1,167	3	1,978

#26	RICHARD V. RUNNING Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	EVAN R. HUGHES Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
LINN ONLY.....	1,865	22	1,887	562	2	564

#28	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	RICHARD F. DRAKE Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
DES MOINES.....	0	0	10	0	10
LOUISA.....	10	10	1,152	3	1,155
MUSCATINE.....	0	0	231	0	231
WASHINGTON.....	0	0	1,098	0	1,098
TOTALS.....	10	10	2,491	3	2,494

#30 COUNTIES	MARK R. HAGERLA Rep	WILLIAM R. RUTHER Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
DES MOINES .....	982	840	0	1,822
HENRY .....	1,328	707	3	2,038
TOTALS .....	2,310	1,547	3	3,860

#32 COUNTIES	H. KAY HEDGE Rep	RAYMOND T. PLOWMAN Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
JEFFERSON .....	948	214	7	1,169
KEOKUK .....	644	188	0	832
MAHASKA .....	1,136	355	0	1,491
WAPELLO .....	60	27	0	87
TOTALS .....	2,788	784	7	3,579

#34 COUNTIES	RUTH HARDIN Dem	JOHN A. PETERSON Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	JOHN C. RHODES Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
CLARKE .....	29	51	1	81	73	0	73
LUCAS .....	286	333	0	619	522	1	523
MONROE .....	206	726	0	932	391	1	392
WARREN .....	604	338	0	942	521	0	521
WAYNE .....	321	373	0	694	665	0	665
TOTALS .....	1,446	1,821	1	3,268	2,172	2	2,174

#36 COUNTIES	BERT PERMAR Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
JASPER .....	744	4	748	321	0	321
MARSHALL .....	577	1	578	914	0	914
TOTALS .....	1,321	5	1,326	1,235	0	1,235

#38 COUNTIES	EMIL J. HUSAK Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	BURTWIN L. DAY Rep	GALEN DELFS Rep	SC. Rep	TOTAL Rep
BENTON .....	615	0	615	467	127	1	595
BLACK HAWK .....	180	0	180	104	83	0	187
MARSHALL .....	159	0	159	185	123	0	308
TAMA .....	628	0	628	393	520	0	913
TOTALS .....	1,582	0	1,582	1,149	853	1	2,003

#40 COUNTIES	GEORGE R. KINLEY Dem	SC. Dem	TOTAL Dem	SC. Rep	TOTAL Rep
POLK ONLY .....	2,228	33	2,261	24	24

#42 COUNTIES	ELAINE SZYMONIAK Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	O. GENE MADDOX Rep	DAVID READINGER Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
POLK ONLY .....	566	12	578	909	1,030	0	1,939

#44 COUNTIES	STEVEN G. LINGREN Dem	GREG W. STEENSLAND Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	JACK NYSTROM Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
BOONE .....	1,204	477	1	1,682	1,097	0	1,097
CARROLL .....	108	124	0	232	65	0	65
GREENE .....	750	230	0	980	355	0	355
STORY .....	104	244	0	348	230	0	230
TOTALS .....	2,166	1,075	1	3,242	1,747	0	1,747

46	LEONARD L. BOSWELL Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	GENE SMITH Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
COUNTIES						
ADAIR.....	227	2	229	210	0	210
ADAMS.....	134	1	135	208	1	209
CASS.....	24	0	24	75	0	75
CLARKE.....	376	0	376	446	0	446
DECATUR.....	389	1	390	294	0	294
RINGGOLD.....	431	0	431	276	0	276
TAYLOR.....	159	0	159	247	0	247
UNION.....	690	0	690	469	0	469
TOTALS.....	2,430	4	2,434	2,225	1	2,226

#48	BILL HUTCHINS Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	JIM ROSMAN BAKEHOUSE Rep	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
COUNTIES						
AUDUBON.....	213	0	213	152	0	152
CARROLL.....	787	1	788	98	0	98
CRAWFORD.....	641	0	641	502	0	502
SHELBY.....	602	0	602	501	0	501
TOTALS.....	2,243	1	2,244	1,253	0	1,253

#50	MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL Dem	SC. Dem	TOTALS Dem	SC. Rep	TOTALS Rep
COUNTIES					
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY	862	0	862	46	46

## Iowa Primary Election - June 7, 1988

### Canvass By County In Districts Of The Votes Cast For State Representative

DISTRICT	STEVEN D. HANSEN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DANIEL E. WOLFF Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
# 1							
COUNTIES							
WOODBURY ONLY.....	587	0	587	549	0	549	
# 2	DUGGAN P. JOHNSON Dem.	MIKE PETERS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	LEONARD R. MILLER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
WOODBURY ONLY.....	227	785	0	1,012	484	0	484
# 3	ABBY J. BIZZETT Dem.	RANDY PARKER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DON SHONING Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
WOODBURY ONLY.....	216	424	0	640	632	0	632
# 4	HAROLD A. TREIBER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	WAYNE BENNETT Rep.	RICHARD LUND Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
IDA.....	377	0	377	538	392	0	930
MONONA.....	295	0	295	401	120	0	521
WOODBURY.....	221	0	221	434	125	0	559
TOTALS.....	893	0	893	1,373	637	0	2,010



# 5 COUNTIES	MARY BETH KEHRBERG Dem.	SC. TOTALS		DONALD J. PAULIN Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
		Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
PLYMOUTH .....	240	0	240	382	0	382
WOODBURY .....	106	0	106	235	0	235
TOTALS .....	346	0	346	617	0	617

# 6 COUNTIES	SC. TOTALS		LEE PLASIER Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
	Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
PLYMOUTH .....	0	0	4	0	4
SIOUX .....	15	15	918	0	918
TOTALS .....	15	15	922	0	922

# 7 COUNTIES	SC. TOTALS		TOM H. MILLER Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
	Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
CHEROKEE .....	0	0	632	1	633
CLAY .....	0	0	88	0	88
O'BRIEN .....	0	0	346	0	346
TOTALS .....	0	0	1,066	1	1,067

# 8 COUNTIES	GLEN C. DEVRIES Dem.	SC. TOTALS		KENNETH DE GROOT Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
		Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
LYON .....	113	0	113	1,210	0	1,210
O'BRIEN .....	39	0	39	130	0	130
OSCEOLA .....	116	0	116	937	0	937
SIOUX .....	24	0	24	67	0	67
TOTALS .....	292	0	292	2,344	0	2,344

# 9 COUNTIES	TED CHRISTENSEN Dem.	SC. TOTALS		RUHL MAULSBY Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
		Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
CALHOUN .....	457	0	457	380	0	380
SAC .....	151	0	151	388	0	388
WEBSTER .....	73	0	73	7	0	7
TOTALS .....	681	0	681	775	0	775

#10 COUNTIES	MARK KOOKER Dem.	SC. TOTALS		RUSSELL J. EDDIE Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
		Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
BUENA VISTA .....	334	0	334	1,403	0	1,403
POCAHONTAS .....	193	0	193	176	0	176
TOTALS .....	527	0	527	1,579	0	1,579

#11 COUNTIES	DANIEL P. FOGARTY Dem.	SC. TOTALS		RUSSELL CHRISTENSEN Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
		Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
CLAY .....	512	0	512	1,546	0	1,546
PALO ALTO .....	1,978	0	1,978	245	0	245
TOTAL .....	2,490	0	2,490	1,791	0	1,791

#12 COUNTIES	JOSEPHINE GRUHN Dem.	SC. TOTALS		RUTH PELZER Rep.	SC. TOTALS	
		Dem.	Dem.		Rep.	Rep.
DICKINSON .....	424	0	424	803	0	803
EMMET .....	681	0	681	479	0	479
TOTALS .....	1,105	0	1,105	1,282	0	1,282

#13	ROD HALVORSON Dem.	CARL A. SHOLD Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JOHN H. OWEN Rep.	SC. Rep.	
COUNTIES							
WEBSTER ONLY .....	667	47	0	714	231	0	
#14	JANET ADAMS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	KIRK LEEDS Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
HAMILTON .....	264	0	264	280	0	280	
WEBSTER .....	608	0	508	217	0	217	
TOTALS .....	772	0	772	497	0	497	
#15	RAYMOND F. EGAN Dem.	DOLORES M. MERTZ Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.			
COUNTIES							
HUMBOLDT .....	69	290	0	359			
KOSSUTH .....	129	647	0	776			
PALO ALTO .....	41	198	0	239			
POCAHONTAS .....	17	46	0	63			
TOTALS .....	256	1,181	0	1,437			
#15	ROBERT H. CHRISTENSEN II Rep.	SUE MULLINS Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTAL Rep.			
COUNTIES							
HUMBOLDT .....	687	629	0	1,316			
KOSSUTH .....	377	345	0	722			
PALO ALTO .....	49	46	0	95			
POCAHONTAS .....	63	57	0	120			
TOTALS .....	1,176	1,077	0	2,253			
#16	PAUL DEVINE, JR. Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	CLIFFORD O. BRANSTAD Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
HANCOCK .....	233	0	233	576	0	576	
KOSSUTH .....	339	0	339	322	0	322	
WINNEBAGO .....	219	1	220	269	4	273	
TOTALS .....	791	1	792	1,167	4	1,171	
#17	GLEN ALDEN Dem.	MARILYN WOODIN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DELWYN D. STROMER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
FRANKLIN .....	76	27	0	103	330	0	330
HANCOCK .....	66	11	0	77	164	0	164
WRIGHT .....	177	109	0	286	460	1	461
TOTALS .....	319	147	0	466	954	1	955
#18	ROBERT D. FULLER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DONALD D. RIX Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
FRANKLIN .....	58	0	58	149	2	151	
HAMILTON .....	128	0	128	145	0	145	
HARDIN .....	321	0	321	289	2	291	
TOTALS .....	507	0	507	583	4	587	
#19	DENNIS MAY Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.				
COUNTIES							
CERRO GORDO .....	535	0	535				
WINNEBAGO .....	124	0	124				
WORTH .....	573	2	575				
TOTALS .....	1,232	2	1,234				

#19	MERLIN E. BARTZ Rep.	THOMAS H. JOHNSON Rep.	CHRIS J. NANNENGA Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CERRO GORDO	443	232	394	0	1,069
WINNEBAGO	149	90	23	0	262
WORTH	309	438	41	0	788
TOTALS	901	760	458	0	2,119

#20	JOHN GRONINGA Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CERRO GORDO ONLY	1,761	0	1,761	0	0

#21	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	BOB RENKEN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BUTLER	0	0	415	0	415
GRUNDY	0	0	1,311	0	1,311
TOTALS	0	0	1,726	0	1,726

#22	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	RAY LAGESCHULTE Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK	0	0	46	0	46
BREMER	0	0	1,310	1	1,311
BUTLER	0	0	57	0	57
TOTALS	0	0	1,413	1	1,414

#23	STAN MOSER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	MARVIN E. DIEMER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK ONLY	425	0	425	1,005	0	1,005

#24	JANE TEAFORD Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	PHYLLIS MORTENSEN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK ONLY	731	0	731	762	0	762

#25	DON SHOULTZ Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DON COX Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK ONLY	744	0	744	725	0	725

#26	PATRICIA HARPER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SARA RICKERT Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK ONLY	735	0	735	1,018	0	1,018

#27	PAUL G. COPENHAVER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JOSEPH M. KREMER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK	388	0	388	271	1	272
BUCHANAN	664	7	671	526	1	527
TOTALS	1,052	7	1,059	797	2	799

#28	DONALD D. AVENSON Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	CHARLES HURLEY Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CHICKASAW .....	111	0	111	87	0	87
PAYETTE .....	511	0	511	1,176	0	1,176
TOTALS .....	622	0	622	1,263	0	1,263

#29	HENRY VOGELMAN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	BETTY JEAN CLARK Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CERRO GORDO .....	159	0	159	148	0	148
FLOYD .....	288	0	288	940	0	940
MITCHELL .....	121	0	121	339	0	339
TOTALS .....	568	0	568	1,477	0	1,477

#30	DEO KOENIGS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	THOMAS RASMUSSEN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CHICKASAW .....	557	0	557	223	0	223
HOWARD .....	307	0	307	264	4	268
MITCHELL .....	188	0	188	258	0	258
TOTALS .....	1,052	0	1,052	745	4	749

#31	PAUL W. JOHNSON Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	WAYNE H. WALTER Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	Rep.
ALLAMAKEE .....	280	0	280	203	0	203
WINNESHIEK .....	440	0	440	1,699	0	1,699
TOTALS .....	720	0	720	1,902	0	1,902

#32	JUNE L. OSTERHAUS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	ROGER A. HALVORSSON Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
ALLAMAKEE .....	167	0	167	165	0	165
CLAYTON .....	343	0	343	329	0	329
TOTALS .....	510	0	510	494	0	494

#33	DONALD J. KNAPP Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
DUBUQUE .....	1,775	0	1,775	0	0
JONES .....	29	0	29	0	0
TOTALS .....	1,804	0	1,804	0	0

#34	DAVID M. TABOR Dem.	DENNIS W. VOY Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
DUBUQUE .....	576	58	0	634	2	2
JACKSON .....	1,594	569	0	2,163	0	0
TOTALS .....	2,170	627	0	2,797	2	2

#35	MIKE CONNOLLY Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
DUBUQUE ONLY .....	1,407	0	1,407	0	0

#36	THOMAS J. JOCHUM Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES						
DUBUQUE ONLY	1,347	0	1,347	0	0	
#37	ROBERT F. RYAN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	VIC STUELAND Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
CEDAR	18	0	18	47	0	47
CLINTON	480	0	480	388	0	388
TOTALS	498	0	498	435	0	435
#38	C. ARTHUR OLLIE Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	RANDY L. WERNER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
CLINTON ONLY	450	0	450	280	0	280
#39		SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	HUGO SCHNEKLOTH Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
SCOTT ONLY	0	0	0	1,149	0	1,149
#40	RANDY FLOWERS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DON HERMANN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
SCOTT ONLY	220	0	220	1,570	0	1,570
#41	TOM FEY Dem.	GENE SCHENK Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
SCOTT ONLY	677	65	0	742	0	0
#42	BOB ARNOULD Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JIM VANCIL Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
SCOTT ONLY	500	0	500	327	0	327
#43	DAVID OSTERBERG Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	WAYNE DEERBERG Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
CEDAR	590	3	593	848	6	854
LINN	448	2	450	148	0	148
TOTALS	1,038	5	1,043	996	6	1,002
#44		SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	ANDY MCKEAN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
JONES	16	16	548	2	550	
LINN	30	30	80	0	80	
TOTALS	46	46	628	2	630	
#45	MINNETTE DODERER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES						
JOHNSON ONLY	2,038	31	2,067	14	14	

#46	MARY C. NEUHAUSER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.		
COUNTIES							
JOHNSON ONLY	1,234	14	1,248	14	14		
#47	DAVE HENNESSEY Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	MARY A. LUNDBY Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	674	8	682	596	1	597	
#48	JAMES J. TURNIS Dem.	HOWARD F. WELLEMEYER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DARRELL HANSON Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
BUCHANAN	354	157	0	511	389	0	389
DELAWARE	402	91	1	494	913	0	913
LINN	69	36	1	106	70	0	70
TOTALS	825	284	2	1,111	1,372	0	1,372
#49	KAY CHAPMAN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.		
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	604	8	612	36	36		
# 50	SHAWN GALLAGHER Dem.	JOYCE NIELSEN Dem.	SUZANNE SMITH Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.		
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	202	434	408	0	1,044		
#50	KENNETH R. BARGER Rep.	JIM BELL Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.			
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	85	342	1	428			
#51	PHILIP E. BRAMMER Dem.	JOHN GLACKIN Dem.	DAVID G. HAMMOCK Dem.	JAMES M. HOUSER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	438	119	158	419	4	1,138	
#51	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.					
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	0	0					
#52	SHIRLEY HENDERSON Dem.	GARY J. SHEA Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	RON J. CORBETT Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
LINN ONLY	370	542	5	917	317	1	318
#53	MONA RAE BOND Dem.	CHARLES S. HARTWIG Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	PHIL TYRRELL Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
IOWA	142	166	0	308	723	0	723
POWESHIEK	388	162	0	550	558	0	558
TOTALS	530	328	0	858	1,281	0	1,281

<b>#54</b>	<b>ROBERT E. DVORSKY</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES						
IOWA .....	114	0	114	0	0	
JOHNSON .....	1,683	15	1,698	8	8	
TOTALS .....	1,797	15	1,812	8	8	
<b>#55</b>	<b>MARK S. SHEARER</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	<b>VIRGIL E. COREY</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
DES MOINES .....	21	0	21	11	0	11
LOUISA .....	137	2	139	992	9	1,001
WASHINGTON .....	596	0	596	1,210	0	1,210
TOTALS .....	754	2	756	2,213	9	2,222
<b>#56</b>	<b>JOHN KEIG</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	<b>BILL TRENT</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
LOUISA .....	35	0	35	176	0	176
MUSCATINE .....	127	0	127	235	0	235
TOTALS .....	162	0	162	411	0	411
<b>#57</b>	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	<b>DAN PETERSEN</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES						
MUSCATINE .....	0	0	160	0	160	
SCOTT .....	0	0	236	0	236	
TOTALS .....	0	0	396	0	396	
<b>#58</b>	<b>JOHN M. BENISCHEK</b> Dem.	<b>PATRICK HOLMES</b> Dem.	<b>JIM LYKAM</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	
COUNTIES						
SCOTT ONLY .....	220	214	444	0	878	
<b>#58</b>	<b>MIKE VAN CAMP</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.			
COUNTIES						
SCOTT ONLY .....	439	0	439			
<b>#59</b>	<b>DONALD L. BECK</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	<b>GREGORY A. SPENNER</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
DES MOINES .....	549	0	549	156	0	156
HENRY .....	499	1	500	1,721	14	1,735
TOTALS .....	1,048	1	1,049	1,877	14	1,891
<b>#60</b>	<b>DENNIS M. COHOON</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	<b>SHARON GYGI</b> Rep.	<b>DIANNE LERUD</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.
COUNTIES						
DES MOINES ONLY .....	1,579	0	1,579	352	573	0
<b>#61</b>	<b>CLAY SPEAR</b> Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	<b>ED ROBINSON</b> Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
DES MOINES .....	451	0	451	199	0	199
LEE .....	1,118	0	1,118	164	1	165
TOTALS .....	1,569	0	1,569	363	1	364

#62	PHILIP WISE Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DARRELL RODGE R Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
LEE .....	884	0	884	245	0	245	
VAN BUREN .....	282	5	287	853	2	855	
TOTALS .....	1,166	5	1,171	1,098	2	1,100	
#63	LOIS BROKKEN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	BOB KISTLER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
JEFFERSON .....	389	15	404	1,075	13	1,088	
KEOKUK .....	377	0	377	469	0	469	
WAPELLO .....	160	0	160	34	0	34	
TOTALS .....	926	15	941	1,578	13	1,591	
#64	RICHARD L. FLANDER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	HAROLD VAN MAANEN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
COUNTIES							
KEOKUK .....	74	1	75	190	0	190	
MAHASKA .....	394	0	394	1,419	0	1,419	
WAPELLO .....	111	0	111	41	0	41	
TOTALS .....	579	1	580	1,650	0	1,650	
#65	BARBARA MILLER Dem.	JERRY L. PARKER Dem.	CHARLES N. PONCY Dem.	JOHN J.R. RICHARDS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	
COUNTIES							
WAPELLO ONLY .....	77	1,280	1,652	450	0	3,459	
#65	GARY D. LEFFLER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.				
COUNTIES							
WAPELLO ONLY .....	317	0	317				
#66	JERRY A. GRAVETT Dem.	DANIEL JAY Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	S.A. BUD WUESCHNER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
APPANOOSE .....	247	1,034	0	1,281	417	0	417
DAVIS .....	385	1,186	1	1,572	187	1	188
WAPELLO .....	95	208	0	303	33	0	33
TOTALS .....	727	2,428	1	3,156	587	1	588
#67	JOEL E. BROWN Dem.	BOB HELLYER Dem.	LARRY L. MARTLEY Dem.	HUBERT R. TAIT Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	
COUNTIES							
CLARKE .....	17	14	41	8	0	80	
LUCAS .....	239	204	153	24	1	621	
MONROE .....	267	317	219	17	0	820	
WAYNE .....	97	233	354	27	0	711	
TOTALS .....	620	768	767	76	1	2,232	
#67	SUE PALMER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.				
COUNTIES							
CLARKE .....	69	0	69				
LUCAS .....	487	2	489				
MONROE .....	450	1	451				
WAYNE .....	686	3	689				
TOTALS .....	1,692	6	1,698				



#68	LINDA BEATY Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	LOU FUSCO Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
WARREN ONLY	748	1	749	533	0	533	
#69	DAVID SCHRADER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	LEONARD M. GOSSELINK Rep.	ROBERT GRANDIA Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
MARION ONLY	1,678	0	1,678	614	533	0	1,147
#70	WILLIAM A. FINK Dem.	JAMES K. HELLER Dem.	GLEN D. JESSE Dem.	JOHN S. RIDDLE Dem.	KATHERINE STAUB Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.
JASPER	22	82	343	300	17	0	764
MARION	3	7	3	4	1	0	18
POLK	72	31	253	93	12	2	463
WARREN	288	20	8	31	6	0	353
TOTALS	385	140	607	428	36	2	1,598
#70	JERRY WIESLANDER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.				
JASPER	136	2	138				
MARION	8	0	8				
POLK	122	2	124				
WARREN	114	0	114				
TOTALS	380	4	384				
#71	DENNIS H. BLACK Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.		
JASPER	933	3	936	10	10		
MARSHALL	100	0	100	0	0		
TOTALS	1,033	3	1,036	10	10		
#72	TOM SWARTZ Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	LARRY D. CAMPBELL Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
MARSHALL ONLY	504	1	505	726	0	726	
#73	RALPH ROSENBERG Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	HAROLD BRINKMAN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
STORY ONLY	480	0	480	337	0	337	
#74	JOHNIE HAMMOND Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SCOTT NEASHAM Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.	
STORY ONLY	448	0	448	196	0	196	
#75	JANE SVOBODA Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	MICHAEL B. WENTZIEN Rep.	DALLAS E. WIESE Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BLACK HAWK	47	0	47	27	31	0	58
MARSHALL	165	0	165	225	121	0	346
TAMA	644	0	644	748	350	0	1,098
TOTALS	856	0	856	1,000	502	0	1,502

#76	WILLIAM J. BRAND Dem.	BARBARA JOAN MERCHANT Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	KYLE HUMMEL Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
BENTON .....	418	353	0	771	559	1	560
BLACK HAWK .....	108	56	0	164	147	0	147
TOTALS .....	526	409	0	935	706	1	707

#77	MARK A. HAVERLAND Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	STANLEY E. JENSEN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
POLK ONLY .....	294	4	298	167	3	170

#78	CLIFF ADAMS Dem.	EDWARD J. NAHAS Dem.	DENNIS RENAUD Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DAVE LEACH Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES								
POLK ONLY .....	64	137	744	3	948	167	10	177

#79	JOHN H. CONNORS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES					
POLK ONLY .....	351	2	353	11	11

#80	TONY BISIGNANO Dem.	JACK WOODS Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
POLK ONLY .....	1,594	781	2	2,377	10	10

#81	JACK HATCH Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES					
POLK ONLY .....	320	6	326	31	31

#82	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	DOROTHY F. CARPENTER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES					
POLK ONLY .....	22	22	222	4	226

#83	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JANET METCALF Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES					
POLK ONLY .....	29	29	1,110	14	1,124

#84	JACK HOLVECK Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	ROD R. BOYD Rep.	GAIUS IVES Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES							
POLK ONLY .....	371	3	374	309	160	3	472

#85	FLORENCE BUHR Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES					
POLK ONLY .....	298	3	301	21	21

#86	GARY SHERZAN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JAMES KENT POYZER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
COUNTIES						
POLK ONLY .....	360	7	367	151	0	151

#87	STEVEN R. OAKLAND Dem.	MATTHEW R. TAPSCOTT Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	TERESA GARMAN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BOONE	256	587	0	843	685	0	685
STORY	215	134	0	349	243	1	244
TOTAL	471	721	0	1,192	928	1	929

#88	EUGENE BLANSHAN Dem.	JOAN ERICKSON Dem.	KENNETH MCDOLE Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
BOONE	446	367	48	0	861	0	0
CARROLL	164	113	19	0	296	0	0
GREENE	595	617	26	0	1,238	0	0
TOTALS	1,205	1,097	93	0	2,395	0	0

#89	WAYNE H. MCKINNEY, JR. Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	MARY A. STUART Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
DALLAS ONLY	1,616	2	1,618	294	0	294

#90	CHARLES A. CLARK Dem.	DAVE HIBBARD Dem.	WILLIAM R. RYAN Dem.	LEON SCHWARTZ Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.
ADAIR	42	39	46	17	0	144
DALLAS	9	2	9	6	0	26
GUTHRIE	125	93	128	22	0	368
MADISON	279	334	169	9	2	793
TOTALS	455	468	352	54	2	1,331

#90	TOM BROWN Rep.	CHARLES HARTMAN Rep.	LARRY D. SMITH Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
ADAIR	106	18	38	0	162
DALLAS	4	1	1	0	6
GUTHRIE	243	35	192	0	470
MADISON	663	50	265	0	978
TOTALS	1,016	104	496	0	1,616

#91	JIM CRAWFORD Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JACK BEAMAN Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
ADAIR	208	0	208	223	0	223
ADAMS	18	1	19	24	0	24
CASS	18	0	18	72	0	72
CLARKE	359	0	359	543	1	544
UNION	673	0	673	567	0	567
TOTALS	1,176	1	1,177	1,429	1	1,430

#92	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	HORACE C. DAGGETT Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
ADAMS	0	0	225	0	225
DECATUR	3	3	320	0	320
RINGGOLD	0	0	314	0	314
TAYLOR	0	0	286	0	286
TOTALS	3	3	1,145	0	1,145

#93	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	BILL ROYER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
FREMONT	2	2	351	0	351
MILLS	0	0	31	0	31
PAGE	7	7	683	5	688
TOTALS	9	9	1,065	5	1,070

#94	BRUCE BOHANNAN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	WILLIAM H. HARBOR Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
MILLS .....	164	1	165	1,249	1	1,250
MONTGOMERY .....	127	0	127	659	0	659
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	36	0	36	223	0	223
TOTALS .....	327	1	328	2,131	1	2,132

#95	MIKE PETERSON Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
AUDUBON .....	212	0	212	0	0
CARROLL .....	857	0	857	1	1
SHELBY .....	84	0	84	0	0
TOTALS .....	1,153	0	1,153	1	1

#96	LOUIS J. MUHLBAUER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	VERLIN E. FRANK Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CRAWFORD .....	763	0	763	497	0	497
SHELBY .....	562	0	562	326	0	326
TOTALS .....	1,325	0	1,325	823	0	823

#97	KAREN THOMSEN Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	WENDELL C. PELLETT Rep.	C. SID WINCHELL Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
CASS .....	215	0	215	989	522	0	1,511
HARRISON .....	35	1	36	33	2	0	35
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	190	0	190	469	115	0	584
SHELBY .....	27	0	27	29	17	0	46
TOTALS .....	467	1	468	1,520	656	0	2,176

#98	J.W. RED BRUMMER Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	JOAN L. HESTER Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
HARRISON .....	316	5	321	291	0	291
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	185	0	185	441	0	441
TOTALS .....	501	5	506	732	0	732

#99	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	BRENT SIEGRIST Rep.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY .....	0	0	879	0	879

#100	EMIL S. PAVICH Dem.	SC. Dem.	TOTALS Dem.	SC. Rep.	TOTALS Rep.
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY .....	479	0	479	0	0

# Iowa General Election - November 8, 1988

## Canvass By Counties Of The Votes Cast For President and Vice-President

	DEMO- CRATIC DUKAKIS & BENTSEN	REPUB- LICAN BUSH & QUAYLE &	NOM. BY PETITION LA ROUCHE FREEMAN	LIBER- TARIAN PAUL & MARROU	IOWA SOCIALIST KENOYER & EHRENREICH	WORKERS LEAGUE WINN & PORSTER
ADAIR .....	2,261	1,833	7	5	0	0
ADAMS .....	1,283	1,080	4	5	0	0
ALLAMAKEE .....	2,768	3,186	12	11	5	0
APPANOOSE .....	3,209	2,779	62	15	7	1
AUDUBON .....	1,863	1,478	16	4	1	1
BENTON .....	5,873	4,011	44	15	5	2
BLACK HAWK .....	31,657	24,112	143	82	16	17
BOONE .....	7,232	4,381	44	11	2	1
BREMER .....	4,961	5,079	24	18	1	2
BUCHANAN .....	4,778	3,495	6	15	1	2
BUENA VISTA .....	4,580	4,170	16	35	1	3
BUTLER .....	2,593	3,523	12	6	1	1
CALHOUN .....	2,990	2,474	15	14	1	2
CARROLL .....	5,437	3,701	79	22	1	6
CASS .....	2,934	3,962	43	12	1	1
CEDAR .....	4,032	3,373	10	16	1	3
CERRO GORDO .....	12,857	9,358	74	36	8	3
CHEROKEE .....	3,574	3,218	26	15	2	0
CHICKASAW .....	3,530	2,549	25	6	0	0
CLARKE .....	2,262	1,631	3	1	2	2
CLAY .....	4,173	3,641	30	13	2	1
CLAYTON .....	4,320	3,839	30	18	4	3
CLINTON .....	12,549	10,243	116	55	8	5
CRAWFORD .....	3,868	3,375	28	21	3	2
DALLAS .....	7,501	4,858	6	19	1	2
DAVIS .....	2,246	1,563	12	7	1	0
DECATUR .....	2,192	1,406	4	9	0	2
DELAWARE .....	3,947	3,425	26	11	3	2
DES MOINES .....	11,593	7,652	62	26	3	2
DICKINSON .....	3,342	3,678	41	19	1	0
DUBUQUE .....	23,797	14,530	88	60	9	11
EMMET .....	2,778	2,173	9	12	0	1
FAYETTE .....	5,304	4,921	17	30	3	1
FLOYD .....	4,377	3,266	53	11	4	3
FRANKLIN .....	2,594	2,320	21	9	0	1
FREMONT .....	1,547	1,946	18	5	0	0
GREENE .....	3,011	2,091	32	10	1	2
GRUNDY .....	2,211	3,433	19	10	0	0
GUTHRIE .....	2,910	2,005	35	23	2	0
HAMILTON .....	4,156	3,277	23	14	2	4
HANCOCK .....	2,831	2,731	17	6	1	1
HARDIN .....	5,088	3,856	14	18	1	2
HARRISON .....	2,883	3,108	7	8	0	0
HENRY .....	3,754	3,951	9	18	1	0
HOWARD .....	2,330	1,970	5	3	4	0
HUMBOLDT .....	2,713	2,594	31	9	0	1
IDA .....	1,787	1,951	19	11	1	0
IOWA .....	3,338	3,247	42	21	5	1
JACKSON .....	4,864	3,237	102	22	0	1
JASPER .....	8,940	6,703	20	22	2	6

	PATRIOTIC PARTY, IA.	SOCIALIST WORKERS	NEW ALLIANCE	SCATTERING (WRITE-IN)		TOTALS PRES.	TOTALS VP
	DUKE & PARKER	WARREN & MICKELLS	FULANI & DATTNER	SC. PRES.	SC. VP		
ADAIR.....	0	0	1	16	16	4,123	4,123
ADAMS.....	2	1	1	4	0	2,380	2,376
ALLAMAKEE.....	10	0	1	2	2	5,995	5,995
APPANOOSE.....	8	1	3	3	0	6,088	6,085
AUDUBON.....	0	1	1	6	1	3,371	3,366
BENTON.....	4	1	8	14	3	9,977	9,966
BLACK HAWK.....	51	12	41	40	3	56,171	56,134
BOONE.....	7	2	0	6	0	11,686	11,680
BREMER.....	4	1	3	6	6	10,099	10,099
BUCHANAN.....	7	1	2	14	4	8,321	8,311
BUENA VISTA.....	10	2	1	7	7	8,825	8,825
BUTLER.....	6	1	3	0	0	6,146	6,146
CALHOUN.....	3	0	4	2	1	5,505	5,504
CARROLL.....	7	3	4	13	1	9,273	9,261
CASS.....	8	0	1	6	6	6,968	6,968
CEDAR.....	8	3	5	28	11	7,479	7,462
CERRO GORDO.....	15	2	7	5	2	22,365	22,362
CHEROKEE.....	8	2	5	5	5	6,855	6,855
CHICKASAW.....	10	3	11	2	0	6,136	6,134
CLARKE.....	6	1	0	26	0	3,984	3,908
CLAY.....	2	0	2	6	6	7,870	7,870
CLAYTON.....	14	1	3	10	10	8,242	8,242
CLINTON.....	14	0	12	0	0	23,002	23,002
CRAWFORD.....	3	2	7	2	1	7,311	7,310
DALLAS.....	2	1	1	28	28	12,419	12,419
DAVIS.....	2	0	1	17	17	3,849	3,849
DECATUR.....	5	0	2	7	7	3,627	3,627
DELAWARE.....	9	1	5	3	1	7,432	7,430
DES MOINES.....	9	3	5	19	1	19,374	19,356
DICKINSON.....	3	0	1	16	0	7,101	7,085
DUBUQUE.....	22	7	8	15	5	38,547	38,537
EMMET.....	3	0	1	0	0	4,977	4,977
FAYETTE.....	4	1	2	4	0	10,287	10,283
FLOYD.....	8	1	2	8	0	7,733	7,725
FRANKLIN.....	1	0	3	2	0	4,951	4,949
FREMONT.....	4	0	0	7	1	3,527	3,521
GREENE.....	4	0	2	11	1	5,164	5,154
GRUNDY.....	5	0	2	2	0	5,682	5,680
GUTHRIE.....	3	0	3	2	1	4,983	4,982
HAMILTON.....	6	1	1	10	1	7,494	7,485
HANCOCK.....	5	0	1	0	0	5,593	5,593
HARDIN.....	10	3	3	6	1	9,001	8,996
HARRISON.....	1	0	6	14	8	6,027	6,021
HENRY.....	1	2	3	19	19	7,758	7,758
HOWARD.....	3	0	0	10	10	4,325	4,325
HUMBOLDT.....	4	0	3	2	0	5,357	5,355
IDA.....	2	1	1	6	0	3,779	3,773
IOWA.....	17	1	8	5	1	6,685	6,681
JACKSON.....	5	0	2	0	0	8,233	8,233
JASPER.....	8	2	2	28	9	15,733	15,714

	DEMO- CRATIC DUKAKIS & BENTSEN	REPU- LICAN BUSH & QUAYLE &	NOM. BY PETITION LA ROUCHE FREEMAN	LIBER- TARIAN PAUL & MARROU	IOWA SOCIALIST KENOYER & EHRENREICH	WORKERS LEAGUE WINN & PORSTER
JEFFERSON	3,594	3,614	8	40	1	3
JOHNSON	28,759	15,453	22	149	34	6
JONES	4,641	3,496	5	8	1	0
KEOKUK	2,899	2,278	29	12	0	2
KOSSUTH	5,088	3,938	60	13	1	1
LEE	10,911	6,228	89	41	3	3
LINN	42,993	33,129	57	178	13	9
LOUISA	2,268	2,060	10	15	1	3
LUCAS	2,454	1,776	2	3	0	0
LYON	1,706	3,517	26	8	0	0
MADISON	3,421	2,410	8	8	1	0
MAHASKA	4,451	4,798	41	16	1	1
MARION	6,922	5,914	83	9	3	4
MARSHALL	9,760	7,657	21	41	8	5
MILLS	2,092	3,212	27	25	3	1
MITCHELL	2,870	2,338	27	7	0	2
MONONA	2,408	2,068	4	2	1	1
MONROE	2,338	1,313	4	4	0	0
MONTGOMERY	1,898	3,166	18	8	1	0
MUSCATINE	7,059	6,904	78	29	4	4
O'BRIEN	2,768	4,241	29	18	0	0
OSCEOLA	1,277	1,951	15	4	0	3
PAGE	2,185	4,583	9	7	0	0
PALO ALTO	3,377	2,041	29	5	2	2
PLYMOUTH	4,220	5,316	34	22	3	1
POCAHONTAS	2,722	1,871	22	24	0	2
POLK	84,476	57,854	71	282	45	18
POTTAWATTAMIE	14,958	17,193	136	57	8	9
POWESHIEK	4,876	3,683	17	26	4	0
RINGGOLD	1,609	1,110	3	1	0	0
SAC	2,613	2,411	21	14	2	0
SCOTT	34,415	31,025	249	188	23	17
SHELBY	2,806	3,019	9	12	2	0
SIOUX	2,923	10,270	49	12	1	4
STORY	19,051	13,782	73	92	16	7
TAMA	4,584	3,362	20	21	1	2
TAYLOR	1,671	1,647	1	1	1	0
UNION	3,236	2,751	31	9	1	0
VAN BUREN	1,612	1,692	6	9	0	3
WAPELLO	10,177	5,350	90	24	7	3
WARREN	9,627	6,424	30	14	2	4
WASHINGTON	3,776	3,741	49	28	2	0
WAYNE	1,988	1,467	6	0	1	0
WEBSTER	10,267	6,926	121	26	2	2
WINNEBAGO	2,804	2,863	11	7	0	1
WINNESHIEK	4,443	4,194	28	25	4	5
WOODBURY	20,153	18,790	136	56	11	5
WORTH	2,440	1,488	3	9	0	0
WRIGHT	3,353	2,658	8	21	2	1
TOTALS	670,557	545,355	3,526	2,494	334	235

	PATRIOTIC PARTY, IA.	SOCIALIST WORKERS	NEW ALLIANCE	SCATTERING (WRITE-IN)		TOTALS PRES.	TOTALS VP
	DUKE & PARKER	WARREN & MICKELLS	FULANI & DATTNER	SC. PRES.	SC. VP		
JEFFERSON.....	1	3	1	31	31	7,296	7,296
JOHNSON.....	22	15	33	154	154	44,647	44,647
JONES.....	4	0	4	26	14	8,185	8,173
KEOKUK.....	3	1	0	6	6	5,230	5,230
KOSSUTH.....	5	0	1	0	0	9,107	9,107
LEE.....	5	3	6	1	0	17,290	17,289
LINN.....	37	13	43	246	246	76,718	76,718
LOUISA.....	8	2	3	10	10	4,380	4,380
LUCAS.....	2	1	0	5	5	4,243	4,243
LYON.....	5	0	1	1	0	5,264	5,263
MADISON.....	5	0	0	9	9	5,862	5,862
MAHASKA.....	3	1	5	3	3	9,320	9,320
MARION.....	5	2	7	5	0	12,954	12,949
MARSHALL.....	10	4	8	35	35	17,549	17,549
MILLS.....	3	0	0	6	6	5,369	5,369
MITCHELL.....	3	0	3	1	1	5,251	5,251
MONONA.....	4	0	1	2	1	4,491	4,490
MONROE.....	2	1	0	5	4	3,667	3,666
MONTGOMERY.....	3	1	0	5	0	5,100	5,095
MUSCATINE.....	10	1	3	10	6	14,102	14,098
O'BRIEN.....	11	3	1	1	1	7,072	7,072
OSCEOLA.....	8	2	2	2	0	3,264	3,262
PAGE.....	3	1	3	12	12	6,803	6,803
PALO ALTO.....	2	1	4	0	0	5,463	5,463
PLYMOUTH.....	7	1	3	0	0	9,607	9,607
POCAHONTAS.....	5	0	4	2	2	4,652	4,652
POLK.....	56	18	53	271	271	143,144	143,144
POTTAWATTAMIE.....	18	7	12	7	7	82,405	82,405
POWESHIEK.....	5	4	3	7	3	8,625	8,621
RINGGOLD.....	0	0	1	7	0	2,731	2,724
SAC.....	3	5	2	6	0	5,077	5,071
SCOTT.....	33	18	28	39	39	66,035	66,035
SHELBY.....	2	1	4	5	0	5,860	5,855
SIoux.....	17	0	1	11	0	13,288	13,277
STORY.....	7	5	36	36	7	33,105	33,076
TAMA.....	7	3	7	5	0	8,012	8,007
TAYLOR.....	2	0	0	9	0	3,332	3,323
UNION.....	2	3	3	5	0	6,041	6,036
VAN BUREN.....	1	0	0	11	11	3,334	3,334
WAPELLO.....	12	3	3	4	3	15,673	15,672
WARREN.....	7	3	8	12	1	16,131	16,120
WASHINGTON.....	9	2	3	6	1	7,616	7,611
WAYNE.....	1	0	0	14	0	3,477	3,463
WEBSTER.....	9	0	10	30	0	17,393	17,363
WINNEBAGO.....	4	0	3	10	10	5,703	5,703
WINNESHIEK.....	7	7	9	3	3	8,725	8,725
WOODBURY.....	20	5	20	29	14	39,225	39,210
WORTH.....	2	1	2	37	7	3,982	3,952
WRIGHT.....	2	0	2	7	1	6,054	6,048
TOTALS.....	755	205	540	1,613	1,120	1,225,614	1,225,121



# Iowa General Election — November 8, 1988

## Canvass By Counties Of The Votes Cast For United States Representative

### First District

Counties	Bill Gluba [Dem.]	Jim Leach [Rep.]	Judy Stav-River [Nom. by Pet.]	Scattering	Totals
Appanoose	1,953	3,469	52	2	5,476
Davis	1,323	1,956	21	0	3,300
Des Moines	8,238	10,284	105	1	18,628
Henry	2,142	5,485	81	0	7,708
Jefferson	1,867	5,171	112	11	7,161
Keokuk	1,757	3,155	49	0	4,961
Lee	8,069	8,278	152	0	16,499
Louisa	1,313	2,989	95	0	4,397
Lucas	1,488	2,151	4	2	3,645
Mahaska	2,584	5,864	54	0	8,502
Monroe	1,641	1,536	8	0	3,185
Muscatine	4,835	8,549	58	0	13,442
Scott	23,441	39,982	681	4	64,108
Van Buren	1,096	2,210	10	0	3,316
Wapello	7,507	6,695	130	0	14,332
Washington	2,026	4,972	58	0	7,056
Total	71,280	112,746	1,670	20	185,716

### Second District

Counties	Eric Tabor [Dem.]	Tom Tauke [Rep.]	Scattering	Totals
Allamakee	2,001	3,857	0	5,858
Buchanan	3,591	4,583	0	8,174
Cedar	2,689	4,734	1	7,424
Clayton	3,387	4,738	0	8,125
Clinton	10,092	12,477	0	22,569
Delaware	2,646	4,656	0	7,302
Dubuque	17,632	20,582	0	38,214
Fayette	3,712	6,244	0	9,956
Jackson	4,075	3,936	0	8,011
Jones	3,548	4,527	1	8,076
Linn	33,065	43,209	58	76,332
Total	86,438	113,543	60	200,041

### Third District

Counties	David R. Nagle [Dem.]	Donald B. Redfern [Rep.]	Scattering	Totals
Benton	6,371	3,278	0	9,649
Black Hawk	34,851	20,060	1	54,912
Bremer	5,457	4,265	0	9,722
Butler	2,986	2,976	0	5,962
Chickasaw	3,757	2,024	0	5,781
Floyd	4,709	2,760	0	7,469
Grundy	2,568	2,946	0	5,514
Howard	2,888	1,579	0	4,467
Iowa	3,792	2,572	0	6,364
Johnson	29,795	14,361	44	44,200
Marshall	10,688	6,096	0	16,784
Mitchell	3,028	1,921	0	4,949
Poweshiek	5,476	2,709	0	8,185
Tama	5,254	2,550	1	7,805
Winneshiek	4,955	3,404	0	8,359
Worth	2,629	1,181	0	3,810
Total	129,204	74,682	46	203,932

### Fourth District

Counties	Neal Smith [Dem.]	Paul Lunde [Rep.]	Scattering	Totals
Boone .....	8,055	2,793	0	10,848
Dallas .....	8,952	3,453	9	12,414
Hamilton .....	4,554	2,249	0	6,803
Jasper .....	11,432	4,456	0	15,888
Polk .....	102,974	39,339	88	142,401
Story .....	21,098	9,766	5	30,869
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>157,065</b>	<b>62,056</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>219,223</b>

### Fifth District

Counties	Gene Freund [Dem.]	Jim Ross Lightfoot [Rep.]	Scattering	Totals
Adair .....	1,858	2,548	0	3,906
Adams .....	664	1,587	0	2,251
Audubon .....	1,161	2,037	0	3,198
Calhoun .....	1,985	3,197	0	5,182
Carroll .....	3,715	4,789	0	8,504
Cass .....	1,954	4,656	0	6,610
Clarke .....	1,254	2,724	1	3,979
Crawford .....	2,253	4,444	0	6,697
Decatur .....	1,149	2,437	1	3,637
Fremont .....	819	2,628	0	3,447
Greene .....	1,931	2,927	0	4,858
Guthrie .....	1,920	2,797	2	4,657
Harrison .....	1,610	4,039	2	5,651
Madison .....	2,346	3,241	0	5,587
Marion .....	5,069	7,160	0	12,229
Mills .....	1,129	3,934	0	5,063
Montgomery .....	1,098	3,853	1	4,952
Page .....	1,145	5,754	2	6,901
Pottawattamie .....	11,301	19,536	0	30,836
Ringgold .....	705	1,730	0	2,435
Sac .....	1,577	3,127	0	4,704
Shelby .....	1,745	3,851	0	5,596
Taylor .....	749	2,495	0	3,244
Union .....	1,997	3,732	0	5,729
Warren .....	7,152	8,165	1	15,318
Wayne .....	1,174	1,975	0	3,149
Webster .....	7,639	8,409	0	16,048
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>66,599</b>	<b>117,761</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>184,368</b>

### Sixth District

Counties	Dave O'Brien [Dem.]	Fred Grandy [Rep.]	Scattering	Totals
Buena Vista .....	8,125	5,638	0	8,763
Cerro Gordo .....	8,690	13,391	0	22,081
Cherokee .....	2,644	4,154	1	6,799
Clay .....	3,066	4,708	0	7,774
Dickinson .....	2,503	4,426	0	6,929
Emmet .....	1,785	3,011	0	4,796
Franklin .....	1,564	3,223	0	4,787
Hancock .....	1,753	3,693	0	5,446
Hardin .....	2,912	5,514	0	8,426
Humboldt .....	1,570	3,600	1	5,171
Ida .....	1,282	2,453	0	3,735
Kossuth .....	3,188	5,561	0	8,749
Lyon .....	1,158	3,961	0	5,119
Monona .....	1,642	2,711	0	4,353
Obrien .....	2,089	4,870	0	6,959
Osceola .....	905	2,296	0	3,201
Palo Alto .....	2,264	3,043	0	5,307
Plymouth .....	3,274	6,116	0	9,390
Pocahontas .....	1,338	2,745	0	4,583
Sioux .....	2,332	10,697	0	13,029
Winnebago .....	1,828	3,663	0	5,491
Woodbury .....	16,091	22,686	8	38,780
Wright .....	2,111	3,699	0	5,810
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>69,614</b>	<b>125,859</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>195,478</b>

# Iowa General Election - November 8, 1988

## Canvass By County In Districts Of The Votes Cast For State Senator

DISTRICT				
# 2	DEMOCRATIC DONALD V. DOYLE	REPUBLICAN DICK HALLOWELL	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
IDA .....	1,959	1,374	0	3,333
MONONA .....	2,281	1,799	0	4,080
WOODBURY .....	8,566	5,884	1	14,451
TOTALS .....	12,806	9,057	1	21,864
# 4	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS D. TANGEMAN	REPUBLICAN RICHARD VANDE HOEF	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
CHEROKEE .....	2,404	3,610	0	6,014
CLAY .....	171	286	0	457
LYON .....	1,144	3,643	0	4,787
O'BRIEN .....	1,956	4,494	0	6,450
OSCEOLA .....	917	2,188	0	3,105
SIOUX .....	125	703	0	828
TOTALS .....	6,717	14,924	0	21,641
# 6	DEMOCRATIC JOHN P. KIBBIE	REPUBLICAN GEORGE P. MORIARTY	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
CLAY .....	3,383	3,655	0	7,038
DICKINSON .....	3,237	3,574	0	6,811
EMMET .....	2,714	1,923	0	4,637
PALO ALTO .....	3,486	1,084	0	4,570
TOTALS .....	12,820	10,236	0	23,056
# 8	DEMOCRATIC BERL E. PRIEBE	REPUBLICAN DAVID J. HANSON	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
HANCOCK .....	2,308	1,621	0	3,929
HUMBOLDT .....	3,520	1,452	3	4,975
KOSSUTH .....	6,270	2,451	0	8,721
PALO ALTO .....	519	155	0	674
POCAHONTAS .....	771	269	0	1,040
WINNEBAGO .....	2,416	1,239	0	3,655
TOTALS .....	15,804	7,187	3	22,994
#10	DEMOCRATIC ALVIN V. MILLER	REPUBLICAN JACK KNAPP	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
CERRO GORDO .....	10,312	9,661	0	19,973
WINNEBAGO .....	904	863	0	1,767
WORTH .....	2,125	1,604	0	3,729
TOTALS .....	13,341	12,128	0	25,469
#12	DEMOCRATIC ROSE ANGEL	REPUBLICAN JOY CORNING	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
BLACK HAWK ONLY .....	11,042	12,346	5	23,393

#14	DEMOCRATIC LARRY MURPHY	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES			
BLACK HAWK .....	3,176	0	3,176
BUCHANAN .....	4,337	20	4,357
CHICKASAW .....	693	0	693
FAYETTE .....	6,066	13	6,079
TOTALS.....	14,272	33	14,805

#16	DEMOCRATIC PHIL SPECHT	REPUBLICAN DALE L. TIEDEN	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
ALLAMAKEE.....	2,102	3,467	0	5,569
CLAYTON.....	3,014	4,803	0	7,817
WINNESHIEK.....	3,124	4,641	0	7,765
TOTALS.....	8,240	12,911	0	21,151

#18	DEMOCRATIC BOB CARR	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES			
DUBUQUE ONLY.....	14,734	2	14,736

#20	DEMOCRATIC GARY P. GENAZZIO	REPUBLICAN MAGGIE TINSMAN	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
SCOTT ONLY .....	6,124	19,505	19	25,648

#22	DEMOCRATIC BEVERLY A. HANNON	REPUBLICAN HURLEY W. HALL	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
CEDAR.....	3,413	3,459	3	6,875
JONES.....	3,965	3,790	0	7,755
LINN.....	5,600	3,690	4	9,294
TOTALS.....	12,978	10,939	7	23,924

#24	DEMOCRATIC RALPH J. KREMER	REPUBLICAN PAUL D. PATE	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
BUCHANAN .....	1,769	958	0	2,727
DELAWARE .....	3,145	3,610	0	6,755
LINN.....	7,066	3,072	13	15,151
TOTALS.....	11,980	12,640	13	24,633

#26	DEMOCRATIC RICHARD V. RUNNING	REPUBLICAN EVAN R. HUGHES	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
LINN ONLY.....	15,300	10,824	13	26,137

#28	REPUBLICAN RICHARD F. DRAKE	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES			
DES MOINES .....	87	0	87
LOUISA .....	3,304	30	3,334
MUSCATINE.....	5,151	5	5,156
WASHINGTON.....	4,263	0	4,263
TOTALS.....	12,805	35	12,840

#30	DEMOCRATIC CLYDE L. NORRGARD	REPUBLICAN MARK R. HAGERLA	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
DES MOINES .....	3,019	7,991	1	16,011
HENRY .....	3,196	4,506	5	7,706
TOTALS.....	11,214	12,497	6	23,717

#32	DEMOCRATIC CRAIG DOWNING	REPUBLICAN H. KAY HEDGE	SC.	TOTALS
JEFFERSON .....	3,050	4,014	4	7,068
KEOKUK .....	2,351	2,778	0	5,129
MAHASKA .....	3,199	5,590	0	8,789
WAPELLO .....	1,285	961	0	2,246
TOTALS .....	9,885	13,343	4	23,232
#34	DEMOCRATIC JOHN A. PETERSON	REPUBLICAN JOHN C. RHODES	SC.	TOTALS
CLARKE .....	352	206	0	558
LUCAS .....	1,822	2,154	2	3,978
MONROE .....	2,548	869	0	3,417
WARREN .....	7,281	5,211	0	12,492
WAYNE .....	1,726	1,435	0	3,161
TOTALS .....	13,729	9,875	2	23,606
#36	DEMOCRATIC BERT PERMAR	REPUBLICAN JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ	SC.	TOTALS
JASPER .....	5,138	5,875	2	11,015
MARSHALL .....	6,145	7,294	0	13,439
TOTALS .....	11,283	13,169	2	24,454
#38	DEMOCRATIC EMIL J. HUSAK	REPUBLICAN BURTWIN L. DAY	SC.	TOTALS
BENTON .....	5,352	4,067	0	9,419
BLACK HAWK .....	1,459	1,147	0	2,606
MARSHALL .....	1,935	1,385	0	3,320
TAMA .....	5,232	2,396	0	7,628
TOTALS .....	13,978	8,995	0	22,973
#40	DEMOCRATIC GEORGE R. KINLEY	REPUBLICAN VIRGINIA JOHNSTON	SC.	TOTAL
POLK ONLY .....	16,712	5,636	8	22,356
#42	DEMOCRATIC ELAINE SZYMONIAK	REPUBLICAN DAVID READINGER	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY .....	17,310	16,088	18	33,416
#44	DEMOCRATIC STEVEN G. LINGREN	REPUBLICAN JACK NYSTROM	SC.	TOTALS
BOONE .....	5,251	5,905	0	11,156
CARROLL .....	946	947	0	1,893
GREENE .....	2,070	2,598	0	4,668
STORY .....	2,881	3,354	0	6,235
TOTALS .....	11,148	12,804	0	23,952
#46	DEMOCRATIC LEONARD L. BOSWELL	REPUBLICAN GENE SMITH	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR .....	1,503	866	0	2,369
ADAMS .....	1,500	750	0	2,250
CASS .....	309	220	0	529
CLARKE .....	2,168	1,187	0	3,355
DECATUR .....	2,841	821	0	3,662
RINGGOLD .....	1,562	1,000	0	2,562
TAYLOR .....	1,785	1,277	2	3,064
UNION .....	3,547	2,175	0	5,722
TOTALS .....	15,215	8,296	2	23,513

#48	DEMOCRATIC BILL HUTCHINS	REPUBLICAN JIM ROSMAN- BAKEHOUSE	SC.	TOTALS
AUDUBON .....	2,198	972	0	3,170
CARROLL .....	4,454	1,887	1	5,842
CRAWFORD .....	4,203	1,756	0	5,959
SHELBY .....	2,955	1,692	0	4,647
TOTALS .....	13,810	5,807	1	19,618

#50	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL	REPUBLICAN ARMINDA S. HARTMAN	SC.	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY .....	11,200	7,807	1	19,008

## Iowa General Election - November 8, 1988

### Canvass By County In Districts Of The Votes Cast For State Representative

DISTRICT # 1	DEMOCRATIC STEVEN D. HANSEN	REPUBLICAN DANIEL E. WOLFF	SC.	TOTALS
WOODBURY ONLY .....	6,520	3,630	0	10,150

# 2	DEMOCRATIC MIKE PETERS	REPUBLICAN LEONARD R. MILLER	SC.	TOTALS
WOODBURY ONLY .....	5,656	4,145	0	9,800

# 3	DEMOCRATIC RANDY PARKER	REPUBLICAN DON SHONING	SC.	TOTALS
WOODBURY ONLY .....	4,253	6,929	0	11,182

# 4	DEMOCRATIC HAROLD A. TREIBER	REPUBLICAN WAYNE BENNETT	SC.	TOTAL
IDA .....	1,662	1,958	0	3,620
MONONA .....	1,887	2,265	0	4,152
WOODBURY .....	1,325	1,892	0	3,217
TOTALS .....	4,874	6,115	0	10,989

# 5	DEMOCRATIC MARY BETH KEHRBERG	REPUBLICAN BRADLY CARTER BANKS	SC.	TOTALS
PLYMOUTH .....	4,249	4,465	0	8,714
WOODBURY .....	829	974	0	1,803
TOTALS .....	5,078	5,439	0	10,517

# 6	REPUBLICAN LEE PLASIER	SC.	TOTALS
PLYMOUTH .....	50	0	50
SIoux .....	9,661	1	9,662
TOTALS .....	9,711	1	9,712

# 7	DEMOCRATIC GLENN P. WEHRKAMP	REPUBLICAN TOM H. MILLER	SC.	TOTALS
CHEROKEE .....	2,383	4,049	2	6,434
CLAY .....	207	268	0	475
O'BRIEN .....	1,594	2,751	0	4,345
TOTALS .....	4,184	7,068	2	11,254
# 8	DEMOCRATIC GLEN C. DEVRIES	REPUBLICAN KENNETH DE GROOT	SC.	TOTALS
LYON .....	796	4,149	0	4,945
O'BRIEN .....	476	1,761	0	2,237
OSCEOLA .....	610	2,206	0	2,818
SIOUX .....	115	713	0	828
TOTALS .....	1,997	8,831	0	10,828
# 9	DEMOCRATIC TED CHRISTENSEN	REPUBLICAN RUHL MAULSBY	SC.	TOTALS
CALHOUN .....	2,527	2,760	0	5,287
SAC .....	1,890	2,721	0	4,611
WEBSTER .....	367	219	0	586
TOTALS .....	4,784	5,700	0	10,484
#10	DEMOCRATIC MARK KOOKER	REPUBLICAN RUSSELL J. EDDIE	SC.	TOTALS
BUENA VISTA .....	2,844	5,519	0	8,363
POCAHONTAS .....	1,221	1,853	0	3,074
TOTALS .....	4,065	7,372	0	11,437
#11	DEMOCRATIC DANIEL P. FOGARTY	REPUBLICAN RUSSELL CHRISTENSEN	SC.	TOTALS
CLAY .....	4,065	3,065	0	7,130
PALO ALTO .....	3,758	851	0	4,609
TOTAL .....	7,823	3,916	0	11,739
#12	DEMOCRATIC JOSEPHINE GRUHN	REPUBLICAN RUTH PELZER	SC.	TOTALS
DICKINSON .....	4,006	2,790	0	6,796
EMMET .....	2,729	2,007	0	4,736
TOTALS .....	6,735	4,797	0	11,532
#13	DEMOCRATIC ROD HALVORSON	REPUBLICAN JACK H. OWEN	SC	TOTALS
WEBSTER ONLY .....	7,206	3,004	2	10,212
#14	DEMOCRATIC JANET ADAMS	REPUBLICAN KIRK LEEDS	SC.	TOTALS
HAMILTON .....	2,925	2,878	0	5,803
WEBSTER .....	3,155	2,250	0	5,405
TOTALS .....	6,080	5,128	0	11,208

#15	DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLICAN		
COUNTIES	DOLORES M. MERTZ	ROBERT H. CHRISTENSEN II	SC.	TOTALS
HUMBOLDT .....	3,060	2,177	1	5,238
KOSSUTH .....	3,287	1,747	0	5,034
PALO ALTO .....	517	202	0	719
POCAHONTAS .....	620	430	0	1,050
TOTALS .....	7,484	4,556	1	12,041

#16	DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLICAN		
COUNTIES	PAUL DEVINE, JR.	CLIFFORD O. BRANSTAD	SC.	TOTALS
HANCOCK .....	2,024	2,083	0	4,107
KOSSUTH .....	1,697	1,949	0	3,646
WINNEBAGO .....	1,541	2,104	0	3,645
TOTALS .....	5,262	6,136	0	11,398

#17	DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLICAN		
COUNTIES	GLEN ALDEN	DELWYN D. STROMER	SC.	TOTALS
FRANKLIN .....	1,209	2,066	0	3,275
HANCOCK .....	521	730	0	1,251
WRIGHT .....	2,215	3,438	0	5,653
TOTALS .....	3,945	6,234	0	10,179

#18	DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLICAN		
COUNTIES	ROBERT FULLER	CLARK E. MCNEAL	SC.	TOTALS
FRANKLIN .....	677	606	0	1,283
HAMILTON .....	732	737	0	1,519
HARDIN .....	4,568	4,120	0	8,688
TOTALS .....	5,977	5,513	0	11,490

#19	DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLICAN		
COUNTIES	DENNIS MAY	MERLIN E. BARTZ	SC.	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO .....	3,468	3,551	0	7,019
WINNEBAGO .....	863	938	0	1,801
WORTH .....	2,104	1,692	0	3,796
TOTALS .....	6,435	6,181	0	12,616

#20	DEMOCRATIC			
COUNTIES	JOHN GRONINGA	SC.	TOTALS	
CERRO GORDO ONLY .....	8,060	0	8,060	

#21	REPUBLICAN			
COUNTIES	BOB RENKEN	SC.	TOTALS	
BUTLER .....	3,099	0	3,099	
GRUNDY .....	3,806	0	3,806	
TOTALS .....	6,905	0	6,905	

#22	REPUBLICAN			
COUNTIES	RAY LAGESCHULTE	SC.	TOTALS	
BLACK HAWK .....	206	0	206	
BREMER .....	6,508	6	6,514	
BUTLER .....	662	0	662	
TOTALS .....	7,376	6	7,382	



#23 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC STAN MOSER	REPUBLICAN MARVIN E. DIEMER	SC.	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY .....	4,578	6,563	4	11,145
#24 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC JANE TEAFORD	REPUBLICAN PHYLLIS MORTENSEN	SC.	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY .....	8,036	3,913	0	11,949
#25 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DON SHOULTZ	REPUBLICAN DON COX	SC.	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY .....	6,925	3,492	0	10,417
#26 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC PATRICIA HARPER	REPUBLICAN SARA RICKERT	SC.	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY .....	6,473	5,882	1	12,356
#27 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC HANK STOFFER	REPUBLICAN JOSEPH M. KREMER	SC.	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK .....	2,630	2,049	0	4,679
BUCHANAN .....	2,135	3,562	0	5,697
TOTALS .....	4,765	5,611	0	10,376
#28 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DONALD D. AVENSON	REPUBLICAN CHARLES HURLEY	SC.	TOTALS
CHICKASAW .....	711	610	0	1,321
FAYETTE .....	5,425	4,735	2	10,162
TOTALS .....	6,136	5,345	2	11,483
#29 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC HENRY VOGELMAN	REPUBLICAN BETTY JEAN CLARK	SC.	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO .....	533	950	0	1,483
FLOYD .....	3,517	4,017	0	7,534
MITCHELL .....	893	1,644	0	2,537
TOTALS .....	4,943	6,611	0	11,554
#30 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DEO A. KOENIGS	REPUBLICAN THOMAS RASMUSSEN	SC.	TOTALS
CHICKASAW .....	3,048	1,217	0	4,265
HOWARD .....	3,000	1,411	0	4,411
MITCHELL .....	1,669	816	0	2,485
TOTALS .....	7,717	3,444	0	11,161
#31 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC PAUL W. JOHNSON	REPUBLICAN WAYNE H. WALTER	SC.	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE .....	1,321	1,439	0	2,760
WINNESHIEK .....	5,464	3,106	1	8,571
TOTALS .....	6,785	4,545	1	11,331

#32	DEMOCRATIC GREG KOETHER	REPUBLICAN ROGER A. HALVORSON	SC.	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE .....	1,136	1,866	0	3,002
CLAYTON .....	3,389	4,445	1	7,835
TOTALS .....	4,525	6,311	1	10,837

#33	DEMOCRATIC DONALD J. KNAPP	SC.	TOTALS
DUBUQUE .....	7,498	3	7,501
JONES .....	173	0	173
TOTALS .....	7,871	3	7,674

#34	DEMOCRATIC DAVID M. TABOR	SC.	TOTALS
DUBUQUE .....	1,306	0	1,306
JACKSON .....	4,970	6	4,976
TOTALS .....	6,276	6	6,282

#35	DEMOCRATIC MIKE CONNOLLY	SC.	TOTALS
DUBUQUE ONLY .....	7,735	0	7,735

#36	DEMOCRATIC THOMAS J. JOCHUM	SC.	TOTALS
DUBUQUE ONLY .....	7,020	1	7,021

#37	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT F. RYAN	REPUBLICAN VIC STUELAND	SC.	TOTALS
CEDAR .....	132	322	0	454
CLINTON .....	4,847	6,111	0	10,958
TOTALS .....	4,979	6,433	0	11,412

#38	DEMOCRATIC C. ARTHUR OLLIE	REPUBLICAN RANDY L. WERNER	SC.	TOTALS
CLINTON ONLY .....	6,361	5,131	0	11,492

#39	REPUBLICAN HUGO SCHNEKLOTH	SC.	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY .....	7,387	3	7,390

#40	DEMOCRATIC RANDY FLOWERS	REPUBLICAN DON HERMANN	SC.	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY .....	4,387	9,210	0	13,597

#41	DEMOCRATIC TOM FEY	REPUBLICAN DAVID KARWOSKI	SC.	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY .....	5,887	3,147	0	9,034

#42 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC BOB ARNOULD	REPUBLICAN JIM VANCIL	SC.	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY .....	7,065	3,217	0	10,282

#43 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DAVID OSTERBERG	REPUBLICAN WAYNE DEERBERG	SC.	TOTALS
CEDAR.....	3,178	3,743	6	6,927
LINN.....	3,845	1,934	7	5,786
TOTALS.....	7,023	5,677	13	12,713

#44 COUNTIES	REPUBLICAN ANDY MCKEAN	SC.	TOTALS
JONES .....	5,114	7	5,121
LINN.....	2,593	20	2,613
TOTALS .....	7,707	27	7,734

#45 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC MINNETTE DODERER	SC.	TOTALS
JOHNSON ONLY.....	11,915	244	12,159

#46 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC MARY NEUHAUSER	SC.	TOTALS
JOHNSON ONLY.....	12,016	173	12,189

#47 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DAVE HENNESSEY	REPUBLICAN MARY A. LUNDBY	SC.	TOTALS
LINN ONLY.....	6,180	7,782	11	13,973

#48 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC JAMES J. TURNIS	REPUBLICAN DARRELL HANSON	SC.	TOTALS
BUCHANAN .....	1,108	1,558	0	2,666
DELAWARE .....	2,843	4,230	0	7,073
LINN .....	563	683	2	1,248
TOTALS.....	4,514	6,471	2	10,987

#49 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC KAY CHAPMAN	REPUBLICAN SCOTT OVERLAND	SC.	TOTALS
LINN ONLY.....	7,804	5,179	10	12,993

#50 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC JOYCE NIELSEN	REPUBLICAN JIM BELL	SC.	TOTALS
LINN ONLY.....	6,673	5,004	9	11,686

DISTRICT #51 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC PHILIP E. BRAMMER	REPUBLICAN LINDA MASSIF TEAGUE	SC.	TOTALS
LINN ONLY.....	7,297	5,646	9	12,952

#52 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC GARY J. SHEA	REPUBLICAN RON J. CORBETT	SC.	TOTALS
LINN ONLY .....	6,049	7,173	6	13,228
#53 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC MONA RAE BOND	REPUBLICAN PHIL TYRRELL	SC.	TOTALS
IOWA .....	1,235	2,734	1	3,970
POWESHIEK .....	3,928	4,342	0	8,270
TOTALS .....	5,163	7,076	1	12,240
#54 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT E. DVORSKY	REPUBLICAN STEVEN J. RUSSELL	SC.	TOTALS
IOWA .....	1,195	931	0	2,126
JOHNSON .....	7,889	3,707	5	11,601
TOTALS .....	9,084	4,638	5	13,727
#55 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC MARK S. SHEARER	REPUBLICAN VIRGIL E. COREY	SC.	TOTALS
DES MOINES .....	82	113	1	196
LOUISA .....	1,668	1,682	0	3,350
WASHINGTON .....	4,024	3,345	0	7,369
TOTALS .....	5,774	5,140	1	10,915
#56 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC JOHN KEIG	REPUBLICAN BILL TRENT	SC.	TOTALS
LOUISA .....	515	524	0	1,039
MUSCATINE .....	4,227	4,587	0	8,814
TOTALS .....	4,742	5,111	0	9,853
#57 COUNTIES	REPUBLICAN DAN PETERSEN	SC.	TOTALS	
MUSCATINE .....	3,289	0	3,289	
SCOTT .....	3,082	2	3,084	
TOTALS .....	6,371	2	6,373	
#58 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC JIM LYKAM	REPUBLICAN MIKE VAN CAMP	SC.	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY .....	6,448	4,955	2	11,405
#59 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DONALD L. BECK	REPUBLICAN GREGORY A. SPENNER	SC.	TOTALS
DES MOINES .....	2,328	1,668	1	3,997
HENRY .....	2,987	4,681	6	7,674
TOTALS .....	5,315	6,349	7	11,671
#60 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS M. COHOON	REPUBLICAN DIANNE LERUD	SC.	TOTALS
DES MOINES ONLY .....	7,064	4,180	0	11,244

#61 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC CLAY SPEAR	REPUBLICAN ED ROBINSON	SC.	TOTALS
DES MOINES .....	1,712	897	1	2,610
LEE .....	5,315	2,709	0	8,024
TOTALS .....	7,027	3,606	1	10,634
#62 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC PHILIP WISE	REPUBLICAN DARRELL RODGER	SC.	TOTALS
LEE .....	5,246	3,131	0	8,377
VAN BUREN .....	1,522	1,696	0	3,217
TOTALS .....	6,768	4,826	0	11,594
#63 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC LOIS BROKKEN	REPUBLICAN BOB KISTLER	SC.	TOTALS
JEFFERSON .....	2,946	4,184	11	7,141
KEOKUK .....	2,001	1,571	0	3,572
WAPELLO .....	858	394	0	1,252
TOTALS .....	5,805	6,149	11	11,965
#64 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC RICHARD L. FLANDER	REPUBLICAN HAROLD VAN MAANEN	SC.	TOTALS
KEOKUK .....	584	724	0	1,308
MAHASKA .....	2,286	6,473	0	8,759
WAPELLO .....	497	457	0	954
TOTALS .....	3,367	7,654	0	11,021
#65 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC CHARLES N. PONCY	REPUBLICAN GARY D. LEFFLER	SC.	TOTALS
WAPELLO ONLY .....	7,831	3,119	0	10,950
#66 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DANIEL JAY	REPUBLICAN S. A. BUD WUESCHNER	SC.	TOTALS
APPANOOSE .....	3,386	2,291	0	5,677
DAVIS .....	2,070	1,082	0	3,152
WAPELLO .....	1,027	527	1	1,556
TOTALS .....	6,483	3,900	1	10,384
#67 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC JOEL W. BROWN	REPUBLICAN SUE PALMER	SC.	TOTALS
CLARKE .....	318	237	0	555
LUCAS .....	2,285	1,601	1	3,887
MONROE .....	1,572	1,768	0	3,340
WAYNE .....	1,551	1,640	1	3,192
TOTALS .....	5,726	5,246	2	10,974
#68 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC LINDA BEATTY	REPUBLICAN LOU FUSCO	SC.	TOTALS
WARREN ONLY .....	7,676	5,323	0	12,999
#69 COUNTIES	DEMOCRATIC DAVID SCHRADER	REPUBLICAN LEONARD M. LEN GOSSELINK	SC.	TOTALS
MARION ONLY .....	7,491	4,970	0	12,461

#70	DEMOCRATIC GLEN D. JESSE	REPUBLICAN JERRY WIESLANDER	SC.	TOTALS
JASPER.....	2,729	1,822	1	4,562
MARION.....	82	74	0	156
POLK.....	2,422	2,857	0	5,279
WARREN.....	1,292	1,090	0	2,382
TOTALS.....	6,525	5,843	1	12,369
#71	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS H. BLACK	SC.	TOTALS	
JASPER.....	8,980	16	8,996	
MARSHALL.....	1,060	0	1,060	
TOTALS.....	10,040	16	10,056	
#72	DEMOCRATIC TOM SWARTZ	REPUBLICAN LARRY D. CAMPBELL	SC.	TOTALS
MARSHALL ONLY.....	7,775	4,099	1	11,875
#73	DEMOCRATIC RALPH ROSENBERG	REPUBLICAN HAROLD BRINKMAN	SC.	TOTALS
STORY ONLY.....	8,244	4,905	2	13,151
#74	DEMOCRATIC JOHNIE HAMMOND	REPUBLICAN SCOTT NEASHAM	SC.	TOTALS
STORY ONLY.....	7,622	4,154	2	11,778
#75	DEMOCRATIC JANE SVOBODA	REPUBLICAN MICHAEL B. WENTZIEN	SC.	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK.....	321	280	0	601
MARSHALL.....	1,846	1,554	0	3,400
TAMA.....	4,572	3,255	0	7,827
TOTALS.....	6,739	5,089	0	11,828
#76	DEMOCRATIC WILLIAM J. BRAND	REPUBLICAN KYLE HUMMEL	SC.	TOTALS
BENTON.....	4,874	4,699	1	9,574
BLACK HAWK.....	1,046	1,024	0	2,070
TOTALS.....	5,920	5,723	1	11,644
#77	DEMOCRATIC MARK A. HAVERLAND	REPUBLICAN STANLEY E. JENSEN	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY.....	8,338	7,204	2	15,544
#78	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS RENAUD	REPUBLICAN DAVE LEACH	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY.....	8,529	3,641	11	12,181
#79	DEMOCRATIC JOHN H. CONNORS	SC.	TOTALS	
POLK ONLY.....	8,935	54	8,989	

<b>#80</b>	DEMOCRATIC TONY BISIGNANO	REPUBLICAN DAVID L. THOMPSON	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY .....	8,769	3,091	8	11,868
<b>#81</b>	DEMOCRATIC JACK HATCH	REPUBLICAN TOM M. CONLEY	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY .....	7,035	4,852	10	11,897
<b>#82</b>	REPUBLICAN DOROTHY F. CARPENTER	SC.	TOTALS	
POLK ONLY .....	13,409	173	13,582	
<b>#83</b>	REPUBLICAN JANET METCALF	SC.	TOTALS	
POLK ONLY .....	12,802	121	12,923	
<b>#84</b>	DEMOCRATIC JACK HOLVECK	REPUBLICAN ROD BOYD	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY .....	10,230	5,059	5	15,294
<b>#85</b>	DEMOCRATIC FLORENCE BUHR	REPUBLICAN VIRGIL WATERS	SC.	TOTALS
POLK ONLY .....	7,524	3,019	4	10,547
<b>#86</b>	DEMOCRATIC GARY SHERZAN	REPUBLICAN JAMES KENT POYZER	IOWA SOCIALIST BILL DOUGLAS	SC. TOTALS
POLK ONLY .....	7,838	2,679	275	5 10,797
<b>#87</b>	DEMOCRATIC MATTHEW R. TAPSCOTT	REPUBLICAN TERESA GARMAN	SC.	TOTALS
BOONE .....	3,099	3,571	0	6,670
STORY .....	2,787	3,747	1	6,535
TOTAL .....	5,886	7,318	1	13,205
<b>#88</b>	DEMOCRATIC EUGENE BLANSHAN	REPUBLICAN JOAN ERICKSON	SC.	TOTALS
BOONE .....	2,846	1,559	0	4,405
CARROLL .....	1,068	982	0	2,050
GREENE .....	2,718	2,246	0	4,964
TOTALS .....	6,632	4,787	0	11,419
<b>#89</b>	DEMOCRATIC WAYNE H. MCKINNEY, JR.	REPUBLICAN MARY A. STUART	SC.	TOTALS
DALLAS ONLY .....	7,750	4,418	13	12,181

#90	DEMOCRATIC DAVE HIBBARD	REPUBLICAN TOM BROWN	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR .....	739	887	0	1,626
DALLAS .....	114	73	0	187
GUTHRIE .....	2,370	2,321	0	4,691
MADISON .....	2,928	2,834	2	5,764
TOTALS .....	6,151	6,115	2	12,268

#91	DEMOCRATIC JIM CRAWFORD	REPUBLICAN JACK BEAMAN	SC.	TOTALS
ADAIR .....	1,022	1,264	0	2,286
ADAMS .....	151	154	0	305
CASS .....	211	272	0	483
CLARKE .....	1,233	2,181	0	3,414
UNION .....	2,553	3,117	1	5,671
TOTALS .....	5,170	6,988	1	12,159

#92	REPUBLICAN HORACE C. DAGGETT	SC.	TOTALS
ADAMS .....	1,609	7	1,516
DECATUR .....	2,721	11	2,732
RINGGOLD .....	1,539	0	1,539
TAYLOR .....	2,409	0	2,409
TOTALS .....	8,178 18	8,196	

#93	REPUBLICAN BILL ROYER	SC.	TOTALS
FREMONT .....	2,179	1	2,180
MILLS .....	156	0	156
PAGE .....	5,790	39	5,829
TOTALS .....	8,125	40	8,165

#94	DEMOCRATIC BRUCE BOHANNAN	REPUBLICAN WILLIAM H. HARBOR	SC.	TOTALS
MILLS .....	893	3,325	1	4,219
MONTGOMERY .....	1,114	3,556	0	4,670
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	206	870	0	1,076
TOTALS .....	2,213	7,751	1	9,965

#95	DEMOCRATIC MIKE PETERSON	SC.	TOTALS
AUDUBON .....	2,232	0	2,232
CARROLL .....	4,988	5	4,988
SHELBY .....	709	0	709
TOTALS .....	7,924	5	7,929

#96	DEMOCRATIC LOUIS J. MUHLBAUER	REPUBLICAN VERLIN E. FRANK	SC.	TOTALS
CRAWFORD .....	5,068	1,696	0	6,764
SHELBY .....	2,523	1,036	0	3,559
TOTALS .....	7,591	2,732	0	10,323



#97	DEMOCRATIC KAREN THOMSEN	REPUBLICAN WENDELL C. PELLETT	SC.	TOTALS
COUNTIES				
CASS .....	2,899	3,337	0	6,236
HARRISON .....	229	211	0	440
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	1,786	2,345	0	4,131
SHELBY .....	151	305	0	456
TOTALS .....	5,065	6,198	0	11,263
#98	DEMOCRATIC J.W. RED BRUMMER	REPUBLICAN JOAN L. HESTER	SC.	TOTALS
HARRISON .....	2,537	2,733	0	5,270
POTTAWATTAMIE .....	2,121	3,407	0	5,528
TOTALS .....	4,658	6,140	0	10,798
#99	REPUBLICAN BOB LEUCK	DEMOCRATIC BRENT SIEGRIST	SC.	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY .....	4,580	5,820	0	10,400
#100	DEMOCRATIC EMIL S. PAVICH	SC.	TOTALS	
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY .....	5,718	0	5,718	

# Iowa General Election - November 8, 1988

## Canvass By Counties Of The Votes Cast For Amendments to the Iowa Constitution

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR AND LT. GOVERNOR ELECTED AS A TEAM			DUTIES OF THE LT. GOV. ASSIGNED BY GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATURE		
	YES	NO	TOTALS	YES	NO	TOTALS
Adair	2339	1229	3568	2658	800	3458
Adams	1208	791	1999	1389	531	1920
Allamakee	2160	1074	3234	2274	681	2955
Appanoose	1992	1017	3009	2160	646	2806
Audubon	1235	504	1739	1260	323	1583
Benton	3188	1741	4929	3346	1221	4567
Black-Hawk	21409	11247	32656	23034	7188	30222
Boone	4487	2243	6730	4866	1342	6208
Bremer	3260	1606	4866	3643	963	4606
Buchanan	4949	2592	7541	5940	1430	7370
Buena-Vista	3815	1669	5484	4098	947	5045
Butler	1886	957	2843	2139	531	2670
Calhoun	2111	884	2995	2118	659	2777
Carroll	2560	1179	3739	2722	660	3382
Cass	2485	1138	3623	2687	689	3376
Cedar	4101	2213	6314	4819	1206	6025
Cerro-Gordo	3516	5039	13604	9828	2741	12569
Cherokee	2645	1272	3917	2937	750	3687
Chickasaw	1876	1181	3057	2245	683	2928
Clarke	2160	1316	3476	2618	672	3290
Clay	3043	1389	4432	3381	776	4157
Clayton	2910	1410	4320	3144	823	3967
Clinton	8991	4617	13608	9905	2970	12875
Crawford	2157	1005	3162	2424	579	3003
Dallas	7229	4226	11455	8817	2131	10948
Davis	2057	1191	3248	2258	845	3103
Decatur	1908	1099	3007	2274	562	2836
Delaware	2637	1409	4096	2997	893	3890
Des-Moines	6118	3464	9582	6976	2217	9193
Dickinson	2986	1271	4257	3057	757	3814
Dubuque	12671	5896	18567	13566	3500	17066
Emmet	1720	769	2489	1883	455	2338
Fayette	3963	1952	5915	4373	1182	5555
Floyd	2523	1387	3910	2791	884	3675
Franklin	1889	909	2798	1983	613	2596
Fremont	1318	621	1939	1423	399	1822
Greene	2846	1441	4287	2746	1057	3803
Grundy	2278	913	3191	2346	577	2923
Guthrie	1900	1058	2958	2000	705	2705
Hamilton	3569	1490	5059	3551	974	4525
Hancock	1787	1037	2824	2096	475	2571
Hardin	3391	1424	4815	3532	876	4408
Harrison	3265	1722	4987	3714	1072	4786
Henry	4337	2378	6715	5119	1269	6388
Howard	2348	1302	3650	2758	721	3479
Humboldt	2490	1016	3506	2611	597	3208
Ida	1281	595	1876	1433	358	1791
Iowa	2519	1210	3729	2739	743	3482
Jackson	2362	1304	3666	2578	845	3423
Jasper	9234	4442	13676	10675	2491	13166
Jefferson	4404	2092	6496	5231	1093	6324
Johnson	24537	14638	39175	30459	7371	37830
Jones	4756	2457	7213	5236	1641	6877
Keokuk	1978	1079	3057	2150	681	2831
Kossuth	3938	1907	5845	4268	1286	5554
Lee	6448	3315	9763	7182	2088	9270
Linn	42988	21515	64503	50238	11768	62006
Louisa	2423	1333	3756	2964	713	3677
Lucas	2456	1208	3664	2737	794	3531
Lyon	1602	778	2380	1803	468	2271
Madison	3140	1779	4919	3585	1166	4751
Mahaska	4443	1995	6438	4537	1229	5766
Marion	4845	2141	6986	5261	1327	6588
Marshall	9440	5079	14519	10710	3193	13903

Mills	2625	1407	4032	2948	930	3878
Mitchell	1846	1133	2979	2250	575	2825
Monona	1610	717	2327	1742	503	2245
Monroe	2069	1093	3162	2337	779	3116
Montgomery	1635	781	2416	1777	503	2280
Muscatine	5313	2580	7893	6015	1594	7609
O'Brien	2540	1098	3638	2872	622	3494
Osceola	1112	492	1604	1278	260	1538
Page	3708	1573	5281	4356	740	5096
Palo-Alto	1859	766	2625	1830	492	2322
Plymouth	3434	1618	5052	3890	859	4749
Pocahontas	1801	827	2628	1948	515	2463
Polk	84281	41041	125322	94098	21746	115844
Pottawattamie	12607	6730	19337	14893	3454	18347
Poweshiek	4091	1772	5863	4232	1092	5324
Ringgold	1488	772	2260	1582	534	2116
Sac	2065	885	2950	2154	573	2727
Scott	27028	13321	40349	30559	7963	38522
Shelby	2010	916	2926	2264	536	2800
Sioux	4626	1956	6582	5205	1055	6260
Story	14853	6748	21601	16286	3928	20214
Tama	2537	1407	3944	2746	946	3692
Taylor	1734	950	2884	1918	698	2618
Union	2179	1204	3383	2390	744	3134
Van-Buren	1748	1113	2861	2005	796	2801
Wapello	6289	2556	8845	6438	1618	8056
Warren	5360	2823	8183	5779	1915	7694
Washington	3110	1741	4851	3663	944	4607
Wayne	1977	1030	3007	2106	739	2845
Webster	6366	2928	9294	6416	2497	8913
Winnebago	3339	1708	5047	3846	1030	4876
Winneshiek	3170	1659	4829	3737	874	4611
Woodbury	12485	5684	18169	13700	2937	16637
Worth	2078	1332	3410	2605	791	3396
Wright	3113	1381	4494	3160	946	4106
<b>Totals</b>	<b>541,645</b>	<b>271,331</b>	<b>812,976</b>	<b>607,321</b>	<b>158,555</b>	<b>765,876</b>

## Iowa General Election - November 8, 1988

### Canvass Of The Votes Cast For Retention of Judges

#### Supreme Court Justices (8 Year Terms)

	Affirmative	Negative
Jerry L. Larson	492,630	111,965
Louis A. Lavorato	461,826	137,464
Arthur A. McGiverin	478,923	123,889
Linda K. Neuman	510,317	110,701
Bruce M. Snell, Jr.	479,103	119,605

#### Court of Appeals Judges (6 Year Terms)

	Affirmative	Negative
Allen L. Donielson	478,811	111,629
Leo Oxberger	470,534	124,330

#### District Court Judges (6 Year Terms)

	Affirmative	Negative
District 1A		
John Bauercamper	19,351	5,337
Robert J. Curnan	21,178	5,404
District 1B		
L. D. Lybbert	37,466	9,318
Robert E. Mahan	37,785	8,735
Peter Van Metre	40,401	9,835

District 2A		
Jon Stuart Scoles .....	26,425	5,504
District 2B		
Carl D. Baker .....	44,396	10,233
Louie F. Beisser .....	40,573	14,833
Mark S. Cady .....	44,941	10,416
Dale E. Ruigh .....	41,661	11,114
Ronald H. Schechtman .....	41,706	11,218
District 3A		
Joseph J. Straub .....	21,787	4,682
District 4		
J. C. Irvin .....	25,341	9,716
James M. Richardson .....	25,147	8,926
Paul H. Sulhoff .....	25,328	10,393
District 5A		
Darrell Goodhue .....	29,220	7,335
Jerrold W. Jordan .....	28,618	7,631
Peter A. Keller .....	28,733	7,220
District 5B		
Richard D. Morr .....	17,755	4,291
District 5C		
Gene L. Needles .....	81,707	14,712
Rodney J. Ryan .....	63,165	29,840
District 6		
Larry J. Conmey .....	80,073	16,915
William R. Eads .....	77,939	23,487
Kristin L. Hibbs .....	83,024	15,290
Paul J. Kilburg .....	80,924	16,164
L. Vern Robinson .....	82,714	15,576
William L. Thomas .....	81,595	15,296
District 7		
Jack L. Burns .....	43,801	11,749
Lawrence D. Carstensen .....	41,293	15,969
Edward B. De Silva, Jr. ....	41,686	13,045
James E. Kelley .....	44,972	11,315
John A. Nahra .....	42,153	12,321
Charles H. Pelton .....	43,556	13,307
David J. Sohr .....	41,797	12,415
District 8A		
Charles Robert Bates .....	27,187	7,825
James P. Rielly .....	29,864	7,057
District 8B		
John C. Miller .....	19,931	4,279

### District Associate Judges (4 Year Terms)

	Affirmative	Negative
District 1A		
Lawrence H. Fautsch .....	20,163	5,322
District 1B		
James D. Coil .....	35,751	9,284
Walter W. Rothschild .....	36,794	10,091
District 2A		
Carlynn D. Grupp .....	27,215	5,503

District 2B			
David R. Danilson	43,429	9,843	
Thomas R. Hronek	41,688	10,734	
Steven Van Marel	41,623	10,331	
District 4			
Gary K. Anderson	25,951	8,048	
District 5A			
Norman R. Hays	29,322	7,791	
District 6			
Michael Joe Newmeister	81,323	15,878	
John R. Sladek	82,168	16,115	
Robert E. Sosalla	78,279	18,103	
District 8B			
Gary Robert Noneman	18,768	4,755	

## Iowa General Election - November 8, 1988

### Canvass By Precincts In Counties Of The Votes Cast For President and Representatives In Congress

Adair County

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Adair	195	172	126	216
Bridgewater	72	31	43	60
Eureka	55	27	36	44
Grand River	47	41	28	59
Greenfield	534	453	290	641
Grove	65	43	47	60
Harrison	50	46	31	61
Jackson	71	28	40	60
Jefferson	66	52	45	70
Lee	59	52	37	76
Lincoln	84	29	64	46
Orient	163	115	97	171
Prussia	50	58	21	86
Richland	56	54	27	74
Stuart	96	75	75	91
Summerset	247	230	120	319
Summit	51	45	30	61
Union	59	41	43	53
Walnut	62	41	46	53
Washington	53	40	27	63
Absentee	126	160	85	184
Total	2,261	1,833	1,358	2,548

## Adams County

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Lincoln .....	37	21	20	35
Washington .....	44	48	19	70
Carl .....	55	39	36	53
Colony .....	45	38	33	52
Douglas .....	50	53	28	76
Quincy .....	78	43	50	67
Prescott .....	130	64	67	111
Union .....	70	41	32	74
Nodaway .....	55	90	21	125
Brooks .....	24	31	9	46
Mercer .....	53	37	32	55
Grant .....	59	43	26	69
Corning 1 .....	212	184	112	265
Corning 2 .....	156	134	68	199
Corning 3 .....	146	141	69	197
Absentee .....	69	73	42	93
Total .....	1,283	1,080	664	1,587

## Allamakee County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Center .....	74	68	46	94
Fairview .....	38	18	23	32
Franklin .....	46	100	45	98
French Creek .....	49	45	36	56
Hanover .....	52	24	40	34
Iowa .....	148	140	104	189
Jefferson .....	78	125	55	146
Lafayette .....	75	60	59	73
Lansing .....	332	254	240	333
Linton .....	35	39	28	50
Ludlow .....	75	146	50	169
Makee .....	136	137	87	186
Paint Creek .....	85	132	59	152
Post .....	322	454	229	521
Taylor .....	167	74	130	108
Union City .....	20	79	9	89
Union Prairie .....	83	125	56	148
Waterloo .....	66	42	53	56
Waukon 1 .....	215	299	148	348
Waukon 2 .....	337	352	231	446
Waukon 3 .....	151	203	118	226
Absentee .....	184	270	155	303
Total .....	2,768	3,186	2,001	3,857

## Appanoose County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Bellair .....	148	105	78	145	3
Caldwell .....	105	70	69	91	5
Centerville W1 ...	413	339	240	443	10
Centerville W2 ...	393	406	220	506	9
Centerville W3 ...	430	295	247	390	4
Chariton .....	31	21	21	27	1
Douglas .....	28	40	21	43	0
Franklin .....	42	36	23	50	0
Independence ....	34	50	23	54	0
Johns .....	61	100	40	111	2
Lincoln .....	44	47	26	60	0
Pleasant .....	164	111	111	132	2
Sharon .....	42	41	28	46	1
Taylor .....	194	150	128	192	4
Udell .....	82	71	55	90	1
Union .....	42	52	26	63	2
Vermillion .....	147	193	81	229	2
Walnut Mystic ...	190	75	132	101	2
Walnut Rathbun ..	70	52	51	59	1
Washington .....	217	152	125	195	1
Wells .....	36	36	19	47	0
Absentee .....	296	337	189	395	2
Total .....	3,209	2,779	1,953	3,469	52

## Audubon County

9 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Viola .....	45	48	25	60
Cameron Lincoln	124	106	79	144
Doug Me'veille N 1/ 2 Leroy Tp .....	458	400	279	544
S 1/2 Leroy Township .....	307	271	195	356
Sharon Township	166	88	104	139
Hamlin & Greeley	161	92	97	147
Oakfield .....	96	104	56	139
Audubon & Exira	395	235	252	347
Absentee .....	111	134	74	161
Total .....	1,863	1,478	1,161	2,037

## Benton County

30 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Belle Plaine 1 ....	233	170	281	108
Belle Plaine 2 ....	213	142	260	90
Belle Plaine 3 ....	216	96	217	83
Benton .....	185	93	187	91
Big Grove .....	61	60	74	46
Bruce .....	83	76	102	54
Canton .....	142	92	142	85
Cedar .....	109	119	143	76
Eden .....	113	47	109	50
Eldorado .....	319	219	343	192
Florence .....	303	188	301	156
Fremont .....	311	259	337	224
Harrison .....	69	82	88	60
Homer .....	67	35	73	31
Iowa .....	128	71	146	53
Jackson .....	128	109	157	78
Kane .....	286	112	270	106
Leroy .....	302	174	320	134
Monroe .....	53	47	62	36
Polk .....	424	114	394	135
Shellsburg .....	193	96	195	81
St Clair .....	143	77	157	58
Taylor .....	139	153	155	130
Union .....	255	195	311	131
Vinton 1 .....	279	253	319	206
Vinton 2 .....	240	173	244	162
Vinton 3 .....	248	258	283	219
Vinton 4 .....	283	216	308	177
Walford .....	87	30	94	22
Absentee .....	261	255	299	204
Total .....	5,873	4,011	6,371	3,278

## Black Hawk County

84 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Waterloo W1 P1	357	310	381	268
Waterloo W1 P2	404	518	484	414
Waterloo W1 P3	284	202	315	156
Waterloo W1 P4	669	461	749	369
Waterloo W1 P5	403	325	448	264
Waterloo W1 P6	351	614	476	474
Waterloo W1 P7	343	666	485	503
Waterloo W1 P8	375	535	447	445
Waterloo W2 P1	377	336	426	282
Waterloo W2 P2	368	607	497	459
Waterloo W2 P3	385	392	454	313
Waterloo W2 P4	530	354	564	300



Waterloo W2 P5	544	602	622	506
Waterloo W2 P6	408	328	461	258
Waterloo W2 P7	523	321	566	264
Waterloo W2 P8	222	224	248	186
Waterloo W3 P1	292	85	298	68
Waterloo W3 P2	406	197	413	183
Waterloo W3 P3	518	159	546	129
Waterloo W3 P4	316	190	352	148
Waterloo W3 P5	430	178	437	163
Waterloo W3 P6	306	236	334	201
Waterloo W3 P7	478	255	491	220
Waterloo W3 P8	565	550	653	451
Waterloo W4 P1	441	131	441	114
Waterloo W4 P2	404	115	391	100
Waterloo W4 P3	391	161	406	131
Waterloo W4 P4	425	153	434	127
Waterloo W4 P5	424	23	415	23
Waterloo W4 P6	436	44	428	36
Waterloo W4 P7	531	153	538	131
Waterloo W4 P8	435	65	434	40
Waterloo W5 P1	424	194	417	184
Waterloo W5 P2	285	205	293	186
Waterloo W5 P3	260	165	276	140
Waterloo W5 P4	449	292	474	260
Waterloo W5 P5	248	121	250	109
Waterloo W5 P6	320	164	310	136
Waterloo W5 P7	711	517	772	429
Waterloo W5 P8	385	225	409	187
Cedar Falls W1 P1 .....	398	314	438	264
Cedar Falls W1 P2 .....	288	100	289	95
Cedar Falls W1 P3 .....	457	250	480	222
Cedar Falls W1 P4 .....	371	287	399	242
Cedar Falls W2 P1 .....	491	476	557	396
Cedar Falls W2 P2 .....	444	317	478	263
Cedar Falls W2 P3 .....	317	261	346	218
Cedar Falls W2 P4 .....	264	218	275	197
Cedar Falls W3 P1 .....	331	475	399	398
Cedar Falls W3 P2 .....	400	478	449	414
Cedar Falls W3 P3 .....	416	461	469	401
Cedar Falls W3 P4 .....	395	220	405	172
Cedar Falls W4 P1 .....	461	322	484	290
Cedar Falls W4 P2 .....	408	207	415	186
Cedar Falls W4 P3 .....	405	221	412	204
Cedar Falls W4 P4 .....	307	153	311	134
Cedar Falls W5 P1 .....	396	537	485	442
Cedar Falls W5 P2 .....	393	490	469	408
Cedar Falls W5 P3 .....	380	371	426	318

Cedar Falls W5				
P4 .....	345	474	425	386
Evansdale Ward 1	342	121	361	94
Evansdale Ward 2	265	100	278	91
Evansdale Ward 3	350	132	365	107
Evansdale Ward 4	252	121	267	102
Barclay Twp .....	142	120	152	107
Bennington Twp	109	133	136	103
Big Creek Twp ...	572	475	658	379
Black Hawk 1 ....	495	476	575	382
Black Hawk 2 ....	58	78	78	59
Cedar Twp .....	511	280	557	223
Cedar Falls Twp	82	67	93	57
Eagle Twp .....	121	119	153	85
E Waterloo Twp	373	203	390	176
Fox Twp .....	143	84	141	81
Lester Twp .....	287	194	319	156
Lincoln Twp .....	86	115	127	74
Mt Vernon Twp	214	171	240	143
Orange Twp.....	66	138	91	108
Poyner Twp 1 ....	411	163	435	135
Poyner Twp 2 ....	307	158	333	128
Spring Creek Twp	66	70	75	58
Union Twp .....	124	216	191	144
Washington Twp	168	126	186	110
Absentee.....	2,023	2,247	2,404	1,951
Total.....	31,657	24,112	34,851	20,060

## Boone County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	SMITH [Dem]	LUNDE [Rep]
Amaqua .....	78	72	112	31
Beaver .....	61	42	64	29
Boone 1 .....	612	299	659	184
Boone 2 .....	736	542	835	340
Boone 3 .....	579	533	693	323
Boone 4 .....	617	320	659	193
Boone 5 .....	616	270	649	153
Cass .....	85	37	90	24
Colfax .....	176	100	198	66
Des Moines .....	262	163	289	104
Dodge .....	164	70	166	46
Douglas .....	132	76	151	56
Fraser Town .....	44	16	45	8
Garden & Sheldahl .....	119	68	146	34
Grant & Boxholm	129	93	138	59
Harrison .....	122	49	111	55
Jackson .....	132	96	158	69
Madrid City 1 ....	258	90	260	64
Madrid City 2 ....	231	57	237	44
Madrid City 3 ....	248	82	267	53
Marcy & Moingona .....	159	122	187	87
Peoples .....	99	53	105	37
Pilot Mound .....	135	57	141	32
Union & Berkley	123	81	135	62

Worth & Luther	168	72	169	63
Yell & Ogden.....	601	465	713	251
Absentee.....	546	456	678	326
Total.....	7,232	4,381	8,055	2,793

Bremer County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Dayton.....	76	88	87	70
Douglas.....	109	91	110	84
Franklin.....	85	89	89	77
Frederika.....	100	81	110	68
Fremont.....	353	312	368	272
Jackson.....	293	243	320	217
Jefferson.....	579	565	657	471
Lafayette.....	141	122	158	93
Leroy Sumner 2	109	149	128	118
Maxfield.....	273	307	287	269
Polk.....	225	211	234	185
Warren.....	114	147	133	131
Washington.....	105	98	110	87
Waverly Ward 1	390	331	403	286
Waverly Ward 2	370	472	443	363
Waverly Ward 3	337	249	342	219
Waverly Ward 4	333	378	379	313
Waverly Ward 5	336	396	388	306
Sumner.....	380	430	417	371
Absentee.....	253	320	294	265
Total.....	4,961	5,079	5,457	4,265

Buchanan County

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Buffalo Aurora ...	90	46	56	87
Buffalo Stanley ...	55	51	38	72
Byron.....	264	168	181	250
Cono.....	77	90	55	109
Fairbank.....	297	130	251	164
Fremont.....	75	55	59	68
Hazleton.....	289	192	223	260
Homer.....	177	106	123	152
Jefferson.....	145	107	115	133
Jesup.....	477	319	362	435
Liberty.....	232	178	199	206
Madison.....	180	141	116	201
Middlefield.....	96	46	64	72
Newton.....	108	58	54	110

Perry .....	181	68	145	104
Sumner .....	111	83	86	103
Washington .....	236	186	182	227
Westburg .....	113	81	81	117
Independence 1...	288	191	195	266
Independence 2...	227	222	174	280
Independence 3...	288	251	215	300
Independence 4...	287	164	215	225
Independence 5...	204	260	178	287
Absentee .....	281	302	224	355
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,778</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>3,591</b>	<b>4,583</b>

## Buena Vista County

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Alta .....	329	258	221	377
Brooke .....	50	45	28	71
Coon .....	54	59	33	80
Elk .....	74	43	44	71
Fairfield .....	241	241	158	326
Grant .....	52	100	32	125
Hayes .....	134	175	100	210
Lakeside .....	121	79	72	132
Lee .....	100	40	51	92
Lincoln .....	50	54	20	86
Linn Grove .....	76	87	64	103
Maple Valley .....	67	47	35	80
Newell .....	302	239	206	331
Nokomis .....	89	95	65	121
Poland .....	176	82	134	124
Providence .....	79	69	61	89
Rembrandt .....	83	59	52	88
Scott .....	51	83	28	106
Sioux Rapids .....	204	128	161	173
Storm Lake 1.....	409	369	263	503
Storm Lake 2.....	363	290	253	393
Storm Lake 3.....	404	483	287	597
Storm Lake 4.....	316	203	234	287
Storm Lake 5.....	276	283	192	366
Truesdale .....	132	127	84	179
Absentee .....	348	432	247	528
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,580</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>5,638</b>

Butler County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Albion .....	352	463	385	407
Beaver .....	288	202	307	172
Bennezette .....	66	58	72	48
Butler .....	105	89	120	71
Clarksville .....	235	199	254	167
Coldwater .....	363	318	386	278
Dayton .....	59	79	79	56
Fremont .....	57	72	72	54
Jackson .....	45	73	58	61
Jefferson .....	49	66	65	46
Madison .....	38	98	43	92
Monroe .....	133	419	166	379
Pittsford .....	121	219	141	187
Ripley .....	36	83	52	61
Shell Rock .....	301	324	335	280
Washington .....	52	117	62	102
West Point Allison .....	133	334	194	254
West Point .....				
Bristow .....	52	83	67	62
Absentee .....	108	227	128	199
Total .....	2,593	3,523	2,986	2,976

Calhoun County

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Lake City .....	437	319	283	441
Union .....	166	127	120	163
Elm Grove .....	62	33	30	55
Twin Lakes .....	61	44	37	64
Butler 1 .....	240	171	161	221
Butler 2 .....	42	38	30	47
Sherman .....	87	91	61	111
Rockwell City .....	453	435	274	544
Lincoln .....	483	398	345	476
Center .....	53	49	30	65
Garfield .....	56	53	39	67
Greenfield .....	84	56	61	82
Jackson .....	59	47	40	57
Logan .....	43	38	20	55
Williams .....	55	36	35	53
Cedar 1 .....	99	76	67	100
Cedar 2 .....	141	88	107	115
Reading .....	53	35	33	50
Lake Creek .....	57	35	42	44
Calhoun .....	49	48	36	63
Absentee .....	210	257	134	324
Total .....	2,990	2,474	1,985	3,197

## Carroll County

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Wheatland .....	253	123	179	153
Kniest/Maple River .....	146	77	81	114
Sheridan .....	126	98	73	136
Jasper .....	92	68	60	91
Arcadia .....	205	74	144	110
Maple River .....	118	68	82	89
Grant .....	66	62	40	85
Glidden .....	259	247	166	316
Washington .....	238	98	155	154
Roselle .....	111	39	71	68
Pleasant Valley ..	115	51	71	78
Richland/Glidden	74	83	38	106
Ewoldt .....	422	323	328	386
Eden .....	171	80	112	111
Newton .....	149	74	99	111
Union .....	404	269	275	340
Carroll 1 .....	587	535	422	646
Carroll 2 .....	560	388	393	490
Carroll 3 .....	505	325	358	412
Carroll 4 .....	498	292	347	393
Absentee .....	338	327	221	400
Total .....	5,437	3,701	3,715	4,789

## Cass County

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Atlantic 1 .....	228	238	157	270
Atlantic 2 .....	221	215	172	235
Atlantic 3 .....	229	379	167	420
Atlantic 4 .....	301	430	209	489
Atlantic 5 .....	301	486	201	560
Bear Grove .....	47	90	32	108
Benton .....	50	45	37	57
Brighton .....	59	102	41	109
Cass .....	116	154	81	176
Edna .....	42	35	21	60
Franklin .....	93	75	55	105
Grant 1 .....	225	197	141	260
Grant 2 .....	62	46	36	60
Grove .....	37	99	27	102
Lincoln .....	57	44	34	68
Massena .....	151	140	91	192
Noble .....	41	130	27	142
Pleasant 1 .....	166	296	111	331
Pleasant 2 .....	45	66	32	77
Pymosa .....	66	107	40	123

Union .....	111	141	56	189
Victoria .....	41	50	17	69
Washington .....	40	80	25	92
Absentee .....	205	317	144	362
Total .....	2,934	3,962	1,954	4,656

## Cedar County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Cass-Linn .....	113	57	72	98
Center .....	159	147	93	226
Dayton-Clarence	243	256	170	332
Fairfield .....	60	78	30	108
Farmington- Durant .....	432	375	256	543
Fremont- Stanwood .....	216	205	150	278
Gower .....	124	69	100	94
Inland-Bennett ..	162	169	83	244
Iowa-Sugar Creek	138	155	93	199
Massillon .....	74	76	37	113
Pioneer- Mechanicsville ...	382	230	295	320
Red Oak .....	54	41	39	56
Rochester .....	109	91	66	135
Springdale-W Branch .....	622	413	483	560
Springfield- Lowden .....	248	207	150	308
Tipton 1 .....	162	135	114	183
Tipton 2 .....	215	186	137	261
Tipton 3 .....	252	232	142	336
Absentee .....	267	254	179	340
Total .....	4,032	3,373	2,689	4,734

## Cerro Gordo County

38 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Bath .....	96	81	53	119
Clear Lake 1 .....	490	644	311	815
Clear Lake 2 .....	525	489	338	665
Clear Lake 3 .....	602	564	378	779
Clear Lake .....	342	369	211	505
Dougherty .....	124	41	94	72
Falls Plymouth ...	197	85	147	140
Falls Rock Falls	130	89	77	148
Geneseo Pct .....	352	238	222	366
Grant .....	78	72	51	100

Grimes-Meservey	85	88	57	113
Grimes-Thornton	166	115	105	179
Lake .....	121	110	66	161
Lime Creek Mason N .....	189	113	133	173
Lincoln .....	60	73	37	95
Mason City W1 P1	398	196	280	309
Mason City W1 P2	649	284	437	489
Mason City W1 P3	455	265	309	404
Mason City W1 P4	429	422	260	585
Mason City W2 P1	512	263	371	392
Mason City W2 P2	556	657	367	839
Mason City W2 P3	310	133	221	212
Mason City W2 P4	492	169	357	308
Mason City W3 P1	492	362	344	505
Mason City W3 P2	595	339	422	502
Mason City W3 P3	589	529	377	726
Mason City W3 P4	389	188	276	300
Mason City W4 P1	210	115	150	167
Mason City W4 P2	654	373	465	547
Mason City W4 P3	634	368	443	548
Mason City W4 P4	338	153	244	248
Mason South .....	111	126	74	166
Mt Vernon .....	106	52	67	90
Owen .....	81	68	55	94
Pleasant Valley...	130	96	71	156
Portland .....	115	42	79	81
Union .....	61	32	28	65
Absentee .....	994	955	713	1,228
Total .....	12,857	9,358	8,690	13,391

## Cherokee County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Afton .....	75	58	49	83
Amherst .....	50	77	35	98
Cedar Larrabee	122	95	92	123
Cherokee Twp....	149	182	115	222
Cherokee 1 .....	463	440	355	547
Cherokee 2 .....	448	309	338	416
Cherokee 3 .....	450	411	354	500
Diamond .....	45	61	25	82
Grand Meadow ...	61	69	46	87
Liberty .....	68	68	53	80
Marcus Marcus...	308	289	227	371
Pilot .....	84	62	62	90
Pitcher Aurelia...	304	254	184	369
Rock .....	83	36	57	66
Sheridan				
Cleghorn .....	127	84	96	116
Sheridan Meriden	113	84	86	109
Silver .....	58	58	46	73
Spring .....	40	45	33	54
Tilden .....	45	74	33	87
Willow Quimby...	104	110	73	137
Willow Washta ...	107	52	86	75
Absentee .....	270	300	199	369
Total .....	3,574	3,218	2,644	4,154



## Chickasaw County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Bradford.....	405	356	413	316
Chickasaw.....	241	104	232	81
Dayton North....	67	42	67	39
Dayton South....	54	39	61	23
Deerfield.....	133	57	129	47
Dresden.....	165	146	190	110
Fredericksburg	163	235	220	170
Jacksonville.....	109	126	116	100
New Hampton Twp.....	153	129	165	103
New Hampton 1	241	144	265	102
New Hampton 2	243	140	256	108
New Hampton 3	238	150	252	113
New Hampton 4	212	185	251	133
Richland.....	66	64	63	65
Stapleton.....	243	101	244	80
Utica.....	153	80	154	73
Washington 1....	150	92	148	69
Washington 2....	130	82	130	61
Absentee.....	364	277	401	231
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>3,757</b>	<b>2,024</b>

## Clarke County

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Liberty.....	106	45	62	88
Fremont.....	74	85	44	122
Washington.....	91	31	65	59
Madison.....	46	31	27	50
Troy.....	254	135	111	282
Ward.....	64	37	35	69
Osceola.....	99	72	49	125
Jackson.....	123	60	96	92
Franklin.....	65	31	31	66
Green Bay.....	64	25	38	51
Knox.....	38	49	20	67
Doyle.....	68	37	31	79
Osceola 1.....	299	245	162	399
Osceola 2.....	368	253	205	432
Osceola 3.....	272	259	140	409
Absentee.....	231	236	138	334
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>2,724</b>

## Clay County

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Clay .....	197	123	150	170
Douglas .....	69	40	39	72
Freeman .....	141	73	105	104
Garfield .....	102	78	63	119
Gill Grv Gill Grv	46	37	40	44
Gill Grv Grnville	60	38	36	60
Herdland .....	66	32	43	54
Lake .....	46	34	38	44
Lincoln .....	84	64	67	79
Logan .....	63	49	42	70
Lone Tree .....	211	200	153	253
Meadow .....	102	44	70	77
Peterson .....	172	143	132	186
Riverton .....	78	69	61	89
Sioux .....	60	52	44	63
Spencer 1 .....	427	291	325	395
Spencer 2 .....	495	372	368	487
Spencer 3 .....	475	429	382	512
Spencer 4 .....	443	627	329	741
Spencer 5 .....	411	409	277	538
Summit .....	126	62	82	104
Waterford .....	53	49	35	69
Absentee .....	246	326	185	378
Total .....	4,173	3,641	3,066	4,708

## Clayton County

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Boardman .....	508	426	350	581
Buena Vista .....	145	17	121	34
Cass .....	371	365	268	464
Clayton .....	80	61	59	79
Cox Creek .....	100	38	89	46
Elk .....	64	47	54	56
Farmersburg .....	146	138	123	158
Garnavillo .....	211	229	165	275
Giard .....	88	97	87	100
Grand Meadow .....	78	115	58	136
Highland .....	51	48	37	63
Jefferson .....	654	468	529	594
Littleport .....	33	37	17	52
Luana .....	80	80	54	101
Lodomillo .....	99	144	75	168
Mallory .....	91	51	71	72
Marion .....	69	77	53	95
Mendon 1 .....	142	76	110	108
Mendon 2 .....	237	192	206	211

Millville .....	118	73	103	85
Monona .....	289	413	250	449
Read .....	43	76	36	87
Sperry .....	140	114	101	151
Volga .....	105	44	80	72
Wagner .....	124	79	96	105
Absentee .....	254	334	195	396
Total.....	4,320	3,839	3,387	4,738

## Clinton County

36 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Bloomfield .....	243	133	195	176
Brookfield .....	81	95	57	119
Camanche Twp...	49	54	40	63
Camanche City 1	487	327	403	382
Camanche City 2	591	397	498	472
Center .....	123	188	121	185
Deep Creek .....	142	174	116	199
Dewitt Twp .....	251	222	207	254
Dewitt City 1 .....	510	377	387	458
Dewitt City 2 .....	494	577	389	638
Eden .....	123	105	105	118
Elk River .....	160	218	141	233
Grant .....	57	74	33	96
Hampshire .....	216	202	164	254
Liberty .....	85	60	67	80
Low Moor .....	65	64	61	68
Olive .....	180	181	127	227
Orange .....	246	175	211	209
Sharon .....	171	145	163	155
Spring Rock .....	246	198	179	244
Washington .....	96	65	72	89
Waterford .....	185	149	159	174
Welton .....	139	78	103	120
Clinton W1 P1 .....	642	369	523	475
Clinton W1 P2 .....	309	86	273	119
Clinton W1 P3 .....	699	348	593	455
Clinton W2 P1 .....	547	631	434	734
Clinton W2 P2 .....	369	230	298	286
Clinton W2 P3 .....	602	534	488	630
Clinton W3 P1 .....	524	505	393	617
Clinton W3 P2 .....	503	230	391	329
Clinton W3 P3 .....	730	715	580	851
Clinton W4 P1 .....	721	669	599	787
Clinton W4 P2 .....	478	284	412	345
Clinton W4 P3 .....	636	558	519	676
Absentee .....	849	826	591	1,160
Total.....	12,549	10,243	10,092	12,477

## Crawford County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Arion .....	43	15	27	27
Boyer .....	46	49	27	67
Charter Oak.....	216	161	114	227
Denison 1 .....	414	454	261	534
Denison 2 .....	437	390	237	517
Denison 3 .....	467	426	298	523
Denison Twp .....	106	94	65	125
East Boyer .....	74	83	45	107
Goodrich .....	70	76	47	94
Hanover .....	52	63	21	83
Hayes .....	55	64	32	89
Iowa .....	84	70	61	84
Jackson .....	36	38	22	52
Kiron .....	110	99	72	127
Milford .....	130	91	82	129
Morgan .....	58	41	21	66
Nishnabotny .....	231	210	149	261
Paradise .....	47	33	18	53
Schleswig .....	251	181	114	244
Soldier .....	107	47	53	96
Stockholm .....	60	59	34	73
Union .....	196	106	117	165
Vail .....	170	86	95	141
Washington .....	66	53	45	73
Westside .....	127	90	64	131
Willow .....	49	42	29	54
Absentee .....	166	254	103	302
Total.....	3,868	3,375	2,253	4,444

## Dallas County

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	SMITH [Dem]	LUNDE [Rep]
Adams .....	166	138	214	92
Adel .....	703	509	869	342
Beaver .....	145	61	162	47
Boone .....	351	463	469	344
Colfax .....	83	97	118	65
Dallas .....	108	67	124	52
Dallas Center- Adel .....	428	393	553	266
Des Moines .....	463	174	522	125
Desoto .....	198	107	237	72
Dexter-Union .....	285	153	330	110
Grant .....	416	167	465	124
Lincoln .....	98	40	107	33
Linn .....	134	91	161	62
Perry 1 .....	589	292	683	216

Perry 2 .....	653	252	738	179
Perry 3 .....	443	186	495	139
Redfield .....	200	89	230	58
Spring Valley .....	164	69	185	49
Sugar Grove .....	163	139	192	114
Van Meter-Van Meter .....	384	301	469	215
Walnut .....	713	548	882	368
Washington .....	91	65	102	52
Absentee .....	523	457	645	329
Total .....	7,501	4,858	8,952	3,453

## Davis County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Bloomfield 1 .....	219	194	124	214	2
Bloomfield 2 .....	196	175	89	231	2
Bloomfield 3 .....	247	134	153	175	2
Cleveland .....	107	103	48	136	3
Drakesville .....	81	64	50	69	0
Fabius .....	42	48	27	56	0
Fox River .....	69	25	36	39	1
Grove .....	57	82	41	86	0
Lick Creek .....	218	112	142	133	2
Marion .....	65	43	43	53	1
Perry .....	98	46	62	63	0
Prairie .....	109	85	51	121	1
Roscoe .....	43	29	29	38	0
Salt Creek .....	77	35	54	46	0
Soap Creek .....	138	74	86	90	2
Union .....	102	39	50	77	1
West Grove .....	96	49	69	59	1
Wyacondah .....	87	62	43	90	0
Absentee .....	195	164	126	180	3
Total .....	2,246	1,563	1,323	1,956	21

## Decatur County

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Bloomington .....	36	39	21	57
Burrell .....	87	79	51	117
Center .....	81	44	40	93
Decatur .....	115	60	42	138
Eden .....	52	44	23	76
Fayette .....	48	35	30	56
Franklin .....	92	61	36	113
Garden Grove .....	133	55	81	106
Grand River .....	17	29	7	41

Hamilton .....	48	55	24	78
High Point .....	59	19	36	42
Lamoni 1.....	165	74	101	138
Lamoni 2.....	170	144	95	218
Lamoni 3.....	144	81	82	139
Leon 1 .....	173	97	89	180
Leon 2 .....	142	98	60	180
Leon 3 .....	170	94	92	180
Long Creek .....	101	58	52	116
Morgan .....	21	6	6	24
New Buda .....	56	37	30	61
Richland .....	106	68	52	122
Woodland .....	36	12	14	37
Absentee .....	140	117	85	175
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,192</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>2,487</b>

Delaware County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Adams .....	214	98	128	175
Bremen-				
Dyersville .....	161	114	104	173
Coffins Grove.....	154	93	115	127
Colony .....	231	173	167	238
Delaware Oneida	52	41	35	55
Delaware .....	178	204	107	277
Delhi .....	152	183	100	228
Earlville-Oneida	208	190	143	258
Elk .....	137	111	87	150
Hazel Green.....	110	71	65	115
Honey Creek .....	215	185	144	244
Manchester 1.....	284	219	183	314
Manchester 2.....	331	379	214	483
Manchester 3.....	329	364	215	469
Milo .....	208	202	153	251
North Fork .....	99	77	60	118
Oneida .....	34	32	22	42
Prairie.....	81	69	47	109
Richland .....	157	78	121	112
South Fork.....	268	190	207	253
Union .....	58	67	41	82
Absentee.....	286	285	188	383
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,947</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>4,656</b>

Des Moines County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	FREUND [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Benton .....	183	128	122	170	0
Burlington 1 .....	507	257	376	350	5
Burlington 2 .....	527	330	362	458	4
Burlington 3 .....	514	250	407	334	8
Burlington 4 .....	530	228	425	306	2
Burlington 5 .....	591	361	431	481	8
Burlington 6 .....	489	404	366	507	7
Burlington 7 .....	904	475	654	675	9
Burlington 8 .....	605	311	424	470	7
Burlington 9 .....	691	580	474	761	8
Burlington 10 .....	443	196	328	283	0
Burlington 11 .....	554	250	402	312	6
Burlington 12 .....	708	559	459	762	3
Concordia .....	222	179	159	229	4
Danville .....	427	351	287	472	0
Flint River .....	490	401	353	506	0
Franklin .....	198	122	122	191	1
Huron .....	84	98	49	134	0
Jackson .....	52	26	44	34	1
Middletown .....	111	47	75	73	0
Pleasant Grove ...	94	76	60	104	1
Tama .....	331	211	251	269	5
Union .....	190	128	160	153	0
Washington .....	71	93	41	116	3
West Burlington	965	534	700	734	6
Yellow Springs...	443	459	239	620	11
Absentee .....	669	598	468	780	6
Total .....	11,593	7,652	8,238	10,284	105

Dickinson County

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Center Grove 1 ...	621	714	487	834
Center Grove 2 ...	279	421	206	490
Center Grove 3 ...	213	246	139	290
Diamond Lake ...	60	70	46	84
Excelsior .....	42	40	29	50
Lakeville .....	287	400	217	465
Lloyd .....	142	103	106	139
Milford Twp .....	162	113	115	162
Okoboji Twp .....	469	356	367	455
Richland .....	66	33	41	58
Silver Lake .....	247	245	168	308
Spirit Lake .....	295	365	230	426
Superior .....	84	50	58	67
Westport .....	58	28	29	56
Absentee .....	317	494	265	542
Total .....	3,342	3,678	2,503	4,426

## Dubuque County

47 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Dubuque 1 .....	772	343	624	492
Dubuque 2 .....	681	310	532	449
Dubuque 3 .....	574	207	465	302
Dubuque 4 .....	368	182	297	242
Dubuque 5 .....	590	217	483	313
Dubuque 6 .....	606	192	499	287
Dubuque 7 .....	451	143	355	232
Dubuque 8 .....	595	290	476	397
Dubuque 9 .....	439	231	339	329
Dubuque 10 .....	945	457	691	698
Dubuque 11 .....	691	404	474	626
Dubuque 12 .....	576	424	384	597
Dubuque 13 .....	585	462	445	591
Dubuque 14 .....	624	699	422	895
Dubuque 15 .....	651	442	466	620
Dubuque 16 .....	760	443	511	682
Dubuque 17 .....	710	392	525	583
Dubuque 18 .....	677	387	505	550
Dubuque 19 .....	817	466	619	649
Dubuque 20 .....	554	497	394	639
Dubuque 21 .....	626	505	450	664
Dubuque 22 .....	602	565	431	730
Dubuque 2 3 .....	533	304	382	449
Dubuque 2 4 .....	648	452	502	790
Cascade .....	351	129	250	219
Center .....	341	216	258	296
Concord .....	234	140	167	207
Dodge .....	315	187	224	277
Dub North .....	391	343	322	417
Dub South .....	597	458	443	607
Dyersville 1 .....	304	227	179	355
Dyersville 2 .....	310	216	173	348
Dyersville 3 .....	297	207	180	318
Farley .....	379	154	306	220
Iowa .....	145	76	96	125
Jefferson .....	377	223	298	302
Liberty .....	166	164	129	199
Mosalem .....	324	172	247	249
New Wine .....	237	165	134	270
Peru .....	354	251	289	304
Prairie Creek .....	264	59	211	106
Table Mound .....	683	439	515	604
Taylor .....	543	185	426	294
Vernon .....	240	201	187	257
Washington .....	148	72	107	107
Whitewater .....	387	118	269	222
Absentee .....	1,340	1,114	951	1,473
Total .....	23,797	14,530	17,632	20,582



## Emmet County

12 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Estherville 1 .....	327	274	217	366
Estherville 2 .....	324	213	231	296
Estherville 3 .....	263	178	189	245
Estherville 4 .....	281	193	196	265
Estherville 5 .....	274	220	181	295
Armstrong Grove- Ia Lk .....	291	236	137	350
Center-Swan Lk .....	115	124	74	157
Denmark-Jack Creek .....	211	160	134	228
Ellsworth-Lincoln Emmet-Eville Twp .....	133	92	61	153
High Lake-12 Mi Lake .....	158	146	108	190
Absentee .....	165	120	106	179
	236	217	151	287
Total .....	2,778	2,173	1,785	3,011

## Fayette County

29 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Auburn .....	199	74	149	121
Banks .....	84	84	68	98
Bethel .....	81	67	65	82
Center .....	74	106	49	125
Clermont .....	139	219	77	282
Dover .....	76	148	47	174
Eden .....	188	97	148	130
Fairfield .....	144	188	105	220
Fayette .....	225	234	148	287
Fremont .....	142	140	103	176
Harlan .....	232	217	156	278
Illyria .....	127	119	85	147
Jefferson .....	176	138	118	182
Oelwein 1 .....	388	308	285	391
Oelwein 2 .....	443	218	335	291
Oelwein 3 .....	403	201	304	277
Oelwein 4 .....	398	327	249	447
Oran .....	156	113	126	136
Pleasant Valley ...	171	264	109	311
Putnam .....	65	97	36	125
Scott .....	66	68	31	103
Smithfield .....	66	79	41	103
Union .....	85	99	46	140
West Union 1 .....	156	252	104	293
West Union 2 .....	166	185	86	252
West Union 3 .....	177	185	118	237

Westfield .....	38	57	21	71
Windsor .....	195	188	148	234
Absentee .....	444	449	355	531
Total .....	5,304	4,921	3,712	6,244

Floyd County 18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Cedar .....	62	38	68	31
Floyd .....	240	177	264	137
Niles .....	150	86	157	70
Nora Springs .....	372	239	395	181
Pleasant Grove ...	77	33	77	26
Riverton .....	109	104	113	100
Rockford .....	346	205	364	169
Rock Grove .....	83	64	99	44
Rudd .....	152	109	168	87
Scott .....	53	47	71	27
St Charles .....	339	280	363	250
Ulster .....	79	92	89	86
Union .....	215	109	235	84
Charles City 1 ....	458	367	482	321
Charles City 2 ....	479	350	528	285
Charles City 3 ....	512	259	530	232
Charles City 4 ....	397	382	429	337
Absentee .....	254	325	277	293
Total .....	4,377	3,266	4,709	2,760

Franklin County 23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Ackley .....	15	13	8	13
Coulter .....	66	48	40	70
Geneva .....	90	65	48	103
Grant .....	97	78	67	99
Hamilton .....	50	44	26	63
Hampton 1 .....	419	360	269	478
Hampton 2 .....	350	345	232	446
Ingham .....	106	69	51	115
Latimer .....	107	133	52	178
Lee .....	62	36	35	61
Marion .....	55	68	30	95
Morgan .....	85	75	43	115
Mott .....	134	124	78	175
Oakland .....	96	49	52	80
Osceola .....	60	63	34	85
Reeve .....	78	76	43	104
Richland .....	55	49	32	74

Ross .....	76	73	39	112
Scott .....	98	92	59	128
Sheffield .....	254	193	170	277
West Fork .....	37	45	26	59
Wisner .....	57	38	29	67
Absentee .....	147	184	101	226
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>3,223</b>

## Fremont County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Benton .....	57	61	34	82
Fisher .....	155	226	79	302
Franklin 1 .....	97	130	46	177
Franklin 2 .....	69	74	30	103
Franklin 3 .....	43	25	26	46
Green .....	46	77	32	90
Locust Grove .....	42	59	20	81
Madison .....	36	52	17	68
Monroe .....	98	50	58	89
Prairie .....	26	32	17	44
Riverside .....	69	81	32	116
Riverton .....	63	93	34	121
Ross .....	130	214	67	266
Scott 1 .....	73	52	43	72
Scott 2 .....	24	38	5	52
Sidney 1 .....	153	159	89	216
Sidney 2 .....	147	229	78	301
Walnut .....	40	44	23	60
Washington .....	75	81	35	118
Absentee .....	104	169	54	224
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>1,946</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>2,628</b>

## Greene County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Bristol .....	62	50	38	68
Cedar .....	57	39	32	55
Dawson .....	76	29	63	42
Franklin .....	53	47	37	62
Grant .....	101	58	60	92
Greenbrier .....	39	33	21	50
Hardin .....	57	31	40	48
Highland .....	219	92	163	128
Jackson .....	88	48	66	65
Jefferson 1 .....	284	273	193	337
Jefferson 2 .....	237	232	166	287
Jefferson 3 .....	305	207	181	300

Jefferson 4 .....	269	174	158	260
Junction .....	335	159	191	281
Kendrick .....	60	46	39	63
Paton .....	150	92	105	119
Washington .....	169	84	115	125
Scranton .....	226	169	127	237
Willow .....	49	40	25	61
Absentee .....	175	188	111	247
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>2,927</b>

## Grundy County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Beaver .....	76	167	104	138
Blackhawk .....	388	483	467	382
Clay Beaman .....	95	91	102	79
Clay Conrad .....	204	259	239	224
Colfax .....	73	186	99	157
Fairfield .....	118	111	125	94
Felix .....	66	103	84	82
German .....	41	99	48	86
Grant .....	250	306	295	246
Grundy Center 1	122	209	127	190
Grundy Center 2	124	219	152	177
Grundy Center 3	129	233	134	227
Lincoln .....	30	79	48	61
Melrose .....	69	74	70	71
Palermo .....	35	74	44	64
Pleasant Valley...	33	96	31	93
Shiloh .....	165	292	174	267
Washington .....	52	96	72	71
Absentee .....	141	256	153	237
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>3,433</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>2,946</b>

## Guthrie County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Baker .....	70	43	41	69
Bear Grove .....	50	33	25	53
Beaver .....	157	146	101	189
Cass Panora .....	448	281	326	351
Cass Yale .....	80	43	57	62
Dodge .....	146	81	99	112
Grant-Adair .....	64	57	41	77
Highland .....	192	146	134	175
Jackson .....	74	35	49	56
Orange .....	43	34	27	47
Penn.....	93	51	75	65

Richland Jamaica	127	41	99	64
Richland Yale	35	21	21	34
Seeley	67	44	38	68
Stuart	256	160	168	227
Thompson-Casey	165	102	96	153
Union	38	30	26	44
Valley	484	334	279	488
Victory	134	111	93	148
Absentee	187	212	125	255
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>1,920</b>	<b>2,737</b>

## Hamilton County

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Webster City 1	259	129	248	92
Webster City 2	365	239	391	167
Webster City 3	364	263	398	166
Webster City 4	350	227	365	150
Webster City 5	255	124	265	75
Webster City 6	371	329	432	196
Blairsburg	110	92	144	51
Cass	108	95	125	58
Clear Lake	199	138	201	101
Ellsworth	114	123	134	96
Freedom	83	57	90	35
Fremont	62	37	63	23
Hamilton	108	109	117	76
Independence	84	68	111	37
Liberty	56	89	78	64
Lincoln	151	169	179	130
Lyon	290	282	327	202
Marion	245	162	237	124
Rose Grove	40	62	55	43
Scott	53	70	60	59
Webster	67	50	65	43
Williams	164	96	164	69
Absentee	258	267	305	192
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>4,554</b>	<b>2,249</b>

## Hancock County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Ellington	111	117	67	155
Madison	86	92	58	121
Forest City	38	54	24	63
Crystal	131	91	78	134
Bingham	105	111	61	148
Orthel	42	74	24	93

Britt.....	454	489	324	612
Garfield.....	106	58	57	102
Concord.....	710	671	402	962
Ell.....	179	159	111	216
Liberty.....	59	72	29	95
Erin.....	62	82	37	108
Boone.....	54	34	36	50
Magor.....	35	48	24	57
Magor Corwith...	100	73	66	97
Amsterdam.....	224	166	154	219
Twin Lake.....	55	41	25	68
Avery.....	100	73	58	112
Absentee.....	180	226	118	281
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>2,731</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>3,693</b>

## Hardin County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Alden.....	410	198	245	325
Buckeye.....	113	42	76	72
Clay.....	130	167	70	204
Concord.....	96	83	64	109
Eldora Township	672	530	50	107
Eldora City.....	71	92	366	768
Ellis.....	96	34	61	66
Etna.....	379	416	203	533
Grant.....	64	66	35	91
Hardin.....	264	174	156	256
Iowa Falls 1.....	647	336	376	548
Iowa Falls 2.....	731	574	384	836
Jackson.....	84	70	34	103
Pleasant.....	69	72	36	105
Providence.....	109	97	51	143
Sherman.....	214	152	141	199
Tipton.....	318	203	154	325
Union.....	149	132	84	175
Whitten.....	70	54	35	85
Absentee.....	402	364	291	464
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5,088</b>	<b>3,856</b>	<b>2,912</b>	<b>5,514</b>

## Harrison County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Allen.....	27	56	11	71
Boyer.....	48	85	18	107
Calhoun.....	35	62	20	72
Cass.....	49	43	31	56
Cincinnati.....	42	39	25	53

Clay .....	30	20	13	32
Douglas .....	51	42	29	62
Dunlap .....	254	213	183	254
Harrison .....	71	47	41	63
Jackson .....	98	117	32	165
Jefferson .....	81	111	46	135
Lagrange .....	51	55	23	82
Lincoln .....	24	62	10	74
Little Sioux .....	104	63	62	89
Logan .....	264	340	149	413
Magnolia .....	93	156	48	199
Missouri Valley 1 .....	230	229	143	283
Missouri Valley 2 .....	138	123	72	173
Missouri Valley 3 .....	181	144	102	194
Morgan .....	117	86	67	121
Raglan .....	41	41	22	58
St John .....	167	200	86	265
Taylor .....	110	107	70	143
Union .....	53	65	32	83
Washington .....	134	131	78	173
Woodbine .....	239	270	103	381
Absentee .....	151	201	94	238
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>4,039</b>

## Henry County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Baltimore .....	151	126	114	163	1
Canaan .....	101	98	45	152	6
Center .....	168	226	83	309	6
Hillsboro .....	63	38	47	58	0
Jackson .....	92	82	53	117	3
Jefferson .....	285	226	146	359	3
Marion .....	71	90	28	134	2
Mt Pleasant 1 .....	348	354	199	498	6
Mt Pleasant 2 .....	329	343	197	462	8
Mt Pleasant 3 .....	359	353	217	491	7
Mt Pleasant 4 .....	270	411	152	511	7
New London City .....	451	321	276	485	9
New London Twp .....	103	122	61	166	3
Rome .....	53	32	31	55	1
Salem .....	157	143	99	198	4
Scott .....	213	291	104	387	4
Tippecanoe .....	102	121	65	156	2
Trenton .....	96	82	57	119	1
Wayne .....	134	196	54	282	2
Absentee .....	208	296	114	383	6
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,754</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>5,485</b>	<b>81</b>

## Howard County

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Albion .....	62	63	78	49
Forest City Twp	163	149	202	117
Chester .....	83	51	93	48
Oak Dale .....	40	27	54	13
Jamestown .....	112	148	140	126
Saratoga .....	58	72	75	55
Howard Center ...	67	57	89	41
Vernon Springs	111	132	142	98
Cresco 1 .....	247	178	290	160
Cresco 2 .....	252	314	340	244
Cresco 3 .....	277	215	359	170
New Oregon .....	139	99	165	89
Protivin .....	110	23	116	24
Paris 1 .....	51	24	57	23
Paris 2 .....	65	48	85	33
Afton Pct .....	193	113	242	83
Howard 1st Pct...	127	74	141	61
Howard 2 Nd Pct	56	19	60	20
Absentee .....	117	164	160	125
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>1,579</b>

## Humboldt County

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Avery 2 .....	46	20	30	33
Avery 4 .....	53	19	20	46
Beaver 1 .....	48	40	29	61
Beaver 5 .....	26	32	11	44
Corinth .....	81	131	44	167
Dakota City .....	189	155	113	235
Delana .....	150	150	97	194
Gilmore City .....	84	53	57	74
Grove .....	58	84	30	100
Humboldt Township .....	176	116	110	170
Humboldt Ward 1	279	368	178	440
Humboldt Ward 2	375	390	207	537
Humboldt Ward 3	342	340	194	472
Lake .....	63	82	29	115
Luverne City .....	17	7	9	14
Norway .....	136	63	84	109
Vernon .....	133	113	67	163
Rutland .....	144	110	76	174
Wacousta .....	81	44	45	78
Weaver .....	61	61	38	84
Absentee .....	176	216	102	290
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,713</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>3,600</b>



## Ida County

13 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Galva .....	158	123	120	160
Griggs .....	345	372	247	475
Douglas .....	46	54	31	71
Battle .....	47	57	41	69
Logan .....	46	72	29	84
Silver Creek .....	33	54	18	71
Blaine .....	106	132	75	167
Corwin .....	517	601	379	721
Maple .....	267	190	178	273
Garfield .....	43	41	42	45
Grant .....	47	46	26	69
Hayes .....	44	61	24	82
Absentee .....	88	148	72	166
Total .....	1,787	1,951	1,282	2,453

## Iowa County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Dayton .....	54	81	64	68
English 1 .....	110	69	103	73
English 2 .....	250	235	250	213
Fillmore .....	152	56	159	42
Greene .....	78	49	87	42
Hartford 1 .....	91	101	107	64
Hartford 2 .....	247	214	280	178
Hilton .....	105	173	138	128
Honey Creek .....	81	56	94	42
Iowa .....	105	158	127	122
Lenox .....	357	320	405	243
Lincoln .....	54	57	64	46
Marengo .....	559	542	608	437
Pilot .....	88	62	83	68
Sumner .....	79	79	107	47
Troy .....	82	108	108	79
Washington .....	154	115	158	104
Williamsburg .....	458	440	549	328
York .....	63	78	80	55
Absentee .....	171	254	221	193
Total .....	3,338	3,247	3,792	2,572

## Jackson County

25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Bellevue .....	606	336	476	436
Bellevue Twp ....	145	101	118	128
Brandon .....	74	38	67	46
Butler .....	113	32	86	62
Fairfield .....	114	62	76	95
Farmers Creek ...	110	75	90	95
Iowa .....	137	126	101	159
Jackson .....	166	53	122	94
Maquoketa 1 .....	278	134	239	165
Maquoketa 2 .....	239	174	205	207
Maquoketa 3 .....	208	127	185	150
Maquoketa 4 .....	278	215	266	224
Maquoketa 5 .....	302	275	263	319
Maquoketa Twp	161	101	148	115
Monmouth .....	147	84	143	85
Otter Creek .....	183	56	145	85
Perry .....	132	125	101	159
Prairie Springs ...	186	87	158	113
Richland .....	110	46	84	71
South Fork .....	163	170	161	179
Tete Des Morts ...	191	105	166	132
Union .....	200	153	163	171
Van Buren .....	287	273	241	299
Washington .....	87	44	73	61
Absentee .....	247	245	198	286
Total .....	4,864	3,237	4,075	3,936

## Jasper County

32 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	SMITH [Dem]	LUNDE [Rep]
Buena Vista .....	123	146	185	87
Clear Creek .....	92	87	124	59
Colfax 1 .....	225	74	237	57
Colfax 2 .....	221	78	246	57
Colfax 3 .....	194	47	216	33
Des Moines .....	493	331	597	234
Elk Creek .....	84	111	135	66
Fairview .....	566	378	693	261
Hickory Grove ...	82	52	90	47
Independence ....	402	182	470	113
Kellogg .....	308	194	395	119
Lynn Grove				
Lynnville .....	78	168	160	89
Malaka .....	86	49	106	32
Mariposa .....	74	53	94	32
Mound Prairie ...	152	77	176	56
Newton Township	428	322	554	225

Newton W1 P1 ...	509	275	621	179
Newton W1 P2 ...	403	237	493	159
Newton W2 P1 ...	463	221	555	144
Newton W2 P2 ...	492	450	652	297
Newton W3 P1 ...	547	308	661	210
Newton W3 P2 ...	498	246	603	160
Newton W4 P1 ...	355	668	561	461
Newton W4 P2 ...	489	266	586	189
Palo Alto .....	228	178	296	120
Poweshiek .....	295	102	313	84
Richland .....	35	127	97	66
Rock Creek .....	159	166	230	105
Sherman .....	104	60	126	39
Lynn Grove Sully	92	493	289	305
Washington .....	187	84	215	55
Absentee .....	476	473	656	316
Total .....	8,940	6,703	11,432	4,456

## Jefferson County

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Blackhawk .....	82	73	36	117	0
Buchanan .....	123	159	70	215	4
Cedar .....	104	83	64	124	2
Center .....	194	247	97	336	6
Des Moines .....	81	53	52	83	4
Fairfield 1 .....	380	597	185	719	8
Fairfield 2 .....	470	385	189	621	22
Fairfield 3 .....	357	204	199	341	16
Fairfield 4 .....	451	403	239	578	19
Fairfield 5 .....	364	396	164	616	6
Liberty .....	129	122	69	177	4
Lockridge .....	131	116	79	168	1
Locust Grove .....	177	161	121	209	2
Penn .....	126	94	71	152	5
Polk .....	97	137	33	198	2
Round Prairie .....	54	55	42	68	1
Walnut .....	72	59	49	87	1
Absentee .....	202	270	108	362	9
Total .....	3,594	3,614	1,867	5,171	112

## Johnson County

## 52 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Big Grove .....	656	361	693	340
Cedar .....	154	40	159	40
Clear Creek .....	197	114	197	113
Coralville 1.....	648	363	697	319
Coralville 2.....	905	573	960	513
Coralville 3.....	331	137	319	145
Coralville 4.....	836	479	884	434
Fremont .....	353	222	380	201
Graham.....	177	47	168	61
Hardin.....	154	60	164	55
Liberty-Hills .....	315	103	330	91
Jefferson .....	644	452	722	386
Lincoln .....	62	36	69	32
Madison .....	125	74	130	71
Monroe .....	133	67	147	58
Newport .....	379	252	391	242
Oxford.....	424	183	427	172
Penn.....	594	417	622	384
Pleasant Valley-E Lucas S.....	189	85	183	91
Scott.....	342	209	355	206
Sharon.....	125	110	136	97
Union.....	205	85	220	73
University Heights .....	375	225	403	205
Washington .....	104	123	124	109
West Lucas .....	199	105	212	105
Iowa City 1.....	925	467	939	444
Iowa City 2.....	492	299	514	263
Iowa City 3.....	536	317	552	281
Iowa City 4.....	577	308	587	291
Iowa City 5.....	479	349	477	328
Iowa City 6.....	592	377	578	344
Iowa City 7-E Lucas N.....	543	361	546	341
Iowa City 8.....	733	451	748	429
Iowa City 9.....	1,009	615	1,069	556
Iowa City 10.....	495	165	492	174
Iowa City 11.....	931	520	953	486
Iowa City 12.....	531	286	571	256
Iowa City 13.....	995	507	1,031	431
Iowa City 14.....	658	289	677	279
Iowa City 15.....	591	349	628	315
Iowa City 16.....	598	327	622	308
Iowa City 17.....	733	265	755	250
Iowa City 18.....	803	181	796	197
Iowa City 19.....	884	361	875	351
Iowa City 20.....	738	237	736	240
Iowa City 21.....	794	252	801	241
Iowa City 22.....	836	370	837	357
Iowa City 2 3.....	940	518	1,025	458
Iowa City 2 4.....	569	366	583	356
Iowa City 2 5.....	903	506	949	472
North Liberty .....	661	401	673	398
Absentee.....	1,587	1,087	1,689	972
Total.....	28,759	15,453	29,795	14,361

## Jones County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Anamosa 1 .....	340	269	254	342
Anamosa 2 .....	121	82	86	89
Anamosa 3 .....	311	211	250	263
Anamosa 4 .....	193	139	167	165
Cass .....	141	89	114	115
Cascade .....	148	43	106	73
Castle Grove .....	134	68	87	116
Clay .....	55	36	43	50
Fairview .....	240	202	189	256
Greenfield .....	126	117	102	146
Hale .....	97	46	70	70
Jackson .....	87	64	83	70
Madison Center Jct. ....	133	99	94	134
Monticello 1 Lovell .....	388	408	284	512
Monticello 2 .....	182	162	137	202
Monticello 3 .....	222	138	149	208
Monticello 4 .....	190	173	134	222
Morley .....	89	58	58	86
Onslow .....	57	50	54	56
Oxford .....	236	156	193	193
Richland West....	31	44	17	60
Rome .....	271	140	193	221
Scotch Grove .....	110	79	98	94
Wayne .....	144	139	102	183
Richland East/ Washington	137	84	111	119
Wyoming .....	255	158	220	192
Absentee .....	203	242	153	290
Total .....	4,641	3,496	3,548	4,527

## Keokuk County

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Adams .....	136	121	92	152	3
English River 1	68	45	36	65	2
English River 2	94	81	64	100	2
Liberty .....	65	68	35	90	1
Lafayette 1 .....	94	28	72	48	1
Lafayette 2 .....	157	184	155	264	1
Plank .....	120	51	67	95	2
Van Buren .....	76	60	55	78	1
Benton .....	239	160	152	214	2
Steady Run .....	101	67	68	83	3
Clear Creek .....	75	39	46	65	1
East Lancaster ...	29	29	14	39	0

West Lancaster...	58	53	34	72	3
Jackson .....	117	76	63	118	0
Richland .....	204	160	100	235	5
Sigourney Twp ...	53	48	21	73	1
Sigourney 1 .....	127	71	59	120	1
Sigourney 2 .....	88	80	44	108	1
Sigourney 3 .....	176	155	91	223	4
Sigourney 4 .....	109	113	73	132	0
Warren .....	152	83	91	114	7
What Cheer .....	146	125	80	165	4
Washington .....	78	55	57	69	0
Prairie 1 .....	56	31	29	57	0
Prairie 2 .....	73	43	42	62	1
Absentee .....	208	252	117	314	3
Total.....	2,899	2,278	1,757	3,155	49

## Kossuth County

35 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Algona 1 .....	360	309	222	425
Algona 2 .....	370	291	223	419
Algona 3 .....	469	271	324	389
Algona 4 .....	306	211	210	282
Buffalo .....	181	216	97	281
Burt .....	245	153	155	233
Cresco .....	230	187	153	259
Eagle .....	37	35	12	55
Fenton 1 .....	85	57	40	88
Fenton 2 .....	108	87	68	115
Garfield.....	62	70	41	94
German .....	58	79	25	109
Grant .....	34	40	18	54
Greenwood .....	324	149	236	232
Harrison.....	164	243	87	301
Hebron .....	32	38	19	47
Irvington .....	93	53	59	79
Ledyard 1 .....	86	103	41	142
Ledyard 2 .....	79	48	41	84
Lincoln .....	52	43	28	62
Lotts Creek .....	66	55	46	76
Luverne.....	138	83	84	119
Plum Creek .....	82	73	39	111
Portland .....	68	50	30	88
Prairie .....	75	49	52	72
Ramsey .....	54	63	33	84
Riverdale .....	116	40	61	86
Seneca .....	57	49	34	71
Sherman.....	71	45	45	68
Springfield.....	30	40	18	44
Swea .....	53	68	23	95
Union.....	60	50	56	75
Wesley .....	211	110	144	165
Whittemore .....	275	145	194	206
Absentee.....	357	335	230	451
Total.....	5,088	3,938	3,188	5,561

## Lee County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Fort Madison 1 ...	398	258	267	377	5
Fort Madison 2 ...	610	295	402	456	7
Fort Madison 3 ...	617	293	471	388	11
Fort Madison 4 ...	653	361	487	472	8
Ft Madison 5 & MadisonTwp	644	306	526	373	10
Keokuk 1 .....	390	247	243	356	7
Keokuk 2 .....	421	109	337	150	7
Keokuk 3 .....	347	245	329	335	1
Keokuk 4 .....	491	130	404	170	2
Keokuk 5 .....	514	354	360	458	7
Keokuk 6 .....	562	232	432	304	9
Keokuk 7 .....	505	437	343	546	10
Cedar .....	115	81	60	125	1
Charleston .....	174	74	132	105	1
Denmark .....	213	153	141	199	5
Des Moines .....	211	94	145	143	2
Donnellson					
Franklin .....	333	250	184	354	6
Green Bay .....	129	138	103	153	3
Harrison .....	77	88	31	129	2
Jackson .....	416	251	322	317	4
Jefferson .....	316	185	230	245	9
Marion .....	166	67	99	116	5
Montrose .....	516	290	412	368	5
Pleasant Ridge W Pt .....	542	262	371	381	8
Van Buren .....	99	76	70	96	0
Washington .....	343	315	252	368	9
Absentee .....	1,109	637	916	794	8
Total .....	10,911	6,228	8,069	8,278	152

## Linn County

76 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	TABOR [Dem]	TAUKE [Rep]
Buffalo Township	154	73	116	116
Boulder Township	169	67	126	122
Brown Township	486	383	381	504
Bertram Township .....	486	388	347	525
College Township	235	146	191	193
Clinton Township	369	230	309	299
Fairfax Township	616	420	435	600
Fayette Township	188	124	157	163
Grant Township	241	164	182	227
Hiawatha 1 .....	749	368	622	513
Hiawatha 2 .....	465	384	361	491
Jackson Township	327	275	250	363

Linn Township ...	139	136	99	185
Franklin-Lisbon	613	293	472	460
Maine Township	413	282	325	383
Marion-Linn-Mar	432	569	333	687
Franklin-Mt				
Vernon .....	954	574	752	780
Monroe 1 .....	447	575	344	689
Monroe 2 .....	293	301	231	369
Otter Creek .....	280	193	213	296
Putnam .....	338	182	252	275
Robins City .....	192	192	164	224
Spring Grove .....	168	130	141	169
Marion-Squaw				
Creek .....	83	214	68	236
Washington .....	592	402	498	517
Cedar Rapids 1 ...	710	256	538	406
Cedar Rapids 2 ...	357	97	291	168
Cedar Rapids 3 ...	253	105	207	160
Cedar Rapids 4 ...	632	510	482	674
Cedar Rapids 5 ...	747	427	551	622
Cedar Rapids 6 ...	769	538	557	773
Cedar Rapids 7 ...	721	457	571	625
Cedar Rapids 8 ...	708	1,144	463	1,392
Cedar Rapids 9 ...	777	675	656	804
Cedar Rapids 10	663	194	528	273
Cedar Rapids 11	607	122	510	237
Cedar Rapids 12	708	253	614	371
Cedar Rapids 13	338	205	290	254
Cedar Rapids 14	843	325	695	493
Cedar Rapids 15	723	238	570	383
Cedar Rapids 16	559	210	505	315
Cedar Rapids 17	556	323	432	477
Cedar Rapids 18	731	723	525	935
Cedar Rapids 19	704	977	487	1,187
Cedar Rapids 20	759	559	537	793
Cedar Rapids 21	436	945	269	1,113
Cedar Rapids 22	715	450	524	661
Cedar Rapids 2 3	644	473	503	630
Cedar Rapids 2 4	454	267	387	343
Cedar Rapids 2 5	703	299	587	394
Cedar Rapids 2 6	494	305	405	430
Cedar Rapids 2 7	716	379	577	534
Cedar Rapids 2 8	748	509	546	724
Cedar Rapids 2 9	791	408	627	600
Cedar Rapids 30	800	555	578	792
Cedar Rapids 31	650	423	490	609
Cedar Rapids 32	711	472	585	613
Cedar Rapids 33	671	527	506	696
Cedar Rapids 34	636	398	479	572
Cedar Rapids 35	468	669	301	818
Cedar Rapids 36	555	481	416	633
Cedar Rapids 37	553	338	423	474
Cedar Rapids 38	649	429	501	584
Cedar Rapids 39	488	538	357	659
Cedar Rapids 40	365	481	240	603
Cedar Rapids 41	322	755	200	878
Cedar Rapids 42	783	710	609	888
Marion W1 P1....	504	345	411	444
Marion W1 P2....	565	425	430	564
Marion W2 P1....	583	541	448	690
Marion W2 P2....	627	850	475	1,012
Marion W3 P1....	521	300	391	448
Marion W3 P2....	565	427	409	583
Marion W4 P1....	569	575	387	755
Marion W4 P2....	633	636	499	784
Absentee .....	2,780	2,816	2,077	2,953
Total .....	42,993	33,129	33,065	43,209



## Louisa County

14 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Columbus City ...	159	149	73	235	7
Columbus Jct- Oakland .....	311	256	172	391	9
Concord .....	115	71	63	123	6
Cotter-Union .....	60	85	31	113	2
Eliot .....	181	105	148	135	7
Elm Grove- Marshall .....	70	102	30	143	2
Grandview City Grandview-S Port	100	65	66	93	5
Louisa .....	126	117	84	163	3
North Port Louisa	139	90	101	127	8
Letts City .....	87	78	63	102	8
Morning Sun .....	258	187	141	308	12
Wapello City .....	386	393	201	571	14
Wapello Twp-Jeff Absentee .....	177 99	183 179	93 47	259 226	6 6
Total.....	2,268	2,060	1,313	2,989	95

## Lucas County

9 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Chariton 1 .....	398	259	255	301	0
Chariton 2 .....	327	221	176	286	1
Chariton 3 .....	341	318	201	379	1
Derby .....	161	90	98	124	1
Extension .....	224	211	119	247	1
Lucas .....	181	120	127	140	0
Russell .....	357	204	224	265	0
Williamson .....	243	142	143	175	0
Absentee .....	222	211	145	234	0
Total.....	2,454	1,776	1,488	2,151	4

## Lyon County

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Allison Larchwood 2 .....	83	171	57	193
Centennial Logan Cleveland .....	98	136	78	154
Dale .....	43	84	26	104
Doon 1 .....	44	74	28	91
Doon 2 .....	55	284	38	283
Elgin .....	37	107	24	119
Garfield .....	79	183	57	200
Grant .....	12	143	10	144
Larchwood 1 Sioux .....	23	83	15	90
Liberal Midland	297	196	210	269
Lyon Richland....	41	117	31	125
Rock Riverside ...	199	447	101	533
Rock Rapids.....	73	128	59	143
Wheeler.....	367	730	253	814
Absentee.....	182	398	120	448
	73	236	51	251
Total.....	1,706	3,517	1,158	3,961

## Madison County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Winterset 1 .....	238	144	155	202
Winterset 2 .....	279	236	188	290
Winterset 3 .....	266	234	186	295
Winterset 4 .....	237	159	153	228
Lee .....	141	60	97	89
Jefferson.....	80	68	64	83
Madison Earham	353	275	248	357
Penn.....	80	74	38	112
Jackson .....	56	56	35	69
Douglas Lincoln	194	152	142	199
Union.....	108	63	80	78
Crawford .....	163	62	122	98
South.....	286	173	207	232
Scott.....	165	84	121	118
Webster.....	63	47	32	79
Grand River.....	80	51	34	92
Monroe .....	77	47	55	62
Walnut .....	123	46	90	76
Ohio .....	196	124	127	174
Absentee.....	236	255	172	308
Total.....	3,421	2,410	2,346	3,241

## Mahaska County

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Adams .....	45	100	24	110	3
Black Oak .....	84	228	55	236	0
Cedar .....	225	214	130	285	3
East Des Moines .....	52	44	32	55	1
West Des Moines .....	52	39	35	46	0
Garfield .....	205	205	107	273	2
Harrison .....	92	152	73	147	1
Jefferson .....	76	63	40	84	0
Lincoln .....	79	151	51	163	0
Madison .....	90	115	46	139	0
Monroe .....	59	62	23	88	1
Oskaloosa 1 .....	526	392	303	517	8
Oskaloosa 2 .....	435	284	262	357	8
Oskaloosa 3 .....	661	601	414	736	10
Oskaloosa 4 .....	560	587	261	799	4
Pleasant Grove ...	79	60	43	79	1
Prairie .....	304	346	189	414	0
Richland .....	57	169	46	161	0
Scott .....	93	92	54	108	2
Spring Creek .....	189	234	125	277	2
Union .....	52	70	24	87	0
Univ Park Town .....	59	195	33	198	0
White Oak .....	108	72	59	103	0
Absentee .....	269	323	155	402	8
Total .....	4,451	4,798	2,584	5,864	54

## Marion County

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Harvey .....	105	63	54	83
Tracy .....	103	54	74	86
Dallas Township .....	101	54	59	81
Melcher-Dallas Town .....	465	76	377	107
Franklin Twp .....	75	56	53	70
Attica .....	127	66	76	106
Pershing .....	106	18	88	22
East Knoxville Twp .....	362	209	255	282
West Knoxville Twp .....	191	149	126	181
Knoxville 1 .....	442	243	328	290
Knoxville 2 .....	461	352	312	443
Knoxville 3 .....	516	318	385	426
Knoxville 4 .....	356	215	252	273
Lake Prairie Twp .....	207	450	148	467
Pella 1 .....	300	436	303	498

Pella 2 .....	372	745	238	815
Pella 3 .....	397	766	257	855
Pella 4 .....	414	476	364	595
Bussey .....	191	53	149	86
Hamilton .....	51	23	39	30
Marysville .....	46	16	26	26
Pleasant Grove Twp .....	243	128	202	151
Pleasantville Town .....	442	174	328	234
Red Rock Twp.....	101	60	79	75
Summit Twp .....	133	179	89	199
Union Twp .....	87	53	57	74
Washington Twp .....	134	60	83	95
Absentee .....	394	422	268	510
Total .....	6,922	5,914	5,069	7,160

Marshall County

30 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Marshalltown W1 P1 .....	491	153	490	130
Marshalltown W1 P2 .....	487	167	500	140
Marshalltown W2 P1 .....	489	242	481	207
Marshalltown W2 P2 .....	507	425	542	357
Marshalltown W3 P1 .....	463	267	469	232
Marshalltown W3 P2 .....	501	590	600	458
Marshalltown W4 P1 .....	528	232	533	206
Marshalltown W4 P2 .....	480	394	529	304
Marshalltown W5 P1 .....	484	458	543	364
Marshalltown W5 P2 .....	439	458	513	356
Marshalltown W6 P1 .....	479	406	521	309
Marshalltown W6 P2 .....	476	564	571	436
Bangor .....	44	54	55	40
Eden .....	147	61	148	54
Jefferson .....	246	150	259	117
Green Castle .....	288	202	329	156
Iowa .....	192	129	203	108
Legrand .....	368	280	395	224
Liberty .....	75	45	92	29
Liscomb .....	138	112	147	92
Logan .....	258	149	280	99
Marietta .....	134	115	138	101
Marion .....	233	218	253	185
Minerva .....	103	129	129	98
St Center .....	384	328	438	230
Taylor .....	108	138	136	102

Timber Creek .....	250	242	272	199
Vienna .....	63	92	88	69
Washington .....	143	82	153	74
Absentee .....	762	775	881	620
Total .....	9,760	7,657	10,688	6,096

## Mills County

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Henderson .....	75	168	37	203
Ingraham .....	95	137	58	170
Mineola .....	86	137	35	178
West Oak St				
Marys .....	133	209	86	239
Pacific Junction	161	156	95	193
Glenwood 1 .....	244	368	140	451
Glenwood 2 .....	279	397	162	490
Glenwood 3 .....	267	412	176	477
Center .....	64	92	30	120
Malvern .....	193	335	87	413
Hastings .....	59	79	22	105
Emerson .....	95	202	46	244
Strahan .....	80	97	35	136
Rawles Lyons				
Tabor .....	101	144	50	189
Absentee .....	160	279	70	326
Total .....	2,092	3,212	1,129	3,934

## Mitchell County

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Burr Oak .....	75	51	79	38
Cedar .....	115	119	129	103
Douglas .....	82	86	88	73
East Lincoln .....	36	33	40	25
Jenkins .....	191	154	203	125
Liberty .....	73	47	73	36
Mitchell .....	101	77	104	63
Newburg .....	119	55	131	38
Osage Twp .....	58	86	57	79
Osage 1 .....	282	256	294	224
Osage 2 .....	176	157	197	123
Osage 3 .....	202	132	200	112
Osage 4 .....	190	171	202	141
Otranto .....	75	60	85	46
Rock .....	72	54	78	44
St Ansgar .....	346	254	356	214
Stacyville .....	278	161	286	108

Union.....	76	43	81	36
Wayne.....	73	49	78	34
West Lincoln.....	70	59	76	52
Absentee.....	180	234	191	207
Total.....	2,870	2,338	3,028	1,921

## Monona County

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Ashton.....	27	28	13	42
Belvidere.....	51	61	30	75
Center.....	74	65	50	88
Cooper Maple.....	113	73	89	95
Fairview Lake.....	59	94	39	112
Franklin Lincoln.....	113	104	69	146
Grant.....	79	45	55	68
Jordan Soldier.....	191	114	112	180
Kennebec.....	40	46	31	61
Mapleton.....	296	298	208	373
Onawa 1.....	160	91	109	130
Onawa 2.....	151	148	104	187
Onawa 3.....	122	138	78	163
Onawa 4.....	217	152	147	214
St Clair.....	169	107	124	139
Sherman.....	118	56	82	89
Sioux.....	13	13	7	20
Sp Valley.....	103	107	69	137
Whiting West Fork.....	136	144	82	186
Willow.....	23	20	14	27
Absentee.....	153	164	130	179
Total.....	2,408	2,068	1,642	2,711

## Monroe County

12 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Albia 1.....	248	149	176	163	1
Albia 2.....	238	154	161	177	2
Albia 3.....	247	106	167	119	0
Albia 4.....	243	156	170	177	0
Troy & Mantua.....	291	182	206	207	1
Urbana.....	55	30	46	30	1
Franklin & Monroe.....	118	82	87	88	1
Jackson & Wayne.....	176	47	133	69	0
Cedar & Union.....	251	142	187	154	1
Bluff Cr & Pleasant.....	167	87	103	124	0

Guilford .....	105	26	73	40	0
Absentee .....	199	152	132	188	1
Total .....	2,338	1,313	1,641	1,536	8

## Montgomery County

17 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
East .....	48	68	29	86
Washington .....	60	49	25	87
Douglas Grant .....	62	75	40	88
Scott Stanton .....	130	265	71	317
Frankfort .....	43	104	18	126
Pilot Grove .....	31	71	12	88
Grant Coburg .....	33	97	16	113
Red Oak Twp .....	51	116	23	145
Sherman Elliott .....	115	162	73	198
West .....	20	71	12	81
Garfield .....	44	72	31	85
Lincoln .....	28	79	11	91
Red Oak 1 .....	196	298	119	348
Red Oak 2 .....	257	357	167	443
Red Oak 3 .....	390	756	235	888
Villisca City .....	239	246	137	326
Absentee .....	151	280	79	343
Total .....	1,898	3,166	1,098	3,853

## Muscatine County

25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Bloomington .....	157	284	100	320	3
Cedar .....	55	38	40	49	0
Fruitland .....	222	185	160	224	2
Fulton .....	142	119	94	154	1
Goshen .....	123	92	71	133	2
Lake .....	77	118	51	142	0
Montpelier .....	168	141	115	188	2
Moscow .....	110	110	74	141	1
Muscatine 1 .....	407	609	273	709	3
Muscatine 2 .....	509	481	345	599	1
Muscatine 3 .....	361	305	250	372	3
Muscatine 4 .....	297	199	222	259	1
Muscatine 5 .....	351	336	245	421	2
Muscatine 6 .....	280	499	162	594	3
Muscatine 7 .....	397	277	310	336	2
Muscatine 8 .....	444	236	379	268	5
Muscatine 9 .....	416	269	271	368	2
Muscatine 10 .....	547	366	418	459	6
Orono .....	89	44	55	72	0

Pike .....	145	132	96	163	0
Seventy Six .....	80	67	52	90	2
Sweetland .....	349	412	222	500	2
Wapsie .....	510	457	296	634	5
Wilton .....	491	563	332	686	9
Absentee .....	332	565	202	668	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,059</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>4,835</b>	<b>8,549</b>	<b>58</b>

## Obrien County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Baker .....	56	64	44	77
Caledonia .....	50	64	40	78
Carroll .....	89	138	74	154
Center .....	50	53	36	66
Dale .....	68	67	54	84
Floyd .....	43	133	45	130
Franklin .....	203	510	160	553
Grant .....	55	45	37	62
Hartley .....	379	386	274	482
Highland .....	86	39	65	64
Liberty .....	113	86	68	127
Lincoln .....	50	61	33	83
Omega .....	72	50	42	78
Sheldon 1 .....	222	630	169	662
Sheldon 2 .....	187	375	157	398
Sheldon 3 .....	195	462	136	509
Summit .....	225	288	154	354
Union .....	252	319	189	372
Waterman .....	212	184	176	224
Absentee .....	161	287	136	313
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>4,241</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>4,870</b>

## Osceola County

11 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
May City .....	101	123	76	148
Ashton .....	221	202	156	266
Melvin .....	127	124	79	168
Hiview .....	100	196	77	218
Harris .....	39	105	29	122
Ocheyedan .....	151	289	120	315
Sibley 1 .....	134	167	106	186
Sibley 2 .....	157	263	105	306
Sibley 3 .....	131	242	86	286
West Holman .....	47	77	28	97
Absentee .....	69	163	43	184
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>2,296</b>



## Page County

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Amity .....	68	131	18	188
Buchanan .....	59	84	34	111
Clarinda North ...	194	370	110	465
Clarinda Center ...	222	342	114	458
Clarinda South ...	175	423	91	525
Colfax .....	34	72	16	92
Douglas .....	32	68	11	89
East River .....	23	65	6	81
Fremont .....	36	88	17	109
Grant .....	43	131	26	150
Harlan .....	47	116	30	137
Lincoln .....	33	110	11	136
Morton .....	29	64	17	74
Nebraska .....	19	39	8	50
Nodaway .....	48	150	26	178
Pierce .....	127	347	73	414
Shenandoah 1 ....	186	280	112	375
Shenandoah 2 ....	275	486	148	628
Shenandoah 3 ....	297	588	151	745
Tarkio .....	39	87	14	112
Valley .....	36	47	15	66
Washington .....	37	98	18	125
Yorktown .....	6	30	3	34
Absentee .....	120	367	76	412
Total .....	2,185	4,583	1,145	5,754

## Palo Alto County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Booth Twp .....	44	35	38	42
Curlew N Rush .....				
Lake 1 .....	43	43	34	48
Ellington Twp .....	69	27	39	55
Emmetsburg 1 ....	263	172	169	259
Emmetsburg 2 ....	324	225	234	314
Emmetsburg 3 ....	286	94	202	167
Emmetsburg 4 ....	320	163	219	247
Emmetsburg Twp .....				
North .....	29	21	20	31
Fairfield .....	101	69	44	120
Fern Valley .....	78	50	42	80
Freedom Twp .....				
North .....	42	33	29	46
Great Oak .....	60	12	42	33
Highland .....	270	173	189	247
Independence .....	58	53	29	79
Lost Island .....	68	27	48	45

Mallard S Rush Lake .....	126	84	82	132
Nevada .....	37	30	25	40
Silver Lake .....	129	93	99	126
Vernon .....	40	41	25	58
Walnut .....	336	157	212	272
West Bend .....	269	193	153	268
Absentee .....	385	246	290	334
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,377</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>3,043</b>

**Plymouth County** 18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Portland .....	281	366	211	411
Preston Grant ....	107	178	72	214
America Elgin ...	158	231	122	267
Fred-Marion .....	180	143	154	171
Remsen Henry ... Johnson	486	319	378	417
Washington .....	109	199	87	222
Sioux Westfield	205	185	163	225
Liberty Plymouth	232	296	186	326
Stanton Union ....	161	125	133	158
Elkhorn Garfield Hungerford	261	385	208	426
Lincoln .....	308	403	246	446
Perry .....	132	203	89	239
Le Mars 1 .....	482	610	381	692
Le Mars 2 .....	354	666	262	743
Le Mars 3 .....	416	574	303	658
Meadow .....	93	47	63	76
Hancock .....	63	59	52	72
Absentee .....	192	327	164	353
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,220</b>	<b>5,316</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>6,116</b>

**Pocahontas County** 13 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Bellville-Lincoln	208	146	124	225
Cedar-Colfax .....	312	173	230	263
Center-Sherman	676	388	498	569
Clinton-Des Moines-Garfield	280	179	144	302
Cummins .....	132	82	79	138
Dover .....	93	36	69	65
Grant .....	56	53	40	73
Lake .....	109	86	70	124
Lizard .....	63	48	46	67

Powhatan .....	89	50	45	90
Roosevelt.....	52	25	34	40
Swan Lake- Marshall.....	478	383	337	524
Absentee .....	174	222	122	265
Total.....	2,722	1,871	1,838	2,745

## Polk County

155 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	SMITH [Dem]	LUNDE [Rep]
Des Moines 1 .....	730	320	850	205
Des Moines 2 .....	826	344	970	211
Des Moines 3 .....	530	225	619	146
Des Moines 4 .....	483	220	555	145
Des Moines 5 .....	479	254	570	173
Des Moines 6 .....	513	233	594	152
Des Moines 7 .....	457	184	520	125
Des Moines 8 .....	489	363	620	235
Des Moines 9 .....	377	259	482	156
Des Moines 10.....	477	399	632	237
Des Moines 11.....	405	365	524	251
Des Moines 12.....	790	753	1,000	520
Des Moines 13.....	531	322	641	227
Des Moines 14.....	615	398	764	245
Des Moines 15.....	546	361	662	241
Des Moines 16.....	503	387	641	254
Des Moines 17.....	649	451	821	270
Des Moines 18.....	451	328	549	225
Des Moines 19.....	588	373	675	283
Des Moines 20.....	615	278	693	202
Des Moines 21.....	382	154	426	113
Des Moines 22.....	383	137	446	83
Des Moines 2 3 .....	465	191	529	124
Des Moines 2 4 .....	552	248	623	179
Des Moines 2 5 .....	283	123	328	88
Des Moines 2 6 .....	543	250	628	160
Des Moines 2 7 .....	544	266	656	169
Des Moines 2 8 .....	566	277	668	189
Des Moines 2 9 .....	776	394	916	249
Des Moines 30.....	610	227	696	143
Des Moines 31.....	544	241	635	165
Des Moines 32.....	511	261	600	176
Des Moines 33.....	472	198	565	112
Des Moines 34.....	285	100	326	61
Des Moines 35.....	505	231	581	167
Des Moines 36.....	683	66	716	49
Des Moines 37.....	353	69	388	46
Des Moines 38.....	308	88	330	68
Des Moines 39.....	275	30	288	29
Des Moines 40.....	446	88	489	61
Des Moines 41.....	199	43	224	34
Des Moines 42.....	270	36	290	27
Des Moines 43.....	267	21	280	16
Des Moines 44.....	452	120	485	74
Des Moines 45.....	449	296	466	238
Des Moines 46.....	706	515	860	350
Des Moines 47.....	528	333	633	223
Des Moines 48.....	633	349	702	254

Des Moines 49	639	433	766	306
Des Moines 50	667	466	812	325
Des Moines 51	633	414	765	281
Des Moines 52	307	224	361	164
Des Moines 53	374	281	440	205
Des Moines 54	630	310	738	197
Des Moines 55	446	162	493	114
Des Moines 56	246	131	284	101
Des Moines 57	467	90	526	64
Des Moines 58	371	116	557	67
Des Moines 59	677	256	770	169
Des Moines 60	390	74	412	61
Des Moines 61	595	127	638	98
Des Moines 62	78	12	85	4
Des Moines 63	424	148	473	105
Des Moines 64	529	209	591	151
Des Moines 65	257	88	276	71
Des Moines 66	278	48	278	51
Des Moines 67	644	421	741	313
Des Moines 68	651	232	707	177
Des Moines 69	596	391	693	286
Des Moines 70	580	518	728	354
Des Moines 71	470	454	617	297
Des Moines 72	187	49	206	41
Des Moines 73	388	430	552	259
Des Moines 74	420	615	619	399
Des Moines 75	460	414	530	334
Des Moines 76	566	341	666	247
Des Moines 77	586	137	632	97
Des Moines 78	439	101	468	74
Des Moines 79	647	306	725	215
Des Moines 80	593	235	637	157
Des Moines 81	516	182	579	128
Des Moines 82	341	112	381	79
Des Moines 83	427	180	504	124
Des Moines 84	606	202	662	156
Des Moines 85	453	171	516	117
Des Moines 86	431	252	500	179
Des Moines 87	622	367	746	243
Des Moines 88	366	140	430	77
Des Moines 89	705	335	841	210
Des Moines 90	762	363	883	250
Des Moines 91	737	286	847	189
Des Moines 92	480	249	550	178
Des Moines 93	589	290	697	190
Des Moines 94	542	239	622	156
Des Moines 95	549	217	619	150
Des Moines 96	337	182	398	120
Des Moines 97	357	507	538	326
Allen	200	108	226	86
Beaver	521	373	647	254
Bloomfield 1	573	184	630	136
Bloomfield 2	184	232	271	147
Camp	369	220	439	158
Clay 1	608	386	776	223
Clay 2	1,005	688	1,254	437
Clay 3	231	139	292	86
Crocker 1	621	595	795	401
Crocker 2	720	576	896	376
Crocker 3	386	327	502	200
Crocker 4	467	557	587	435
Crocker 5	899	673	1,114	449
Crocker 6	787	674	1,007	436
Crocker 7	531	436	690	273
Delaware 1	457	240	529	170
Delaware 2	311	100	342	74
Delaware 3	432	144	485	101

Douglas	203	197	254	147
Elkhart	281	168	335	113
Four Mile 1	381	365	515	231
Four Mile 2	941	646	1,154	429
Franklin 1	174	145	212	111
Franklin 2	191	134	278	63
Jefferson 1	163	119	200	90
Jefferson 2	532	563	683	409
Lincoln	208	213	257	161
Madison	463	318	576	211
Saylor 1	370	129	418	83
Saylor 2	419	243	487	174
Saylor 3	548	320	645	229
Union	71	48	82	35
Valley 1	641	306	738	217
Valley 2	680	361	762	263
Valley 3	666	625	833	433
Valley 4	586	656	800	421
Valley 5	540	829	815	541
Valley 6	1,016	1,133	1,350	774
Valley 7	525	740	765	493
Valley 8	916	1,182	1,202	854
Valley 9	854	1,515	1,324	1,000
Walnut 1	442	451	580	304
Walnut 2	424	537	608	344
Walnut 3	599	441	723	318
Walnut 4	725	673	927	460
Walnut 5	702	1,209	1,079	806
Walnut 6	44	84	58	69
Washington	100	73	122	52
Webster 1	811	787	1,081	512
Webster 2	734	644	921	448
Webster 3	826	815	1,101	538
Webster 4	703	692	973	409
Webster 5	1,015	1,169	1,368	783
Webster 6	820	1,415	1,273	926
Webster 7	903	941	1,155	670
Webster 8	301	224	356	166
Webster 9	183	129	228	89
Absentee	6,374	5,282	7,949	3,715
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,476</b>	<b>57,854</b>	<b>102,974</b>	<b>39,339</b>

Pottawattamie County

54 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Council Bluffs 1	516	432	420	492
Council Bluffs 2	451	466	356	521
Council Bluffs 3	468	407	363	465
Council Bluffs 4	436	308	352	357
Council Bluffs 5	447	310	370	358
Council Bluffs 6	349	251	291	280
Council Bluffs 7	543	718	418	790
Council Bluffs 8	435	476	345	538
Council Bluffs 9	485	669	370	735
Council Bluffs 10	626	798	441	926
Council Bluffs 11	401	561	318	603
Council Bluffs 12	310	385	237	430
Council Bluffs 13	258	259	219	285

Council Bluffs 14	263	211	215	239
Council Bluffs 15	327	226	298	234
Council Bluffs 16	344	200	298	228
Council Bluffs 17	450	335	338	402
Council Bluffs 18	496	424	421	467
Council Bluffs 19	269	174	218	201
Council Bluffs 20	373	587	265	672
Council Bluffs 21	455	374	372	413
Council Bluffs 22	206	280	147	310
Council Bluffs 2 3	338	433	285	457
Belknap.....	184	454	127	507
Boomer.....	120	130	78	158
Carson.....	147	204	77	261
Carter Lake City	581	442	427	506
Crescent.....	200	246	135	285
Center.....	23	62	17	67
Garner.....	394	644	264	725
Grove.....	28	70	6	91
Hardin.....	85	184	48	213
Hazel Dell.....	176	174	129	201
James.....	43	62	23	88
Keg Creek.....	47	118	28	134
Knox.....	358	365	245	439
Lake.....	217	229	131	241
Layton.....	170	226	164	271
Lewis 1.....	402	710	288	798
Lewis 2.....	322	524	232	583
Lincoln.....	48	41	35	54
Macedonia.....	79	113	31	156
Minden.....	140	241	81	278
Neola.....	253	226	170	224
Norwalk.....	195	242	132	276
Pleasant.....	51	64	32	87
Rockford.....	157	119	115	145
Silver Creek.....	152	346	89	404
Valley.....	80	128	47	148
Washington.....	37	110	20	124
Waveland.....	39	76	31	83
Wright.....	22	52	16	59
York.....	35	88	13	106
Absentee.....	927	1,219	713	1,420
Total.....	14,958	17,193	11,301	19,535

## Poweshiek County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Bear Creek.....	362	303	484	175
Chester.....	56	77	72	62
Deep River.....	114	110	130	81
Grant.....	121	129	137	101
Grinnell 1.....	872	326	865	260
Grinnell 2.....	542	564	631	446
Grinnell 3.....	482	268	512	193
Grinnell 4.....	516	300	536	237
Jackson.....	68	104	94	60
Jefferson.....	91	55	93	48
Lincoln.....	60	60	72	46
Madison.....	122	131	156	95

Malcom .....	178	88	194	66
Montezuma .....	300	341	383	209
Pleasant .....	63	76	85	42
Scott .....	61	51	76	33
Sheridan .....	75	58	90	39
Sugar Creek .....	100	99	102	77
Union .....	176	109	190	77
Warren .....	84	61	95	50
Washington .....	93	74	104	60
Absentee .....	340	299	375	252
Total .....	4,876	3,683	5,476	2,709

## Ringgold County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Lincoln .....	61	27	30	49
Grant .....	66	24	22	63
Benton .....	40	15	27	27
Clinton .....	72	28	32	56
Waubonsie .....	33	28	15	41
Jefferson .....	19	30	7	43
Washington .....	116	69	46	107
Middle Fork .....	40	22	21	36
Rice .....	56	40	30	60
Tingley .....	117	81	54	122
Liberty .....	48	43	10	74
Poe .....	51	29	19	49
Lotts Creek .....	22	9	10	18
Union .....	83	53	36	89
Monroe .....	78	21	37	52
Athens .....	134	69	60	122
Riley .....	25	12	10	23
Mt Ayr Ward 1 .....	186	181	78	254
Mt Ayr Ward 2 .....	234	201	93	278
Absentee .....	128	128	68	167
Total .....	1,609	1,110	705	1,730

## Sac County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Eureka .....	182	220	102	269
Eden .....	54	38	32	59
Delaware .....	77	74	49	92
Douglas .....	47	36	27	52
Cook .....	34	56	20	61
Boyer Valley .....	243	184	164	232
Jackson .....	90	48	55	74
Cedar .....	126	110	71	153

Richland .....	243	285	150	342
Clinton .....	36	42	23	55
Wall Lake .....	340	264	202	374
Coon Valley .....	66	38	36	66
Wheeler .....	42	65	23	81
Levey .....	148	126	92	153
E Viola .....	44	42	28	54
W Viola .....	57	66	32	81
Sac .....	114	81	70	113
Sac City 1 .....	71	47	44	71
Sac City 2 .....	120	96	64	138
Sac City 3 .....	213	176	135	223
Sac City 4 .....	164	119	98	158
Absentee .....	102	198	60	226
Total .....	2,613	2,411	1,577	3,127

Scott County

63 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem.]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep.]	GLUBA [Dem.]	LEACH [Rep.]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Davenport W1 P1	780	339	634	446	18
Davenport W1 P2	652	427	489	542	19
Davenport W1 P3	688	313	556	419	8
Davenport W1 P4	645	569	593	760	15
Davenport W2 P1	792	753	517	964	8
Davenport W2 P2	767	613	498	836	14
Davenport W2 P3	647	553	436	711	11
Davenport W2 P4	533	322	401	422	1
Davenport W3 P1	518	173	419	259	7
Davenport W3 P2	603	222	482	321	6
Davenport W3 P3	409	78	361	118	2
Davenport W3 P4	272	101	229	133	4
Davenport W4 P1	695	437	523	574	13
Davenport W4 P2	707	399	539	519	9
Davenport W4 P3	812	739	558	953	24
Davenport W4 P4	736	601	528	771	13
Davenport W5 P1	344	186	237	234	7
Davenport W5 P2	505	216	391	299	10
Davenport W5 P3	720	264	538	411	5
Davenport W5 P4	766	705	503	947	7
Davenport W6 P1	644	832	2,355	1,073	19
Davenport W6 P2	579	941	369	1,103	26
Davenport W6 P3	602	896	346	1,113	14
Davenport W6 P4	570	820	364	991	17
Davenport W7 P1	915	950	597	1,219	13
Davenport W7 P2	761	522	498	722	12
Davenport W7 P3	792	557	529	767	21
Davenport W7 P4	714	581	456	812	16
Davenport W8 P1	575	511	397	658	10
Davenport W8 P2	841	459	644	596	11
Davenport W8 P3	560	294	381	446	6
Davenport W8 P4	640	571	430	745	7
Bettendorf W1 P1	484	767	292	945	17
Bettendorf W1 P2	542	554	328	2,739	24
Bettendorf W2 P1	502	633	295	800	12
Bettendorf W2 P2	591	780	330	1,011	15
Bettendorf W3 P1	708	605	431	857	21
Bettendorf W3 P2	448	289	310	399	11
Bettendorf W4 P1	540	657	323	846	10



Bettendorf W4 P2	532	931	307	1,095	20
Bettendorf W5 P1	856	1,066	500	1,360	11
Bettendorf W5 P2	382	854	208	1,005	11
Allens Grove .....	196	154	121	210	8
Blue Grass City...	314	194	209	287	6
Blue Grass Twp	373	308	273	381	8
Buffalo City .....	343	150	278	175	6
Buffalo Twp.....	498	464	364	568	6
Butler .....	596	489	391	664	7
Cleona .....	72	112	36	137	7
Cody (LeClaire Twp).....	307	386	209	474	8
Eldridge City .....	723	713	384	991	10
Hickory Grove....	135	201	186	241	3
LeClaire City .....	611	462	439	591	12
Liberty .....	158	152	106	790	0
Lincoln .....	128	132	77	179	2
Panorama Park City.....	50	26	30	37	0
Princeton .....	327	243	244	311	8
Pleasant Valley...	235	256	137	341	9
Riverdale .....	86	138	66	154	3
Sheridan .....	91	132	1,170	5,147	0
Walcott .....	245	317	166	371	4
Winfield .....	364	296	205	428	5
Absentee .....	2,194	2,620	1,428	3,264	44
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>34,415</b>	<b>31,025</b>	<b>23,441</b>	<b>39,982</b>	<b>681</b>

Shelby County

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Cass .....	145	74	101	105
Center .....	55	134	27	164
Clay .....	166	231	83	295
Douglas .....	67	73	35	93
Fairview .....	37	84	19	100
Greeley .....	52	63	32	77
Grove .....	48	33	19	61
Harlan 1 .....	177	197	123	224
Harlan 2 .....	244	358	143	448
Harlan 3 .....	307	338	184	433
Harlan 4 .....	188	240	128	277
Jackson .....	71	92	42	119
Jefferson .....	134	174	65	227
Lincoln .....	73	83	39	105
Monroe .....	58	78	28	107
Polk .....	24	62	18	74
Shelby .....	122	238	76	279
Union .....	181	76	122	132
Washington .....	183	73	123	120
Westphalia Earling 1 .....	190	52	157	78
Westphalia Westphalia 2 .....	122	52	73	77
Absentee .....	162	214	108	256
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>3,851</b>

## Sioux County

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Capel .....	24	201	23	203
Center .....	19	164	21	162
Eagle Buncombe .....	53	109	42	120
East Orange .....	211	60	190	81
Floyd .....	150	392	133	395
Garfield .....	23	88	18	90
Grant .....	58	152	48	164
Hawarden Logan .....	513	470	382	584
Holland .....	60	211	46	223
Lincoln .....	104	927	81	920
Lynn .....	28	160	19	164
Nassau .....	232	332	192	364
Orange City 1 .....	206	997	161	1,026
Orange City 2 .....	165	750	133	771
Plato .....	29	203	16	216
Reading .....	110	291	90	299
Rock .....	32	263	21	270
Rock Valley .....	196	889	152	919
Sheridan .....	95	363	71	381
Sherman .....	44	218	30	228
Sioux Center 1 .....	162	936	138	958
Sioux Center 2 .....	133	815	95	851
Sioux Settlers .....	31	115	30	114
Washington Logan .....	63	91	48	104
Welcome .....	21	276	16	275
West Branch .....	37	283	31	290
Absentee .....	124	514	105	525
Total .....	2,923	10,270	2,332	10,697

## Story County

48 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	SMITH [Dem]	LUNDE [Rep]
Ames W1 P1 .....	507	372	581	267
Ames W1 P2 .....	732	397	765	294
Ames W1 P3 .....	429	239	474	157
Ames W1 P4 .....	661	317	706	242
Ames W1 P5 .....	432	279	502	182
Ames W1 P6 .....	473	406	604	230
Ames W2 P1 .....	461	222	521	130
Ames W2 P2 .....	695	633	914	360
Ames W2 P3 .....	510	323	574	209
Ames W2 P4 .....	503	636	723	362
Ames W2 P5 .....	431	319	443	234
Ames W2 P6 .....	298	247	277	134
Ames W3 P1 .....	581	431	656	284
Ames W3 P2 .....	228	299	245	251
Ames W3 P3 .....	306	330	323	261

Ames W3 P4 .....	449	256	474	182
Ames W3 P5 .....	354	337	344	262
Ames W3 P6 .....	661	411	692	294
Ames W4 P1 .....	493	259	519	204
Ames W4 P2 .....	646	443	730	291
Ames W4 P3 .....	637	348	696	230
Ames W4 P4 .....	488	422	478	327
Ames W4 P5 .....	141	76	145	60
Ames W4 P6 .....	351	228	364	165
Collins .....	182	105	195	66
Grant .....	117	89	134	64
Franklin Gilbert	731	519	826	369
Howard Roland	386	307	395	285
Indian Creek				
Maxwell .....	359	179	386	114
Kelley Kelley .....	85	23	81	24
Lafayette Story				
City .....	128	80	114	87
Lincoln Zearing	199	160	232	107
Milford .....	127	73	122	72
Nevada 1 .....	301	216	325	145
Nevada 2 .....	358	220	392	145
Nevada 3 .....	317	232	373	147
Nevada 4 .....	387	309	414	226
Nevada Twp .....	120	89	145	53
New Albany Colo	272	186	300	130
Palestine 1 Huxley	588	457	664	328
Palestine 2 Slater	481	304	531	225
Richland .....	93	80	112	53
Sherman .....	61	45	71	29
Story City Story				
City .....	692	601	691	535
Union Cambridge	303	186	323	130
Warren .....	167	77	176	56
Washington .....	232	146	255	107
Absentee .....	898	869	1,091	607
Total .....	19,051	13,782	21,098	9,766

Tama County

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Buckingham .....	60	108	89	83
Carlton .....	255	140	276	113
Carroll .....	98	48	113	34
Clark .....	325	363	399	274
Columbia .....	110	34	108	34
Crystal .....	56	72	72	53
Geneso .....	68	89	88	69
Grant .....	54	94	66	80
Highland .....	66	40	77	23
Howard .....	94	56	104	44
Indian Settlement	76	1	74	3
Indian Village .....	191	91	206	74
Lincoln .....	110	119	133	90
Oneida .....	179	92	195	67
Otter Creek .....	118	43	132	30
Perry .....	400	417	449	349

Richland .....	67	33	77	22
Salt Creek .....	155	95	173	68
Spring Creek .....	334	282	365	230
Tama .....	663	385	772	244
Toledo 1 .....	292	176	336	131
Toledo 2 .....	166	87	187	67
Toledo 3 .....	185	158	236	105
East York .....	82	42	87	31
West York .....	107	15	104	13
Absentee .....	273	282	336	219
Total .....	4,584	3,362	5,254	2,550

## Taylor County

11 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Athel-Block-Jeff- Gay .....	109	129	48	183
Bed 1-Bed-ben- Clay .....	176	193	78	290
Bed 2-3-Ross-Jack Clearfield Grant	308	301	133	461
Conway Marshall Gravity	151	112	68	178
Washington .....	26	41	11	54
Lenox Platte .....	83	94	42	133
N Market-Dallas- Mason-Polk .....	397	279	177	482
Nodaway Holt Grove .....	186	248	74	359
Sharpsburg Marshall .....	98	87	52	133
Absentee .....	43	22	23	38
Total .....	94	141	43	184
Total .....	1,671	1,647	749	2,495

## Union County

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Creston 1 .....	339	315	212	413
Creston 2 .....	348	336	216	439
Creston 3 .....	326	291	205	388
Creston 4 .....	230	139	142	213
Creston 5 .....	363	370	213	484
Dodge .....	59	33	27	59
Douglas .....	144	138	79	196
Grant .....	68	89	39	113
Highland .....	65	80	33	100
Jones .....	88	40	52	67
Lincoln .....	58	63	34	92

New Hope.....	165	97	107	147
Platte.....	107	54	73	80
Pleasant.....	40	16	20	30
Sand Creek.....	64	64	32	89
Spaulding.....	66	66	48	81
Union.....	264	237	146	318
Absentee.....	442	323	319	423
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>2,751</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>3,732</b>

Van Buren County

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Bonaparte.....	173	124	115	173	0
Cedar.....	95	82	64	111	0
Chequest.....	45	34	27	47	0
Des Moines.....	46	43	26	61	0
Farmington.....	214	202	147	261	2
Harrisburg.....	54	52	36	69	0
Henry.....	20	31	15	38	1
J1 Milton.....	135	118	88	149	1
J2 Cantril.....	91	86	49	116	1
Lick Creek.....	58	94	33	115	0
Union.....	106	178	65	207	0
Van Buren.....	288	310	263	416	2
Vernon.....	57	41	35	61	0
Village.....	112	116	76	151	3
Washington.....	30	45	20	52	0
Absentee.....	88	136	37	183	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>10</b>

Wapello County

31 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Adams.....	219	82	157	123	2
Agency.....	325	159	246	213	5
Cass.....	83	29	61	43	1
Ottumwa 1.....	519	159	416	195	10
Ottumwa 2.....	437	277	294	352	7
Ottumwa 3.....	474	264	300	376	11
Ottumwa 4.....	459	511	264	636	7
Ottumwa 5.....	434	432	285	520	4
Ottumwa 6.....	495	154	386	182	3
Ottumwa 7.....	296	143	216	182	3
Ottumwa 8.....	527	182	408	221	8
Ottumwa 9.....	457	138	378	162	3
Ottumwa 10.....	497	199	392	230	9
Ottumwa 11.....	435	213	343	240	4
Ottumwa 12.....	507	287	356	320	9

Ottumwa 13.....	605	337	426	438	9
Ottumwa 14.....	485	152	393	180	7
Center 15.....	118	64	97	78	1
Center 16.....	269	122	207	163	1
Center 17.....	87	54	73	57	1
Columbia.....	264	134	183	187	1
Competine.....	55	63	35	75	0
Dahlonega.....	126	96	85	125	0
Green.....	156	126	118	148	5
Highland.....	100	76	65	103	0
Keokuk.....	250	102	196	125	4
Pleasant.....	84	42	65	56	0
Polk.....	167	71	125	95	0
Richland.....	174	116	127	150	1
Washington.....	382	148	300	209	2
Absentee.....	691	418	510	511	12
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10,177</b>	<b>5,350</b>	<b>7,507</b>	<b>6,695</b>	<b>130</b>

## Warren County

25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Allen.....	918	600	691	738
Belmont.....	331	161	226	239
Greenfield 1.....	617	272	516	339
Greenfield 2.....	280	210	228	235
Greenfield 3.....	164	95	127	119
Jackson.....	204	91	166	115
Jefferson.....	422	224	326	295
Liberty.....	128	86	78	119
Lincoln.....	472	356	377	426
Linn 1.....	375	287	303	339
Linn 2.....	298	163	236	215
Norwalk.....	806	591	623	699
Otter.....	109	65	80	87
Palmyra.....	136	101	103	123
Richland.....	295	166	209	219
Squaw.....	134	80	94	115
Union.....	108	69	71	100
Virginia.....	249	144	182	208
Washington 1.....	661	477	459	620
Washington 2.....	773	687	532	865
Washington 3.....	696	425	482	590
Washington 4.....	596	370	453	469
White Breast.....	184	98	126	143
White Oak.....	145	143	97	177
Absentee.....	526	463	367	571
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,627</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>7,152</b>	<b>8,165</b>

## Washington County

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS		
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	GLUBA [Dem]	LEACH [Rep]	STAV- RIVER (nom. pet.)
Brighton .....	149	136	94	172	2
Cedar .....	59	65	21	86	1
Clay .....	47	62	27	80	0
Crawford .....	115	180	54	233	2
Dutch Creek .....	63	56	31	82	0
English River .....	353	398	191	512	9
Franklin .....	104	116	48	156	3
Highland .....	84	44	38	73	1
Iowa .....	414	145	269	235	7
Jackson .....	83	88	37	121	0
Lime Creek .....	310	277	166	389	2
Marion .....	107	83	47	131	2
Oregon .....	175	167	93	218	3
Seventy Six .....	59	53	23	86	1
Washington Twp .....	147	149	84	203	4
Washington 1 .....	330	337	159	451	3
Washington 2 .....	351	278	217	373	4
Washington 3 .....	280	380	136	481	6
Washington 4 .....	337	364	168	454	7
Absentee .....	209	363	123	436	1
Total .....	3,776	3,741	2,026	4,972	58

## Wayne County

16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Benton-Corydon .....	102	75	49	113
Clay .....	47	30	28	41
Clinton-Clio- Jefferson .....	100	73	60	99
Howard-Jackson .....	110	76	59	105
Monroe .....	28	23	22	27
Richman .....	207	132	125	184
So Fork .....	74	62	40	80
Union .....	51	55	28	65
Walnut .....	52	29	23	51
Warren .....	209	123	117	183
Washington .....	81	40	55	57
Wright .....	48	58	22	77
Seymour .....	197	133	118	181
Lineville .....	99	43	58	67
Corydon Pet .....	432	359	265	461
Absentee .....	151	156	105	184
Total .....	1,988	1,467	1,174	1,975

## Webster County

33 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	FREUND [Dem]	LIGHTFOOT [Rep]
Badger Township	275	226	201	260
Burnside Township .....	107	72	68	108
Clay-Roland .....	221	195	128	254
Colfax .....	84	64	62	62
North Cooper .....	76	92	57	99
South Cooper .....	58	32	48	33
Dayton Hardin ...	352	222	210	318
Deer Creek .....	98	88	62	106
Douglas .....	237	162	199	186
Elkhorn .....	221	137	162	167
Fort Dodge 1 .....	429	597	314	670
Fort Dodge 2 .....	656	502	515	590
Fort Dodge 3 .....	380	295	295	336
Fort Dodge 4 .....	297	95	238	133
Fort Dodge 5 .....	510	338	381	411
Fort Dodge 6 .....	279	118	218	148
Fort Dodge 7 .....	558	243	440	317
Fort Dodge 8 .....	600	180	467	250
Fort Dodge 9 .....	502	155	407	214
Fort Dodge 10 .....	464	446	365	499
Fort Dodge 11 .....	528	518	408	593
Fort Dodge 12 .....	689	566	542	671
Fulton .....	124	103	93	128
Gowrie .....	280	259	169	329
Jackson .....	159	41	119	66
Johnson .....	163	60	125	79
Lost Grove .....	173	101	104	158
Newark .....	119	75	81	93
Otho .....	257	108	204	123
Pleasant Valley ...	175	91	143	105
Webster-Sumner- Yell .....	288	99	213	129
Washington .....	237	108	157	144
Absentee .....	671	538	444	630
Total .....	10,267	6,926	7,639	8,409

## Winnebago County

17 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Buffalo .....	300	351	210	418
Center .....	616	515	360	740
Eden .....	52	30	33	46
Forest City 1 .....	194	234	116	306
Forest City 2 .....	195	165	138	216
Forest City 3 .....	257	316	167	393
Forest City 4 .....	182	219	119	269



Leland .....	56	56	42	67
Grant .....	41	58	22	73
King .....	188	171	128	212
Lincoln .....	123	115	95	135
Linden .....	62	36	50	48
Scarville-Logan .....	98	59	64	82
Mt Valley .....	171	143	109	193
Newton .....	72	62	52	80
Norway .....	65	70	34	93
Absentee .....	132	263	89	292
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,804</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>3,663</b>

## Winneshiek County

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Bloomfield .....	77	145	85	130
Bluffton .....	71	57	90	33
Burr Oak .....	89	88	112	64
Calmar 1 .....	269	215	304	156
Calmar 2 .....	145	80	148	65
Canoe .....	102	71	109	60
Decorah 1 .....	317	317	339	271
Decorah 2 .....	329	306	369	257
Decorah 3 .....	347	383	395	323
Decorah 4 .....	356	271	378	208
Decorah 5 .....	316	329	358	267
Decorah Twp.....	192	260	242	202
Frankville .....	93	98	94	94
Fremont .....	69	40	83	25
Glenwood .....	85	129	109	94
Hesper .....	111	102	119	87
Highland .....	58	74	67	64
Jackson .....	125	38	123	35
Lincoln .....	125	117	146	83
Madison .....	66	99	78	84
Military .....	236	234	255	204
Orleans .....	63	55	69	43
Pleasant .....	97	73	108	55
Springfield.....	103	105	130	73
Sumner .....	80	59	83	49
Washington 1 .....	80	49	83	42
Washington 2 .....	203	107	209	88
Absentee .....	239	293	270	248
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,443</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>4,955</b>	<b>3,404</b>

## Woodbury County

## 59 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Sioux City 1 .....	296	79	259	103
Sioux City 2 .....	252	182	294	234
Sioux City 3 .....	365	151	310	195
Sioux City 4 .....	396	197	336	260
Sioux City 5 .....	628	211	528	296
Sioux City 6 .....	532	257	446	337
Sioux City 7 .....	733	427	562	578
Sioux City 8 .....	274	86	239	119
Sioux City 9 .....	529	370	421	474
Sioux City 10 .....	277	175	255	192
Sioux City 11 .....	381	404	309	474
Sioux City 12 .....	211	77	185	103
Sioux City 13 .....	416	284	365	329
Sioux City 14 .....	298	245	261	283
Sioux City 15 .....	396	779	298	876
Sioux City 16 .....	380	162	346	194
Sioux City 17 .....	625	915	470	1,064
Sioux City 18 .....	513	356	416	440
Sioux City 19 .....	447	340	369	408
Sioux City 20 .....	483	186	420	239
Sioux City 21 .....	505	217	433	279
Sioux City 22 .....	359	366	271	444
Sioux City 23 .....	571	382	505	437
Sioux City 24 .....	580	526	466	628
Sioux City 25 .....	577	464	459	568
Sioux City 26 .....	571	596	437	730
Sioux City 27 .....	544	571	433	683
Sioux City 28 .....	620	601	468	766
Sioux City 29 .....	481	853	335	994
Sioux City 30 .....	414	668	311	775
Sioux City 31 .....	460	759	326	902
Sioux City 32 .....	662	871	480	1,032
Sioux City 33 .....	309	839	188	967
Sergeant Bluff City .....	463	463	352	565
Arlington .....	262	343	205	408
Banner .....	191	191	149	228
Concord .....	206	232	139	299
Floyd .....	154	167	117	198
Grange .....	57	38	37	59
Grant .....	47	52	36	63
Kedron .....	65	74	54	86
Lakeport .....	44	30	30	19
Liberty .....	260	166	228	195
Liston .....	176	100	138	139
Little Sioux .....	127	87	81	128
Miller .....	188	171	134	219
Morgan .....	36	41	29	47
Moville .....	67	72	50	88
Oto .....	109	61	72	99
Rock 1 .....	102	72	71	101
Rock 2 .....	74	53	58	71
Rutland .....	132	144	95	181
Sloan .....	262	273	138	386
Union .....	121	176	84	212
Westfork .....	79	75	71	87
Willow .....	114	111	73	148

Wolf Creek .....	42	73	21	91
Woodbury .....	200	363	133	428
Absentee .....	1,490	1,566	1,295	1,738
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>20,153</b>	<b>18,790</b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>22,686</b>

## Worth County

13 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	NAGLE [Dem]	REDFERN [Rep]
Barton .....	70	35	69	37
Bristol .....	146	85	167	57
Brookfield .....	88	50	93	44
Danville .....	145	78	150	74
Deer Creek .....	46	56	50	51
Fertile .....	172	180	217	126
Grove .....	531	424	611	336
Hartland .....	78	57	100	39
Kensett .....	213	65	215	67
Lincoln .....	540	231	493	175
Silver Lake .....	63	44	83	27
Union .....	228	69	254	54
Absentee .....	120	114	127	94
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,440</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>1,181</b>

## Wright County

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	PRESIDENT		REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS	
	DUKAKIS BENTSEN [Dem]	BUSH QUAYLE [Rep]	O'BRIEN [Dem]	GRANDY [Rep]
Belmond 1 .....	171	149	115	197
Belmond 2 .....	201	152	138	204
Belmond 3 .....	212	107	152	154
Belmond Twp .....	43	49	29	60
Blaine .....	189	129	108	192
Boone .....	39	45	23	57
Clarion 1 .....	153	144	95	194
Clarion 2 .....	156	143	94	201
Clarion 3 .....	149	98	97	137
Clarion 4 .....	147	65	102	111
Dayton .....	40	50	19	69
Eagle Grove 1 .....	171	65	114	114
Eagle Grove 2 .....	197	123	142	167
Eagle Grove 3 .....	213	188	149	242
Eagle Grove 4 .....	216	165	138	227
Eagle Grove Twp .....	66	46	42	73
Grant .....	85	87	44	122
Iowa .....	110	79	56	120
Lake .....	24	50	8	63
Liberty .....	176	163	91	233
Lincoln .....	55	40	23	73
Norway .....	42	50	25	64

Pleasant .....	71	71	38	97
Troy .....	39	62	24	75
Vernon .....	43	39	22	56
Wall Lake.....	49	29	34	44
Woolstock.....	102	65	56	95
Absentee.....	194	205	133	258
Total.....	3,353	2,658	2,111	3,699

## DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT OF VOTERS

		AGE: 18-24	25-34	35-49
FEMALE	REGISTERED	84,826	150,183	211,429
	TOTAL VOTED	49,341	118,966	185,052
	ABSENTEE	7,156	3,858	4,520
	TURNOUT	58%	79%	87%
MALE	REGISTERED	82,489	136,002	198,945
	TOTAL VOTED	46,804	104,593	171,701
	ABSENTEE	7,935	6,053	7,043
	TURNOUT	56%	76%	86%
SEX UNKNOWN	REGISTERED	1	1	0
	TOTAL VOTED	1	1	0
	ABSENTEE	1	0	0
	TURNOUT	100%	100%	0%
DEMOCRATIC	REGISTERED	50,874	92,113	155,457
	TOTAL VOTED	31,907	73,986	138,002
	ABSENTEE	4,010	2,878	4,107
	TURNOUT	62%	80%	88%
REPUBLICAN	REGISTERED	41,266	74,147	114,675
	TOTAL VOTED	25,363	60,743	103,191
	ABSENTEE	5,132	3,430	3,855
	TURNOUT	61%	81%	89%
NO PARTY	REGISTERED	75,176	119,926	140,242
	TOTAL VOTED	38,876	88,831	115,560
	ABSENTEE	5,950	3,603	3,601
	TURNOUT	51%	74%	82%
DEMO/FEMALE	REGISTERED	27,745	50,626	82,779
	TOTAL VOTED	17,829	41,213	74,013
	ABSENTEE	2,141	1,253	1,775
	TURNOUT	64%	81%	89%
DEMO/MALE	REGISTERED	23,129	41,486	72,678
	TOTAL VOTED	14,078	32,772	63,989
	ABSENTEE	1,869	1,625	2,332
	TURNOUT	60%	78%	88%
REP/FEMALE	REGISTERED	17,947	35,688	57,451
	TOTAL VOTED	11,104	29,661	51,999
	ABSENTEE	2,208	1,255	1,421
	TURNOUT	61%	83%	90%
REP/MALE	REGISTERED	23,319	38,459	57,224
	TOTAL VOTED	14,259	31,082	51,192
	ABSENTEE	2,926	2,175	2,434
	TURNOUT	61%	80%	89%
NO PARTY/FEMALE	REGISTERED	39,134	63,869	71,199
	TOTAL VOTED	20,408	48,092	59,040
	ABSENTEE	2,809	1,350	1,324
	TURNOUT	52%	75%	82%
NO PARTY/MALE	REGISTERED	36,041	56,057	69,043
	TOTAL VOTED	18,467	40,739	56,520
	ABSENTEE	3,140	2,253	2,277
	TURNOUT	51%	72%	81%
TOTAL	REGISTERED	167,316	286,186	410,374
	TOTAL VOTED	96,146	223,560	358,753
	ABSENTEE	15,092	9,911	11,563
	TURNOUT	57%	78%	86%

## NOVEMBER 8, 1988

50-64	65 & OVER	AGE UNKNOWN	TOTAL
161,393	189,541	59	797,431
146,769	164,786	48	664,962
7,359	25,704	9	48,606
90%	86%	81%	83%
145,382	136,122	17	698,957
131,261	121,521	9	575,889
6,553	13,004	1	40,589
90%	89%	52%	82%
0	2	2	6
0	1	0	3
0	0	0	1
0%	50%	0%	50%
126,886	126,218	20	551,568
118,632	113,272	16	473,815
5,643	15,827	5	32,470
91%	89%	80%	85%
107,086	140,501	34	477,709
99,514	125,474	25	414,310
5,596	17,126	4	35,143
92%	89%	73%	86%
72,803	58,946	24	467,117
61,884	47,562	16	352,729
2,673	5,755	1	21,583
85%	80%	66%	75%
67,140	72,182	18	300,490
61,943	64,286	15	259,299
3,045	10,496	4	18,714
92%	89%	83%	86%
59,746	54,036	2	251,077
54,689	48,986	1	214,515
2,596	5,331	1	13,756
91%	90%	50%	85%
56,193	82,856	27	250,162
52,293	73,162	21	218,240
2,953	11,381	4	19,220
83%	88%	77%	87%
50,893	57,644	7	227,546
47,221	52,311	4	196,069
2,643	5,745	0	15,923
82%	90%	57%	86%
38,060	34,503	14	246,779
32,533	27,338	12	187,423
1,361	3,827	1	10,672
85%	79%	85%	75%
34,743	24,442	8	220,334
29,351	20,224	4	165,305
1,312	1,928	0	10,910
84%	82%	50%	75%
306,775	325,665	78	1,496,394
278,030	286,308	57	1,240,854
13,912	38,708	10	89,196
90%	87%	73%	82%

## INDEX

## A

Absentee Voting	381
Accountancy Examining Board	122
Administrative Code Division	94
Administrative Rules Committee	81
Agriculture, Iowa's basic industry	317
Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department of	114
Agricultural Development Authority	114
Alcoholic Beverages Division	120
Allison Monument	310
American Legion	342
American Institute of Business	?
AMVETS	342
Appeal Board	169
Appellate Court	102
Archaeologist, State	177
Architectural Examining Board	123
Area Schools	366
Area Education Agencies	374
Armory Board, State	172
Art and Culture	325
Arts Council	129
Attorney General, Office of the	22
Attorneys General from 1863	256
Auditor of State, Office of the	12
Auditors of State from 1846	255
Avenson, Donald D., Speaker of the House	26

## B

Banking Board	120
Banner of Iowa	304
Barber Examiners	148
Baxter, Elaine, Secretary of State	15
Bird of Iowa	309
Boundary Commission	9
Branstad, Terry E., Governor	11
Braille and Sight Saving School	366
Briar Cliff College	352
Buena Vista College	353

## C

Cabinet members, presidential	192
Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission	116
Capitol, State	296
Capitol Planning Commission	142
Capitol Police, Division of	175
Capitol Tour Guides	94
Caucuses, Presidential in Iowa	384
Census, Incorporated Places	224
Central Administration/Professional Licensure, Division of	148
Central College	353
Chief Clerk of House, Joseph J. O'Hern	47
Chief Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals, Leo Oxberger	103
Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court, Arthur A. McGivern	99
Children, Youth and Families, Commission of	168
Children, Youth and Families, Division of	157
China-Burma-India Veterans Association	342
Chiropractic Examiners	148
Citizens Aide/Ombudsman Office	92
Civil Rights Commission	117
Clarke College	353
Cochran, Dale M., Secretary of Agriculture	21
Code Division, Iowa	94
Coe College	353
College Aid Commission	118
Commerce, Department of	120
Communication Statistics	335
Communications, Division of	175
Community Action Agencies, Division of	158
Computer Support Bureau	91
Congressional Districts Map	191
Constitution of the State of Iowa	267
Amendments to	284
Drafting of	265
Restoration of	293
1988 Amendments Election Results	431
Cornell College	354
Corrections, Department of	125

Cosmetology Examiners	148
Counties, Statistical Information	231
County Government	196
County Officials	197
Court of Appeals, Iowa	102
Court Shorthand Reporters, Board of Examiners of	110
Credit Union Division	121
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning, Division of	371
Criminal Investigation, Division of	175
Cultural Affairs Advisory Council	128
Cultural Affairs, Department of	128

## D

Deaf, School for the	365
Deaf Services Commission	159
Democratic Party, Iowa	382
Dental Examiners, Board of	151
Disabled American Veterans	343
Disaster Services Division/Office of Disaster Services	173
Disease Prevention, Division of	153
District Court, Iowa	106
District Court Judges, Iowa	107
Divine Word College	355
Dordt College	355
Drake University	355
Dubuque, University of	356

## E

Economic Development, Department of	135
Economy, Iowa's Diversified	315
Education, Board of	136
Education, Department of	136
Education Statistics	336
Elder Affairs Commission	138
Elder Affairs, Department of	136
Election Results: 1988 Primary	392
Election results: 1988 General Election	410
Election Dates & Filing Deadlines	380
Electors, 1988 presidential	387
Employment Appeal Board	167
Employment Services, Department of	139
Employment Statistics	336
Employment Trends	320
Engineering Examiners and Land Surveying	123
Environmental Protection Commission	170
Executive Branch	8
Executive Council	8

## F

Fair, Iowa State	139
Faith Baptist Bible College	356
Family and Community Health, Division of	153
Farm Statistics	336
Finance Authority	141
Fire Protection, Fire Investigation and State Building Code, Division of	175
First Family of Iowa	301
Fish and Wildlife Resources	333
Fitzgerald, Michael L., Treasurer of State	19
Flag of Iowa	304
Flower of Iowa	308
Forestry and the Forest Resource	334
Foster Care Review Board	168

## G

General Election Demographics	498
General Election results	410
General Services, Department of	142
Geode	312
Goldfinch, Eastern	309
Governor, Office of the	10
Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse	157
Governor's Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities	163
Governors, from 1846 to date	246, 252
Governors, Homes of	300
Governors, Popular Vote for, 1960-1986	391

Governors Office for Volunteers .....	147
Graceland College .....	867
Grain Indemnity Board .....	116
Grand View College .....	357
Grandy, Fred, 6th District U.S. Congressman .....	189
Grassley, Charles E., U.S. Senator .....	184
Grinnell College .....	357

**H**

Harkin, Tom, U.S. Senator .....	185
Health, Board of .....	147
Health, Department of Public .....	147
Health Planning, Office of .....	152
Health Facilities Council .....	152
Historic Preservation Bureau .....	130
Historical Society of Iowa, State .....	129
History of Iowa .....	234
Holidays and Days of Special Observance .....	389
Hoover, Herbert; birthplace .....	314
House Committees .....	53
House Districts, map .....	55
House Officers .....	52
Human Rights, Department of .....	157
Human Services, Council of .....	163
Human Services, Department of .....	163

**I**

Income Statistics .....	337
Industrial Services, Division of .....	138
Information Services Division .....	142
Inspections and Appeals, Department of .....	166
Insurance Division .....	121
Investment Board (IPERS) .....	171
Iowa, University of .....	846
Iowa Award .....	339
Iowa State University .....	348
Iowa Wesleyan College .....	358

**J**

Japanese Bell and Bell House .....	811
Job Service, Division of .....	139
Job Training Division .....	186
Johnson, Richard D., Auditor of State .....	17
Judges, Retention of .....	432
Judicial Branch .....	98
Judicial Districts, map .....	106
Judicial Magistrate Appointing Commission .....	111
Judicial Nominating Commissions .....	111
Judicial Qualifications, Commission on .....	110
Justices of the Iowa Supreme Court from 1847 .....	258
Juvenile Justice Advisory Council .....	159

**L**

Labor Force and Employment Trends .....	320
Labor Services, Division of .....	139
Landscape Architectural Examining Board .....	128
Law Enforcement Academy .....	168
Law Enforcement Academy Council .....	168
Law Examiners, Board of .....	110
Leach, Jim, 1st District Congressman .....	187
Legislative Branch .....	26
Legislative Council .....	92
Legislative Fiscal Bureau .....	93
Legislative Fiscal Committee .....	93
Legislative Research Library .....	94
Legislative Service Bureau .....	93
Library and Archives, Bureau of .....	130
Library, Commission .....	138
Library Division, State .....	133
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the .....	12
Lieutenant Governors from 1858 .....	253
Lightfoot, Jim Ross, 5th District Congressman .....	189
Lincoln and Tad Monument .....	310
Loras College .....	358
Lottery Board, Iowa .....	178
Luther College .....	358

**M**

Maharishi International University .....	359
Management, Department of .....	169
Marine Corps League of Iowa .....	343

Marketing and Business Development .....	135
Maternal/Child Health Advisory Council .....	154
Marycrest College .....	369
Medical Examiners, Board of .....	154
Medical Examiner, State .....	176
Medical Library, State .....	182
Mental Health/Mental Retardation Commission .....	164
Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Division .....	165
Miller, Tom, Attorney General .....	23
Monuments .....	310
Morningside College .....	360
Mortuary Science Examiners .....	149
Mount Mercy College .....	360
Mount Saint Clare College .....	360
Municipal Government .....	196
Museum, State .....	131

**N**

Nagle, David R., 3rd District U.S. Congressman .....	188
Narcotics Enforcement, Division of .....	176
National Guard .....	172
Natural Resources Commission .....	170
Natural Resources, Department of .....	170
Northern Iowa, University of .....	850
Northwestern College .....	301
Notable Iowans .....	302
Nursing, Board of .....	155
Nursing Home Administrators Examiners .....	149

**O**

Oak Tree .....	313
Optometry, Board of Examiners .....	149
Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties .....	262
Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, University of .....	361

**P**

Palmer College of Chiropractic .....	361
Parks and Recreation Areas .....	329
Parole, Board of .....	127
Peace Officers Memorial .....	311
Personnel Commission .....	171
Personnel, Department of .....	171
Persons with Disabilities, Commission of .....	160
Pharmacy Examiners .....	155
Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners .....	149
Physician Assistant Examining Board .....	150
Podiatry Examiners .....	150
Population Figures, Iowa 1980/1970 Census .....	242
Population of Iowa 1840 to 1980 .....	245
Population Statistics .....	337
Preserves, State Advisory Board for .....	170
President of the Senate, Jo Ann Zimmerman .....	26
Presidents of the Senate, 1846-1856 .....	258
President, U.S., Iowa Popular Vote 1848-1988 .....	388
Printing and Mail Division; General Services .....	148
Professional Licensing and Regulation Division .....	122
Professional Teaching Practices Commission .....	137
Property Management Division .....	144
Psychology Examiners .....	150
Public Broadcasting Board .....	132
Public Defense, Department of .....	172
Public Employment Relations Board .....	174
Public Information Office .....	94
Public Safety, Department of .....	174
Purchasing and Materials Management Division; General Services .....	144

**Q**

Quick Facts About Iowa .....	336
------------------------------	-----

**R**

Racing Commission .....	168
Racing and Gaming Division .....	336
Railway Finance Authority .....	179
Rainbow Division Veterans .....	342
Real Estate Commission .....	123
Records Management Commission .....	145
Records Management Division; General Services .....	146
Regents, Board of .....	176



Renal Disease Advisory Committee .....	152
Representatives, State .....	34
Representatives, U.S. ....	187
Republican Party of Iowa .....	383
Respiratory Care Advisory Committee .....	151
Revenue and Finance, Department of .....	177
Risk Management Commission .....	145
Rock of Iowa .....	312

---

**S**


---

St. Ambrose University .....	362
Savings and Loan Division .....	124
Seal of Iowa .....	305
Secretaries of Agriculture from 1923 .....	255
Secretaries of State from 1846 .....	254
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of the .....	20
Secretary of State, Office of the .....	14
Secretary of the Senate, John F. Dwyer .....	34
Securities Bureau .....	122
Senate Committees .....	31
Senate Districts, map .....	55
Senate Officers .....	30
Senatorial Successions data, U.S. ....	186
Senators, State .....	34
Shorthand Reporters, Board of Examiners Court .....	110
Simpson College .....	361
Smith, Neal, 4th District Congressman .....	188
Social Work Examiners .....	151
Soil Conservation Committee .....	116
Soldiers and Sailors Monument .....	310
Songs of Iowa .....	306
Spanish Speaking Peoples Commission .....	161
Speaker of the House, Donald D. Avenson .....	26
Speakers of the House from 1846 .....	256
Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners .....	150
State Capitol .....	296
State Fair .....	139
State Patrol, Division of .....	176
State Representatives .....	56
State Senators .....	34
Statistical Information of Iowa Counties .....	231
Status on Blacks, Commission on the .....	461
Status of Women, Iowa Commission on the .....	162
Substance Abuse Commission on .....	156
Supreme Court, Iowa .....	99
Supreme Court Justices .....	99
Supreme Court Justices from 1838 .....	258
Supreme Court of the United States .....	195

---

**T**


---

Tauke, Tom, 2nd District Congressman .....	187
Tax review, State Board of .....	178
Terrace Hill .....	300
Terrace Hill Commission .....	132
Territorial Officials .....	245
Theme of Iowa .....	314
Transportation Commission .....	178
Transportation, Department of .....	178
Transportation Statistics .....	338
Travel and Tourism .....	321
Treasurer of State, Office of the .....	18
Treasurers of State from 1846 .....	254
Tree of Iowa .....	313

---

**U**


---

Upper Iowa University .....	362
U.S. Court of Appeals for the 8th Circuit .....	193
U.S. District Courts .....	193
U.S. Government Officials .....	192
U.S. Representatives .....	187
U.S. Representatives, 96th to 101st Congress .....	190
U.S. Senators .....	184
U.S. Senators, Statehood to Present .....	186
U.S. Senators, Vote for 1960-1986 .....	390
Utilities Division .....	124

---

**V**


---

Vehicle Dispatcher Division .....	146
Vennard College .....	362
Veterans Affairs Division .....	173
Veterans of Foreign Wars .....	343
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A. ....	344
Veterans' Organizations .....	342

Veterinary Medicine, Board of .....	116
Vietnam Veterans Memorial .....	311
Vocational Education Council .....	137
Voter Registration .....	381
Voter Registration Commission .....	180
Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems, Board of Examiners for .....	181

---

**W**


---

Waldorf College .....	362
Wartburg College .....	363
Wartburg Theological Seminary .....	364
Weather Statistics .....	338
Westmar College .....	364
Wild Rose .....	308
William Penn College .....	364
Women, Early Votegetters .....	260
Women's Hall of Fame .....	341

---

**Z**


---

Zimmerman, Jo Ann; Lt. Governor, President of the Senate .....	13, 26
---	--------

---

## HOW TO REACH YOUR OFFICIAL

---

To write a letter to a state or federal official, use the following form:

Statewide Elected Official  
Honorable (first and last name)  
(official title)  
Statehouse\*  
Des Moines, IA 50319

\*Secretary of Agriculture c/o Wallace State Office Building  
\*Attorney General c/o Hoover State Office Building

State Senator  
Honorable (first and last name)  
Iowa Senate  
Statehouse  
Des Moines, IA 50319

State Representative  
Honorable (first and last name)  
Iowa House of Representatives  
Statehouse  
Des Moines, IA 50319

Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court  
Honorable (first and last name)  
Justice of the Supreme Court  
Statehouse  
Des Moines, IA 50319

Judge of the Iowa Court of Appeals  
Honorable (first and last name)  
Judge of the Court of Appeals  
Statehouse  
Des Moines, IA 50319

United States Senator  
Honorable (first and last name)  
United States Senator  
Senate Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20501

United States Representative  
Honorable (first and last name)  
United States Representative  
House Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20515

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

---

The information presented in this, the 63rd volume of the *Iowa Official Register*, represents the effort of many individuals, all of whom deserve thanks for their contributions. The 1989-1990 edition of the Redbook is a credit to the countless individuals who compiled information and prepared copy. Special thanks are in order for the following individuals for their extraordinary contributions.

Beginning with thanking the panel of judges who selected the photos for the title page of each chapter from the "Iowa-the Beautiful Land Photo Contest." The judges were Bette Crumrine, Drake Hokansen, Paul Jensen, Jean McCrea and Chuck Offenburger. Also, thanks to Kent Peterson and Todd Jones for providing many of the photos used throughout the book.

For their contributed articles that are new with this edition, thanks to Barbara Dewey and David Yepsen.

Thanks to Jennie Clark and her talented crew of Carrie Bozis, Krista Dennis and Mary Perry for their technical assistance with typesetting and layout. Also, thanks to Doug Lovitt for preparing for publication the election results of 1988.

Thanks go to the daily assistance from various members of the staff in the Office of the Secretary of State. Mary Braun, Harry Davis, Bret Dublinske, Karol Larsen, Marilyn Monroe, Elizabeth Shannahan, Sandy Steinbach, and last summer's office intern Ramona Stump for their advice, console, and proofreading skills. Thanks also to former Redbook editor Paulee Lipsman for sharing her secrets of success. Finally, a special thanks to Mark Conley for his contribution of technical writing and editing skills.

For her direction and guidance as publisher to see this edition to its successful completion, my thanks go to Secretary of State Elaine Baxter.

Tim Menke, editor

13,000 copies of the *Iowa Official Register* were produced at a total printing cost of \$53,923.00. Unit cost \$4.15.

